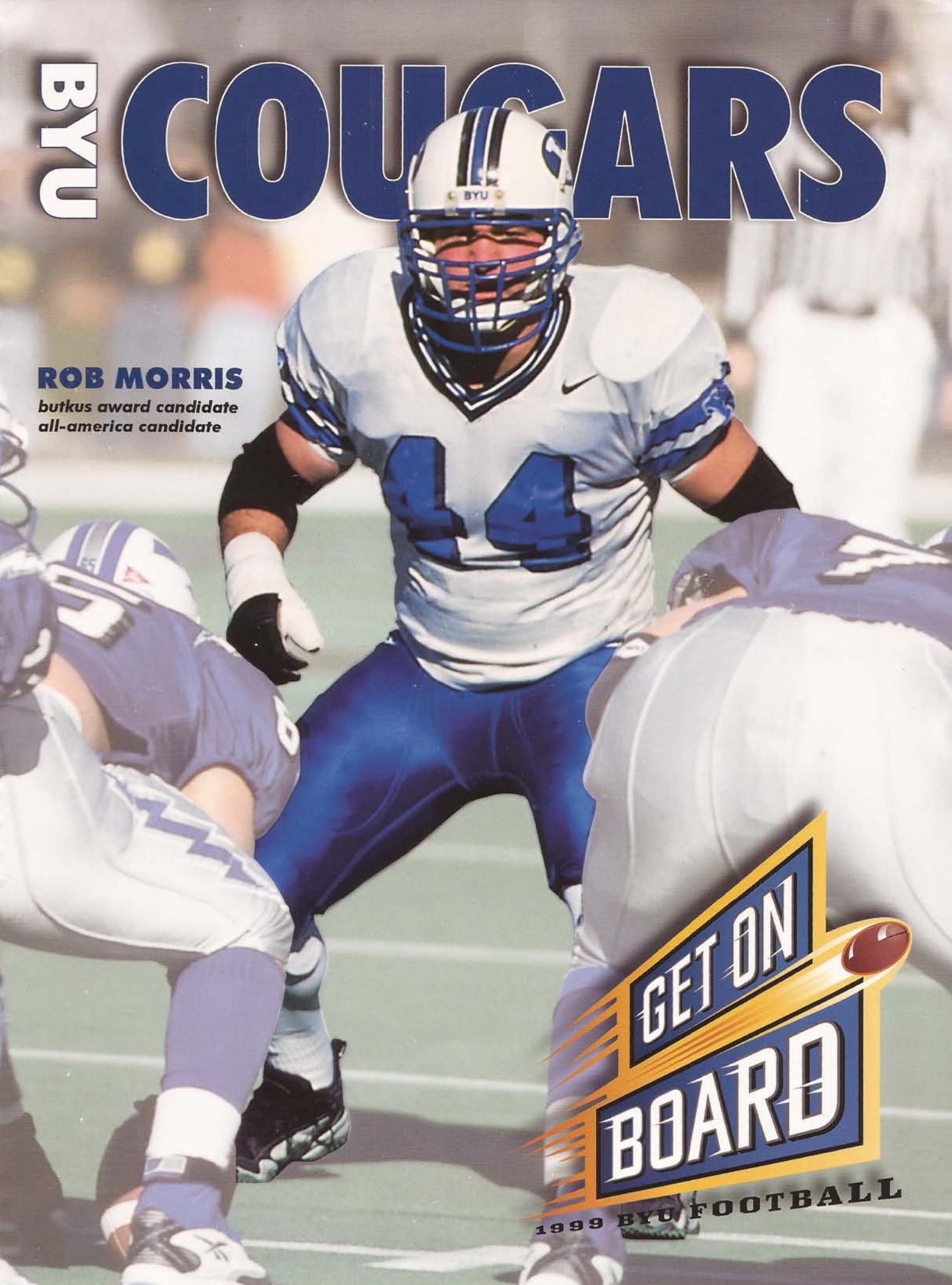


BYU COUGARS

ROB MORRIS
butkus award candidate
all-america candidate



**GET ON
BOARD**

1999 BYU FOOTBALL

cougar **1999** **football** **media guide**

BYRON FRISCH
all-america candidate



MARGIN HOOKS
all-conference candidate



1999 BYU Football Schedule

Date	Opponent	Location	Time	Television
Sept. 9 (Thur.)	Washington	Provo	6 p.m.	ESPN
Sept. 16 (Thur.)	Colorado St.*	Provo	6 p.m.	ESPN
Sept. 25 (Sat.)	Virginia	Provo	7 p.m.	ESPN 2
Oct. 1 (Fri.)	Utah State	Logan	7 p.m.	SWP
Oct. 9 (Sat.)	California^	Provo	5 p.m.	ABC
Oct. 16 (Sat.)	New Mexico*	Albuquerque	6 p.m.	TBA
Oct. 23 (Sat.)	UNLV*	Las Vegas	5 p.m.	TBA
Oct. 30 (Sat.)	Air Force*	Provo	TBA	TBA
Nov. 6 (Sat.)	San Diego St.*	San Diego	7 p.m.	TBA
Nov. 13 (Sat.)	Wyoming*	Laramie	Noon	TBA
Nov. 20 (Sat.)	Utah*	Provo	TBA	ESPN or ABC

* Mountain West Conference Game

^ Homecoming

All Times Listed are MST/MDT and are subject to change

University Information

Location: Provo, Utah 84602

Elevation: 4,553 feet

Enrollment: 28,300 (Daytime)

Founded: Oct. 15, 1875

Owned: The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

Nickname: Cougars

Mascot: Cosmo

Colors: Blue and White

Conference: Mountain West

Stadium (capacity): Cougar Stadium (65,000) natural grass

Tickets: 378-BYU1 or 1-800-322-2981

Athletic Media Relations: (phone) 801-378-4911, (fax) 801-378-3520

Homepage: www.byucougars.com

Media Guide Credits

The 1999 BYU Football Media Guide was produced by the BYU Athletic Media Relations and Athletic Publications Departments.

Editor: Duff Tittle

Graphic Design: Duff Tittle, Jared Gooch, Charity Fitzgerald

Editorial and Editing: Jeff Reynolds, Ralph Zobell, Shanda McKeehan, Jason Pockock, Greg Bennett, Jared Gooch, Charity Fitzgerald

Editing Assistance: Shirley Johnson, Karilyn McMahan, Brett Pyne

Photography: Mark Philbrick, Jessica Schultz, Jaren Wilkey

Printing: BYU Print Services, special thanks to Reed Swenson and Doug Maxwell

Football Information

Head Coach: LaVell Edwards (Utah State, 1952)

Career Record: 243-91-3 (.726)

1998 Record: 9-5

1998 WAC Record: 7-1 (Pacific Division Co-Champions)

All-Time Record: 416-326-26 (.559) 76 seasons (since 1922)

All-Time WAC Record: 187-71-2 (.723) 36 seasons (1962-98)

Offensive System: Pro Set

Defensive System: 4-3



Alphabetical

1998 Game by Game . . .	220-223
1998 Review	212-213
1998 Statistics	214-219
1999 BYU Schedule	1
1999 Composite Schedule. . .	128
1999 Returning/Lost.	16
All-Americans.	158-159
Assistant Coaches	78-82
Athletic Facilities	94-96
Athletic Personnel	112-122
Athletic Tradition.	100-103
Bowl Reviews	170-181
Bowl Stats & Records. . .	183-184
Cougar Club	108-109
Cougar Stadium.	90-93
Depth Chart/Starters	13
Football Hall of Fame . .	160-161
Football Tradition	146-148
Future Opponents	127
Graduating Starters	234-239
Heisman Trophy	149
LaVell Edwards	70-77
Lettermen	162-168
Media Information.	4-5
Media Outlets.	8
Mountain West Conf. . .	124-127
National Awards	150-151
Opponents.	129-139
Outlook	10-12
Player Bios.	18-68
Pro Football.	252-256
Pro Draft.	254
Pronunciation Guide.	13
Quarterback Factory . . .	152-156
Radio & Television.	6-7
Records - Individual . . .	186-188
Records - NCAA	189-192
Records - Stadium	202
Records - Team.	198-199
Records - Top 10.	193-195
Records - Year-by-Year .	196-197
Results - All-time	203-210
Rosters	14-15
Series Results	142-143
Student-Athlete Support. .	97-99
University	84-87
WAC 1998 Stats	242-246
WAC All-Conference. . .	249-250

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Schedule/University Info	1
Media Services.	4-5
Media Relations Numbers	5
Television & Radio	6
Television Appearances	7
Local Media Outlets	8

9

1999 Season

Season Outlook.	10-12
Two-Deep Chart	13
Pronunciation Guide	13
1999 Rosters	14-15
Starters Returning/Lost	16
Geographic Breakdown.	17

18

Meet the Cougars

Players to Watch.	18-34
Player Bios.	35-63
New Recruits	64-68

69

The Coaching Staff

LaVell Edwards Bio	70-71
Edwards Career Highlights.	72-75
Edwards Yearly Results	76-77
Assistant Coaches	78-82

83

The University

This is BYU.	84-87
Distinguished Alumni	88
Head Coaches	89
Cougar Stadium	90-93
Athletic Facilities.	94-96
Student-Athlete Center.	97

Academic Support	98-99
Athletic Tradition.	100-103
Cougar Spirit/Traditions.	104-106
The Community.	107
The Cougar Club	108-109
Hall of Fame.	110-111
University President	112
Athletic Administration	113
Athletic Personnel.	114-122

123

1999 Opponents

Mountain West Conference	124-126
1999 MWC Schedule	127
Future Opponents	127
1999 Composite Schedule.	128
Opponent Information	129-139
BYU vs. Utah Rivalry	140-141
All-Time Series Results	142-143
Record vs. Opponents.	144

145

Football Tradition

Historical View	146-147
National Championship	148
BYU and the Heisman	149
Outland Trophy	150
Quarterback Honors	151
Quarterback Factory	152-156
Post Graduate Scholars.	157
All-Americans.	158-159
College Football Hall of Fame.	160-161
Lettermen	162-168
Retired Numbers	166

169

BYU Bowl History

Bowl Reviews	170-181
Individual Bowl Participants.	182

BYU Bowl Stats183
 BYU NCAA Bowl Records184

185

Football Records

Individual Records186-188
 NCAA Records189-192
 Individual Top 10193-195
 Year-by-Year Leaders196-197
 Team Records198-199
 The Last Time200-201
 Cougar Stadium Records202
 Season-by-Season Results203-210
 All-Time Coaches Records210

211

1998 Season Review

Season Wrap-up212-213
 1998 Results/Attendance214
 1998 Team Stats215
 1998 Individual Stats216-219
 Game-by-Game Review220-233
 Graduating Starters234-239
 BYU and the WAC240
 1998 All-WAC Team241

www.byucougars.com

Up-to-date rosters, stats, game reports, player/coaches bio information, schedule, results, press releases, game notes, photos and other information related to BYU football is available 24-hours a day on the worldwide web at www.byucougars.com.

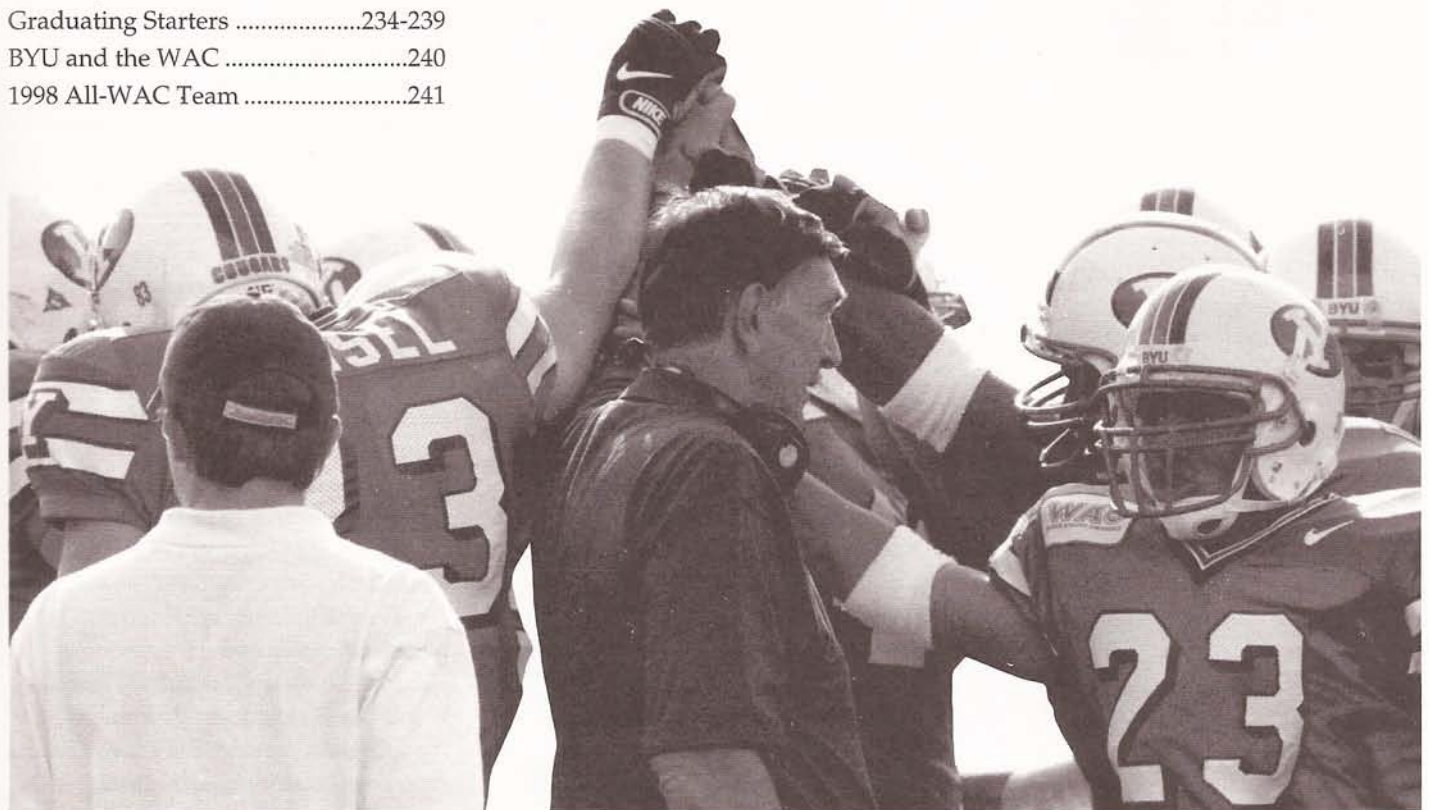
1998 Results/Standings242
 1998 WAC Individual Stats242-244
 1998 WAC Team Stats245-246
 BYU Individual Honors247-248
 BYU's First Team All-WAC249-250

251

Cougars in the Pros

Current Pro Players252
 NFL Standouts253
 BYU and the Draft254
 BYU and the Super Bowl255
 Cougars in the NFL256

The screenshot shows the BYU Athletics website interface. On the left, there are navigation links for Cougar Club, Athletic Dept, and various sports. The main content area features a 'PRESS RELEASES AND SCHEDULE' section with several news items. On the right, there are sections for 'THIS WEEK' and 'SEAR'S CUP' with a list of names.



The 1999 BYU Football Media Guide has been designed to provide local, regional and national media with useful information about the BYU football team, its history and tradition. We trust many of your questions will be answered within the pages of this guide.

Should you require additional information, such as pictures, video tapes or additional media guides, please contact the BYU athletic media relations office at (801) 378-4911.

We sincerely appreciate your coverage of BYU football and look forward to working with you.

Credential Requests

All requests for credentials to cover BYU football should be sent on company letterhead to: Jeff Reynolds, Associate Director, Athletic Media Relations, Brigham Young University, 30 Smith Fieldhouse, Provo, Utah 84602. Faxes can be sent to: (801) 378-3520.

All requests should be received one week prior to the date of the game. Requests received later than noon on the day prior to the game will not be accepted. Credentials for working media, including print, broadcast and photo, are restricted in accordance with BYU and NCAA rules and guidelines. It is our intention to ensure proper, professional use is made of the space available for members of the media.

Media Information



For media credentials or player and coach interviews please contact Jeff Reynolds:

Work phone: 801-378-4909

Cellular phone: 801-372-2080

Home phone: 801-373-7988

Fax: 801-378-3520

E-mail: jeff_reynolds@byu.edu

Credentials, complete with parking pass, will be mailed to the requesting organization if time permits or sent to the visiting school's sports information director. If time does not permit mailing, please contact the athletic media relations office to make arrangements. We will be happy to accommodate you to the best of our ability.

Press Box

Working press box credentials shall be issued only to accredited newspapers, radio and television reporters. Requests from other media sources shall be evaluated on a game-by-game basis. Reporters representing papers with next-day editions, daily editions, national magazines, wire services, live television and radio broadcasts and television and radio stations covering for nightly news shall be given priority. Spouses, dates, non-workers and children are not allowed in the working media areas during the game as dictated by the NCAA Media Guidelines book.

Photography

Sideline credentials will be issued only to accredited photographers and TV reporters/camera operators on assignment. Freelance and amateur photographers, not on assignment, are not eligible for media credentials, except by prior approval of the BYU athletic media relations office.

Credentials must be displayed prominently throughout the game, including pre- and post-game coverage. All Mountain West Conference and NCAA rules shall be enforced regarding media representatives on the sidelines. Photographers are not permitted to shoot between the 25-yardlines. Sideline supervisors will patrol both sidelines to make certain all rules are enforced. Violation of the prescribed rules shall result in the possible loss of privileges and removal from the stadium. For additional questions regarding guidelines, please contact University photographer Mark Philbrick at (801) 378-7322.

Media Services

The working media area is located on the third floor of the press box, on the west side of Cougar Stadium. Access to the press box may be obtained via the north or south elevator.

The BYU athletic media relations staff will provide working media with game notes, season stats, depth charts, flip cards, programs and media guides for both BYU and the visiting team prior to the game. Additional information, such as lineup, roster or jersey changes will be distributed as the information becomes available. An official statistical package complete with individual and team stats, play-by-play, scoring summaries, quotes, end-of-quarter stats and defensive stats will be distributed following the game. "Quickie stats" will be available during timeouts and at the end of each quarter.

With 4:00 remaining on the game clock, media are invited to take the south elevator to ground level in preparation for the post-game press conference. BYU head coach LaVell Edwards and selected players will be available in the media room following the mandatory 10-minute cooling off period. The BYU locker room is closed to media. The newly constructed media room is located next to the BYU locker room under the southeast corner of the grandstands. Quotes from both coaches and selected players will be available in the final stats package.

Several courtesy telephones (with campus extensions) will be available in the working area of the press box, while a limited number of phones will be available in the new media room. All phones are available on a first-come, first-serve basis. Collect or credit card calls can be made from each of these telephones.

Parking

Cougar Stadium is located on the northwest corner of the BYU campus, just off Canyon Road (200 East) and University Parkway (1650 North) in Provo. Media parking is in Lot No. 2 immediately west of the stadium.

Parking passes are required and must be obtained in advance.

Interviews

During the season, all player and coaches interviews must be scheduled through Jeff Reynolds in the athletic media relations office at (801) 378-4909. Interview requests must be made 24 hours in advance. Players and coaches are generally available prior to and immediately following practice.

Telephone interviews can be arranged for out-of-town media through the athletic media relations office. Interviews with players on the day prior to the game, as well as game day, are not permitted.

Interviews with Coach Edwards can generally be scheduled daily from 10-11 a.m. In addition, Coach Edwards is available for interviews following practice.

Big Five Huddle

The Big Five Huddle will be held each Tuesday at 11:30 a.m., beginning August 31, at the Green Street Social Club in Trolley Square (700 East 500 South) in Salt Lake City. The weekly gathering will include players and coaches from each of the five universities in the state of Utah, including Coach Edwards and selected players. KFAN Radio and Green Street will serve as this year's official sponsors.

Weekly MWC Teleconference

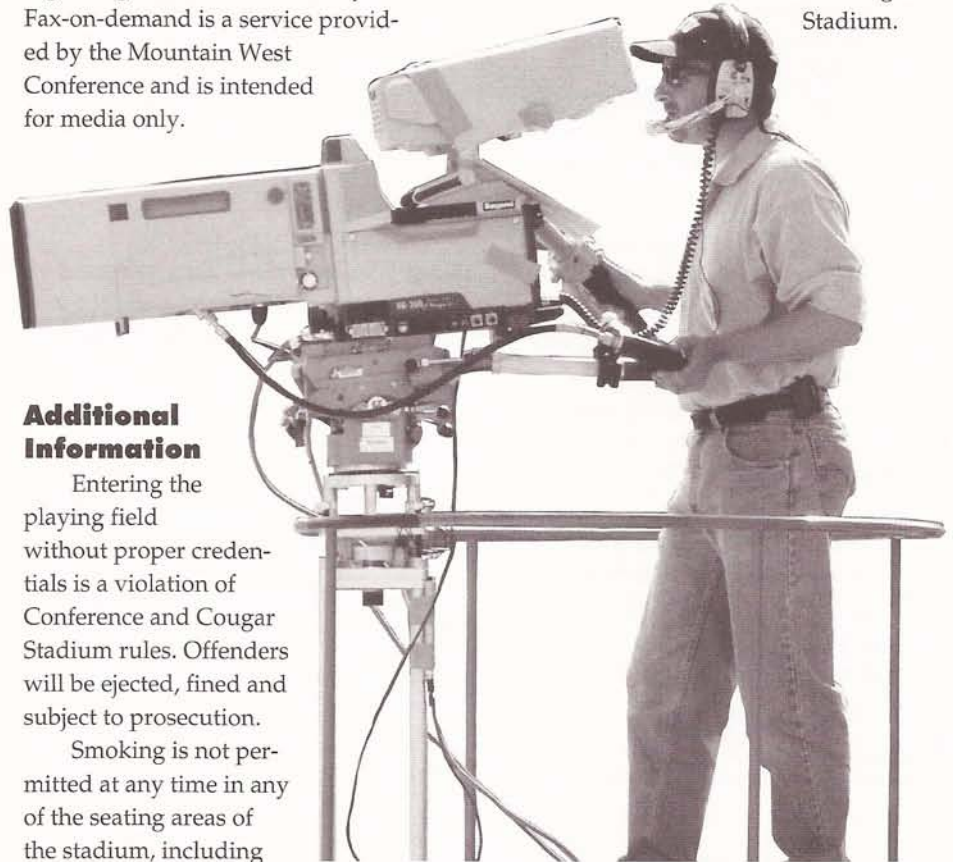
A weekly teleconference, featuring the head coaches from each Mountain West Conference school, will be conducted beginning the first week of September. For more information, including times and schedules, see the official Mountain West Conference website at www.mountainwestconf.com or call Amy Turner or Javan Hedlund at the MWC office (719-533-9500) for additional information.

Fax on Demand

Updated rosters, team and individual stats, schedule/results, game notes and other information is available to

media via the Mountain West Conference fax-on-demand system. Please contact the athletic media relations office for additional information regarding the fax-on-demand system. Fax-on-demand is a service provided by the Mountain West Conference and is intended for media only.

the press box. Alcoholic beverages, glass bottles, large food and beverage containers or any item deemed dangerous by stadium management cannot be brought into Cougar Stadium.



Additional Information

Entering the playing field without proper credentials is a violation of Conference and Cougar Stadium rules. Offenders will be ejected, fined and subject to prosecution.

Smoking is not permitted at any time in any of the seating areas of the stadium, including

Athletic Media Relations Staff & Information

Media Relations: (801) 378-4911
 Media Relations Fax: (801) 378-3520
 Cougar Stadium Press Box: (801) 378-2609
 Athletic Web: www.byucougars.com
 Address: 30 Smith Field House • Provo, UT 84602-2239

Val Hale, Director of Men's Athletics (801) 378-2096
val_hale@byu.edu cellular: 372-0977

Norma Collett, Athletic Media Relations Director (801) 378-4908
norma_collett@byu.edu cellular: 372-0989

Brett Pyne, Associate Director (801) 378-4912
brett_pyne@byu.edu cellular: 367-1631

Jeff Reynolds, Associate Director (football contact) (801) 378-4909
jeff_reynolds@byu.edu cellular: 372-2080

Duff Tittle, Athletic Publications Director (801) 378-4907
duff_tittle@byu.edu cellular: 372-4401

Ralph Zobell, Web & Game Program Coordinator (801) 378-4907
ralph_zobell@byu.edu

TELEVISION

National & Regional TV

On February 1, 1999, ESPN, Inc., signed a seven-year contract with the Mountain West Conference, giving ESPN exclusive national television rights to football and men's basketball beginning with the 1999-2000 academic year. ESPN will also televise the Mountain West Conference Women's Basketball Championship game and one regular season game on the network.

An average of 21 football games will be televised per year, three of which will be broadcast on Thursday nights.

BYU opens the ESPN Thursday night season with back-to-back games at Cougar Stadium. The Cougars take on PAC-10 foe Washington on Sept. 9. The following Thursday, Sept. 16, BYU



will take on MWC rival Colorado State.



Both games are scheduled to start at 6 p.m.

The Cougars will have several other regional and national television games including Virginia (home) on ESPN2 Sept. 25; California (home) on ABC Regional Oct. 9; and Utah (home) on ESPN or ABC, Nov. 20.

ESPN 2

Local Television Broadcasts

KSL has been televising BYU football games since 1984, most recently via the Blue & White Sports Network. Now KSL-TV has pioneered a new and unique sports production entity —



Bonneville SportsWest

Productions. SportsWest broadcasts are produced by an award winning team and serve as the benchmark for the market and beyond.

BYU and SportsWest have an agreement to local market broadcast

rights to BYU Athletic Events that have not been acquired by ESPN.

Under the arrangement, sponsors may contact Dan Checketts (VP, General Manager) or Dave Champlin (Director of Sales and Marketing) at (801) 575-5823.

SportsWest is currently offering category exclusive site-line signage among other advertising opportunities. For production assistance contact Mikel Minor (Executive Producer) at (801) 575-5822.

RADIO

The longtime radio home of BYU Cougar Football is 50,000-watt KSL Newsradio 1160 in Salt Lake City.

Veteran play-by-play announcer Paul



Paul James

James, in his 48th year as a broadcaster, returns for his 35th consecutive season as voice of the Cougars.

James, a University of Utah graduate, called play-by-play for the Ute football and basketball teams prior to



his association with BYU.

Former BYU quar-

terback Marc Lyons begins his 18th season as color analyst, while KSL Sports Director Greg Wrubell is back for his seventh season as host of the "Cougar Countdown Show" and sideline/locker room reporter.

Kent Rupe and Scott Miller report from KSL's scoreboard studios, and John Dehnel engineers his 14th season of BYU football broadcasts.

On the Road with the Cougars

Sept. 30-Oct. 1 at Utah State

Transportation: Bus TBA
Hotel: Sherwood Hills, Best Western
Highway 89/91 Wellsville Canyon
Wellsville, UT
(435) 245-5054

Oct. 15-16 at New Mexico

Transportation: Airline Charter TBA
Hotel: Albuquerque Marriott
2101 Louisiana Blvd. NE
Albuquerque, NM
(505) 881-6800

Oct. 22-23 at UNLV

Transportation: TBD
Hotel: TBD

Nov. 5-6 at San Diego State

Transportation: Airline TBA
Hotel: S.D. Marriott Marina
333 West Harbor Drive
San Diego, CA
(619) 234-1500

Nov. 12-13 at Wyoming

Transportation: Airline TBA
Hotel: Foster's Country Inn, Best
Western
1561 Snowy Ridge Road
Laramie, WY
(307) 742-8371

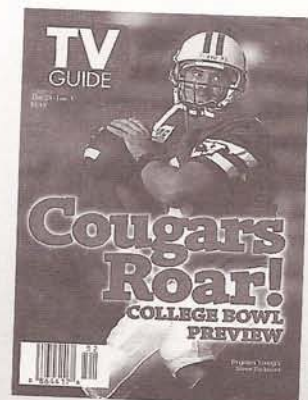
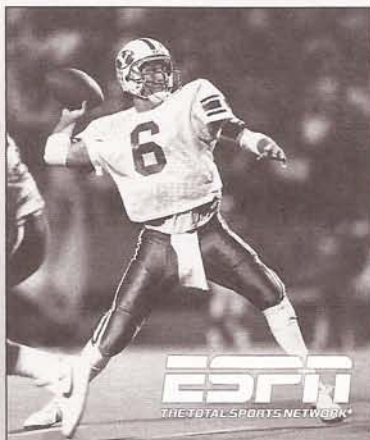
THE COUGARS ON TELEVISION

11-26-53	at Utah	32-33	Ntl.				
10-23-54	Montana	19-7	Reg.	12-22-87	Virginia	16-22	Miz*
11-3-54	New Mexico	33-12	Reg.	All-American Bowl at Birmingham			
11-17-56	Wyoming	6-7	Reg.	9-1-88	at Wyoming	24-14	ESPN*
10-22-66	at New Mexico	33-12	Reg.	9-8-88	Texas	72-6	ESPN*
10-12-68	Wyoming	17-20	Reg.	10-22-88	Hawaii	33-24	ESPN*
10-20-73	at Arizona St.	12-52	ABC	12-3-88	at Miami	17-41	ESPN*
10-26-74	at Arizona	37-14	ABC	12-29-88	Colorado	20-17	Miz*
11-9-74	Arizona St.	21-18	ABC	Freedom Bowl at Anaheim			
12-26-74	Oklahoma St.	6-16	CBS*	9-7-89	Washington St.	41-46	ESPN
	Fiesta Bowl at Tempe, Ariz.			11-11-89	Air Force	44-35	CBS*
10-20-75	Colorado St.	17-21	ABC	11-25-89	at San Diego St.	48-27	Prime
11-13-76	New Mexico	21-8	ABC	12-29-89	Penn State	39-50	ESPN*
12-18-76	Oklahoma St.	21-49	Miz*	Holiday Bowl XIII at San Diego			
	Tangerine Bowl at Orlando			9-8-90	Miami	28-21	ESPN*
9-24-77	at Utah State	65-6	ABC	9-22-90	San Diego St.	62-34	CBS*
9-23-78	Colorado St.	32-6	ABC	9-29-90	at Oregon	16-32	ABC
10-7-78	Utah State	7-24	ABC	11-10-90	Wyoming	45-14	ESPN*
12-22-78	Navy	16-23	Miz*	11-17-90	at Utah	45-22	PSN
	Holiday Bowl I at San Diego			12-29-90	Texas A&M	14-65	ESPN*
9-20-79	at Wyoming	54-14	ABC	8-29-91	Florida State	28-44	PSN
11-24-79	at San Diego St.	63-14	ABC*	Pigskin Classic at Anaheim			
12-21-79	Indiana	37-38	Miz*	9-7-91	at UCLA	23-27	Prime
	Holiday Bowl II at San Diego			9-21-91	at Penn State	7-33	ABC
9-13-80	San Diego St.	35-11	ABC	10-31-91	at Colorado St.	40-17	ESPN*
10-18-80	at Utah State	70-46	ABC	11-16-91	at San Diego St.	52-52	ESPN*
12-19-80	SMU	46-45	Miz*	12-30-91	Iowa	13-13	ESPN*
	Holiday Bowl III at San Diego			Holiday Bowl XIV at San Diego			
9-5-81	at Long Beach St.	31-8	ESPN	9-10-92	San Diego St.	38-45	ESPN*
10-2-81	Utah State	32-26	ESPN	9-19-92	UCLA	10-17	Prime
10-16-81	San Diego St.	27-7	ABC	10-24-92	Notre Dame	16-42	NBC*
11-14-81	at Hawaii	13-3	ABC	12-25-92	Kansas	20-23	ABC*
12-18-81	Washington St.	38-36	Miz*	Aloha Bowl at Honolulu			
	Holiday Bowl IV at San Diego			10-9-93	at UCLA	14-68	Prime
9-2-82	at UNLV	27-0	WTBS	10-16-93	Notre Dame	20-45	ESPN*
9-11-82	at Georgia	14-17	USA	10-23-93	Fresno St.	45-48	ABC
10-9-82	New Mexico	40-12	ABC				
10-16-82	at Hawaii	39-25	ABC				
11-13-82	San Diego St.	58-8	ABC				
12-17-82	Ohio State	17-47	Miz*				
	Holiday Bowl V at San Diego						
10-1-83	at UCLA	37-35	ESPN				
12-23-83	Missouri	21-17	Miz*				
	Holiday Bowl VI at San Diego						
9-1-84	at Pittsburgh	20-14	ESPN*				
10-20-84	at Air Force	30-25	ABC				
10-27-84	at New Mexico	48-0	ESPN*				
12-21-84	Michigan	24-17	Miz*				
	Holiday Bowl VII at San Diego						
8-29-85	at Boston College	28-14	Rayc*				
9-7-85	UCLA	24-27	ESPN*				
9-14-85	Washington	31-3	ABC*				
12-7-85	at Hawaii	26-6	ESPN*				
12-28-85	Ohio St.	7-10	NBC*				
	Florida Citrus Bowl at Orlando						
11-29-86	at San Diego St.	3-10	ESPN*				
12-6-86	at Air Force	23-3	ABC*				
12-30-86	UCLA	10-31	Miz*				
	Freedom Bowl at Anaheim						
9-2-87	Pittsburgh	17-27	ESPN*				
10-31-87	Air Force	24-13	ESPN*				
12-4-87	Colorado State	30-26	NBC				

* national telecast all others regional

Media Attention

From national publications to live television broadcasts, BYU football is one of the more visible programs in the country. On Sept. 1, 1984, Robbie Bosco (left) led BYU to a 20-14 victory over Pitt in the first live



ESPN College Football broadcast. This year BYU opens the ESPN Thursday night season with back-to-back games at Cougar Stadium vs. Washington (Sept. 9), followed by Colorado State (Sept. 16).

Phone Numbers (801)

Merrill J. Bateman 378-2521
University President

Fred Skousen 378-2640
Advancement VP

Elaine Michaelis 378-3387
Director of Women's Athletics

Ann Valentine 378-7306
Women's Associate AD

Val Hale 378-2096
Director of Men's Athletics

Pete Witbeck 378-2096
Men's Senior Associate AD

Mike King 378-2098
Men's Assistant AD-Finance

Paul Warner 378-3911
Men's Asst. AD-Athlete Center

Gary Pullins 378-8704
Men's Asst. AD-Varsity Club

Barbara Lockhart 378-3786
Faculty Representative

Chuck Stiggins 378-5548
Strength and Conditioning

George Curtis 378-2936
Head Trainer

Dr. Darrell Stacey 378-2946
Team Physician

Dr. Kirt Kimball 378-2946
Head Orthopedic Surgeon

Mick Hill 378-5302
Equipment Manager

Chad Bunn 378-2922
Video Coordinator

Larry Duffin 378-6022
Special Events Director

David Miles 378-6022
Ticket Manager

Mark Philbrick 378-7322
Team Photographer

Mike Deaver 378-2028
Director of Athletic Marketing

Norma Collett 378-4908
Dir. of Athletic Media Relations

Duff Tittle 378-4907
Director of Athletic Publications

Jeff Reynolds 378-4909
Football Media Relations

LOCAL MEDIA CONTACTS

Print Media

Daily Herald (a.m.)
Tad Walch, Dick Harmon
P.O. Box 717
Provo, UT 84603
(801) 344-2550

Salt Lake Tribune (a.m.)
Mike Lewis, Gordon
Monson, Dick Rosetta
143 South Main
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801) 237-2070

Deseret News (p.m.)
Dirk Facer, Jeff Call,
Brad Rock, Doug Robinson
30 East 100 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801) 237-2161

Orem Daily Journal (p.m.)
Pat Bryson, Sports Editor
500 West 1200 South
Orem, UT 84058
(801) 226-1983

Standard Examiner (p.m.)
Brady Bingham
P.O. Box 951
Ogden, UT 84402
(801) 625-4267

Herald Journal (p.m.)
Shawn Harrison
P.O. Box 487
Logan, UT 84321
(435) 752-2121

Color Country Spectrum

Rob Shore
275 East St. George Blvd.
St. George, UT 84770
(435) 673-3511

BYU Daily Universe (a.m.)
Sports Editor
538 ELWC
Provo, UT 84602
(801) 378-7111

Television

KSL-TV
Tom Kirkland,
Alema Harrington
Broadcast House
5 Triad Center
Salt Lake City, UT 84110
(801) 575-5535

KTVX
Justin Farmer, Wesley Ruff,
Marius Payton
1760 Fremont Avenue
Salt Lake City, UT 84104
(801) 975-4427

KUTV
Dave Fox, David James
2185 South 3600 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84119
(801) 973-3167

KSTU-TV
Mike Runge, Ira Cronin
5020 W. Amelia Earhart Dr.
Salt Lake City, UT 84116
(801) 536-1313
KBYU TV News

Sports Director
C-302 HFAC
Provo, UT 84602
(801) 378-6918

Wire Services

Associated Press
Tim Korte
30 East 100 South, Suite 200
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801) 322-3405

Radio

KSL Radio
Greg Wrubell, Kent Rupe
P.O. Box 1160
Salt Lake City, UT 84110
(801) 575-5535

KFNZ Radio
Jeff Rickard
434 Bearcat Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84115
(801) 485-6700

KALL Radio
Chris Tunis, Jeff Austin
2801 South Decker Lake Dr.
Salt Lake City, UT 84119
(801) 908-1300

KNRS Radio
Brad Stone
2801 South Decker Lake Dr.
Salt Lake City, UT 84119
(801) 908-1526

Football Phone Numbers (801)

Football Office (801) 378-2916

LaVell Edwards 378-2916
Head Coach

Norm Chow 378-6525
Offensive Coordinator, QB/Receivers

Ken Schmidt 378-6526
Defensive Coordinator, Linebackers

Tom Ramage 378-6521
Special Teams, Defensive Line

Chris Pella 378-5070
Recruiting, Kickers, Tight Ends

Roger French 378-6527
Offensive Line

Lance Reynolds 378-6520
Running Backs

Robbie Bosco 378-6523
Quarterbacks

Barry Lamb 378-6524
Safeties

Brian Mitchell 378-6522
Cornerbacks

Graduate Assistants 378-5618



1999 SEASON

1999 SEASON

SEASON outlook

After a 6-5 record in 1997, BYU rebounded in 1998 to produce nine regular-season wins and an invitation to the Liberty Bowl — the team's 21st bowl appearance since 1974.

This season the Cougars welcome back a total of 43 lettermen, including 12 starters, who are looking ahead to per-

haps the strongest schedule ever in 1999. BYU enters the Mountain West Conference era with a full head of steam, for what promises to be an exciting season, complete with the resurgence of an air-it-out style of



offense, and a defense sure to maintain its national ranking from a year ago. The Cougars are ready to roll into 1999. Get on board!

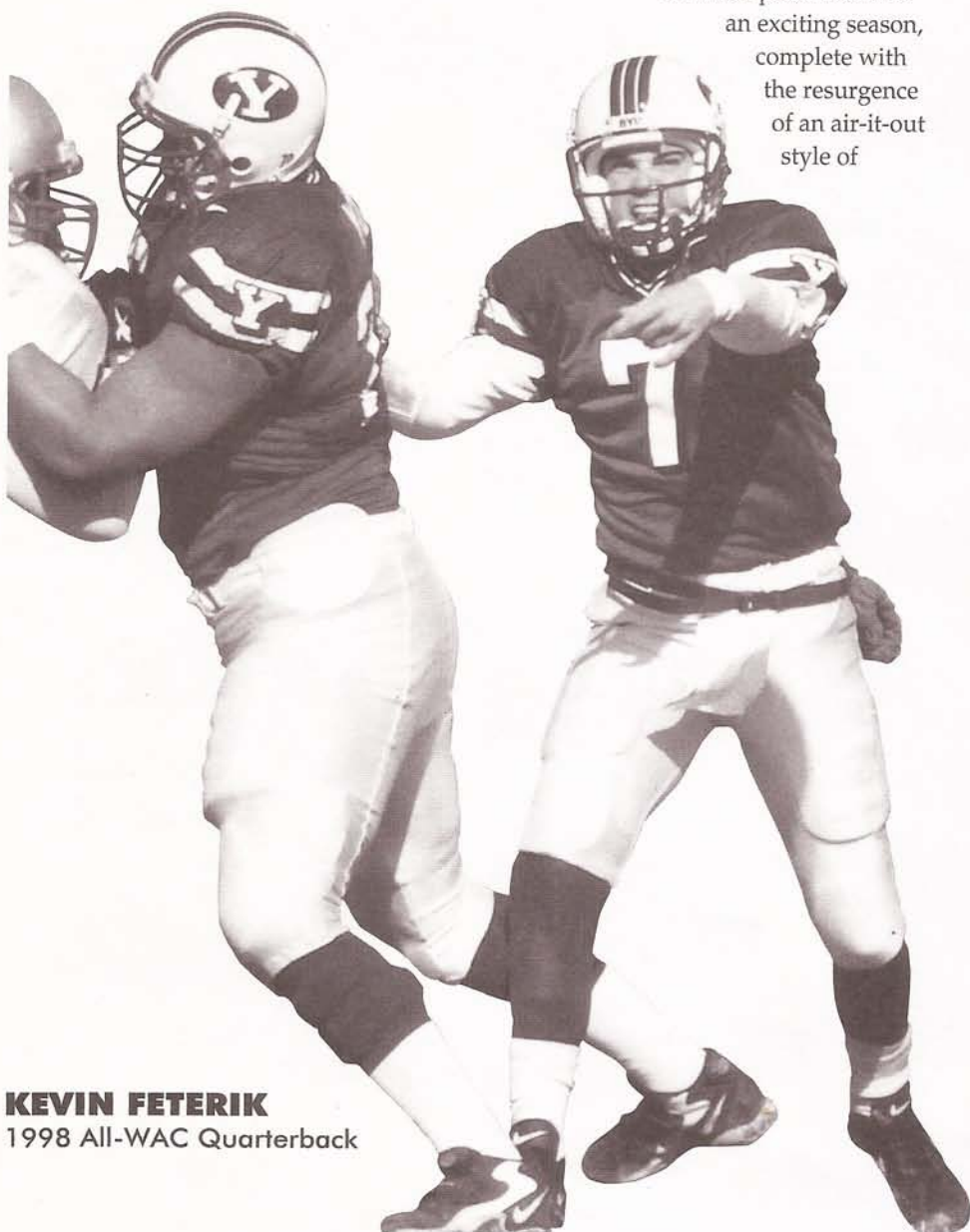
"We have the ability to be a good ball team," BYU head coach LaVell Edwards says. "A lot of it depends on getting certain players back and filling some holes, but the development of our quarterbacks has been good, our wide receivers are much better, we're solid at linebacker and we're quicker on the defensive line."

Quarterbacks

Ever since last season ended, the quarterback debate has been brewing at BYU. However, unlike years past, this year's speculations revolve around the backup to starter Kevin Feterik. After finishing the season with career-high numbers and leading the Cougars to their best record since 1996, Feterik is all but assured of the starting role. The senior from Los Alamitos, Calif., completed 202-of-336 passes for 2,718 yards, producing a career-high 16 touchdowns. With a 140.2 rating, Feterik finished the season as the WAC's top rated passer in 1998.

"Kevin did a very nice job last year," Edwards says. "He has a lot of experience and will be a key element to our offense."

With Feterik's position intact, those expected to contend for the backup job include sophomore Brandon Doman, true freshman Bret Engemann and sophomore Charlie Peterson. Doman completed 22 passes for 315 yards, averaging 14.3 yards per completion



KEVIN FETERIK
1998 All-WAC Quarterback

during the spring, while Engemann turned some heads with his size and arm strength during the spring. At 6-5, 218-pounds, Engemann is fresh off an LDS Church mission and has been waiting since 1996 to suit up for the Cougars. Peterson also caught the attention of the coaching staff over the spring, earning a starting role in the Blue/White scrimmage game. The 6-2, 190-pound sophomore was 13 of 24 for 209 yards and two touchdowns in the Blue/White game. Throughout the spring, Peterson led all quarterbacks with 422 yards on 28 completions and four touchdowns.

Add to the mix one of the nation's top high school prospects in 6-5, 218-pound Matt Berry. The incoming freshman from Redmond, Wash., brings an impressive list of accolades to BYU and will look to compete for playing time this fall as well.

"I can say we'll be better at throwing the football," Edwards says. "However, it may take us throughout the summer before we come up with our No. 2 guy. I don't think anybody is better than anyone else. Whoever gets the breaks is going to play."

Running Back

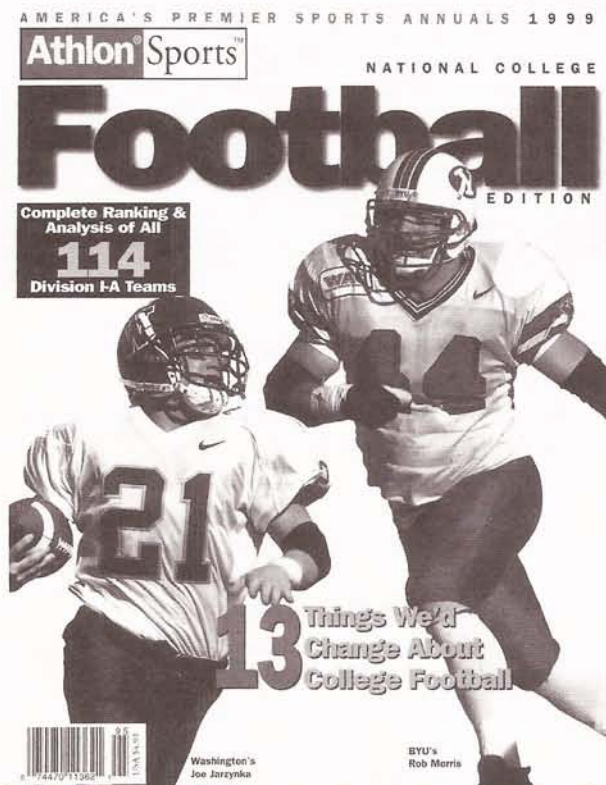
Perhaps the biggest question mark in the Cougar offense this year will be at running back. With the loss of both Ronney Jenkins and Junior Mahe, Kalani Sitake returns as the lone starter. The 6-0, 250-pound bruise ranked fifth on the BYU roster in 1998, totaling 40 yards on 13 carries.

BYU will also look to 1997 WAC Freshman of the Year, Jaron Dabney. The 5-9, 180-pound sophomore returns to the Cougar lineup after a year absence. Dabney averaged 6.2 yards per carry as a freshman and produced a combined 1,046 yards as a kick and punt returner.

Others who are expected to contribute during the season include 6-1, 235-pound senior Donny Atuaia, 6-2,

220-pound Utah State transfer Mike Nielsen and highly touted incoming freshmen Naufahu Tah and Luke Staley.

"It's going to be crucial to get Jaron back," offensive coordinator Norm Chow says. "The thing about him is he can fill a couple of roles where we're not settled. Obviously we'll plug him right in as the kick-return man."



ROB MORRIS (right) the 1998 WAC Pacific Division defensive MVP has been called the preseason favorite to win the Butkus Award by the *Sporting News*, and a future first-round NFL draft choice by *Athlon Sports*.

Receivers

Leading the corp of BYU receivers is junior Margin Hooks. The 5-11, 190-pound speedster led the Cougars in receiving last season, despite an offense that was geared more towards the run. Hooks had 49 receptions for 732 yards, including touchdown receptions of 80 and 83 yards. Hooks is the fastest BYU receiver with 4.35 speed in the 40 and has a combined bench press and squat of more than 850 pounds.

"He's got a lot of speed, really good hands and can catch the ball real well," Chow says. "With the change in our offensive scheme this season, Margin becomes a very important part of it all."

Hooks will be joined by BYU's Liberty Bowl MVP Ben Horton. The 5-11, 170 pound junior was third on the BYU roster last season with 25 receptions for 468 yards — 18.7 yards per catch.

Michael Westbrook, Soren Halladay and junior college transfer Jonathan Pittman will join Hooks and Horton in the regular rotation.

"This year we've got a much better chance to look like the BYU offense people are used to seeing," Chow says. "These guys are a year older, wiser and better. We're much better all the way around."

At tight end, the Cougars return both starters from last season. Tevita Ofahengaue started 10 of the Cougars' regular-season games, while Carlos Nuno picked up two starts. Both players enter the 1999 campaign with valuable experience and, with the resurgence of the shot-gun, look to become more involved in the offense.

Offensive Line

No matter how you break it down, the problem facing the BYU coaching staff is how to replace its two starting tackles from a year ago.

"The key is finding two tackles on the offensive line to replace John Tait and Joe Wong," says Edwards. "I think if we can get that done, or make some progress in that area, we could be pretty solid."

With Matt Johnson and John Skiba returning at the two guard positions and Jimmy Richards at center (6-3, 305), BYU will look to juniors Shane Magalei (6-3, 290) and Ford Poston (6-6, 300), sophomore Aaron McCubbins (6-4, 275), and freshman Dustin Rykert (6-7, 290) to fill

Continued on next page

SEASON OUTLOOK *Continued*

the hole at tackle vacated by Tait and Wong.

"We've got four guys who have the potential to man those two spots," offensive line coach Roger French says. "It's going to be a dog fight for those positions. But that's the way to have it. Everybody seems to work harder."

Linebackers

When you look at the list of linebackers lost to graduation, one might think this would be a weak link in the BYU defense. Nothing could be further from the truth. All-America and Butkus Award candidate Rob "Freight Train" Morris and his list of comrades, make up one of the top linebacking corps in the Mountain West Conference. After passing on the NFL, Morris returns for his senior season as the Cougars' top defensive player from 1998. The 6-3, 245-pound senior led BYU with 147 tackles, including 114 unassisted and 33 assisted takedowns.

Michigan transfer Jeff Holtry will take over weak-side linebacker duties, while sophomore Justin Ena will man the strong-side position. Holtry, a 6-3, 245-pound junior and member of the 1997 national championship team at Michigan, along with Morris and Ena (6-3, 265) are strong, fast, agile and provide a physical and intimidating presence behind the defensive line.

Andrew Fales, a junior, is expected to play a backup role to Morris, while juniors Chris Jones, Josh Lowe and freshman Chris Stevens will compete for playing time at both the weak-side and strong-side positions.

"We lost two outside linebackers in Brad Martin and Derik Stevenson," defensive coordinator Ken Schmidt says. "We're trying to solidify the outside positions. And I think we have been able to



BYRON FRISCH, an All-WAC selection in 1998, is the only returning defensive lineman for BYU. In 1998 he led the Cougars in hurries (14) and also collected 13 tackles for loss to go along with five quarterback sacks.

do that. We will be really solid against the run and adequate against the pass."

Defensive Secondary

After starting one game at strong safety in 1998 and seven in 1997, senior Tyler Nelson will likely receive the starting nod in 1999. Junior college transfer Jared Lee and Colorado transfer Elan Edwards will also battle for the starting position. According to safeties coach Barry Lamb, it is possible for incoming freshmen Kurt Elliot and Alex Farris to come in and contend for playing time as well.

"Tyler is the only one that has played in a game situation," Lamb says. "Everyone else will be brand new this season and everyone will be competing for the other starting position. It's too soon to tell who will start, but I believe each will have the ability to contribute right off the bat."

Seniors Brian Gray and Heshi Robertson will start at the cornerback slots, while York Frierson, a junior college transfer is expected to see plenty of playing time as well.

"Frierson is a lot like Gray and Robertson," cornerbacks coach Brian Mitchell says. "York will push both Brian and Heshi and create competition immediately."

Also returning is redshirt Kevon Morton and Dustin Staley, who played as a freshman before serving an LDS Church mission.

Defensive Line

A key to the Cougar defensive line is 6-5, 270-pound defensive end Byron Frisch. The only returning regular starter on the D-line, Frisch tallied 70 tackles last season, including 13 tackles for a loss, a team-leading 14 hurries and five sacks.

Although Frisch is most accustomed to the right end, the Cougars may move him to the left side.

"We have to try and find ways to take advantage of his speed," defensive line coach Tom Ramage says. "Byron has a great attitude and he's a really aggressive player who works hard. I really believe he has the tools to be a very good defensive lineman."

The Cougars will need to replace Issiah Magalei, Ed Kehl and Daren Yancey. What was lost in size, BYU will make up with plenty of speed and athletic ability. Hans Olsen, a 6-5, 285-pound junior is expected to fill the vacancy left by Yancey's departure, while junior Setema Gali will fill the hole left by Kehl opposite of Frisch.

Junior Chris Hoke (6-2, 285) will start at tackle, while redshirt freshman Chris Watkins (6-2, 285), senior Andrew Nash (6-4, 295) and sophomore Ryan Denney (6-7, 265) will compete for playing time.

Also expected to push Frisch and Gali for playing time at defensive end include is T.J. Sitake (6-3, 245).

TWO DEEP CHART

Offense

First Unit	Pos.	Second Unit
Margin Hooks (5-11, 190, Jr.)	WR	Jonathan Pittman (5-11, 180, Jr.)
Ben Horton (5-11, 175, Jr.)	WR	Michael Westbrook (6-0, 180, So.)
Carlos Nuno (6-4, 250, Sr.)	TE	Tevita Ofahengaue (6-3, 250, Jr.)
Ford Poston (6-6, 300, Jr.)	RT	Isaac Herring (6-4, 305, Fr.)
Matt Johnson (6-4, 310, Sr.)	RG	Kam Valgardson (6-4, 275, Jr.)
Jimmy Richards (6-4, 295, Sr.)	C	Jason Scukanec (6-3, 280, So.)
John Skiba (6-3, 275, Sr.)	LG	Shane Magalei (6-3, 290, Jr.)
Aaron McCubbins (6-4, 275, So.)	LT	Dustin Rykert (6-7, 290, Fr.)
Kevin Feterik (6-0, 202, Sr.)	QB	Brandon Doman (6-2, 195, So.)
		Bret Engemann (6-4, 217, Fr.)
		Charlie Peterson (6-2, 190, So.)
Jaron Dabney (5-9, 180, So.)	RB	Mike Nielson (6-2, 220, So.)
Kalani Sitake (6-1, 240, Jr.)	FB	Donny Atuaia (6-1, 235, Sr.)

Defense

First Unit	Pos.	Second Unit
Byron Frisch (6-5, 270, Sr.)	LE	T.J. Sitake (6-1, 240, Jr.)
Chris Hoke (6-3, 290, Jr.)	LT	Andrew Nash (6-4, 290, Sr.)
Hans Olsen (6-5, 285, Jr.)	RT	Chris Watkins (6-2, 285, Fr.)
Setema Gali (6-5, 250, Jr.)	RE	Ryan Denney (6-7, 265, So.)
Justin Ena (6-3, 265, So.)	SLB	Josh Lowe (6-4, 245, Jr.)
Rob Morris (6-2, 250, Sr.)	MLB	Andrew Fales (6-3, 235, Jr.)
Jeff Holtry (6-3, 245, Jr.)	WLB	Chris Jones (5-11, 216, Jr.)
Brian Gray (6-2, 210, Sr.)	LC	Rob Warcup (6-0, 185, Fr.)
Jared Lee (6-0, 200, Jr.)	WS	Elan Edwards (6-1, 195, So.)
Tyler Nelson (6-3, 210, Sr.)	SS	Doug Henstrom (6-1, 185, Sr.)
Heshimu Robertson (5-9, 180, Sr.)	RC	Kevon Morton (5-6, 170, Jr.)

Special Teams

First Unit	Pos.	Second Unit
Jesse Sowards (5-10, 185, Sr.)	P	
Owen Pochman (6-0, 160, Jr.)	PK	
Jess Sowards (5-10, 185, Jr.)	H	
Doug Harding (5-10, 245, Sr.)	DS	Jeff Holtry (6-3, 245, Jr.)
Jaron Dabney (5-9, 180, So.)	PR	Cliff Doman (5-9, 155, Sr.)
Jaron Dabney (5-9, 180, So.)	KR	Paul Peterson (5-9, 195, So.)

Returning starters are listed in **BOLD**

Pronunciation Guide

Donny Atuaia	ah-too-WIGH-uh
Jimmy Betham	BEE-thum
Colby Bockwoldt	BOHK-wolt
Jeff Cowart	COW-ert
Jaron Dabney	JER-uhn
Brandon Doman	DOH-man
Cliff Doman	DOH-man
Elan Edwards	AY-lon
Justin Ena	EH-nuh
Bret Engemann	EHN-geh-man
York Frierson	FRYer-suhn
Byron Frisch	rhymes with fish
Setema Gali, Jr.	seh-TEH-muh, NAW-lee
Jernaro Gilford	juh-NAH-roh
Doug Henstrom	HEN-struhm
Michael Lafitte	la-FEET
Shane Magalei	MAHN-guh-lay
Ammon Mauga	mo-AH-guh
Devian Mims	DEH-vee-uhn
Kevon Morton	kuh-VAHN
Kurt Niepraschk	nee-PRAW-sk
Carlos Nuno	newn-YOH
Tevita Ofahengaue	ofuh-HUNG-gow
Bristol Olomua	oh-loh-MOO-uh
Hans Olsen	as in hands
Owen Pochman	like "Scotchman"
Ford Poston	POHst-uhn
Cory Ramage	as in damage
Heshi Robertson	hah-shEE-mew
Dustin Rykert	RIGH-kert
Jason Scukanec	soo-CAN-ihk
Kalani Sitake	kuh-law-nee, sih-TAW-kay
T.J. Sitake	sih-TAW-kay
John Skiba	skEE-buh
David Sollami	SAH-lah-may
Jesse Sowards	rhymes w/Cowards
Naufahu Tahi	now-FAH-hoo, TAH-hee
Kyle Tew	TOO
Nathan Wente	WEN-tee
Teag Whiting	TEEG

1999 rosters

Numerical Roster

No.	Player	Pos.
1	Michael Westbrook	WR
2	York Frierson	DB
3	Brian Gray	DB
4	Bristol Olomua	TE
6	Kevon Morton	DB
7	Kevin Feterik	QB
8	Andrew Ord	RB
9	Jared Lee	DB
10	Heshi Robertson	DB
11	Brandon Doman	QB
13	Tyler Nelson	DB
14	Margin Hooks	WR
15	Will Snowden	RB
16	Matt Berry	QB
17	Charlie Peterson	QB
18	Bret Engemann	QB
19	Dustin Staley	DB
20	Alex Farris	DB
21	Michael Lafitte	DB
22	Jaron Dabney	RB
23	Tyson Smith	DB
24	Michael Madsen	DB
25	Elan Edwards	DB
26	Lucas Staley	RB
27	Owen Pochman	K
28	Rob Warcup	DB
29	David Christensen	RB
30	Jernaro Gilford	DB
31	Kurt Elliott	DB
32	Marshall Pettit	RB
33	Naufahu Tahi	RB
34	Kalani Sitake	RB
35	Donny Atuaia	FB
36	Doug Henstrom	DB
37	Andrew Fales	LB
38	Jesse Sowards	P
39	Mike Nielson	RB
41	Isaac Kelley	LB
42	Colby Bockwoldt	LB
44	Rob Morris	LB
45	Jeff Holtry	LB
46	Chris Jones	LB
47	Justin Ena	LB
48	T.J. Sitake	DE
49	Mike Hennefer	LB
51	Josh Lowe	LB
53	Doug Harding	DS
54	Teag Whiting	OL
58	Chris Hoke	DT
60	Brian Sanders	OL
61	Kam Valgardson	OG
62	Matt Johnson	OG

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Player	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Exp	Hometown	Last School
35	Donny Atuaia	FB	6-1	235	Sr.	3L	Laie, Hawaii	Orem HS
85	Todd Barker	WR	6-0	180	Fr.	RS	Encinatas, Calif.	San Dieguito HS
16	Matt Berry	QB	6-5	218	Fr.	HS	Redmond, Wash.	Eastlake HS
75	Jimmy Betham	DT	6-0	280	Fr.	RS	Laie, Hawaii	Kahuku HS
42	Colby Bockwoldt	LB	6-2	200	Fr.	HS	Sunset, Utah	Northridge HS
	Justin Carlson	DL	6-4	265	Fr.	HS	Monroe, Mich.	Monroe HS
	Brent Carlson	LB	5-11	220	Fr.	HS	Las Vegas	Durango HS
86	Eugene Childs	WR	6-1	170	Fr.	HS	Los Angeles	Westchester HS
	Cameron Chow	DB	6-1	200	Fr.	HS	Provo, Utah	Timpview HS
29	David Christensen	RB	5-10	175	Fr.	HS	Clovis, Calif.	Clovis West HS
94	Jeff Cowart	TE	6-5	230	Fr.	RS	Tacoma, Wash.	Curtis HS
22	Jaron Dabney	RB	5-9	180	So.	1L	Sealy, Texas	Sealy HS
	Dan DeCoite	LB	6-1	230	So.	TR	Truckee, Calif.	Butte JC
92	Ryan Denney	DL	6-7	265	So.	1L	Thornton, Colo.	Horizon HS
11	Brandon Doman	QB	6-2	195	So.	1L	Salt Lake City	Skyline HS
83	Cliff Doman	WR	5-9	155	Sr.	3L	Salt Lake City	Skyline HS
25	Elan Edwards	DB	6-1	195	So.	RS	Boulder, Colo.	U of Colorado
31	Kurt Elliott	DB	6-0	170	Fr.	HS	Gig Harbor, Wash.	Gig Harbor HS
47	Justin Ena	LB	6-3	265	So.	2L	Shelton, Wash.	Shelton HS
18	Bret Engemann	QB	6-4	217	Fr.	HS	Provo, Utah	Timpview HS
	Kahau Enos	LB	6-2	245	Fr.	HS	Honolulu, Hawaii	Kamehameha HS
	Ryan Ensign	DL	6-3	240	Fr.	HS	Plano, Texas	Plano HS
37	Andrew Fales	LB	6-3	235	Jr.	1L	Londonberry, N.H.	Snow JC
20	Alex Farris	DB	5-11	190	Fr.	HS	Glenn's Ferry, Idaho	Glenn's Ferry HS
7	Kevin Feterik	QB	6-0	202	Sr.	3L	Los Alamitos, Calif.	Los Alamitos HS
2	York Frierson	DB	6-1	190	Jr.	TR	Inglewood, Calif.	West L.A. CC
93	Byron Frisch	DL	6-5	270	Sr.	3L	Bonita, Calif.	Bonita Vista HS
99	Setema Gali, Jr.	DE	6-5	250	Jr.	2L	Orem, Utah	Mtn. View HS
	Kevin Gilbride	QB	6-2	180	Fr.	RS	Jacksonville, Fla.	Bishop Kenny HS
30	Jernaro Gilford	DB	6-1	175	Fr.	HS	Hawthorne, Calif.	Westchester HS
3	Brian Gray	DB	6-2	210	Sr.	1L	Hawthorne, Calif.	El Camino JC
82	Soren Halladay	WR	6-1	195	So.	1L	Newhall, Calif.	Hart HS
53	Doug Harding	DS	5-10	245	Sr.	1L	Salt Lake City	Snow JC
36	Doug Henstrom	DB	6-1	185	Sr.	2L	Provo, Utah	Timpview HS
49	Mike Hennefer	LB	6-2	220	So.	RS	Carrollton, Texas	The Colony HS
73	Isaac Herring	OL	6-4	305	Fr.	RS	Mapleton, Utah	Springville HS
58	Chris Hoke	DT	6-3	290	Jr.	2L	Santa Ana, Calif.	Foothill HS
45	Jeff Holtry	LB	6-3	245	Jr.	TR	Salt Lake City	U. of Michigan
14	Margin Hooks	WR	5-11	190	Jr.	2L	Waco, Texas	Waco HS
88	Ben Horton	WR	5-11	175	Jr.	2L	Lk Elsinore, Calif.	Temescal Canyon HS
	Brandon Howick	DB	6-2	185	Fr.	HS	Atlanta, Ga.	Atlanta Christian
	James Jeffries	DS	6-3	225	So.	RS	Oakland, Calif.	San Leandro HS
67	Alex Jensen	OL	6-5	310	Fr.	RS	Orem, Utah	Mtn. View HS
62	Matt Johnson	OG	6-4	310	Sr.	1L	Roanoke, Ind.	Ricks JC
87	Doug Jolley	TE	6-4	235	So.	1L	St. George, Utah	Dixie HS
46	Chris Jones	LB	5-11	216	Jr.	TR	St. Marys, Ga.	Georgia Southern
	Chris Kasper	DL	6-5	260	Fr.	HS	Windemer, Fla.	West Orange HS
41	Isaac Kelley	LB	6-4	210	So.	RS	American Fork, Utah	Amer. Fork HS
21	Michael Lafitte	DB	5-7	160	Jr.	TR	Peoria, Ariz.	Phoenix JC
9	Jared Lee	DB	6-0	200	Jr.	TR	Rexburg, Idaho	Rick JC
51	Josh Lowe	LB	6-4	245	Jr.	2L	Mesa, Ariz.	Mtn. View HS
	Ammon Mauga	LB	6-0	207	Fr.	HS	Oceanside, Calif.	Oceanside HS

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

	Marc McCann	QB	6-0	180	Fr.	HS	Orem, Utah	Orem HS
69	Aaron McCubbins	OT	6-4	275	So.	1L	Kenai, Alaska	Central HS
78	Brandon McFerren	OL	6-5	305	Fr.	RS	Union City, Calif.	James Logan HS
24	Michael Madsen	DB	6-1	195	Fr.	HS	Littleton, Colo.	Columbine HS
77	Shane Magalei	OL	6-3	290	Jr.	2L	Wheat Ridge, Colo.	Wheat Ridge HS
	Ammon Mauga	LB	6-0	207	Fr.	HS	Oceanside, Calif.	Oceanside HS
95	Devian Mims	DL	6-2	290	Fr.	HS	Waco, Texas	Waco HS
44	Rob Morris	LB	6-2	250	Sr.	3L	Nampa, Idaho	Nampa HS
6	Kevon Morton	DB	5-6	170	Jr.	2L	Baytown, Texas	Baytown HS
89	Andrew Nash	DT	6-4	290	Sr.	3L	Poway, Calif.	Poway HS
13	Tyler Nelson	DB	6-3	210	Sr.	3L	Orem, Utah	Orem HS
39	Mike Nielson	RB	6-2	220	So.	RS	N. Logan, Utah	Utah State
	Kurt Niepraschk	WR	6-2	200	Jr.	1L	Virginia Beach, Va.	Kempsville HS
96	Carlos Nuno	TE	6-4	250	Sr.	2L	Modesto, Calif.	Modesto JC
91	Tevita Ofahengau	TE	6-3	250	Jr.	2L	Laie, Hawaii	Kahuku HS
4	Bristol Olomua	TE	6-5	210	Fr.	HS	Laie, Hawaii	Kahuku HS
72	Hans Olsen	DL	6-5	285	Jr.	2L	Weiser, Idaho	Weiser HS
8	Andrew Ord	RB	6-2	212	Fr.	RS	Rancho Santa Fe, Calif.	Torrey Pines HS
17	Charlie Peterson	QB	6-2	190	So.	1L	S. Jordan, Utah	Bingham HS
	Paul Peterson	RB	5-9	195	So.	Sq.	Salt Lake City	Olympus HS
32	Marshall Pettit	RB	6-1	210	So.	Sq.	Sandy, Utah	Alta HS
80	Jonathan Pittman	WR	5-11	180	Jr.	TR	Los Angeles	El Camino JC
27	Owen Pochman	K	6-0	160	Jr.	2L	Mercer Island, Wash.	Mercer Isl. HS
76	Ford Poston	OL	6-6	300	Jr.	TR	Hampton, N.J.	Mesa JC
63	Cory Ramage	OL	6-2	270	Jr.	TR	Orem, Utah	Snow JC
97	Gabriel Reid	TE	6-4	240	Fr.	RS	American Samoa	Leone HS
66	Jimmy Richards	OL	6-4	295	Sr.	3L	W. Jordan, Utah	West Jordan HS
10	Heshi Robertson	DB	5-9	180	Sr.	1L	Long Beach, Calif.	Cerritos JC
79	Dustin Rykert	OL	6-7	290	Fr.	RS	Roseville, Calif.	Oakmont HS
60	Brian Sanders	OL	6-3	345	Fr.	HS	Mira Loma, Calif.	Jurupa Valley HS
71	Craig Schmitt	OL	6-4	295	Sr.	1L	Yuma, Ariz.	Ricks JC
68	Jason Scukanec	OL	6-3	280	So.	1L	Vancouver, Wash.	Mtn. View HS
34	Kalani Sitake	RB	6-1	240	Jr.	2L	Kirkwood, Mo.	Kirkwood HS
48	T.J. Sitake	DE	6-4	256	Fr.	RS	Provo, Utah	Timpview HS
65	John Skiba	OL	6-3	275	Sr.	1L	Springville, Utah	Ricks JC
23	Tyson Smith	DB	6-0	203	Jr.	TR	Mesa, Ariz.	Scottsdale JC
15	Will Snowden	RB	5-11	200	Jr.	2L	Boulder, Colo.	Boulder HS
	Nathan Soelberg	WR	6-0	170	Fr.	HS	W. Valley City, Utah	Granger HS
64	David Sollami	OL	6-4	270	Fr.	HS	Claremont, Calif.	Claremont HS
38	Jesse Sowards	P	5-10	185	Sr.	2L	Las Cruces, N.M.	Mayfield HS
19	Dustin Staley	DB	6-1	180	So.	1L	Tualatin, Ore.	Tualatin HS
26	Lucas Staley	RB	6-1	215	Fr.	HS	Tualatin, Ore.	Tualatin HS
	Ned Stearns	RB	5-11	200	So.	1L	Lebanon, Ore.	Lebanon Union HS
33	Naufahu Tah	RB	6-0	235	Fr.	HS	W. Valley City, Utah	Granger HS
	Kyle Tew	LB	6-2	215	Fr.	HS	Gillette, Wyo.	Campbell HS
61	Kam Valgardson	OG	6-4	275	Jr.	2L	Provo, Utah	Provo HS
	Justin Warcup	DB	6-0	185	Fr.	HS	Merced, Calif.	Merced HS
28	Rob Warcup	DB	5-9	160	Sr.	1L	Merced, Calif.	Ricks JC
98	Chris Watkins	DL	6-2	285	Fr.	RS	Gilbert, Ariz.	Highland HS
	Eric Watterson	RB	5-10	180	Fr.	HS	Logan, Utah	Mtn. Crest HS
84	Nathan Wente	TE	6-7	230	Fr.	RS	Canby, Ore.	Canby HS
1	Michael Westbrook	WR	6-0	180	So.	1L	Lakewood, Wash.	Lakes HS
54	Teag Whiting	OL	6-3	288	Jr.	TR	Salt Lake City	Ricks JC

Numerical Roster

No.	Player	Pos.
63	Cory Ramage	OL
64	David Sollami	OL
65	John Skiba	OL
66	Jimmy Richards	OL
67	Alex Jensen	OL
68	Jason Scukanec	OL
69	Aaron McCubbins	OT
71	Craig Schmitt	OL
72	Hans Olsen	DL
73	Isaac Herring	OL
75	Jimmy Betham	DT
76	Ford Poston	OL
77	Shane Magalei	OL
78	Brandon McFerren	OL
79	Dustin Rykert	OL
80	Jonathan Pittman	WR
82	Soren Halladay	WR
83	Cliff Doman	WR
84	Nathan Wente	TE
85	Todd Barker	WR
86	Eugene Childs	WR
87	Doug Jolley	TE
88	Ben Horton	WR
89	Andrew Nash	DT
91	Tevita Ofahengau	TE
92	Ryan Denney	DL
93	Byron Frisch	DL
94	Jeff Cowart	TE
95	Devian Mims	DL
96	Carlos Nuno	TE
97	Gabriel Reid	TE
98	Chris Watkins	DL
99	Setema Gali, Jr.	DE
	Justin Carlson	LB
	Brent Carlson	LB
	Cameron Chow	DB
	Dan DeCoite	LB
	Kahau Enos	LB
	Ryan Ensign	DL
	Kevin Gilbride	QB
	Brandon Howick	DB
	James Jeffries	DS
	Chris Kasper	DL
	Mark McCann	QB
	Ammon Mauga	LB
	Kurt Niepraschk	WR
	Paul Peterson	RB
	Nathan Soelberg	WR
	Ned Stearns	RB
	Kyle Tew	LB
	Justin Warcup	DB
	Eric Watterson	RB

returning & lost

Returning Lettermen (43)

No.	Player	Pos.
35	Donny Atuaia	FB
22	Jaron Dabney	RB
92	Ryan Denney	DL
11	Brandon Doman	QB
83	Cliff Doman	WR
47	Justin Ena	LB
37	Andrew Fales	LB
7	Kevin Feterik	QB
93	Byron Frisch	DL
99	Setema Gali, Jr.	DE
3	Brian Gray	DB
82	Soren Halladay	WR
53	Doug Harding	DS
36	Doug Henstrom	DB
58	Chris Hoke	DT
14	Margin Hooks	WR
88	Ben Horton	WR
67	Alex Jensen	OL
62	Matt Johnson	OG
87	Doug Jolley	TE
51	Josh Lowe	LB
69	Aaron McCubbins	OT
77	Shane Magalei	OL
44	Rob Morris	LB
6	Kevon Morton	DB
89	Andrew Nash	DT
13	Tyler Nelson	DB
96	Carlos Nuno	TE
91	Tevita Ofahengaue	TE
72	Hans Olsen	DL
17	Charlie Peterson	QB
27	Owen Pochman	K
66	Jimmy Richards	OL
10	Heshi Robertson	DB
71	Craig Schmitt	OL
68	Jason Scukanec	OL
34	Kalani Sitake	RB
65	John Skiba	OL
15	Will Snowden	RB
38	Jesse Sowards	P
61	Kam Valgardson	OG
28	Rob Warcup	DB
1	Michael Westbrook	WR

RETURNING STARTERS

Offense (8)

Kevin Feterik	QB	6-0	202	Sr.	3L	Los Alamitos, Calif.
Margin Hooks	WR	5-11	190	Jr.	2L	Waco, Texas
Ben Horton	WR	5-11	175	Jr.	2L	Lake Elsinore, Calif.
Matt Johnson	OG	6-4	310	Sr.	1L	Roanoke, Ind.
Tevita Ofahengaue	TE	6-3	250	Jr.	2L	Laie, Hawaii
Jimmy Richards	OL	6-4	295	Sr.	3L	West Jordan, Utah
Kalani Sitake	RB	6-1	240	Jr.	2L	Kirkwood, Mo.
John Skiba	OL	6-3	275	Sr.	1L	Springville, Utah

Defense (4)

Byron Frisch	DL	6-5	270	Sr.	3L	Bonita, Calif.
Brian Gray	DB	6-2	210	Sr.	1L	Hawthorne, Calif.
Rob Morris	LB	6-2	250	Sr.	3L	Nampa, Idaho
Heshi Robertson	DB	5-9	180	Sr.	1L	Long Beach, Calif.

Special Teams (1)

Owen Pochman	K	6-0	160	Jr.	2L	Mercer Island, Wash.
--------------	---	-----	-----	-----	----	----------------------

STARTERS LOST

Offense (3)

Ronney Jenkins	RB	5-11	170	Tr.	2L	Port Hueneme, Calif.
John Tait	OL	6-7	305	Jr.	3L	Tempe, Ariz.
Joe Wong	OL	6-6	310	Gr.	2L	Waimanalo, Hawai'i

Defense (7)

Chris Ellison	DB	5-10	185	Gr.	3L	Inglewood, Calif.
Ed Kehl	DT	6-4	300	Gr.	4L	Sandy, Utah
Issiah Magalei	DL	6-2	285	Gr.	3L	Wheat Ridge, Colo.
Brad Martin	LB	6-1	240	Gr.	4L	Clovis, Calif.
Derik Stevenson	LB	6-4	240	Gr.	3L	Diamond Bar, Calif.
Jason Walker	DB	6-1	195	Gr.	4L	Springville, Utah
Daren Yancey	DL	6-6	285	Gr.	4L	Blackfoot, Idaho

Special Teams (1)

J.D. Hartsfield	P	5-9	170	Gr.	2L	Glendale, Ariz.
-----------------	---	-----	-----	-----	----	-----------------

LETTERMEN LOST (27)

Jason Anderson	DB	Ronney Jenkins	RB	Mike Rigell	WR
Derick Bates	DB	Ed Kehl	DE	Aaron Roderick	WR
Jared Bledsoe	WR	Brett Keisel	TE	Mike Shiffler	RB
Tyrone Brown	RB	Issiah Magalei	DL	Derik Stevenson	LB
Aaron Cupp	RB	Junior Mahe	RB	Hyrum Summers	DL
Rob Davis	OT	Brad Martin	LB	John Tait	OL
Jeff Ellis	LB	Drew Miller	QB	Jason Walker	DB
Chris Ellison	DB	Wes Patterson	RB	Joe Wong	OL
JD Hartsfield	P	Ifo Pili	DT	Daren Yancey	DL

American Samoa (1)

Gabriel Reid

Alaska (1)

Aaron McCubbins (Kenai)

Arizona (5)

Michael Lafitte (Peoria)

Josh Lowe (Mesa)

Craig Schmitt (Yuma)

Tyson Smith (Mesa)

Chris Watkins (Gilbert)

California (25)

Todd Barker (Encinas)

Eugene Childs (Los Angeles)

David Christensen (Clovis)

Dan DeCoite (Truckee)

Kevin Feterik (Los Alamitos)

York Frierson (Inglewood)

Byron Frisch (Bonita)

Jernaro Gilford (Hawthorne)

Brian Gray (Hawthorne)

Soren Halladay (Newhall)

Chris Hoke (Santa Ana)

Ben Horton (Lake Elsinore)

James Jeffries (Oakland)

Brandon McFerren (Union

City)

Ammon Mauga (Oceanside)

Andrew Nash (Poway)

Carlos Nuno (Modesto)

Andrew Ord (Rancho Santa

Fe)

Jonathan Pittman (L.A.)

Heshi Robertson (Long Beach)

Dustin Rykert (Roseville)

Brian Sanders (Mira Loma)

David Sollami (Claremont)

Justin Warcup (Merced)

Rob Warcup (Merced)

Colorado (5)

Ryan Denney (Thornton)

Elan Edwards (Boulder)

Michael Madsen (Littleton)

Shane Magalei (Wheat Ridge)

Will Snowden (Boulder)

Florida (2)

Kevin Gilbride (Jacksonville)

Chris Kasper (Windemer)

Georgia (2)

Brandon Howick (Atlanta)

Chris Jones (St. Marys)

Hawaii (5)

Donny Atuaia (Laie)

Jimmy Betham (Laie)

Kahau Enos (Honolulu)

Tevita Ofahengaue (Laie)

Bristol Olomua (Laie)

Idaho (4)

Alex Farris (Glenn's Ferry)

Jared Lee (Rexburg)

Rob Morris (Nampa)

Hans Olsen (Weiser)

Indiana (1)

Matt Johnson (Roanoke)

Michigan (1)

Justin Carlson (Monroe)

Missouri (1)

Kalani Sitake (Kirkwood)

Nevada (1)

Brent Carlson (Las Vegas)

New Hampshire (1)

Andrew Fales (Londonberry)

New Jersey (1)

Ford Poston (Hampton)

New Mexico (1)

Jesse Sowards (Las Cruces)

Oregon (4)

Dustin Staley (Tualatin)

Lucas Staley (Tualatin)

Ned Stearns (Lebanon)

Nathan Wente (Canby)

Texas (6)

Jaron Dabney (Sealy)

Ryan Ensign (Plano)

Mike Hennefer (Carrollton)

Margin Hooks (Waco)

Devian Mims (Waco)

Kevon Morton (Baytown)

Utah (28)

Colby Bockwoldt (Sunset)

Cameron Chow (Provo)

Brandon Doman (Salt Lake)

Cliff Doman (Salt Lake)

Bret Engemann (Provo)

Setema Gali, Jr. (Orem)

Doug Harding (Salt Lake)

Doug Henstrom (Provo)

Isaac Herring (Mapleton)

Jeff Holtry (Salt Lake)

Alex Jensen (Orem)

Doug Jolley (St. George)

Isaac Kelley (American Fork)

Mark McCann (Orem)

Tyler Nelson (Orem)

Mike Nielson (North Logan)

Charlie Peterson (S. Jordan)

Paul Peterson (Salt Lake City)

Marshall Pettit (Sandy)

Cory Ramage (Orem)

Jimmy Richards (W. Jordan)

T.J. Sitake (Provo)

John Skiba (Springville)

Nathan Soelberg (W. Valley)

Naufahu Tahu (West Valley)

Kam Valgardson (Provo)

Eric Watterson (Logan)

Teag Whiting (Salt Lake City)

Virginia (1)

Kurt Niepraschk (Va. Beach)

Washington (7)

Matt Berry (Redmond)

Jeff Cowart (Tacoma)

Kurt Elliott (Gig Harbor)

Justin Ena (Shelton)

Owen Pochman (Mercer

Island)

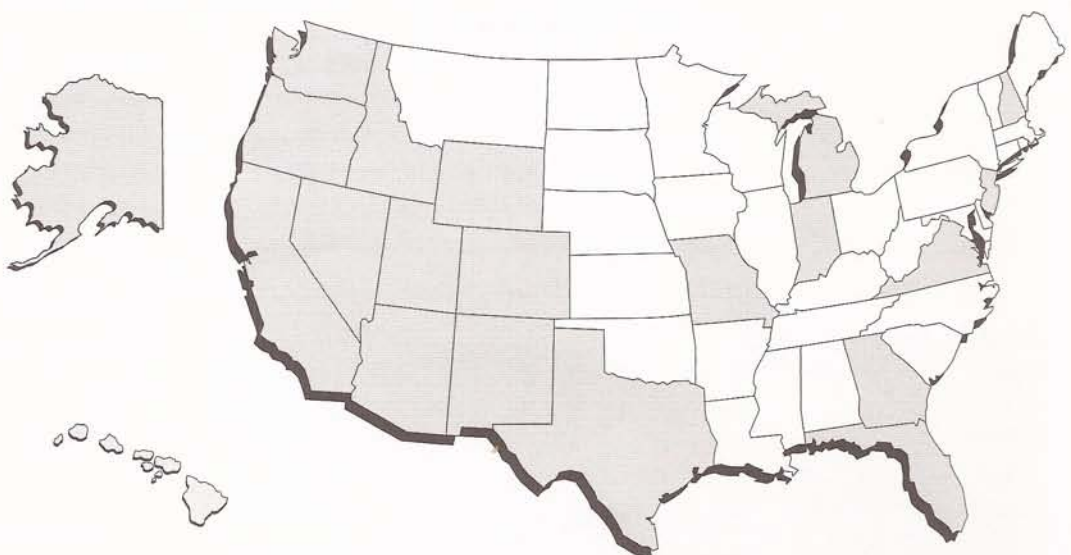
Jason Scukanec (Vancouver)

Michael Westbrook

(Lakewood)

Wyoming (1)

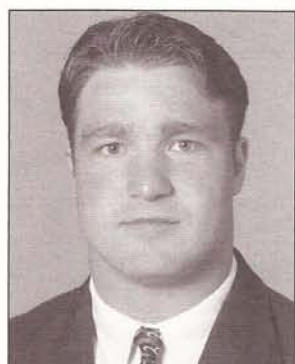
Kyle Tew (Gillette)



ROB morris

44

*Butkus Award Candidate
All-America and All-MWC Candidate*



Linebacker
Senior
6-2 • 250
Nampa, Idaho

PERSONAL: Born Jan. 18, 1975 in Nampa, Ida. ... parents are Don and Vicki ... Enjoys the culinary arts and racquetball ... Recruited by Stanford, Washington, Arizona State and Utah ... served an LDS Church mission to Toronto, Canada ... is an Eagle Scout ... Majoring in business ... is a regular speaker to youth groups and schools around the Utah County area ... volunteer at the Special Olympics.

BEFORE BYU: Named Academic All-Southern Idaho Conference while at Nampa High ... lettered in track, basketball and football ... twice named all-state ... honorable mention *USA Today* All-American ... coached by Terry Hopkins.

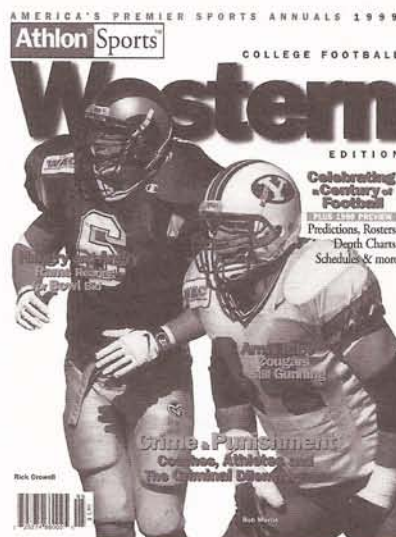
AT BYU — FRESHMAN (1993): Had some great hits on special teams at Colorado State ... had one catch for 27 yards against the Rams ... switched from fullback to linebacker during the October bye week ... had four unassisted tackles against Ohio State in the Holiday Bowl.

(1996): Redshirted (following LDS Church mission).

SOPHOMORE (1997): Had a 19-yard carry as a running back in the spring game ... named Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete ... second team All-WAC ... selected by the coaches as the outstanding linebacker of the year ...

leading BYU defensive scorer in 1997 ... led team with 61 unassisted tackles and 110 total tackles ... named coaches' linebacker of the game vs. Washington ... led the team with three unassisted tackles, eight assisted tackles, and 1.5 tackles for a loss ... recorded 10 tackles, a tackle for a loss, and a pass deflection vs. Arizona State ... totaled 16 tackles at SMU and chosen WAC Mountain Division Defensive Player

of the Week and coaches' linebacker of the game ... had 12 tackles at Rice ... produced 19 tackles, two tackles for a loss, a hurry, and a sack at UTEP ... named coaches' linebacker of the game following victory over Miners ... career-best game of 44 defensive points at UTEP which ranks eighth-best in Cougar annals and matches his jersey number ... had eight unassisted tackles, an assisted tackle and a hurry vs. Tulsa ... had nine tackles and two tackles for a loss at New Mexico and was chosen coaches' player of the game.



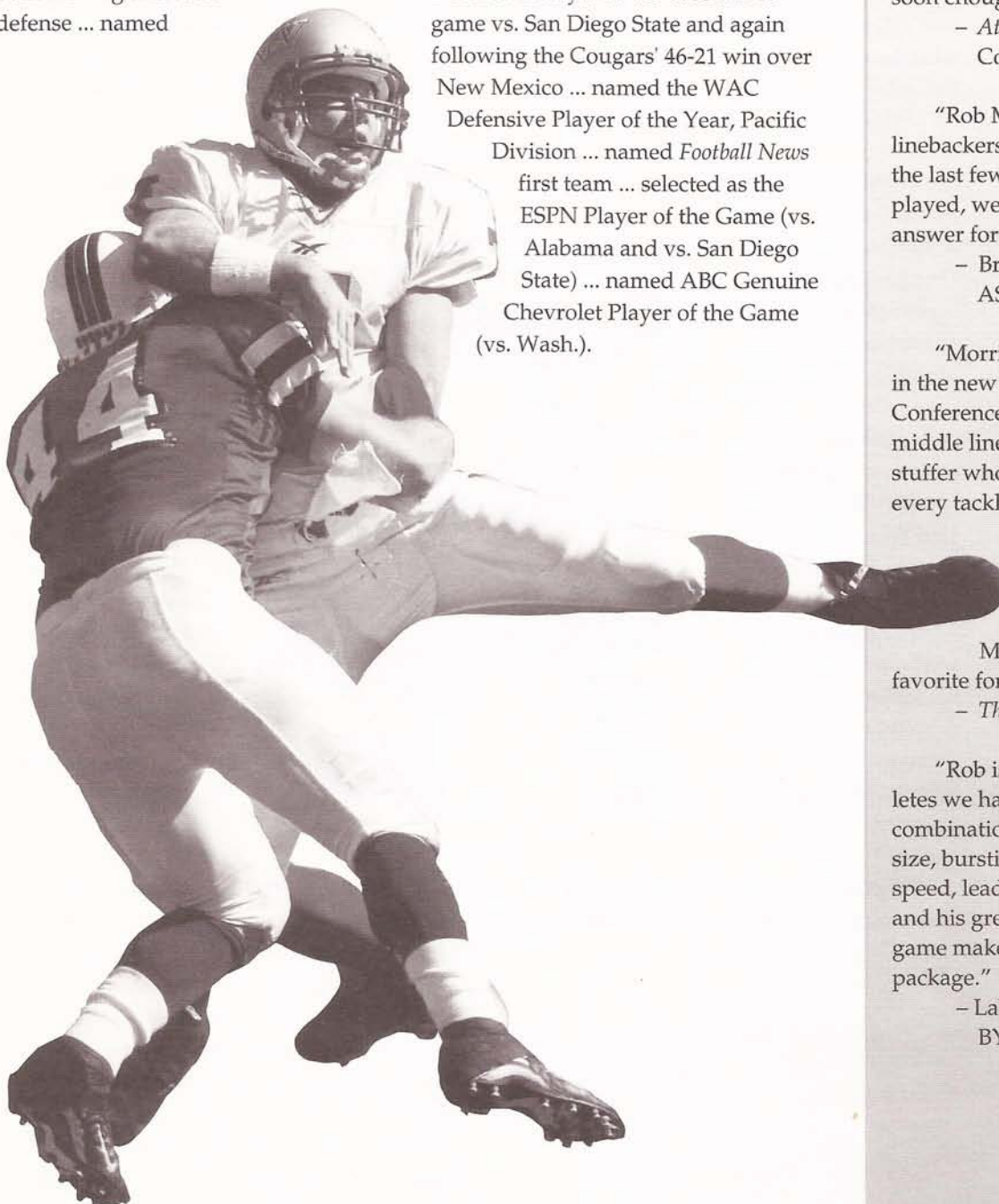
Morris Career Stats

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck	Totl
1993	3	8	---	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	17.0
1997	61	49	8.5	-	-	-	1	-	6	1	210.5
1998	114	33	16	1	1	1	4	1	11	6	336.0
Total	178	90	24.5	1	1	1	6	1	17	7	563.5

JUNIOR (1998): Started all 14 games

for the Cougars ... led the team in tackles for the second straight season ... produced a career-high 114 unassisted and 33 assisted tackles ... recorded a team-high 16 tackles for a loss, netting 54 yards .. caused and recovered one fumble ... forced 11 hurries and registered a team-leading six sacks ... recorded a career-best 336 defensive points ... helped guide the BYU defense to a top ranking in the WAC in both rushing and total defense ... named

coaches' linebacker of the game vs. Alabama, Arizona State, Washington, Fresno State, San Jose State, San Diego State and Utah ... recorded an interception for a 51-yard touchdown vs. New Mexico, which prompted the now-famous snow "grass" angel ... also recorded 12 tackles against the Lobos ... recorded 26 tackles in first two games of the season (vs. Alabama; vs. Washington) ... named WAC Defensive Player of the Week after game vs. San Diego State and again following the Cougars' 46-21 win over New Mexico ... named the WAC Defensive Player of the Year, Pacific Division ... named *Football News* first team ... selected as the ESPN Player of the Game (vs. Alabama and vs. San Diego State) ... named ABC Genuine Chevrolet Player of the Game (vs. Wash.).



They Said It...

"Rob Morris, a fast, reckless 250-pound linebacker, is the team leader and spokesperson. His intensity is unmatched. He covers the whole field, making six sacks and 16 tackles for loss in 1998. Morris considered following John Tait into the NFL Draft, but he will be a first-round selection soon enough."

- *Athlon Sports*
College Football Edition

"Rob Morris is one of the top linebackers we have faced over the last few years. When we played, we did not have an answer for him."

- Bruce Snyder
ASU Head Coach

"Morris is the best defender in the new Mountain West Conference. He is a throwback middle linebacker, a strong run-stuffer who is seemingly in on every tackle. There may not be a

better middle linebacker in the land.

And though he isn't a household name,

Morris is a preseason favorite for the Butkus Award."

- *The Sporting News*

"Rob is one of the best athletes we have had at BYU. The combination of his intelligence, size, bursting ability, overall speed, leadership, aggressiveness and his great instincts for the game make him the complete package."

- LaVell Edwards
BYU Head Coach

feterik

KEVIN

7

All-America Candidate
All-Mountain West Conference Candidate



Quarterback
Senior
6-0 • 190
Los Alamitos,
Calif.

PERSONAL: Born Sept. 14, 1977 in Westminster, Calif., ... parents are Michael and Terri ... honor roll student in high school...is a southpaw ... recruited by Kansas St., Cal, Texas, UCLA, Vanderbilt, Arizona St., and Georgia Tech ... majoring in business.

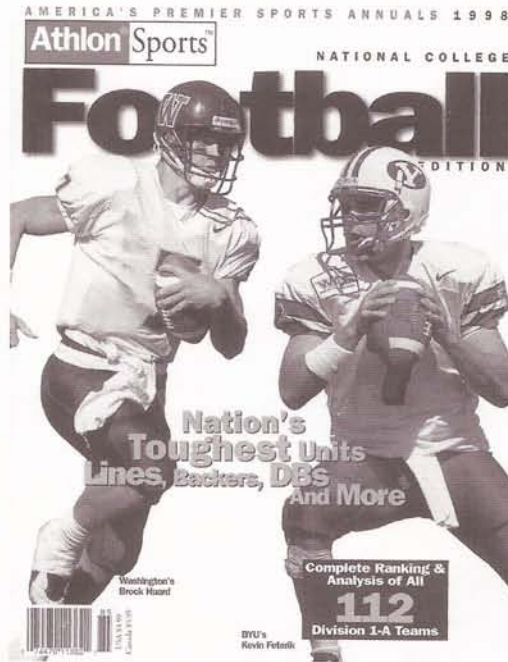
BEFORE BYU: Lettered in baseball and football at Los Alamitos High in Orange County, Calif ... named all-state as a quarterback following his junior and senior year ... named All-America following his senior year ... All-CIF southern section and 1995 *Orange County Register* Player of the year ... passed for over 3,205 yards and 29 touchdowns during his senior year ... named to high school "Dream Team" two straight years by *Press Telegram*.

AT BYU — FRESHMAN (1996): Was five of eight in passing for 26 yards and one

touchdown vs. Utah St., ... TD pass at Utah State was the first by a true BYU freshman since Jim McMahon in 1977.

SOPHOMORE (1997): honorable mention All-Western Athletic Conference ... ABC Genuine Chevrolet Player of the Game (Washington) ... named coaches' back of the

game vs. Washington and Tulsa ... threw two TD passes in the second half vs. Washington ... had 345 yards passing and a 16-yard rushing TD vs. Utah St., ... had a 70-yard TD pass at Rice ... fractured his ankle vs. Rice on the third play of the game and missed three games ... returned to action vs. Tulsa and was 15-of-28 for 246 yards and four touchdowns ... had two TD passes at New Mexico.



JUNIOR (1998): Was named second team All-WAC as a junior ... earned WAC Offensive Player of the Week recognition on Nov. 7 after leading the Cougars to a 46-21 victory over New Mexico ... recorded a career-high 422 yards on 25 of 42 passing for four touchdowns against the Lobos ... turned in career marks in completions (202), attempts (336) and passing yardage (2,718) ... ranked No. 1 in the WAC with a 140.2 rating

Feterik Career Stats

Year	Cmp	Att	Int	Pct	Lng	Yds	TD	YPG
1996	5	8	1	.625	15	26	1	4.3
1997	125	208	5	.601	70	1,767	11	220.9
1998	202	336	6	.601	83	2,718	16	209.1
Total	332	552	12	.601	83	4,511	28	167.1

on the season ... ranked fourth in the WAC in total offense, recording 200.5 yards per game ... threw two or more touchdown passes in three games, including UNLV, UTEP and Tulane ... ranks fourth among returning starters in scoring after recording 18 points for the Cougars ... started all 14 of the Cougars' games as a junior, leading the WAC's top-ranked passing offense ... has now started in 17 straight games, dating back to the 1997 season ... in the last two seasons, has started 21 of 25 games ... connected on 15 or more passes in eight games, including Alabama (19), Washington (16), UNLV (17), New Mexico (25), UTEP (17), Utah (20), Air Force (20) and Tulane (27) ... threw 30 or more passes in five different games and tallied 200 or more yards passing in six of the

Cougars' 14 contests ... found Margin Hooks on a season-long 83-yard touchdown pass vs. UNLV ... connected with Hooks for 80 yards against Murray State ... earned coaches' back of the week award for performances against UNLV, Hawai'i, New Mexico and Utah.

SPRING 1999: Participated in two scrimmages, completing 13-of-22 passes for 146 yards ... averaged 11.2 yards per completion.

They Said It...

"Feterik is a smart, steady player who won't do things to get his team beat."

– *The Sporting News*

"Kevin enters the season with a lot of experience. He has a very good understanding of our offense and will play a vital role in our success. Kevin is a real solid player."

– LaVell Edwards
BYU Head Coach

"Feterik's numbers were outstanding last season in the efficiency department. He's a senior entering his third year as the starter, so he's seen it all by now. He is the best returning signal caller in the Mountain West."

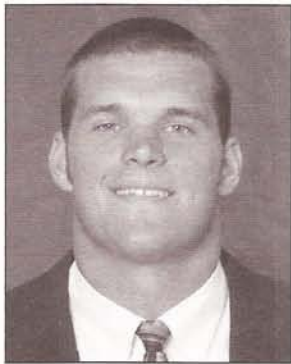
– *Preview Sports*
College Football '99



frisch BYRON

93

All-America Candidate
All-Mountain West Conference Candidate



Defensive Line
Senior
6-5 • 265
Bonita, Calif.

PERSONAL: Born Dec. 17, 1976 in Roseville, Calif. ... parents are Randy Frisch and Jan Draper ... started playing football as a fourth-grader in Texas ... married to the former Kimberly Baltes in April, 1996 ... the couple has a son, Colton and a daughter, Chloe ... recruited by UCLA, Texas, Arizona State and San Diego State ... majoring in geography.

BEFORE BYU: Team defensive player of the year as a sophomore at Bonita Vista High ... team MVP and league defensive player of the year as a senior ... all-league as a sophomore and senior ... All-CIF ... lettered four times in football and once in wrestling ... led team to a pair of championships ... coached by Carl Parrick (SDSU).

AT BYU — (1995): Redshirted.

FRESHMAN (1996): Suffered a fractured dislocation of his ankle in the first series of spring football game ... coaches' lineman of the game vs. Washington, SMU, and Rice ... recovered a fumble vs. SMU ... caused a fumble at Tulsa ... had 5.5 tackles and a sack vs. Rice ... had five tackles and a sack vs. Utah.



SOPHOMORE (1997): Second team All-Western Athletic Conference ... selected by the coaches as the outstanding defensive lineman for the season ... led team with nine sacks ... named coaches' defensive lineman of the game vs. Washington, Arizona St., Rice, and Tulsa ... recovered a

blocked field goal vs. Washington ... had seven tackles, two sacks, and caused a fumble vs. Arizona State ... produced four tackles, three hurries, and a sack vs. Utah State ... had five tackles, including a tackle for a loss, caused and recovered a fumble at Rice ... recorded five tackles, a tackle for a loss, and two sacks at UTEP ... had six tackles, a tackle for a loss, a hurry and a sack vs. Tulsa ... had 10 tackles and a hurry at New Mexico ... had seven unassisted tackles, four assisted tackles, two tackles for losses, two hurries and a quarterback sack vs. Utah.

Frisch Career Stats

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck	Totl
1996	20	20	5.5	1	1	0	0	0	5	3	104.5
1997	29	28	8	2	3	0	0	0	15	9	189.0
1998	52	18	13	1	1	0	0	0	14	5	172.0
Total	101	66	26.5	4	5	0	0	0	34	17	465.5

JUNIOR (1998): Started all 14 games for the Cougars at right end ... named All-WAC second team ... helped guide the BYU defense to a top ranking in the WAC in both rushing and total defense ... ranked fourth on the BYU roster with 70 total tackles, including a career-high 52 unassisted and 18 assisted tackles ... recorded a career-high 13 tackles for a loss, totaling 69 yards ... registered 14 hurries and five sacks for a loss of 33 yards ... Scored 172 total defensive points ... scored the Cougars' first touchdown of the season on a 39-yard fumble recovery (at Alabama) ... recorded a safety vs. New Mexico,

giving the Cougars a 19-14 lead midway through the third quarter ... selected by the coaches as the top defensive lineman for his performances against Alabama, Washington, Fresno State and New Mexico.

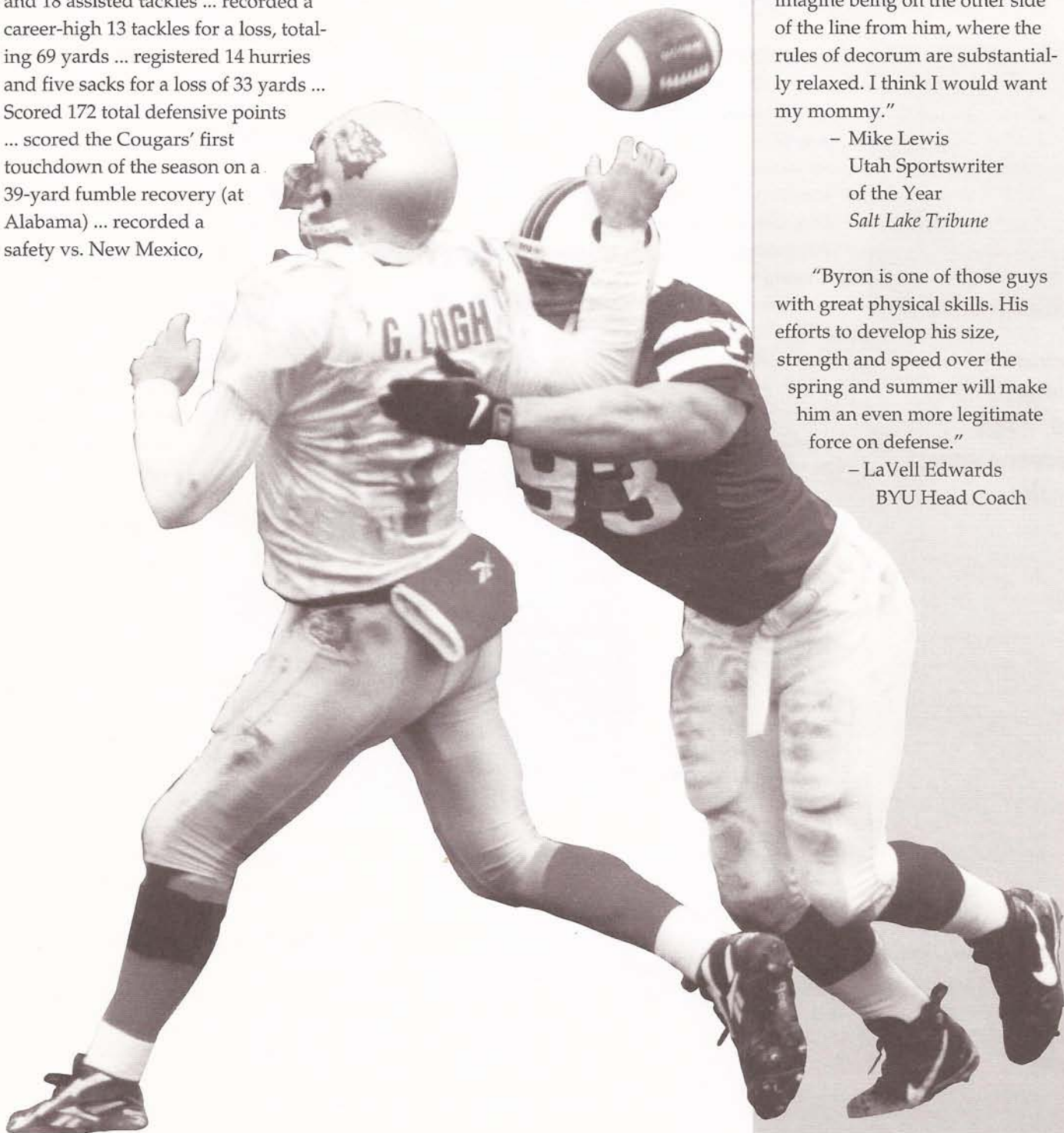
They Said It...

"He is so good and so intense that you sometimes wonder in the interview room whether he's not sizing you up in the event of an insulting question. I can't imagine being on the other side of the line from him, where the rules of decorum are substantially relaxed. I think I would want my mommy."

– Mike Lewis
Utah Sportswriter
of the Year
Salt Lake Tribune

"Byron is one of those guys with great physical skills. His efforts to develop his size, strength and speed over the spring and summer will make him an even more legitimate force on defense."

– LaVell Edwards
BYU Head Coach



OWEN pochman 27

All-America Candidate
All-Mountain West Conference Candidate



Kicker
Junior
6-0 • 165
Mercer Island,
Wash.

PERSONAL: Born Aug. 2, 1977 in Renton, Wash ... parents are Bob and Bobbi ... Is a left-footed kicker ... older brother, Ethan, was BYU's kicker in 1996 and set BYU records for most consecutive PATs (61), points in a season (123) and most field goals (21) ... sister, Erin, was an All-Pac 10 soccer player for Washington ... likes golf and bungee-jumping ... wants to own an exotic cat ... recruited by Washington, Brown, Oregon State and Army ... majoring in business management.

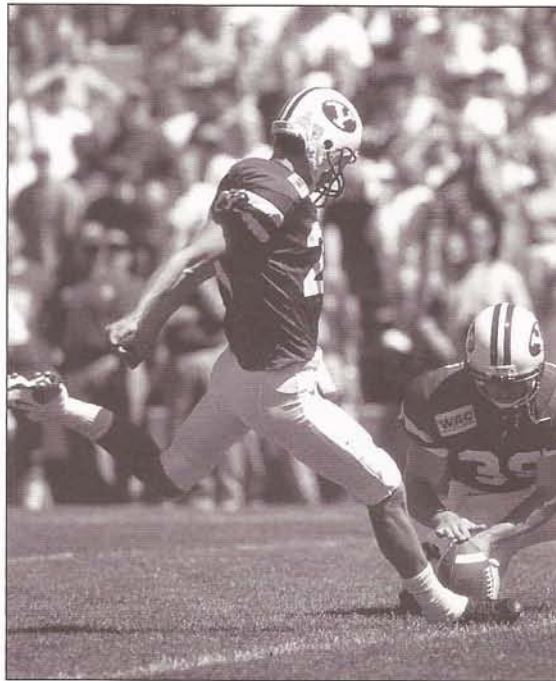
BEFORE BYU: Lettered four times in soccer and once in football at Mercer Island High ... all-conference as a punter and kicker ... all-region as a punter ... soccer team captain for two years, all-conference for three years and team's leading scorer ... holds school assist record ... two-time state championship MVP ... MVP of the Nantucket Men's League in 1995 ... MVP of

the Seattle Soccer Club and awarded the Golden Boot ... member of the Western 14-state regional team ... played junior pro teams in England ... member of the Washington all-

star team ... coached by Dick Nicholl (Washington).

AT BYU — (1996): Redshirted.

FRESHMAN (1997): Attempted a 41-yard field goal and kicked a PAT in the Spring Game ... Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete



... second team All-WAC ... had field goals of 45 and 32 yards at Arizona State ... hit field goals of 47 and 41 yards at SMU, good for WAC Mountain Division Special Teams Player of the Week and coaches' special teams player of the game ... field goals of 40 and 44 yards and was 4-4 in PATs vs. Utah State ... 4-4 in PATs and a 42-yard field goal vs. TCU ... was 29 of 30 in PATs as he succeeded his

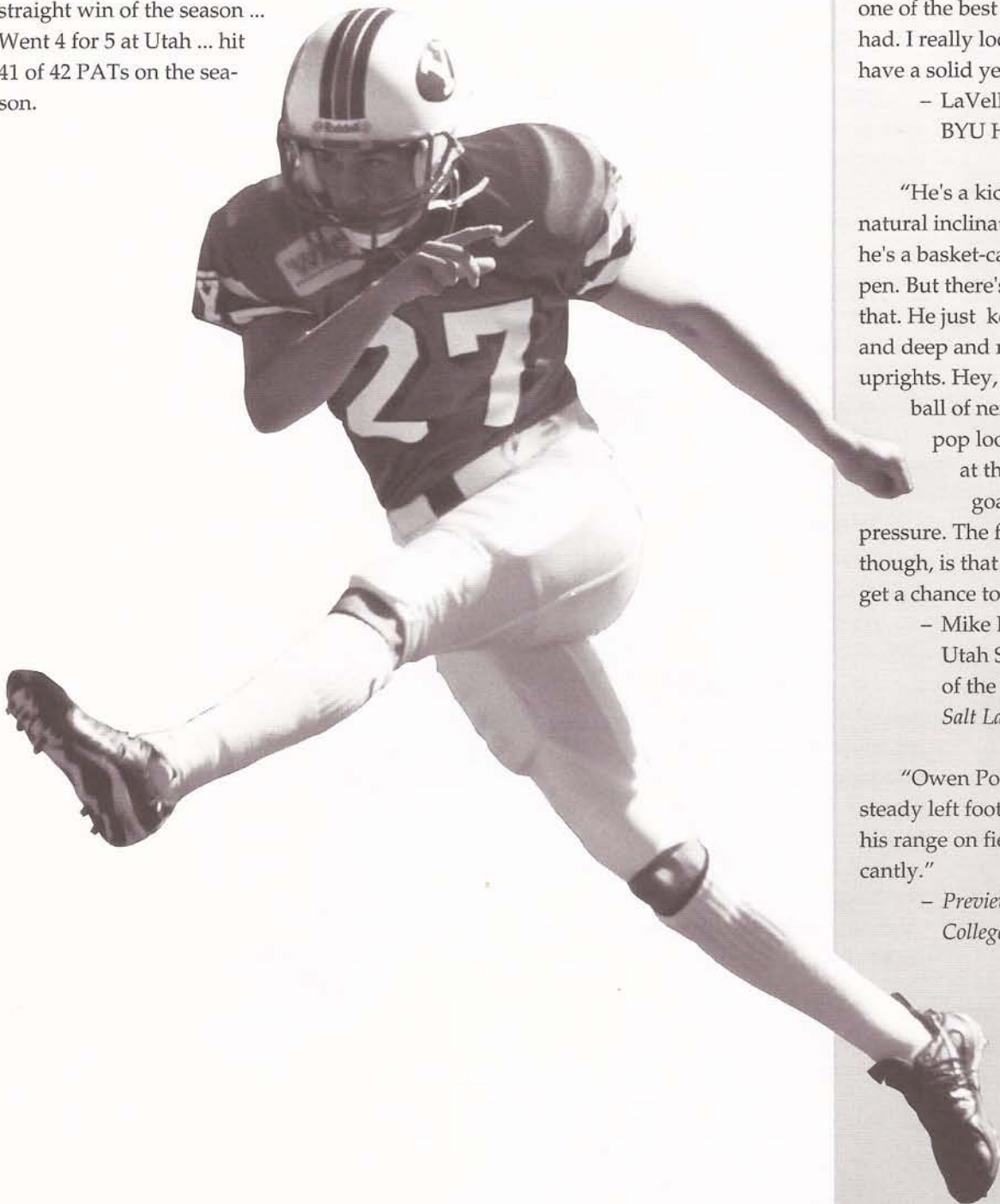
record-setting brother Ethan ... was nine of 15 in field goals ... perfect in his last 28 PATs.

SOPHOMORE (1998): Named second-team All-WAC ... WAC Special Teams Player of the Week on Sept. 19 after connecting on all 4 field goal attempts, including a 41-yarder in BYU's 26-6 win over Arizona State ... led BYU in scoring (and ranked third in the WAC), averaging 7.77 points per game

Pochman's Career Stats

Year	PAT	FG	Pts
1997	29-30	9-15	56
1998	41-42	20-27	101
Total	70-72	29-42	157

... made 2 of 3 from 20-29 yards, 9 of 11 from 30-39 yards, 9 of 10 from 40-49 yards and 0-3 from 50-plus yards ... ranked second in the WAC, connecting on 20 of 27 (.740) field goals, including a streak of five straight to start the season ... booted a season-best 47-yard field goal with 20 seconds left in the Utah game to give BYU a 26-17 lead and secured the Cougars' seventh straight win of the season ... Went 4 for 5 at Utah ... hit 41 of 42 PATs on the season.



They Said It...

"Owen Pochman is the (Mountain West) Conference's best kicker."

– *The Sporting News*

"Owen has great accuracy. He is both fluid and accurate and one of the best kickers we've ever had. I really look for Owen to have a solid year."

– LaVell Edwards
BYU Head Coach

"He's a kicker, so there's a natural inclination to presume he's a basket-case waiting to happen. But there's no real sign of that. He just keeps kicking long and deep and right through the uprights. Hey, maybe there is a ball of nerves just waiting to pop loose from Pochman at the first easy field goal he misses under pressure. The finest compliment, though, is that we might never get a chance to find out."

– Mike Lewis
Utah Sportswriter
of the Year
Salt Lake Tribune

"Owen Pochman has a steady left foot and has increased his range on field goals significantly."

– *Preview Sports*
College Football '99

MARGIN hooks



Wide Receiver
Junior
5-11 • 190
Waco, Texas

PERSONAL: Born Feb. 10, 1978 in Waco, Texas ... parents are Margin Sr. and Larue ... recruited by Oklahoma, Texas Tech, New Mexico and TCU ... majoring in business management.

BEFORE BYU: Was a three-year football letterman at Waco High ... named to the all-academic team in 1995 and 1996 ... was the all-time leading receiver at Waco High ... set school and state record with 102-yard punt return for a touchdown ... named all-state honorable mention as a wide receiver ... ran 40-yard sprint in 4.5 seconds ... this is the same high school attended by BYU coach Brian Mitchell.

AT BYU
— (1996):
Redshirted.

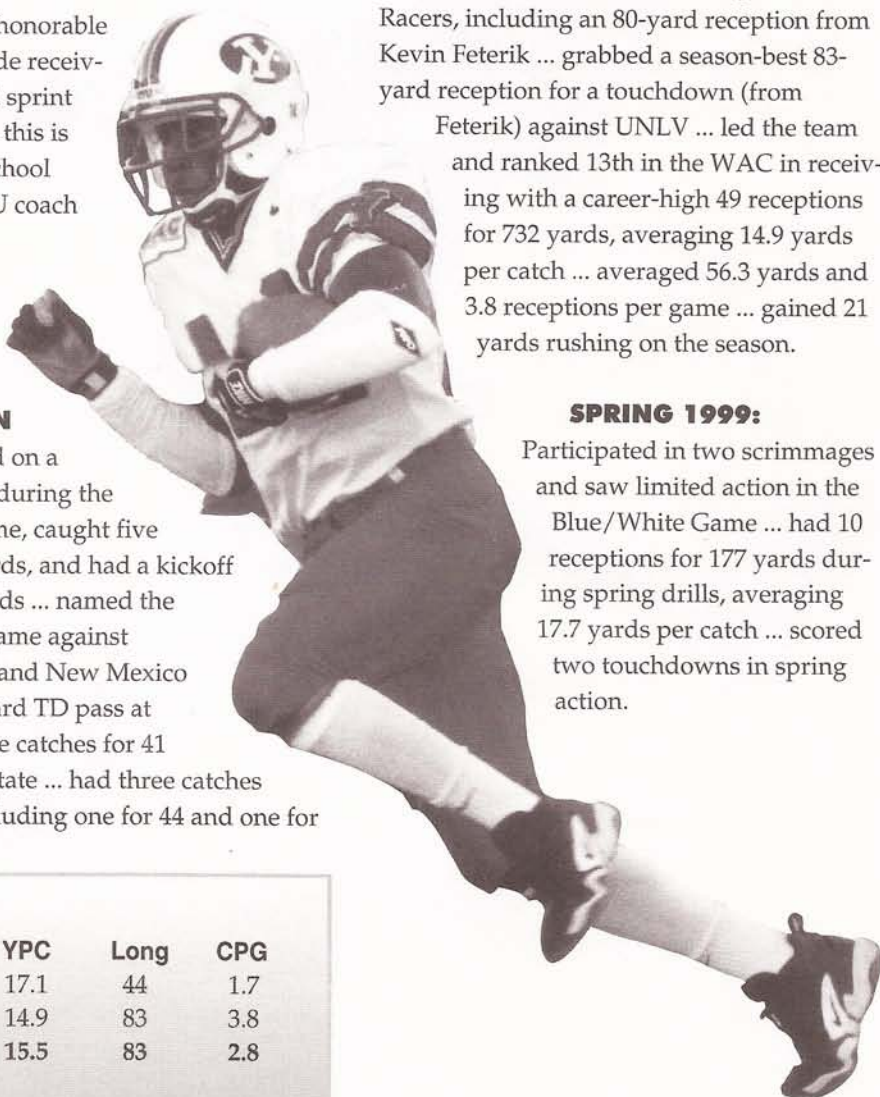
FRESHMAN
(1997): Scored on a 20-yard reverse during the Blue/White Game, caught five passes for 41 yards, and had a kickoff return for 30 yards ... named the receiver of the game against Hawai'i, UTEP, and New Mexico ... caught a 32-yard TD pass at SMU ... had three catches for 41 yards vs. Utah State ... had three catches for 97 yards, including one for 44 and one for

41 at UTEP ... had four catches for 80 yards and returned a kickoff for 25 yards vs. Tulsa ... had a 14-yard TD reception at New Mexico.

SOPHOMORE (1998): Started all 14 games for the Cougars at wide receiver ... ranks first among leading receivers with three touchdown receptions ... received coaches' award as the top receiver for his performance against Fresno State ... caught five passes for 77 yards against the Bulldogs, including a 44-yard reception from Drew Miller that set up Ronney Jenkins for a four-yard touchdown run ... led the team in receiving in six different games, including a 179-yard performance against Murray State ... caught five passes for 179 yards and one touchdown against the Racers, including an 80-yard reception from Kevin Feterik ... grabbed a season-best 83-yard reception for a touchdown (from

Feterik) against UNLV ... led the team and ranked 13th in the WAC in receiving with a career-high 49 receptions for 732 yards, averaging 14.9 yards per catch ... averaged 56.3 yards and 3.8 receptions per game ... gained 21 yards rushing on the season.

SPRING 1999:
Participated in two scrimmages and saw limited action in the Blue/White Game ... had 10 receptions for 177 yards during spring drills, averaging 17.7 yards per catch ... scored two touchdowns in spring action.

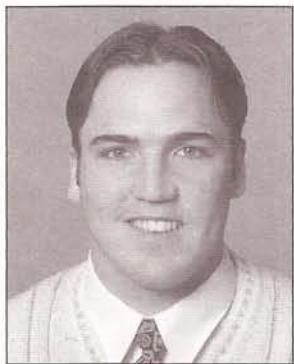


14

Hooks Career Stats

Year	Catches	Yards	TD	YPC	Long	CPG
1997	19	324	2	17.1	44	1.7
1998	49	732	3	14.9	83	3.8
Total	68	1,056	5	15.5	83	2.8

BEN horton



**Wide Receiver
Junior**
5-11 • 190
Lake Elsinore,
California

PERSONAL: Born Feb. 9, 1978 in Escondido, Calif. ... parents are Gerald and Belva ... is an Eagle Scout ... married to the former Erin Murphy, a BYU soccer player, in June of 1999 ... recruited by UCLA, Oklahoma, California, and Arizona.

BEFORE BYU: Lettered in football, baseball, soccer and track at Temescal Canyon High ... was named All-CIF, all-county, all-league and all-valley in football ... as a senior he was Blue Chip All-American, all-state, all-southern section, All-CIF (MVP), all-county (MVP), all-league (MVP), all-valley (MVP), and All-Inland Empire ... team won the CIF Championship in football as a senior... in baseball as a senior he was All-CIF, all-county, all-league and all-valley ... in soccer as a junior he was all-league and all-valley ... ran the 40 in 4.40.

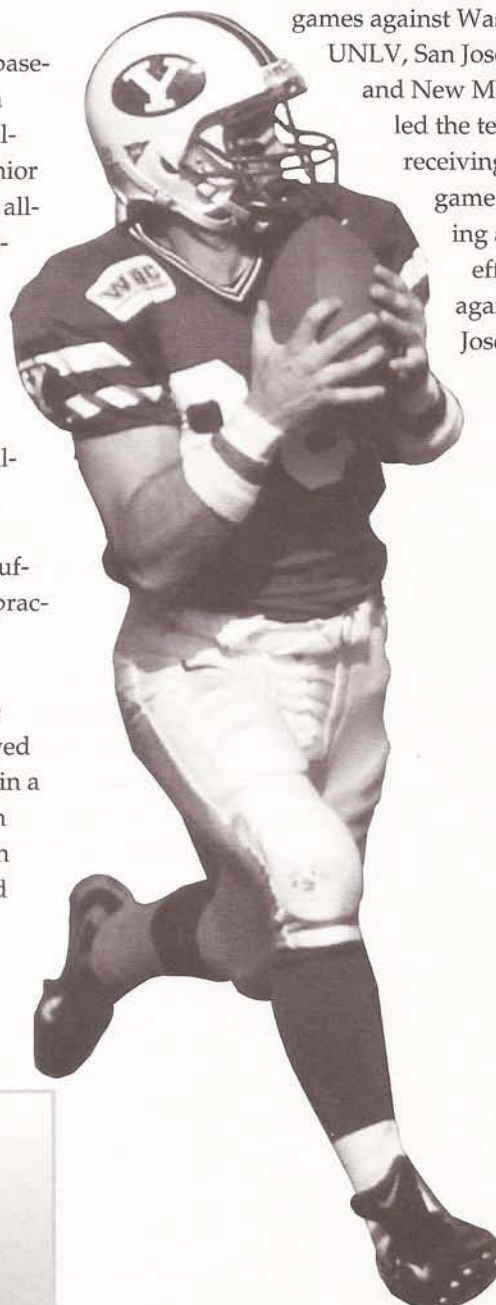
AT BYU — (1996): Redshirted ... suffered an ankle injury at the Cotton Bowl practices.

FRESHMAN (1997): Caught three passes for 15 yards in spring game ... played nickel back against Hawai'i ... saw action in a total of eight games ... gained 163 yards in kickoff returns, including a 44-yard return for a touchdown against SMU ... averaged 23.3 yards per return.

SOPHOMORE (1998): Started in nine of the Cougars' 14 games ... ranked

third among receivers on the BYU roster, recording 468 yards receiving on 25 receptions ... averaged 18.7 yards per catch and 36.0 yards per game ... recorded two touchdowns on the season, including a 31-yarder from Kevin Feterik against New Mexico and a career-high 74-yard bomb from Feterik in the Cougars' 26-6 upset over Arizona State ... returned two kickoffs for 43 yards, averaging 21.5 yards per return ... received coaches'

recognition for performance in games against Washington, UNLV, San Jose State and New Mexico ... led the team in receiving in four games, including a 92-yard effort against San Jose State.



88

Horton Career Stats

Year	KOR	Yards	YPC	TD	Catches	Yds.	YPC	TD
1997	7	163	23.3	0	0	0	0	0
1998	2	43	11.9	0	25	468	18.7	2
Total	9	206	13.48	0	25	468	18.7	2

KALANI FIFITA
sitake



Running Back
Junior
6-1 • 250
Kirkwood, Mo.

PERSONAL: Born Oct. 10, 1975 in Nukualofa, Tonga ... parents are Tomasi and Eseta Vaetolufatu ... first name means "a gift sent from heaven" ... family added Sitake to his last name at the request of his grandfather ... younger brother T.J. plays defensive end for BYU ... served an LDS Church mission to Oakland, Calif. ... older brother Tevita Pella is a defensive end for the University of Utah ... recruited by Iowa, UCLA, Stanford and Notre Dame ... majoring in secondary education/mathematics.

BEFORE BYU: Earned High Honors while attending Kirkwood High ... received letters in football, basketball and track ... was named all-state running back ... selected all-district and all-conference running back and linebacker ... team was district and sectional state champions ... coached by Dale Collier.

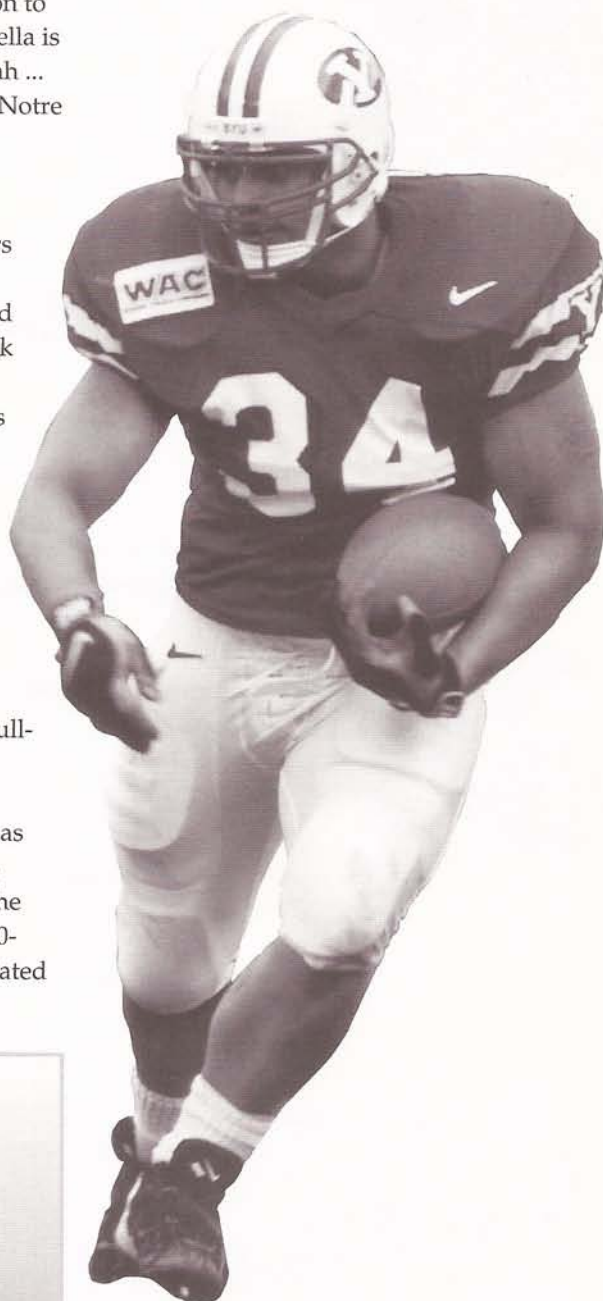
AT BYU — FRESHMAN (1994): Had a 41-yard run at the Air Force Academy, the longest run of the season for the Cougars ... had a 23-yard catch against Northeast Louisiana ... played in all 13 games as a second unit full-back and on special teams.

REDSHIRT (1997): Had 68 yards as the leading rusher in the Spring Game ... Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete ... started the first three games of the season ... had a 30-yard reception vs. Washington ... a herniated disk caused him to miss the season with

surgery following the SMU game ... granted a medical redshirt following injury.

SOPHOMORE (1998): Started 10 of the Cougars' 12 regular-season games, including six straight starts to begin the season ... named coaches' outstanding back in game vs. Washington ...gained 43 yards on 13 carries, averaging 3.1 yards per carry ... gained a career-high 129 yards on 15 receptions, averaging 8.6 yards per catch.

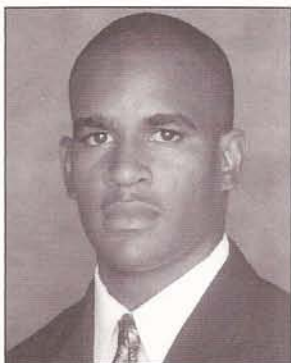
34



Sitake Career Stats

Year	Rsh	Yds	Avg	TD	Rec	Yds	TD
1994	16	112	7.0	0	5	45	0
1997	8	12	1.5	0	4	47	0
1998	13	43	3.3	0	15	129	0
Total	37	167	4.5	0	24	221	0

BRIAN
gray



Defensive Back
Senior
6-2 • 205
Hawthorne, Calif.

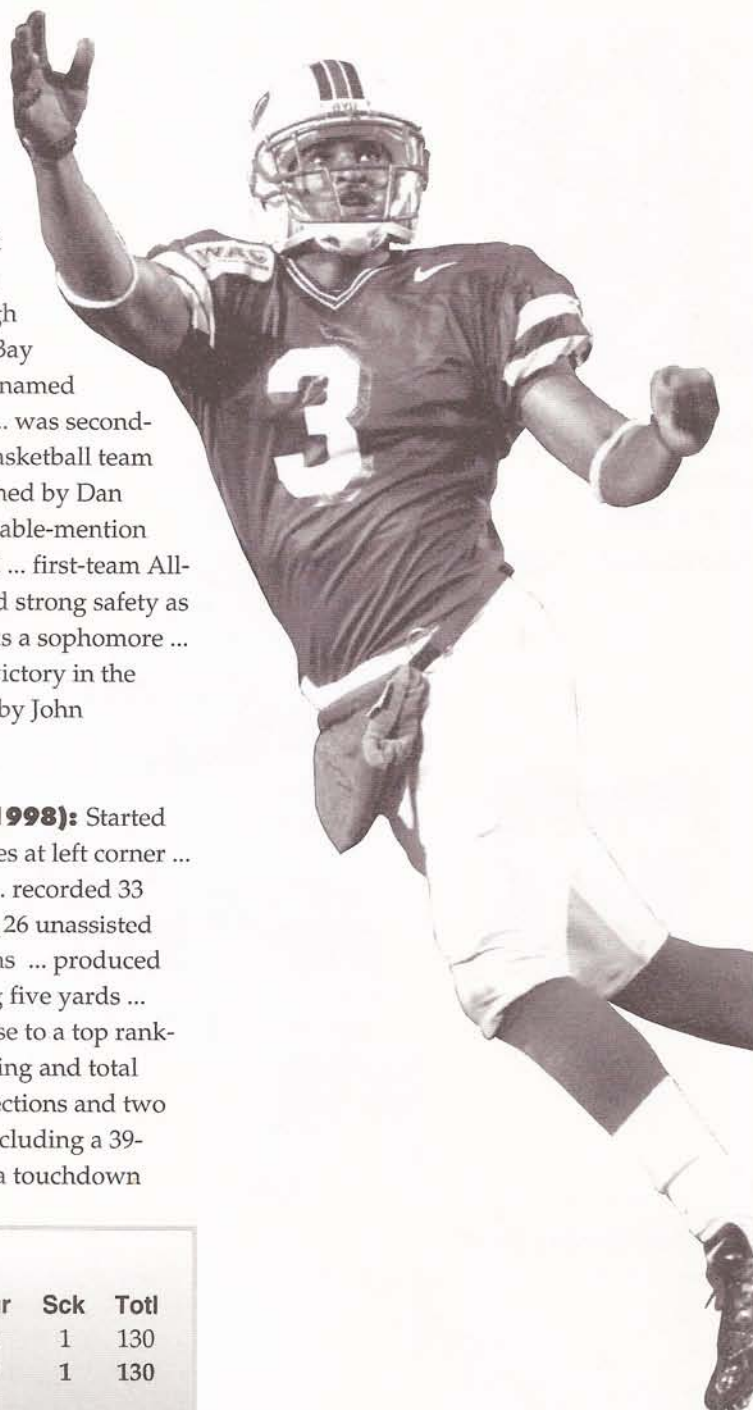
PERSONAL: Born Jan. 10, 1976 in Los Angeles ... parents are Chris Jackson and Fred Gray ... favorite athlete is Michael Jordan ... recruited by San Diego State, Iowa State, Pittsburgh, TCU, UNLV, and Oregon State ... majoring in sociology.

BEFORE BYU: Lettered once in football and twice in basketball at Hawthorne High ... was All-America and All-Bay League as a wide receiver ... named offensive player of the year ... was second-team defensive back ... led basketball team in scoring as a senior ... coached by Dan Robbins ... *JC Gridwire* honorable-mention All-America at El Camino JC ... first-team All-Mission Conference ... played strong safety as a freshman and cornerback as a sophomore ... helped lead El Camino to a victory in the Strawberry Bowl ... coached by John Featherstone.

AT BYU — JUNIOR (1998): Started in 13 of the Cougars' 14 games at left corner ... named All-WAC first team ... recorded 33 tackles as a junior, including 26 unassisted and seven assisted takedowns ... produced two tackles for a loss, netting five yards ... helped guide the BYU defense to a top ranking in the WAC in both rushing and total defense ... registered 12 deflections and two interceptions for 57 yards, including a 39-yard interception return for a touchdown

against San Diego State, the Cougars' only touchdown of the game ... blocked one kick ... produced one sack for a loss of one yard.

SPRING 1999: Played both corner-back and wide receiver in Blue/White game.



3

Gray Career Stats

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck	Totl
1998	26	7	2	3	0	2	12	1	0	1	130
Total	26	7	2	3	0	2	12	1	0	1	130

CHRIS hoke

PERSONAL: Born April 6, 1976 in Long Beach, Calif. ... parents are Ed and Kim Hoke and Frank and Cathy Winger ... a BYU fan since his childhood ... married to the former Jaimee Hennefer in June, 1998 ... served an LDS Church mission to Brussels, Belgium ... is an Eagle Scout ... recruited by UCLA, Utah and Colorado State ... majoring in communications.

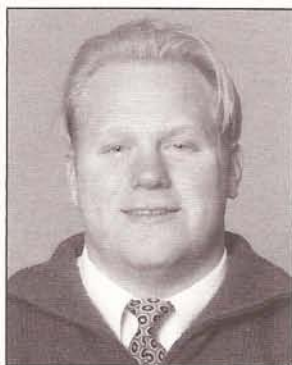
BEFORE BYU: Prepped at Foothill High ... lettered three times in football and track ... three-time league champion in shot put ... football

team went undefeated in league and was a CIF quarterfinalist ... named first team All-CIF twice, All-Orange County twice, all-league three times, league defensive player of the year and all-region in football ... coached by Tom Meiss (Illinois).

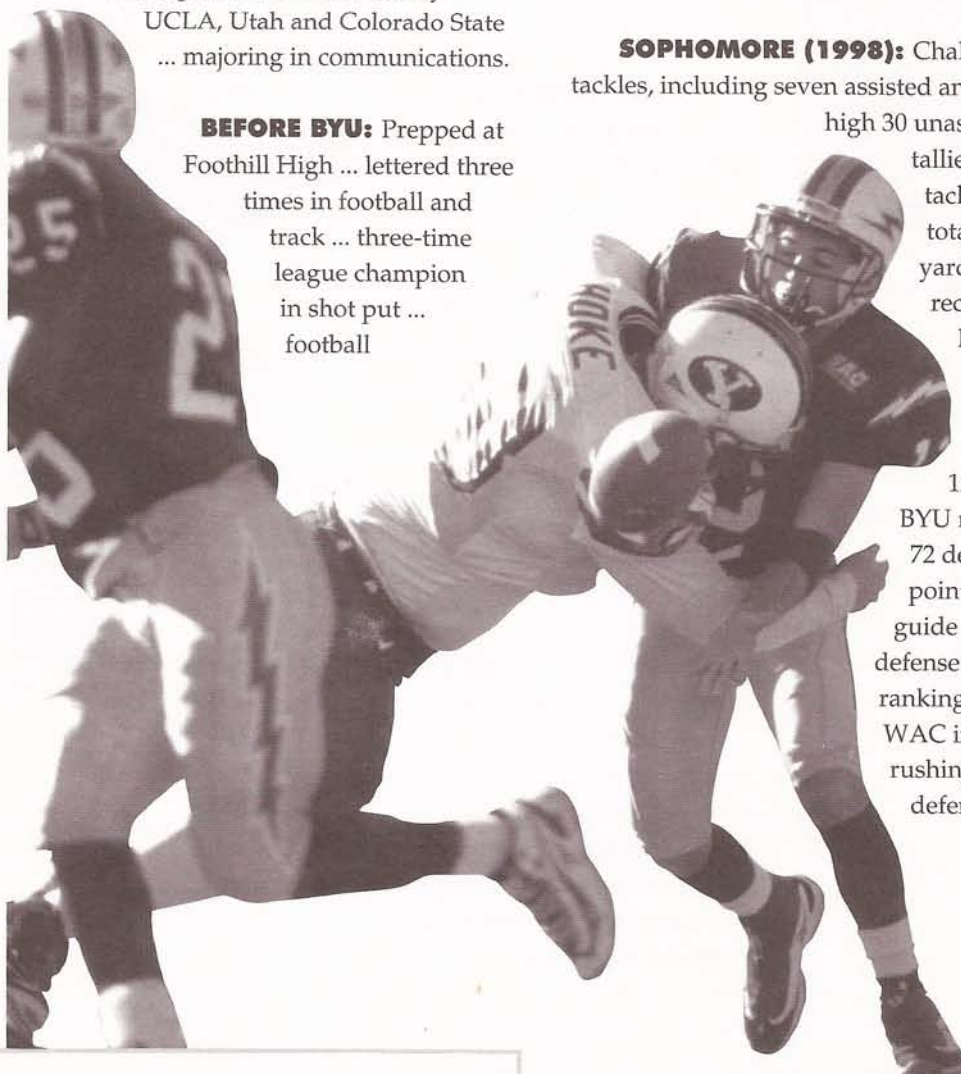
AT BYU — (1994): Redshirted.

FRESHMAN (1997): Was second-unit ... had good games against Hawai'i and UTEP.

SOPHOMORE (1998): Chalked up 23 tackles, including seven assisted and a career-high 30 unassisted ... tallied five tackles for a total loss of 20 yards ... recorded five hurries and three sacks ... ranked 12th on the BYU roster with 72 defensive points ... helped guide the BYU defense to a top ranking in the WAC in both rushing and total defense.



**Defensive Tackle
Junior
6-3 • 280
Santa Ana, Calif.**

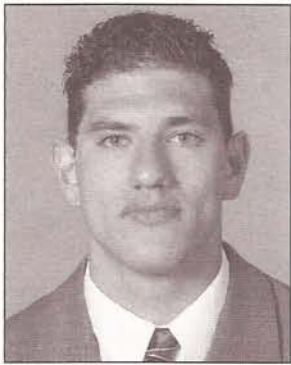


58

Hoke Career Stats

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck	Totl
1997	2	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21.0
1998	23	7	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	72.0
Total	25	9	10	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	93.0

CARLOS nuno



**Tight End
Junior
6-5 • 250
Modesto, Calif.**

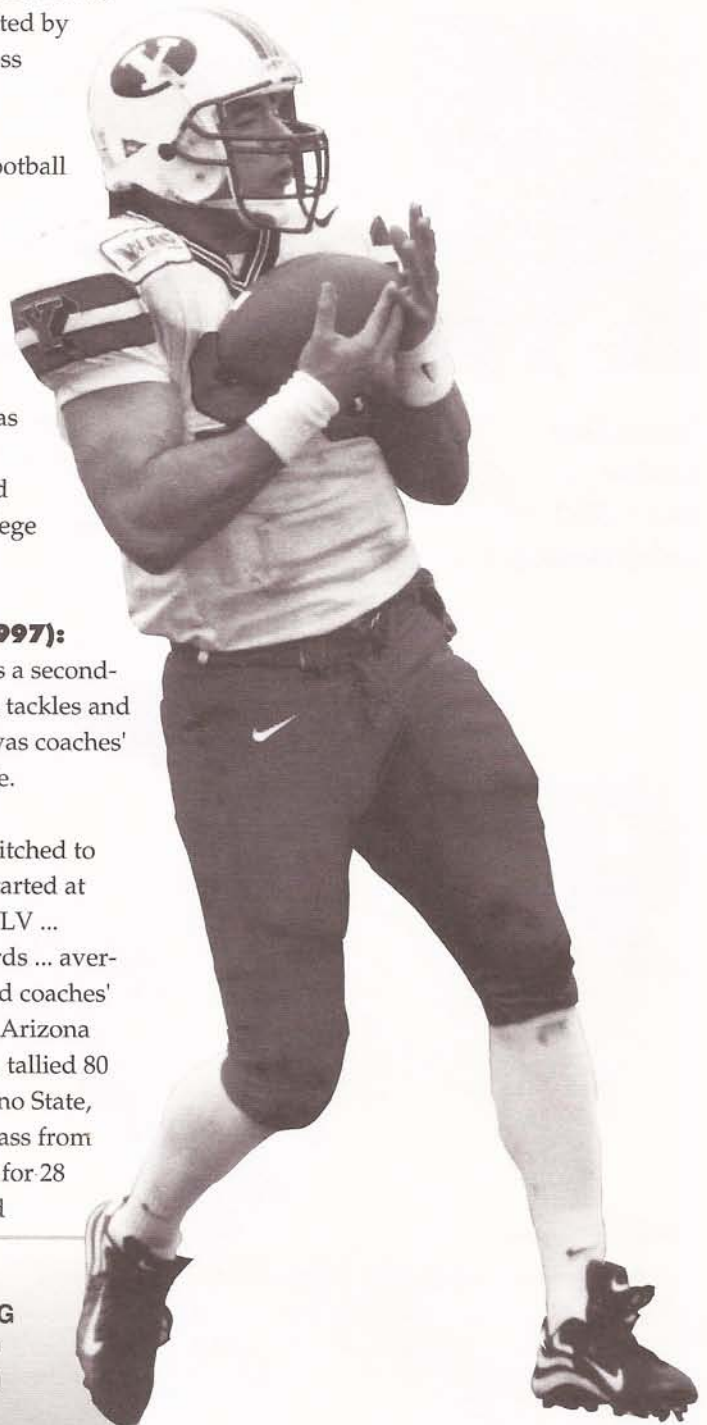
PERSONAL: Born Oct. 2, 1975 in San Jose, Calif. ... parents are Carlos and Cheryl... Served an LDS Church mission to St. Louis, Mo. ... likes weightlifting ... recruited by Fresno State ... majoring in business management.

BEFORE BYU: Lettered in football four times and once in basketball and track at Modesto High ... was team captain ... all-conference, all-district and played in the regional all-star game ... also played in the regional basketball all-star game... basketball team was undefeated in conference play ... coached by Larry Shimel ... played linebacker at Modesto Junior College for one season.

AT BYU — FRESHMAN (1997): Participated in spring drills ... was a second-unit defensive end ... recorded six tackles and a QB hurry during the season ... was coaches' special teams player vs. Utah State.

SOPHOMORE (1998): Switched to tight end during spring drills ... started at tight end vs. Fresno State and UNLV ... recorded 13 receptions for 207 yards ... averaged 15.9 yards per catch ... named coaches' receiver of the game in games vs. Arizona State, San Diego State and Utah ... tallied 80 yards on three receptions vs. Fresno State, including a 58-yard touchdown pass from Drew Miller ... caught two passes for 28 yards at Utah, including a 23-yard

touchdown reception from Kevin Feterik ... recovered an Alabama fumble on special teams that lead to an eight-play, 46-yard scoring drive.



96

Nuno Career Stats

Year	Catches	Yards	TD	YPC	Long	CPG
1998	13	207	2	15.9	58	1.0
Total	13	207	2	15.9	58	1.0

ofahengauve TEVITA



Tight End
Junior
6-3 • 255
Laie, Hawai'i

PERSONAL: Born July 9, 1975 in Tonga ... parents are Moana and Faleola ... attended BYU-Hawai'i campus for two semesters ... likes to play basketball and golf ... married to the former Carey Saaga in December, 1991 ... they have two sons Tre and Ty and a daughter, Teilisson ... comes from a family of three brothers and three sisters, Kelepi (played for BYU) Lio, Valu, Nia, and Lucy ... cousin of BYU teammates T.J. and Kalani Fifita Sitake ... majoring in math.

BEFORE BYU: Lettered three times in football at Kahuku High where he backed up BYU All-American Itula Mili as a tight end ... also played safety ... selected as the Most Valuable Polynesian Senior Athlete for his team as a senior ... played in all-star games against California and in the East-

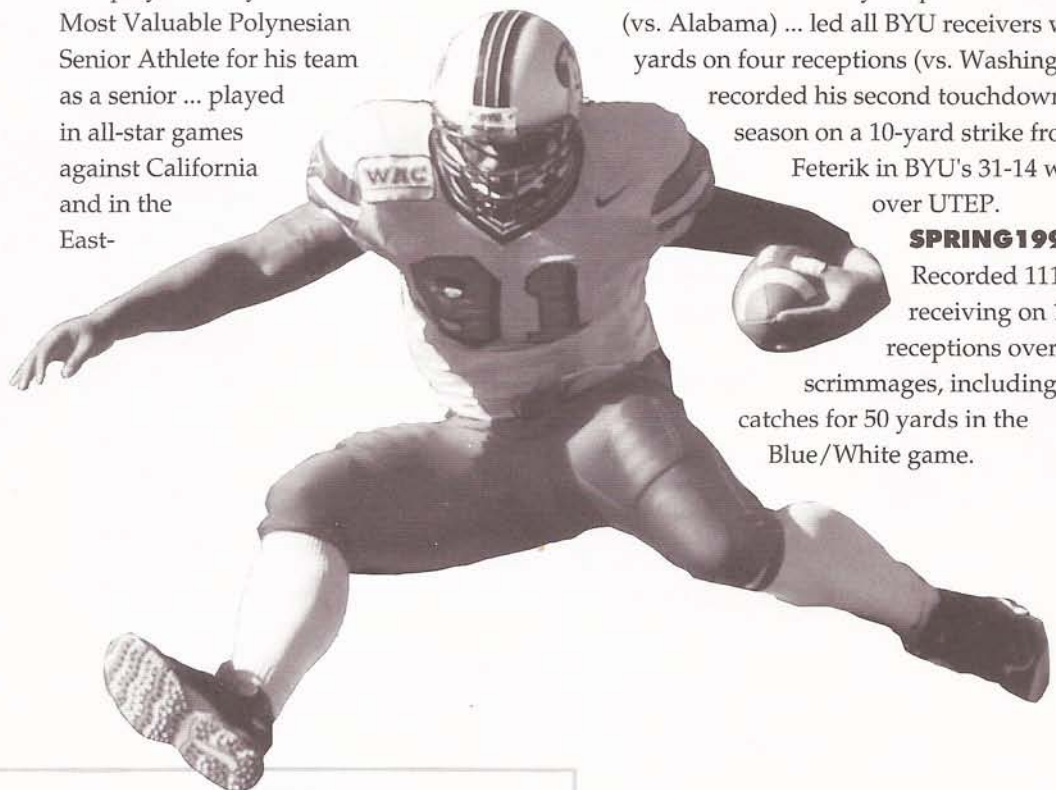
West game ... coached by Doug Semones (Cal-Lutheran).

AT BYU — FRESHMAN (1997): Participated in spring drills as a redshirt freshman ... saw action on special teams and as a backup tight end.

SOPHOMORE (1998): Caught three passes for 66 yards in the Blue/White Game ... started in 12 of the Cougars' 14 games ... caught 19 passes for a career-high 264 yards, averaging 13.9 yards per reception ... named coaches' receiver of the game vs. Alabama ... scored the Cougars' first offensive touchdown of the season on a 10-yard pass from Feterik (vs. Alabama) ... led all BYU receivers with 47 yards on four receptions (vs. Washington) ...

recorded his second touchdown of the season on a 10-yard strike from Feterik in BYU's 31-14 win over UTEP.

SPRING 1999: Recorded 111 yards receiving on 11 receptions over three scrimmages, including four catches for 50 yards in the Blue/White game.

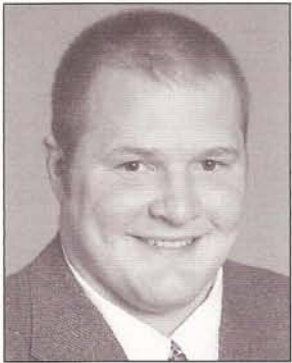


91

Ofahengauve Career Stats

Year	Catches	Yards	TD	YPC	Long	CPG
1998	19	264	2	13.9	25	1.6
Total	19	264	2	13.9	25	1.6

MATT johnson



Offensive Guard
Senior
6-4 • 320
Roanoke, Ind.

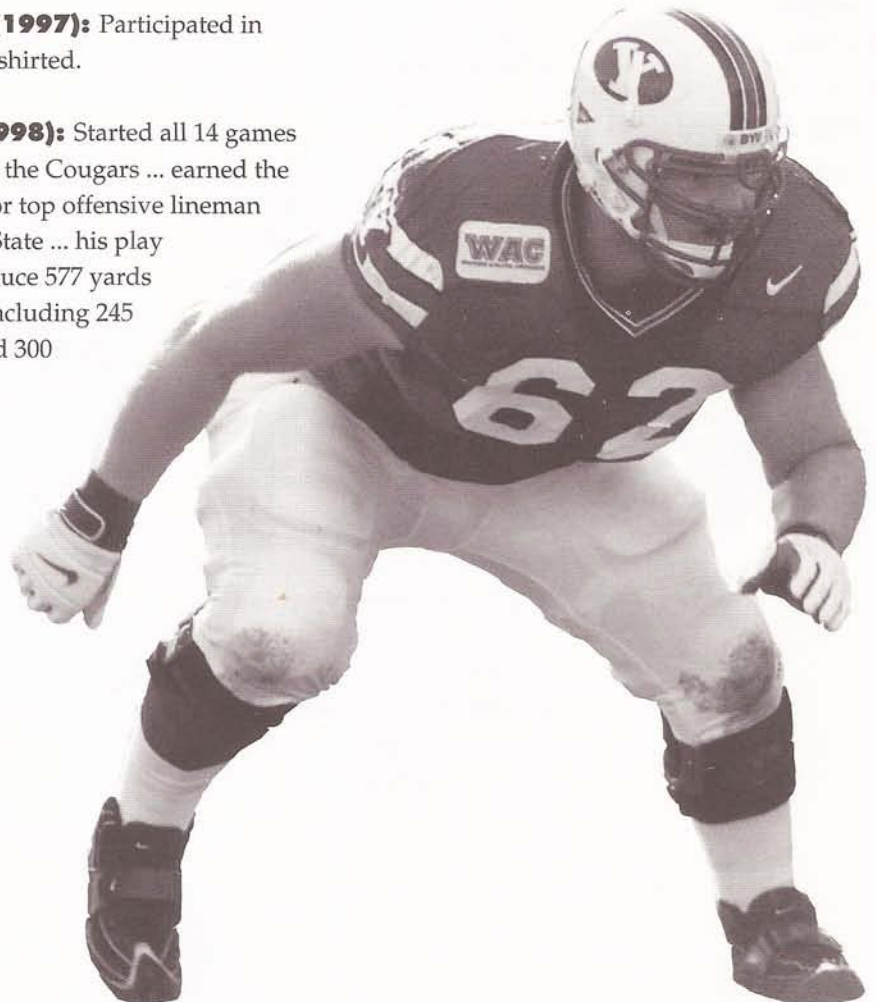
PERSONAL: Born Sept. 24, 1973 in Bluffton, Ind. ... father is Allan ... started playing football in college ... nickname is Mugwamp ... served an LDS Church mission to South Carolina ... recruited by Arizona State, Cal-Berkeley, Mississippi State and Iowa State ... majoring in health promotion.

BEFORE BYU: Lettered in basketball three times, soccer twice and track once at North Bend High in Oregon ... attended Ricks College in Rexburg, Idaho for two years ... first team WSFL ... first team NJCAA All-American.

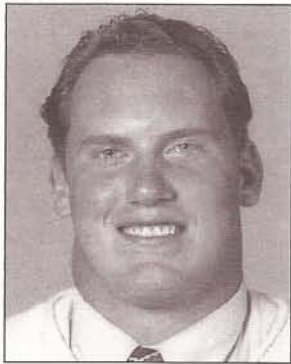
AT BYU — (1997): Participated in spring drills...redshirted.

JUNIOR (1998): Started all 14 games at right guard for the Cougars ... earned the coaches' award for top offensive lineman against San Jose State ... his play helped BYU produce 577 yards in total offense, including 245 yards passing and 300 yards rushing.

62



JIMMY richards



Center
Senior
6-4 • 295
West Jordan,
Utah

66

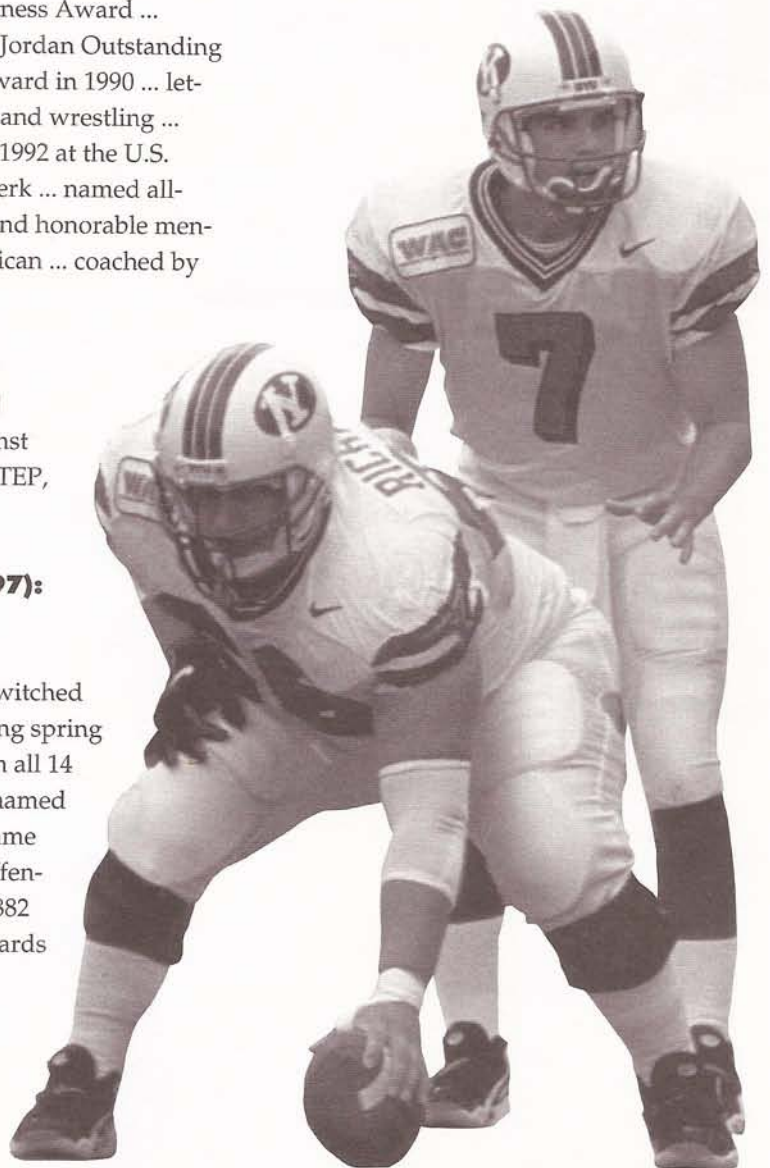
PERSONAL: Born June 2, 1975 in Ft. Jackson, S.C. ... parents are James and Susan ... recruited by Air Force, Army, USC, UCLA and Washington ... served an LDS Church mission to Argentina ... married the former Monique Evershed in January, 1997 ... they have a son, Porter ... majoring in Spanish.

BEFORE BYU: Graduated from West Jordan High in 1993 ... received the Presidential Academic Fitness Award ... received the City of West Jordan Outstanding Personal Achievement Award in 1990 ... lettered in football, baseball and wrestling ... took first-place honors in 1992 at the U.S. Weightlifting Clean and Jerk ... named all-area, all-region, all-state and honorable mention *USA Today* All-American ... coached by Rick Bojak.

AT BYU — (1993): Redshirted. **FRESHMAN (1996):** Saw action against Arkansas State, UNLV, UTEP, and Rice.

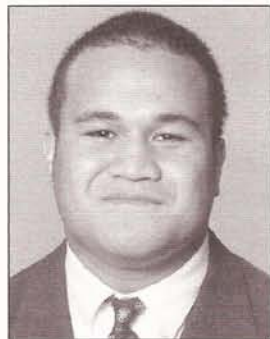
SOPHOMORE (1997): Was second-unit.

JUNIOR (1998): Switched from guard to center during spring drills ... started at center in all 14 of the Cougars' games ... named coaches' lineman of the game vs. Hawai'i ... anchored offensive line that produced 1,882 yards rushing and 3,080 yards passing.



DONNY
atuaia

35



Fullback
6-1 • 235 • Senior
Laie, Hawai'i

PERSONAL: Born 1/5/77 in Kahuku, Hawai'i...parents are Fatu and Logotaeao...older brothers Mark and Alema played for BYU...likes

playing video games...recruited by Utah and Arizona St.,...majoring in sociology.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in football, basketball and track at Kahuku and Orem High Schools...played tight end, fullback and linebacker...all-state in football as a junior and senior...played for the OIA champions in Hawai'i and Orem High's 1995 state title team in Utah...threw the discus and shot put...coached by Paul Clark (BYU).

AT BYU: 1995: Redshirted. 1996: Was a reserve linebacker and played special teams...had 10 tackles during the season. 1997: Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete...had an eight-yard rush against Tulsa...switched from linebacker to fullback the first part of October because of an injury to Kalani Sitake. 1998: Played in 13 games as a junior, including one start in a 31-9 win at Hawai'i ... recorded eight receptions for 59 yards, averaging 7.4 yards per reception.

TODD
barker

85



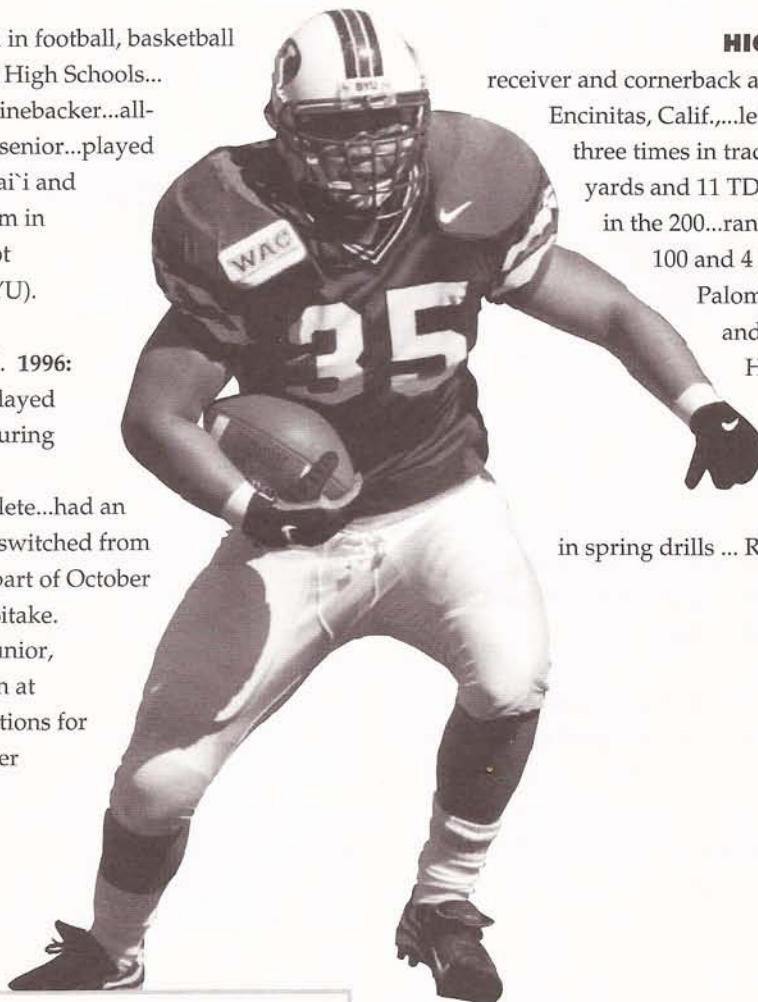
Wide Receiver
6-0 • 180 • Soph.
Olivenhain, Calif.

PERSONAL: Born 7/17/76 in La Jolla, Calif.,...parents are Paul and Anita Barker...served an LDS Church mission to New Jersey...recruited by

Colorado, Colorado St., San Diego St., and USC...majoring in construction management.

HIGH SCHOOL: Was a wide receiver and cornerback at San Dieguito High in Encinitas, Calif.,...lettered twice in football and three times in track...had 57 receptions, 980 yards and 11 TDs...ran 10.7 in the 100 and 21.9 in the 200...ran a 4.4 forty...also ran in the 4 X 100 and 4 X 400 meters...was All-Palomar League, All-North County and All-CIF...won the Golden Helmet Award and was team MVP...coached by Tim Smith (Arizona).

AT BYU: 1998: Participated in spring drills ... Redshirted 1998 season.



Year	Rsh	Yds	Avg	TD	Rec	Yds	TD
1997	1	8	8.0	0	-	-	-
1998	13	12	0.9	0	8	59	0
Total	14	20	1.4	0	8	59	0

JIMMY
betham **75**

Defensive Line
6-0 • 280 • Fr.
Laie, Hawai'i

PERSONAL: Born 10/5/77 in American Samoa ... parents are Ronald and Elizabeth ... enjoys surfing and fishing in his spare time ... favorite meal is the plate lunch at Bamboo Hut ... sister Betty plans to try out for the BYU women's basketball team ... Eagle Scout ... majoring in civil engineering ... served an LDS mission to Albuquerque, N.M.

HIGH SCHOOL: Named All-State, All-Big Hit team ... went to state Prep Bowl Championships as a senior ... won a state title in wrestling ... graduated Magna Cum Laude.

AT BYU: 1999: Participated in spring drills.

BRENT
carlson

Linebacker
5-11 • 220 • Fr.
Las Vegas, Nevada

PERSONAL: Born 4/6/81 ... parents are Chuck and Anna ... father played center for BYU in front of Gifford Nielsen ... prefers to spend his free time fishing ... recruited by UNLV, Utah State, Army, and Washington State.

HIGH SCHOOL: Named All-State as a senior ... voted state Defensive Player of the Year ... co-captain of his team ... set Nevada high school record for most tackles in a season with 167 ... also lettered in baseball and golf ... set a school record for most home runs in a season ... was a straight-"A" student.

JUSTIN
carlson

Defensive Line
6-4 • 265 • Fr.
Monroe, Mich.

PERSONAL: Born 1/6/81 ... Parents are David and Cathy Maddux ... plans to serve an LDS mission ... enjoys camping and hiking during his leisure time ... recruited by Michigan, Michigan State and Toledo.

HIGH SCHOOL: A three-year letterman at Monroe High School ... named All-State, All-Detroit, All-Toledo Blade, Honorable Mention All-Region ... was a four-year member of the track team, competing in discus and shot put.

DAVID
christensen

Running Back
5-10 • 175 • Fr.
Clovis, Calif.

29

PERSONAL: Born 7/3/78 in Fresno, Calif. ... parents are Stephen and Victoria ... father played football at BYU ... brother of Chicago White Sox outfielder McKay Christensen (currently with the Birmingham Barons) ... brother, Steve, played football at BYU from 1987-93 ...served an LDS mission in Rochester, N.Y. after signing a Letter of Intent in 1997 to play at BYU ... recruited by UCLA, Oregon, Arizona State, San Diego State and Washington.

HIGH SCHOOL: A three-year letterman in football at Clovis West HS ... lettered twice in basketball and four times in baseball ... a three-time all-league performer in football ... named All-C.I.F. ... gained 1,700 yards rushing and 22 TDs as a senior ... led baseball team in stolen bases and hit .435 as a junior center fielder ... named all-league in baseball.

JEFF
cowart 94



Tight End
6-5 • 230 • Fr.
Tacoma, Wash.

PERSONAL: Born 10/23/77 ... parents are James and JoAnn ... enjoys playing the piano and singing ... Eagle Scout ... served an LDS mis-

sion to Manila, Philippines ... recruited by Washington State, Idaho, Idaho State, Oregon State and Oregon.

HIGH SCHOOL: Led team to state championship his senior year ... named first team all-league as a tight end and as a defensive tackle ... a three-sport athlete, competed in football, basketball and track.

AT BYU: 1999: Participated in spring drills.

DAN
decoite

Linebacker
6-1 • 230 • Soph.
Truckee, Calif.

PERSONAL: Born 3/26/79 in Sacramento, Calif ... parents are Dennis and Sue ... one of three football-playing brothers ... Enjoys hunting, fishing and camping ... enjoys listening to southern rock ... lists Jack Lambert and Andy Katzenmoyer as his favorite athletes, saying "they are great athletes with bad tempers" ... recruited by Air Force, New Mexico, Nevada, Washington State, Mississippi and Mississippi State.

HIGH SCHOOL: Two time all-league and all-state as linebacker ... League/State defensive end MVP ... helped team win state championship junior year ... also lettered in baseball ... honor roll student.

JUNIOR COLLEGE: Started at linebacker as a freshman at Butte JC.

JARON
dabney 22



Running Back
5-9 • 180 • Soph.
Sealy, Texas

PERSONAL: Born 12/22/78 ... parents are Halbert and Lenora ... has posted a 4.38 time in the 40-yard dash ... recruited by SMU, New

Mexico State, Tulsa, UTEP and Syracuse.

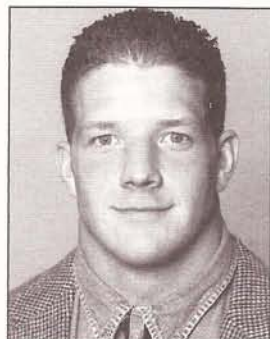
HIGH SCHOOL: A three-year letterman in football, basketball and track at Sealy HS ... first team all-state wide receiver in 1994 ... named Second Team all-state tailback in 1995 ... selected First team all-state as a punt returner and tailback in 1996 ... returned eight punts for touchdowns over his junior and senior seasons ... led Sealy HS to three straight state championships ... ran for over 1,900 yards as a senior, including a 56-yard run during the championship game.

AT BYU: 1997: Ranked as the Cougars' third leading rusher with 117 yards, averaging 6.2 yards per carry ... played in all 11 games as a freshman ... recorded an 18-yard touchdown reception from Kevin Feterik against Tulsa ... caught three passes for 19 yards on the season ... tallied 1,046 all-purpose yards ranking second on the BYU roster ... registered 638 yards on kick returns and 272 yards on punt returns, including an 83-yard punt return for a touchdown against Hawai'i.

1998: Redshirt

	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	KR	Yds	Avg	Lg
1997	19	117	6.2	1	26	638	24.5	70
Total	19	117	6.2	1	26	638	24.5	70

RYAN
denney 92



Defensive Line
6-7 • 265 • Soph.
Thornton, Colo.

PERSONAL: Born 6/15/77 in Denver, Colo. ... parents are Craig and Sheri ... father, played at BYU from 1971-73 ... served an LDS mis-

sion in Buenos Aires, Argentina ... recruited by Colorado, Colorado State and Illinois.

HIGH SCHOOL: Prepped at Horizon High School ... a three-year letterman in academics and football, twice in basketball and once in orchestra ... named the *Denver Post* Defensive Player of the Year ... named to the all-state first team ... selected all-conference on both offense and defense ... led team to a second-place finish in state playoffs.

AT BYU: 1997: Redshirt 1998: Lettered as a redshirt freshman ... recorded 13 tackles, including six unassisted and seven assisted tackles.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck
1998	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

BRANDON
doman 11



Quarterback
6-2 • 195 • Soph.
Salt Lake City, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 12/29/76 in Salt Lake City...parents are Verl and Sue Doman...served an LDS Church mission to Bahia Blanca,

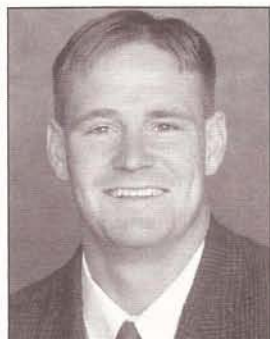
Argentina...married to the former Alisha Barker on June 29, 1999...older brothers Kevin and Bryce were wide receivers at BYU...older brother Cliff is currently on the BYU team...is an Eagle Scout...four cousins were also swimmers for BYU...recruited by Nebraska, Michigan, Notre Dame, Texas A & M, UCLA, Army, Air Force, Hawai'i, Miami, Arizona St., Utah and Stanford...majoring in physical therapy.

HIGH SCHOOL: Was the Gatorade Player of the Year in Utah and the Intermountain Region...was a Blue Chip All-American and Shutt Sports Group All-America ... ranked fifth-best quarterback of the year by *USA Today*...two-time all-state...team was state champions...he was a quarterback and free safety...lettered three times in football and basketball and twice in track...was the regional high jump champion...coached by Roger Dupax (BYU).

AT BYU: 1998: Played in four games as a freshman ... completed one pass for 30 yards in the Cougars' 38-14 win over UNLV ... carried the ball five times for nine yards, averaging 1.8 yards per carry. **Spring 1999:** Led the BYU Spring roster in rushing, gaining 62 yards on 14 carries, averaging 4.4 yards per carry ... ranked second during Spring drills in passing, connecting on 22-of-42 attempts for 315 yards ... connected on 9-of-20 attempts for 112 yards and two touchdown receptions during Blue/White scrimmage.

Year	Comp.	Att.	Int.	Pct.	Long	Yards	TD	YPG
1998	1	2	1	.500	30	30	0	7.5
Total	1	2	1	.500	30	30	0	7.5

CLIFF
doman **83**



Wide Receiver
5-9 • 155 • Senior
Salt Lake City, Utah

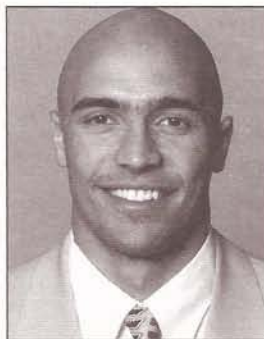
PERSONAL: Born 10/23/73 in Salt Lake City...parents are Verl and Sue...served an LDS Church mission to Chicago, Ill.,...is an Eagle

Scout...married Rocky Wilson, a former BYU cheerleader, in January, 1996...they are parents to twin sons Jacob and Jordan born on February 9, 1998...cliff's older brothers, Kevin (1985-86) and Bryce (1988-94), were wide receivers for BYU...younger brother, Brandon, is a quarterback for BYU...brothers-in-law, Bob Jensen (1986-87), quarterback, and Alan Pollard (1984-86), basketball, played for BYU...recruited by Army, Air Force, Stanford, UCLA, and Washington ... majoring in exercise physiology.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered three times in football and track and twice in basketball at Skyline High...Gatorade Player of the Year for Utah...*Street and Smith's* pre-season All-America...two-time all-state...team captain...led team to a 32-5 record in football as a quarterback, receiver, cornerback and return specialist...team was state champs as a junior and runners up as a senior...coached by Roger Dupaix (BYU).

AT BYU: 1995: Redshirted. 1996: Had a punt return vs. UTEP. 1997: Had a 17-yard kickoff return in the Spring Game...Academic All-WAC...Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete...had a nine-yard catch at SMU. 1998: Saw limited playing time as a backup at wide receiver ... participated in key blocking situations. 1999: Caught six passes for 51 yards in spring action.

ELAN
edwards **25**



Defensive Back
6-1 • 195 • Soph.
Boulder, Colo.

PERSONAL: Born 5/15/78 in Boulder...parents are Kerstin Loeff and Greg Edwards...first name is pronounced AY-lon...likes snow-

boarding...recruited by Colorado, Washington, UCLA, USC, Arizona St., Arizona, Kansas St., Michigan, Nebraska, Northwestern, Notre Dame, and Oklahoma St....plans to major in biology or sociology.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered three times in football and track at Boulder High...two-time all-league and all-county...all-state...Blue Chip All-American...Blue Chip lists by both the *Rocky Mountain News* and *Denver Post*...one of 16 defensive backs selected to the *Tacoma News-Tribune's* Western 100 squad...selected as the number one player in the midwest among defensive backs...selected three times as the Dr. Pepper Player of the Week...as a senior he had 60 tackles (45 solo), with 21 pass deflections and two interceptions...played halfback on offense and rushed 74 times for 604 yards and six TDs, catching 16 passes for 340 yards and five TDs...returned two kicks for scores (one punt, one kickoff)...in the second half against Cherry Creek he rushed 17 times for 146 yards and three TDs...won the U.S. military academic excellence award...team was state champions in 1992 and won consecutive Centennial League titles...ran a 21.5 in the 200 meters and 49 flat in the 400...coached by Dave Ramsey (Wisconsin).

COLLEGE: Attended the University of Colorado before transferring to BYU...was selected four times as special teams player of the week...scout team player of the week as well.

AT BYU: 1998: Redshirted. 1999: Participated in spring drills.

JUSTIN
ena

47



Linebacker
6-3 • 265 • Soph.
Shelton, Wash.

PERSONAL: Born 11/20/77 in Provo...parents are Susan and Pat...likes hunting, fishing and camping...uncle Tali played for

Washington St.,...older brother, Packy, was honorable mention All-Pac-10 in 1995 while playing for Oregon St....another brother played football for Eastern Washington...recruited by Washington, Washington St., Stanford, Oregon and Oregon St.,...majoring in secondary education.

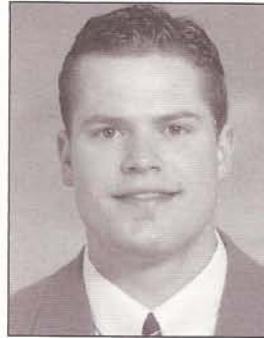
HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered four times in basketball and football at Shelton High...lettered in baseball...was first team All-Greater St. Helen's League...was league defensive MVP...selected to the South Puget Sound All-Star team...played in the East-West Shrine Game...coached by Matt Hinkle (Western Washington).

AT BYU: 1997: Participated in spring drills ... Redshirted... Played a key scout team role the week of the Rice game. 1998: Had an impressive spring and battled for a starting position ... During the regular season, played in 11 games ... helped pace the Cougars past Murray State with an 11-yard interception return ... registered 22 total tackles, including 13 unassisted and nine assisted tackles ... recorded two tackles for a loss of four yards ... Coaches' special teams player of the week vs. UNLV.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck
1998	13	9	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Total	13	9	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0

BRET
engemann

18



Quarterback
6-4 • 217 • Fr.
Provo, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 12/7/77 in Burbank, Calif. ... parents are Karl and Gerri ... served an LDS Church mission in Boston, Mass., under

President Dale Murphy former Atlanta Braves all-star ... sister is married to television personality Larry King ... brother, Ryan, played football at Utah ... recruited by Utah, Stanford, UCLA, Arizona, Arizona State, Miami (Fla.), Oklahoma, Washington, Washington State and Tennessee.

HIGH SCHOOL: Four-year letterman in football and two years in baseball ... named All-America by *Superprep* magazine ... named all-state and the Utah Gatorade Player of the Year as a senior ... ranked among the top five passers in the nation ... threw for 2,400 yards and 23 touchdowns during his senior year at Timpview.

AT BYU: 1999: Participated in spring drills ... threw for 297 yards on 27-of-41 attempts, averaging 11.0 yards per completion during spring scrimmages.

KAHAU
enos

Linebacker
6-2 • 245 • Fr.
Honolulu, Hawai'i

PERSONAL: Born 1/18/78 ... parents are Hensley and Venetta ... majoring in sociology ... enjoys basketball, volleyball and spending time with friends and family ... served an LDS mission to Apia, Samoa ... recruited by Oregon.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered twice in football and three times in basketball at Kamehameha High School.

RYAN
ensign

Defensive End
6-3 • 240 • Fr.
Plano, Texas

PERSONAL: Born 6/10/81 in Salt Lake City ... parents are Mark and Brenda ... enjoys working out in his spare time ... Eagle Scout.

HIGH SCHOOL: Elected team captain as a senior ... personal highlight was playing state playoff games in Texas Stadium ... member of National Honor Society.

KEVIN
feterik

See page 20

ANDREW
fales

37



Linebacker
6-3 • 235 • Junior
Londonderry, N.H.

PERSONAL: Born 4/15/76 in Van Nuys, Calif.,...parents are David and Kristine...served an LDS Church mission to Taclobon, Philippines ... married Charity-Ruth Ball in August, 1997...has 10 brothers and sisters...favorite athlete is Michael Jordan...wants to be a U.S. Senator...recruited by New Hampshire, Massachusetts, LSU, and Boise St.,...pursuing masters in accounting.

HIGH SCHOOL: Prepped at Londonderry High where he lettered three times in football and once in basketball...was team defensive player of the year...all-state, all-area, and honorable mention All-America by *USA Today*...was honorable mention all-area in basketball...coached by Tom Sawyer (Ithaca College).

JUNIOR COLLEGE: Attended Snow College in 1994-95 ... led team in fumble recoveries.

YORK
frierson 2

Defensive Back
6-1 • 190 • Junior
Inglewood, Calif.

PERSONAL: : Born 4/26/77 ... mother is Donna Thomas ... plans to major in communications at BYU ... married to the former Niachema Woods ... father of two children, Ryan (3) and Bendon (1) ... enjoys cutting hair ... spends leisure time watching football tapes and NFL games and reading books and spending time at the park with his two children ... cousin of former University of Michigan player Russel Shaw ... recruited by Oregon, Cal, Arizona, UNLV and Washington.

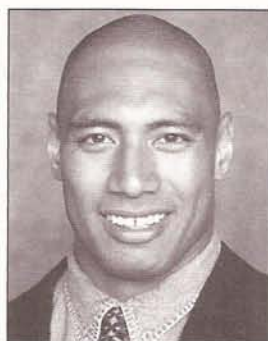
HIGH SCHOOL: : Played four different positions at Inglewood High School, including quarterback, wide receiver, cornerback and safety ... a three-year letterman in football and track ... also lettered twice in basketball ... named first team All-South Bay ... selected to participate in the Lyons All-Star game ... named to the *All-Daily Breeze* first team as a junior.

JUNIOR COLLEGE: Named second team all-conference as a sophomore at West Los Angeles College.

BYRON
frisch

See page 22

SETEMA
gali jr. 99



Defensive End
6-5 • 250 • Junior
Orem, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 7/2/76 in Missouri...parents are Royal (step dad) and Meda West and Setema, Sr. and Tory Gali...likes the martial arts ... sings and dances in a multi-cultural group called "One Heart"...

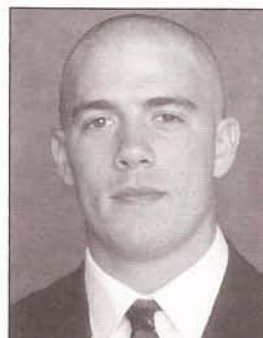
played in the Down-Under Bowl in Australia...served an LDS Church mission to Guam Micronesia...recruited by Utah, Hawai'i, Wisconsin (Oshkosh)...majoring in communications.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in football, basketball, and track at Mountain View High in Orem...was on the honor roll and served as Student Body President...named All-American, all-state, all-region in football...received most improved award in basketball...won the presidential physical fitness award...was an honorary member of the Rotary Club...coached by Bryce Mosen (BYU).

AT BYU: 1994: Redshirted. 1997: Played a lot on special teams...suffered a concussion at Arizona St. 1998: Named coaches' outstanding defensive lineman for UNLV game ... registered three unassisted tackles and one tackle-for-loss against UNLV ... had three assisted tackles and one tackle-for-loss at UTEP ... came off the bench to pick up two solo tackles at Utah ... finished off the season with a tackle-for-loss and an assisted tackle in the Liberty Bowl vs. Tulane. 1999: Participated in spring drills.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck	Total
1998	12	4	4	~	1	~	~	~	4	2	45.0
Total	12	4	4	~	1	~	~	~	4	2	45.0

KEVIN
gilbride



Quarterback
6-2 • 180 • Fr.
Jacksonville, Fla.

PERSONAL: Born 12/14/79 in Massachusetts...parents are Kevin and Deborah...father was the head coach for the San Diego Chargers and is now on the Pittsburgh Steelers coaching staff...likes fishing and golf...sister Kelly played soccer and rugby at Harvard and sister rode crew for a year at the University of Connecticut...favorite athlete is Michael Jordan...recruited by Michigan St., Baylor, Kansas, Houston, San Diego St., Alabama-Birmingham, and Memphis St....plans to major in physical education with a minor in business.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered three times in football, twice in basketball and three times in baseball at Bishop Kenny High...selected to the *Jacksonville Times-Union* Super 24 and pre-season Super 11...named to the Super 75 in the South...ranked 13th as a quarterback by *Blue Chip Illustrated*...honorable-mention all-state...coached by Nick DeLucco (Georgia).

AT BYU: 1998: Redshirted. 1999: Participated in spring drills ... completed 15-of-37 passes for 213 yards and one touch-down during spring scrimmages ... averaged 14.2 yards per completion ... completed 3-of-7 passes for 31 yards in the Blue/White scrimmage.

BRIAN
gray

See page 29

SOREN
halladay



Wide Receiver
6-1 • 195 • Soph.
Newhall, Calif.

82

PERSONAL: Born 11/14/76 in Staten Island, N.Y.,...parents are Reed and Christine...served an LDS Church mission to Barcelona,

Spain...likes surfing and grunge rock music...recruited by Utah St., Colorado St., Oregon, Oregon St., and Utah...majoring in business management.

HIGH SCHOOL: Prepped at William S. Hart High...let-tered twice in football and once in baseball...was Co-MVP of the Foothill League, All-CIF in division II, All-Los Angeles Times, All-Daily News, Santa Clarita Valley Back of the Year, Blue Chip All-American, KBET Offensive Player of the Year and team MVP...was a National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete...was a punter, split end and strong safety...team was league champs with a 12-2 record...coached by Mike Herrington.

AT BYU: 1994: Redshirted. 1998: Participated in spring drills ... saw limited action as a backup at wide receiver. 1999: Participated in spring drills ... caught nine passes for 95 yards in spring action, including one reception for 10 yards in the Blue/White scrimmage.

DOUG
harding



Deep Snapper
5-10 • 245 • Senior
Bountiful, Utah

53

PERSONAL: Born 5/27/74 in Granger, Utah ... parents are Mike Harding and Linda Robledo ... enjoys hunting, fishing, camping and waterskiing in his leisure time ...

Wife's name is Jalene ... has one son, Brayden ... plans to major in pre-veterinary medicine at BYU ... served an LDS mission to Bahia Blanca, Argentina.

HIGH SCHOOL: A three-year letterman in football ... named all-state as a senior defensive lineman ... led team to state championship in both his junior and senior year.

JUNIOR COLLEGE: Attended Snow College for two years.

AT BYU: 1998: Did deep snapping for all punts ... chosen as coaches' special teams player of the week vs. UTEP. 1999: Participated in spring drills.

MICHAEL
hennefer

Linebacker
6-2 • 220 • Soph.
Carrollton, Texas

49

PERSONAL: Born 4/6/77 in San Jose, Calif. ... parents are Michael and Vali ... enjoys watching movies and playing Nintendo and basketball in his leisure time ... plans to major in business management at BYU ... Eagle Scout ... served an LDS mission to Recife, Brazil ... recruited by TCU, SMU and Southwest Texas State.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered twice in football and was named all-district both years ... led his team to a 10-1-1 record his senior year.

DOUG
henstrom



Defensive Back
6-1 • 185 • Senior
Provo, Utah

36

PERSONAL: Born 4/14/74 in Provo...parents are Martha and Richard...married Nicky Hirsche in March, 1996...Son, Hirsche, was born

at 10:30 a.m. on the morning the team was leaving for Hawai'i in 1998. Doug was able to make the 1:30 flight for Honolulu ... served an LDS Church mission to Philadelphia, Pa.,...is an Eagle Scout...likes skiing and outdoor activities...recruited by Utah, Dartmouth, Princeton, Brown, Kansas St., and Weber St., ...majoring in exercise physiology/pre-medicine.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in football, basketball, track and soccer at Timpview High...graduated No. 1 in his class...1991 4-A MVP...Bobby Dodd outstanding back in the state award... *USA Today* Player of the Year for Utah...first-team consensus all-state...first team all-region...team captain...all-state and all-region in basketball...track team took state as a freshman...all-state in soccer...academic all-state in football, basketball and soccer...coached by Chad Van Orden (Snow).

AT BYU: 1992: Redshirted. 1996: Participated in spring drills...played vs. UTEP and Rice. 1997: Academic All-WAC...Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete...saw action as a nickel-back and on special teams. 1998: Started at left corner in the Hawai'i game in place of an injured Brian Gray ... had two solo tackles at Hawai'i ... recorded two unassisted tackles at UTEP ... picked up a season-high three tackles in the Liberty Bowl (vs. Tulane). 1999: Participated in spring drills.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck	Total
1998	8	2	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	18.0
Total	8	2	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	18.0

ISAAC
herring **73**



Offensive Line
6-4 • 305 • Fr.
Mapleton, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 5/20/80 in Nampa, Idaho...parents are David and Lynn...older brother Eli was an All-WAC performer at BYU from

1987-1994...is an Eagle Scout...likes to ride motorcycles...favorite athlete is Evander Hollyfield ...plans to major in recreation management.

HIGH SCHOOL: Prepped at Springville High where he earned two letters in football...was all-region, all-state, and selected as lineman of the year...coached by Doug Bills (Westminster).

AT BYU: 1998: Redshirted.

CHRIS
hoke

See page 30

MARGIN
hooks

See page 26

JEFF
holtry

45



Linebacker
6-3 • 245 • Junior
Salt Lake City, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 1/28/76 ... parents are Don and Gail ... major is physical therapy ... enjoys water skiing and snowboarding in his spare

time ... served an LDS mission to Tampa, Fla. ... married to the former Jessica Adams on Aug. 1, 1998 ... expecting first child in October ... recruited by BYU, Michigan, Nebraska, USC, Washington, Arizona State, Utah and Texas.

HIGH SCHOOL: : A Blue Chip All-American ... three-time all-state selection ... two-time state MVP ... twice named Gatorade Athlete of the Year for Utah ... named the *USA Today* Player of the Year for Utah as a senior ... led his team to a 23-1 record and region and state championships while at West High ... was considered the top recruit out of the state of Utah ... was a four-sport star, earning letters in football, track, wrestling and baseball ... three-time state wrestling champion ... named first-team all-state in baseball ... named all-state in track three times.

COLLEGE: Played two years at Michigan ... saw action at both linebacker and special teams as a deep snapper ... was a member of the 1997 National Championship team at Michigan.

AT BYU: 1998: Sat out after transferring from Michigan.
1999: Participated in spring drills.

BEN
horton

See page 27

JAMES
jeffries

DS/Tight End
6-3 • 225 • Soph.
San Leandro, Calif.

PERSONAL: Born 12/13/77 in Hayward, Calif. ... parents are D. Wayne and Dee ... enjoys reading and working out in his spare time ... Eagle Scout ... served an LDS mission to San Juan, Puerto Rico.

HIGH SCHOOL: Two-year letterman in football ... named all-league ... was also a member of the basketball team ... recipient of a scholar/athlete award presented by the NFL.

AT BYU: 1999: Participated in spring drills.

ALEX
jensen

67



Center
6-5 • 310 • Fr.
Orem, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 12/22/76 in Payson, Utah...father is Sam Jensen...served an LDS mission to Brazil...likes to lift weights...recruited by Utah, Hawai'i and Northwestern...majoring in psychology.

HIGH SCHOOL: Prepped at Mountain View High...lettered in football and track...was four-time all-state in track...was captain, team MVP, all-region and all-state in football ... was a center and defensive tackle...won the state shot put...was vice president of his junior class...coached by Bryce Monsen (BYU).

AT BYU: 1998: Redshirted as a freshman.

1999: Participated in spring drills.

DOUG
jolley

87



Tight End
6-4 • 235 • Soph.
St. George, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 1/2/79 in Sandy...parents are Gordon and Jean...father played seven years in NFL for Lions and Seahawks...broth-

er Mike played four years in the St. Louis Cardinals organization...favorite athlete is Corey Dillon ... recruited by UNLV, Utah, Weber St., and Yale...majoring in economics.

HIGH SCHOOL: Was student-athlete of the year at Dixie High where he lettered three times each in football, basketball and baseball...was all-state in all three sports ... three-time all-state in baseball...was Wash. County athlete of the year ... honorable mention All-America by *USA Today* in football and baseball ...coached by Jerry Dyer.

AT BYU: 1997: Redshirted. 1998: Switched from quarterback to tight end during spring drills ... saw limited game action as a backup at tight end ... a daily contributor on the practice squad. 1999: Participated in spring drills.

CHRIS
jones

46



Linebacker
5-11 • 216 • Junior
St. Mary's, GA

PERSONAL: Born 3/29/76 in Jacksonville, Fla., ... parents are Artie and Carolyn ... married to the former Robyn Layton ... majoring in manu-

facturing engineering ... served an LDS mission to Oregon ... recruited by Clemson and Citadel.

HIGH SCHOOL: Was a four-year letterman on the football

team ... led his team in tackles in his junior and senior years ... named team defensive captain ... also lettered once in basketball and three times in track, as a sprinter.

COLLEGE: Started two years at the University of West Georgia in Carrollton, Ga., ... named conference rookie of the year.

AT BYU: 1998: Sat out the season to transfer to BYU. 1999: Participated in spring drills.

MATT
johnson

See page 33

CHRIS
kasper

Defensive Line
6-5 • 260 • Fr.
Wintergarden, Fla.

PERSONAL: Born 12/30/80 in Orlando ... parents are Bill and Patricia ... enjoys fishing and reading in his leisure time ... plans to major in law or medicine at BYU ... recruited by Army, Air Force, Central Florida, Pittsburgh and Columbia.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered twice in football ... was named second-team all-county his senior year ... was also a member of the track team as a discus thrower ... was a member of the National Honor Society ... enters his freshman year at BYU with 31 credits earned in advanced classes.

ISAAC
kelley 41



Linebacker
6-4 • 210 • Soph.
American Fork, Utah

PERSONAL: Personal: Born 6/14/78 in Salt Lake City...parents are Ron and Colleen...recruited by Utah, Utah St., Arizona St. and

Washington.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered three years in football, twice in baseball and once in basketball at American Fork High...team MVP and offensive player of the year as a senior...two time 5A all-state...Utah Gatorade Player of the Year...coached by Davis Knight (Utah St.).

AT BYU: 1997: Redshirted. 1998: Switched from quarterback to linebacker during spring drills ... did not participate in 1998 season.

JARED
lee 9



Defensive Back
6-0 • 200 • Junior
Rexburg, Idaho

PERSONAL: Born 4/14/77 ... parents are Robert and Gwen ... enjoys fishing, hunting, golf and horseback riding in his leisure time

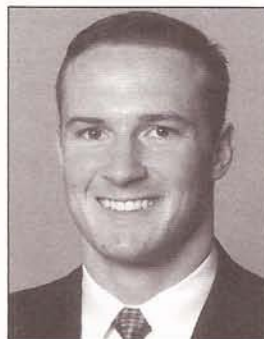
... plans to major in biochemistry at BYU ... Eagle Scout ... served an LDS mission to Padova, Italy ... recruited by Stanford, New Mexico, Boise State, Utah, Utah State and Idaho.

HIGH SCHOOL: Named all-conference, all-region and all-state at linebacker, and all-region at tight end ... also lettered in basketball and track ... was named all-conference in basketball.

JUNIOR COLLEGE: Two-time letterman at Rick's College ... named all-conference, all-region and all-American as a cornerback ... was an all-region selection as a return specialist.

AT BYU: 1999: Participated in spring drills.

MICHAEL
madsen 24



Defensive Back
6-1 • 195 • Fr.
Littleton, Colo.

PERSONAL: Born 8/19/77 in Englewood, Colo. ... parents are Lowell and Bonnie ... plans to major in pre-medicine at BYU ... father,

Lowell, was an all-conference performer and football team captain for the Cougars in the early 50s ... served an LDS mission to Helsinki, Finland ... Eagle Scout ... recruited by Wyoming, Colorado State and Air Force.

HIGH SCHOOL: The valedictorian of his graduating class ... National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete ... was a three-year letterman in football at Columbine High School ... named All-Colorado and all-county as a senior ... selected as the County athlete of the year and the team captain ... a four-year letterman in track and two-time letterman in basketball.

JOSH
lowe

51



Linebacker
6-4 • 245 • Junior
Mesa, Ariz.

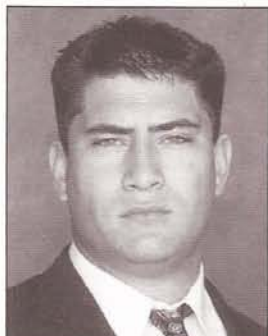
PERSONAL: Personal: Born 12/28/75 in Twin Falls, Idaho...parents are Mel and Penny...likes the outdoors...hiking, camping, rappelling, water and snow sports...served an LDS Church mission to Russia (Novosibirsk, Siberia)...recruited by Stanford, Notre Dame, Arizona, Arizona St., Washington, and Colorado...majoring in business management.

HIGH SCHOOL: Graduated from Mountain View High where he was senior class president and a member of the honor society...lettered three years in football and track...Arizona State All-Star...selected to the all 5-A team...helped Mountain View to a 13-1 season and the state championship...first-team coaches' utility All-American...5-A Arizona state champion in discus as a junior and senior...state champion in the shot put as senior...set school record in the discus...played in the Arizona All Star Game and in the Down Under Bowl in Australia...coached by Jesse Parker (Kansas St.).

AT BYU: 1994: Redshirted. 1997: Participated in spring drills...Academic All-WAC...had a pass deflection against Hawai'i...was second-unit from the Arizona St. game through the end of the season...was coaches' special teams player vs. Rice. 1998: Started the Murray State game at linebacker in place of injured Brad Martin ... was named the coaches' special teams player of the game at Washington and vs. San Jose State ... Recorded two solo tackles vs. New Mexico ... picked up two unassisted tackles in the WAC Championship game against Air Force. 1999: Participated in spring drills.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck	Total
1997	7	6	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	26
1998	14	4	~	1	~	~	~	~	~	~	37.0
Total	21	10	1	1	~	~	1	~	~	~	63.0

SHANE
magalei



Linebacker
6-3 • 290 • Junior
Wheat Ridge, Colo.

PERSONAL: Born 8/22/74 in Aurora, Colo.,...parents are Kaleo and Melody...married Stephanie Linder, December, 1997...older

brother is former BYU player Issiah...recruited by UCLA, USC, Nebraska, Washington St., Utah, Arizona, ASU, Army, and Miami...enjoys singing, playing the piano, and working with kids...would like to work with FBI or in international diplomacy...served an LDS Church mission to Buenos Aires, Argentina ...is an Eagle Scout...majoring in business management.

HIGH SCHOOL: Played defensive tackle, defensive end, offensive tackle, and tight end...earned all-state and all-conference honors for both offense and defense...won Jefferson County Lineman of the Year award...three letters in football, three in basketball, one in volleyball and two in track (shot put)...all-conference basketball player...coached by Ed Stevens (CSU).

AT BYU: 1996: Participated in spring drills...partially blocked a field goal vs. UTEP. 1997: Redshirted...Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete. 1998: Saw limited action as a sophomore ... was a solid backup to Joe Wong at right tackle. 1999: Participated in spring drills.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck	Total
1996	2	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7.0
Total	2	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7.0

MARC
mccann

Quarterback
6-0 • 180 • Fr.
Orem, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 1/23/81 in Provo ... parents are Andrea and the late Dale McCann ... enjoys fishing, skiing and hunting in his leisure time ... plans to serve an LDS mission beginning in January ... father was executive director of the Cougar Club ... older brother Dave is a top-rated sports anchor in Las Vegas ... plans to major in business management at BYU.

HIGH SCHOOL: Three-time football letterman ... was team captain and all-region his senior year ... threw for 414 yards in a win over Mountain View HS [Orem] ... also lettered three times in baseball.

AARON
mccubbins



Offensive Tackle
6-4 • 275 • Soph.
Kenai, Alaska

PERSONAL: Personal: Born 9/25/75 in Anchorage...parents are Ray and Margaret....served an LDS Church mission to Marseilles,

France...is an Eagle Scout...likes music...has driven the Al-Can highway 10 times...recruited by Montana, Stanford, Washington, and Washington St.,...majoring in human biology.

HIGH SCHOOL: Prepped at Kenai Central where he lettered three times in football and basketball and four times in track....all-state on offense as a junior and all-state offense and defense as a senior...Northern Lights Defensive Player of the Year and state of Alaska lineman of the year...team co-captain...was all-region in basketball...coached by Jim Beeson (Central Washington).

AT BYU: 1997: Redshirted as a walk-on. 1998: Saw limited playing time as a freshman ... was a reliable backup to John Tait at left tackle. 1999: Participated in spring drills.

BRANDON
mcferran



Offensive Line
6-5 • 305 • Fr.
Union City, Calif.

PERSONAL: Born 10/26/80 in Indiana...parents are Charles and Wanda...favorite athlete is Jerry Rice...likes hunting ducks and wild

boar...recruited by UNLV, Hawai'i, Montana, Colorado State, Ohio State, and New Mexico...plans to major in business with a health science minor.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered twice in football and track at James Logan High...was all-league, all-region, All-East Bay, All-North Coast...listed as a Grid-Iron Great Top High School Prospect in Prep Star Magazine and a Cream of the Crop selection...was the North Coast discus champion ... coached by Neal Fromson (UC Davis).

AT BYU: 1998: Redshirted as a freshman.

ROB
morris

See page 18

KEVON
morton

6



Defensive Back
5-6 • 170 • Junior
Baytown, Texas

PERSONAL: Born 3/4/79 in St. Croix, Virgin Islands...parents are Franklin and Alora...moved in 1984 from the Virgin Islands to

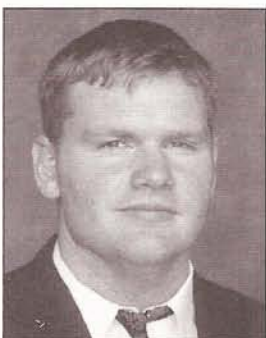
Texas...recruited by Syracuse, Rice, Houston, Missouri, and New Mexico...majoring in computer science.

HIGH SCHOOL: Prepped at Robert E. Lee High where he lettered twice in football and three times in track...listed in Dave Campbell's Top 100 and the *Houston Chronicle* Top 100...was all-district...team co-captain...voted team's most improved defensive player...ran the 400 meters in 47.38, the 200 in 21.5, and the 100 in 10.5 seconds...set a meet record with a 47-7 triple jump...coached by Richard Olin.

AT BYU: 1997: Played for the first time against Utah St.,...had three tackles vs. TCU. 1998: Saw limited playing time as a backup at defensive back. 1999: Participated in spring drills.

ANDREW
nash

89



Defensive Tackle
6-4 • 290 • Senior
Poway, Calif.

PERSONAL: Born 9/24/74 in Lakewood, Calif.,...parents are Rod and Pauline...recruited by Colorado and San Diego St.,...served an LDS

Church mission to Bacolad, Philippines...married Pamela Balmforth in April, 1997 ... has one daughter, Tiffany ... wife is expecting second child ... majoring in economics.

HIGH SCHOOL: Was a two-time All-Palomar League

defensive selection at Poway High...also played baseball and basketball...coached by John Self.

AT BYU: 1993: Participated in spring drills...had two sacks at San Diego St. 1996: Redshirted. 1997: Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete...had some key pass deflections at Arizona St. 1998: Saw playing time mainly on special teams as part of the field goal unit ... had significant playing time against UNLV, recording a season-high two solo tackles. 1999: Spring drills.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck	Total
1993	--	3	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	3	23.0
1997	3	8	0.5	--	--	--	1	--	1	2	29.5
1998	2	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	4.0
Total	5	11	0.5	1	~	~	1	~	1	5	56.5

MIKE
nielson 39



Running Back
6-2 • 220 • Soph.
North Logan, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 4/27/77 in San Diego ... Parents are Scott Nielson and Lynette and Dell Loy Hansen ... Majoring in business

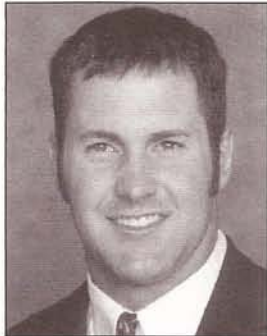
finance ... Younger brother Jeff is among potential class of 2000 recruits ... Enjoys golfing and wakeboarding in his leisure time ... Served an LDS mission to Fort Worth, Texas ... Recruited by Utah State and Weber State.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered three times in football ... Named 1st team all-region as a linebacker ... led team to a 9-2 record his senior year ... also lettered in track and soccer.

COLLEGE: Played the 1995 season at Utah State ... was a tight end and a member of special teams.

AT BYU: 1998: Sat out the season to transfer to BYU. 1999: Participated in spring drills ... had seven carries for 23 yards in spring action.

TYLER
nelson **13**



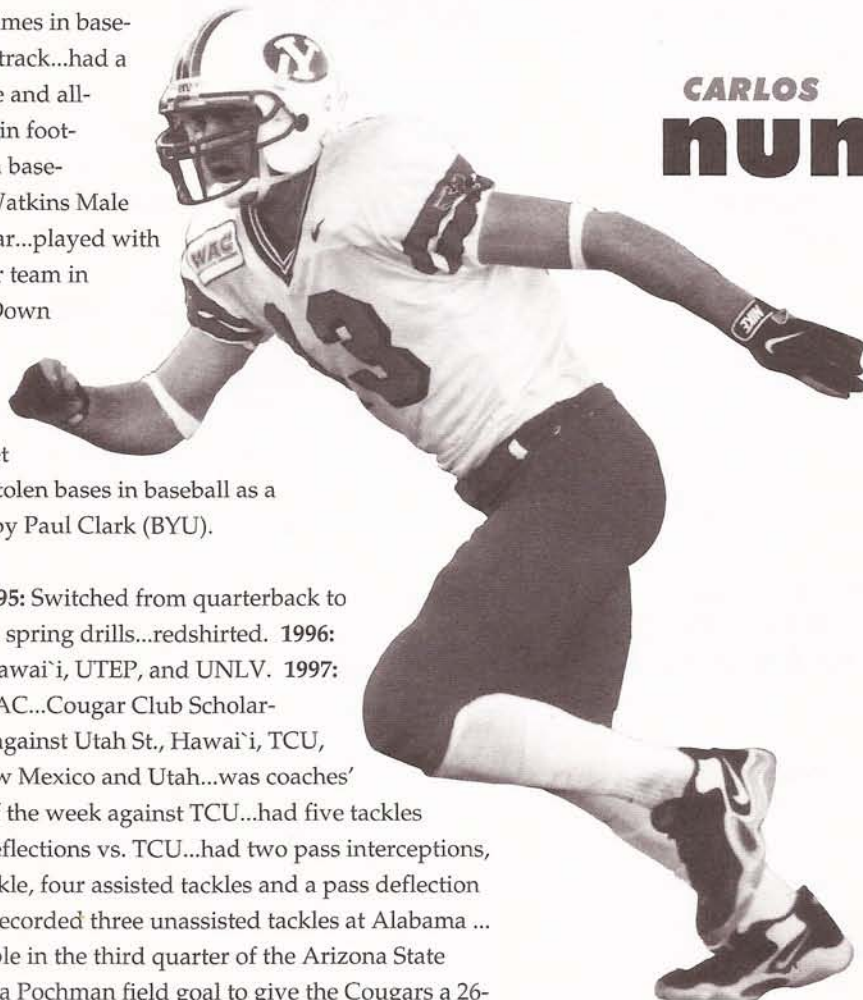
Defensive Back
6-3 • 210 • Senior
Orem, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 1/17/74 in Provo...parents are David and Sally...recruited by Colorado, Dartmouth, UCLA, Washington,

Utah and Utah St.,...served an LDS Church mission to the Netherlands...is an Eagle Scout...father used to serve on Cougar Club Board of Directors...wife's name is Natalie...the couple has one daughter, Jordan...majoring in business.

HIGH SCHOOL: Prepped at Orem High, where he lettered three times in football and basketball, four times in baseball and twice in track...had a 3.8 GPA...all-state and all-region two years in football...all-region in baseball...Arthur V. Watkins Male Athlete of the Year...played with the 3A-4A all-star team in Australia at the Down Under Bowl...team captain...Coca-Cola Gold Helmet Award...had 26 stolen bases in baseball as a senior...coached by Paul Clark (BYU).

AT BYU: 1995: Switched from quarterback to defensive back in spring drills...redshirted. 1996: Played against Hawai'i, UTEP, and UNLV. 1997: Academic All-WAC...Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete...started against Utah St., Hawai'i, TCU, UTEP, Tulsa, New Mexico and Utah...was coaches' defensive back of the week against TCU...had five tackles and three pass deflections vs. TCU...had two pass interceptions, an unassisted tackle, four assisted tackles and a pass deflection vs. Utah. 1998: Recorded three unassisted tackles at Alabama ... recovered a fumble in the third quarter of the Arizona State game, setting up a Pochman field goal to give the Cougars a 26-



0 lead ... had a season-high 15 defensive points vs. Murray State, including four solo tackles, one tackle-for-loss and two pass deflections ... had four unassisted tackles and one tackle-for-loss at Hawaii. 1999: Participated in spring drills.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck	Total
1996	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.0
1997	19	22	-	-	-	2	6	-	1	-	89.0
1998	16	2	2	1	-	-	4	-	1	-	54.0
Total	40	27	2	1	-	2	10	-	2	-	156.0

TEVITA
ofahengau

See page 32

CARLOS
nuno

See page 31

KURT
niepraschk



Wide Receiver
6-2 • 200 • Junior
Virginia Beach, Va.

PERSONAL: Born 12/29/75 in Virginia Beach...parents are Matt and Susan...served an LDS Church mission to Sao Paulo, Brazil...

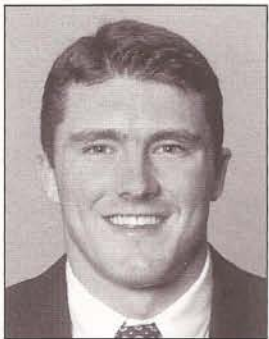
favorite athlete is Art Monk...recruited by James Madison, Richmond, and Elon College...majoring in business.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered four times in football and twice in soccer and track at Kempsville High...was All-Beach District first team as a wide receiver...two-time second team as a kicker...was second team All-Tidewater Region as a kicker...team MVP...participated in the Virginia High School Coaches All-Star Game...was all-academic and a national scholar athlete...ran on the district champion 4 X 400 relay...coached by John Bowles (North Texas St.)

AT BYU: 1998: Participated in spring drills.
1999: Participated in spring drills ... caught one pass for four yards in the Blue/White scrimmage.

ANDREW
ord

8



Running Back
6-2 • 212 • Fr.
Rancho Santa Fe, Calif.

PERSONAL: Born 10/31/77 in San Clemente, Calif. ... parents are John and Margaret ... brother, Jonathan, played for BYU ... served an LDS mission in Buenos Aires, Argentina (north) ... recruited by Stanford, UCLA, USC, Notre Dame, Washington, Washington State and San Diego State.

HIGH SCHOOL: Recipient of Russ Sanders Memorial Football Award-awarded to the top football player in the San Diego area ... first team all-county, all-CIF, all-academic, all-Avacado league ... National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete Award ... received Coca-Cola Golden Helmet MVP Award ... three time letterman in track as a sprinter ... member National Honor Society.

AT BYU: 1996: Redshirted as a freshman.
1999: Participated in spring drills ... had two carries for one yard ... tallied three receptions for 40 yards, averaging 13.3 yards per reception ... caught two passes for 32 yards in the Blue/White game, including a long of 28 yards.

MARSHALL
pettit

32



Running Back
6-1 • 210 • Fr.
Sandy, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 12/2/76 in Salt Lake City ... parents are David and Sharae ... majoring in accounting at BYU ... enjoys playing the guitar and water skiing in his free time ... Eagle Scout.

HIGH SCHOOL: Named all-region his senior year ... two-time region champion and state finalist in wrestling ... received four academic letters for his four years on the honor roll.

AT BYU: 1999: Participated in spring drills.

HANS
olsen

72



Defensive Lineman
6-5 • 285 • Junior
Weiser, Idaho

PERSONAL: Born 7/31/77 in Caldwell, Idaho...parents are Clark and Fawn...married to the former Amanda Jamison in February of

1999...proper spelling of his name is Hans, but he prefers spelling of Hance to ensure pronunciation...nephew of Hall of Fame lineman Merlin Olsen (Utah St., LA Rams), Phil (Utah St., LA Rams) and former Cougar All-WAC performer Orrin (1970-74)...while fishing with Orrin on a snowy morning Nov. 5, 1996, Hans saved a drowning motorist...older brother, Ryan, studied opera singing at the Cincinnati Conservatory...recruited by Nebraska, Washington St., Utah St., Boise St., Oregon, Arizona, Montana, Washington, Arizona St., and UCLA...majoring in elementary education.

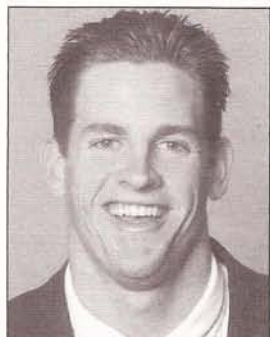
HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in track, wrestling, and football four years at Weiser High...also played offensive line...honor roll student junior and senior year...all-state offensive and defensive lineman...all-district player of the year...all-district defensive and offensive lineman...Idaho player of the year...coached by Jeff Murphy.

AT BYU: 1996: Redshirted. 1997: Wrestled briefly with the Cougar varsity, losing in his only match, 3-1, at Wyoming, but the spread of that decision preserved a BYU victory, 19-18...suffered a bad ankle sprain at SMU...consequently did not suit up for several games mid-season. 1998: Scored 34 defensive points for the Cougars ... started three games at defensive end ... had two QB hurries vs. Arizona State ... recovered a fumble in the fourth quarter at Hawaii ... recorded a tackle and a pass deflection against Utah.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck	Total
1998	6	2	3	1	~	~	3	~	3	~	34.0
Total	6	2	3	1	~	~	3	~	3	~	34.0



CHARLIE
peterston 17



Quarterback
6-2 • 190 • Soph.
South Jordan, Utah

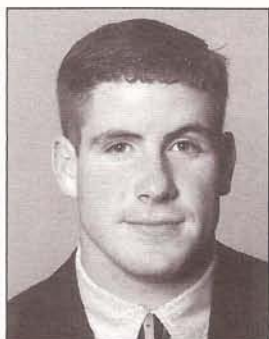
PERSONAL: Born 5/16/77 in San Jose, Calif. ... parents are Thomas and Catherine ... served an LDS mission in Suva, Fiji (1996-98) ...

recruited by Arizona State, Indiana, Vanderbilt and Texas A&M.

HIGH SCHOOL: A three-year letterman in football and basketball ... lettered twice in baseball ... selected as the team captain as a senior ... named all-state and all-region ... led team to a No. 1 ranking for six straight weeks during the season.

AT BYU: 1995: Redshirted as a freshman. 1998: Lettered as a redshirt freshman ... saw limited game action at quarterback ... participated as a member of the practice squad. 1999: Participated in spring drills ... led the BYU spring roster with 422 yards passing, connecting on 28-of-45 attempts ... averaged 15.1 yards per pass completion ... recorded four touchdown strikes during three scrimmages, including two during the Blue/White game ... led the white squad to a 28-0 victory over the blue team with 209 yards passing on 13-of-24 attempts, including a long of 38 yards to Mike Nielson.

PAUL
peterston



Running Back
5-9 • 195 • Soph.
Salt Lake City, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 4/20/77 in Salt Lake City...parents are Wayne and Joan...father played for Utah St. in 1957-58...served an LDS Church

mission to Lansing, Michigan...is an Eagle Scout...likes

tennis...favorite athlete is Barry Sanders...scored five TDs and had 302 yards in one half of a football game...recruited by Arizona and Utah St.,...majoring in marketing.

HIGH SCHOOL: Was student body president at Olympus High where he lettered twice in football and three times in track...rushed for a state-record 337 yards in one game...scored 31 touchdowns in his career...averaged 9.54 yards as a senior...was two-time all-state...scored 30 points in one game...was second in state track for 100 and 200 as a junior and senior...coached by Tom Larsen (BYU).

AT BYU: 1998: Participated in Spring Drills...played an important role on the practice squad. 1999: Participated in Spring Drills, ranking fourth on the BYU Spring roster with 27 yards on 15 carries ... averaged 1.8 yards per carry in three scrimmages ... totaled 15 yards on four carries, including a three-yard touchdown trot in the Blue/White Game ... caught three passes for 35 yards during spring scrimmages.

FORD
poston 76



Offensive Line
6-6 • 300 • Junior
Newton, New Jersey

PERSONAL: Born 6/24/78 in Bloomfield, N.J., parents are Julia and Budd...given name is Buford...likes mountain biking and

hiking...favorite athlete is Tony Boselli...recruited by Tulsa, Alabama-Birmingham, Iowa St., Oregon, and Kansas...plans to major in pre-med with an anthropology minor.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered three times in football and once in track at Kittitunny High...second-team All-West New Jersey ...first-team All-SCIL...coached by Jim Green (Montclair St.)

JUNIOR COLLEGE: Was first-team All-ACCAC at Mesa Community College in Arizona...first-team WSFL...coached by David Rice.

AT BYU: 1998: Participated as a member of the practice squad. 1999: Participated in spring drills.

JONATHAN
pittman 80

Wide Receiver
5-11 • 180 • Junior
Los Angeles, Calif

PERSONAL: Born 3/3/78 in Harbor City, Calif ... parents are John and Jeanetta ... majoring in sociology ... started playing football after an elementary school teacher introduced him to Pop Warner football ... recruited by Washington State, Cal, Arizona, Oregon State, Missouri, Pittsburgh, TCU, New Mexico and USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: A three-year letterman at St. John Bosco High School in Bellflower, Calif. ... led team to a C.I.F. Championship in 1995 ... LA Times All-Central City first-team selection ... selected for the Lakewood High School Hall of Fame Award ... earned two letters in basketball, one in soccer and four in track & field ... C.I.F. champion in the 110-meter hurdles (14.47) and in the intermediate hurdles (40.00).

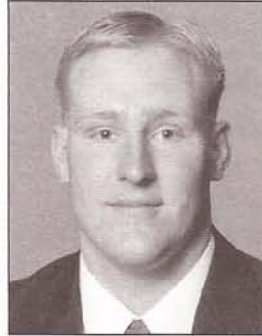
JUNIOR COLLEGE: A two year letterman at Long Beach City College ... named first team All-American and first team all-conference as a receiver ... selected second-team all-conference as a punt returner ... broke single-season school record for receptions (59) and total yards (1,147) ... holds single-game records in total yardage (215) and touchdowns (four) ... holds the LBCC career record with 1,330 yards.

AT BYU: 1999: Participated in spring drills ... carried the ball twice for 10 yards, averaging 5.0 yards per carry ... ranked third on the spring roster with 113 yards receiving ... made eight receptions, averaging 14.1 yards per catch ... had two receptions for 42 yards in the Blue/White game.

OWEN
pochman

See page 24

CORY
ramage 63



Center
6-2 • 270 • Junior
Orem, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 12/18/75 in Provo...parents are Tom and Winona...father is BYU's Special Teams Coordinator and Defensive Line Coach...older brother, John, was a linebacker for BYU from 1977-81...served an LDS Church mission to Santiago, Chile...is an Eagle Scout...recruited by Air Force and Arizona St.,...majoring in electrical engineering/computer science.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered three times in football and twice in baseball at Orem High...played offensive guard, defensive tackle, first base and catcher...was all-state and a captain in football...was also academic all-state...team placed second in state as a senior...coached by Paul Clark (BYU).

JUNIOR COLLEGE: Played guard and was second-team all-conference at Snow where the team finished sixth in the nation in 1997.

AT BYU: 1997: Participated in spring drills before transferring to Snow College. 1998: Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete...participated again in spring drills. 1999: Participated in spring drills.

JIMMY
richards

See page 34

HESHIMU
robertson



Defensive Back
5-9 • 180 • Senior
Long Beach, Calif.

PERSONAL: Born 6/9/76 in Los Angeles, Calif.,...parents are Hedgemon and Kathie Robertson...nick-

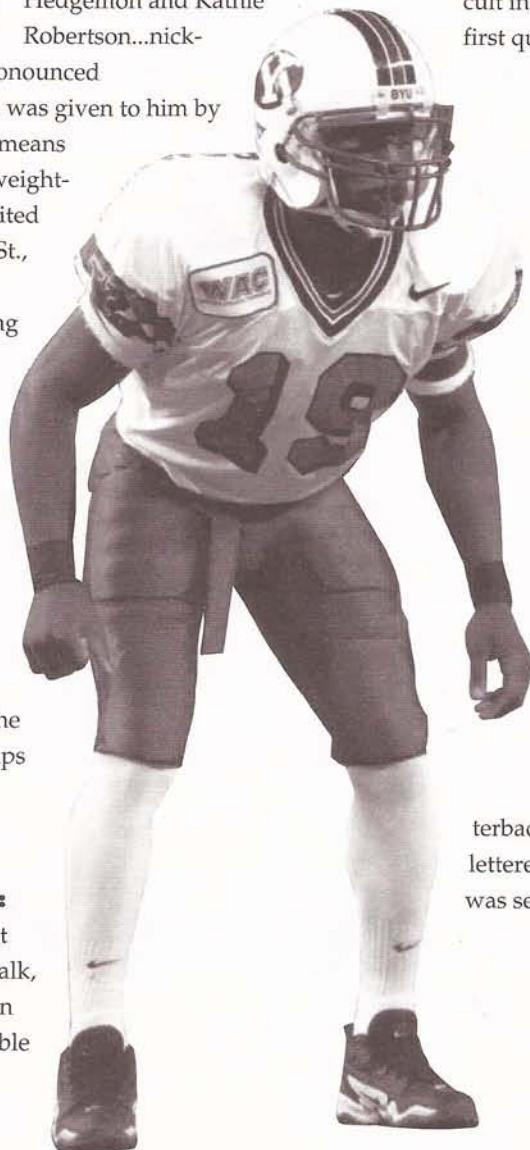
name is Heshie, but is pronounced "Hashi"...name Heshimu was given to him by his father and in Swahili means "very respectful"...likes weight-lifting and movies...recruited by Bowling Green, Utah St., Indiana, Oregon St., and New Mexico St.,...majoring in sociology.

HIGH SCHOOL:

Lettered twice in football and also in track at Lakewood High...was All-Moore League both as a wide receiver and defensive back...named athlete of the month in track...was all-league in the long (22-5) and triple jumps (47-6)...coached by Phil Dunaway.

JUNIOR COLLEGE:

All-Mission Conference at Cerritos College in Norwalk, Calif.,...honorable mention all-state...selected honorable mention pre-season All-American...was team's



most valuable defensive player and most valuable defensive back...had six interceptions...scored three touchdowns on defense, one off an interception, one off a blocked kick and one off a fumble recovery...redshirted one season...coached by Frank Mazzotta.

AT BYU: 1998: Started 13 games for the Cougars at right cornerback ... recovered a blocked field goal attempt at Fresno State, returning it 72 yards for the TD ... tied for the team lead in pass deflections with 12 ... named coaches' outstanding defensive back for games against Fresno State and Hawai'i ... recorded a season-high nine tackles against Alabama ... made a difficult interception on a tipped Jonathon Crosswhite pass in the first quarter of the Utah game.

GABRIEL
reid
97
Tight End
6-4 • 240 • Fr.
American Samoa

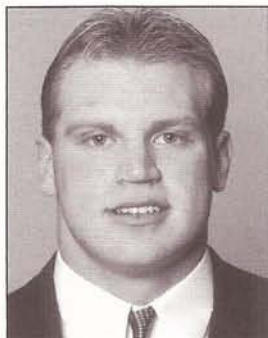
PERSONAL: Born 5/28/77 ... parents are Eugene and Tupu ... brother of former BYU linebacker and current Carolina Panther Spencer Reid ... enjoys reading, going to church activities and swimming in his free time ... majoring in sociology at BYU ... served an LDS mission to Santiago, Chile.

HIGH SCHOOL: Was an all-star receiver and quarterback ... led championship team of American Samoa ... also lettered in basketball (three times) and in baseball (twice) ... was senior class president.

AT BYU: 1999: Participated in spring drills.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck	Total
1998	31	11	1	1	1	1	12	~	~	~	123.0
Total	31	11	1	1	1	1	12	~	~	~	123.0

DUSTIN
rykert 79



Offensive Line
6-7 • 290 • Fr.
Roseville, Calif.

PERSONAL: Born 4/18/80 in Carmichael, Calif.,...parents are Michele Numes and Dennis Rykert...favorite athlete is Bo

Jackson...likes long-snapping...brother Derric is a quarterback at Ricks College...recruited by Cal-Berkeley, Oregon State, and Washington...plans to major in business.

HIGH SCHOOL: Was second-team all-league at Oakmont High...lettered twice in football and basketball ...coached by Bob Vukajlovich (Stanford).

AT BYU: 1998: Redshirted as a freshman.
1999: Participated in spring drills.

JASON
scukanec 68



Offensive Guard
6-3 • 280 • Soph.
Vancouver, Wash.

PERSONAL: Born 12/17/78 in Anchorage, Alaska...father is Bob and mother is Charlotte Brown...recruited by Washington,

Washington St., Oregon, UCLA, Arizona St., USC, Idaho St., and Arizona.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in football three times and track twice at Mountain View High...GSHL Lineman of the year...three-time all-league lineman...PrepStar All-American as a senior...coached by Eric Bernstein.

AT BYU: 1997: Redshirted. 1998: Saw limited playing time as a backup to Jimmy Richards at center. 1999: Participated in spring drills.

CRAIG
schmitt 71



Offensive Line
6-4 • 295 • Senior
Yuma, Ariz.

PERSONAL: Born 6/3/75 in Yuma...parents are Bob and Dianne...served an LDS Church mission to Seattle, Washington...likes

fly-fishing...recruited by Indiana, UNLV, Iowa, Wyoming, Louisiana Tech, Utah St., Oregon, and Fresno St.,...majoring in ag business.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered three times in football, four times in track and once in basketball at Kofa High...was team's most valuable lineman...second-team all-region defensive line...coached by Don Klostreich (North Dakota St.).

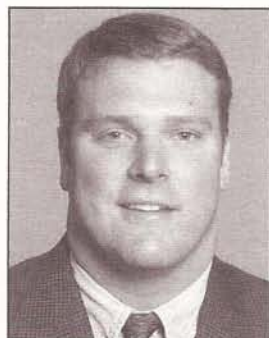
JUNIOR COLLEGE: At Ricks College he was *JC Gridwire* All-American, all-region and all-conference...played for the Vikings before and after his mission...was two-time All-American in track...was two-time region shot put champion and conference discus champion.

AT BYU: 1998: Saw playing time on special teams ... saw action as a member of the field goal unit. 1999: Participated in spring drills.

KALANI
sitake

See page 28

JOHN
skiba



Offensive Line
6-3 • 275 • Senior
Springville, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 1/21/75 in Provo...parents are Norm and Jonean...married Jessica Flake in June, 1998...served an LDS Church

mission to London, England...likes fly-fishing...recruited by Arizona, Indiana, Utah St., UNLV, and Idaho St.,...majoring in sociology.

HIGH SCHOOL: Prepped at Springville High where he lettered twice in football and basketball...was all-region, honorable mention all-state, and captain...team was region champions...coached by Doug Bills (Southern Utah).

JUNIOR COLLEGE: Played at Ricks College before and after his mission...was All-Region 18 and second team all-conference.

AT BYU: 1998: Started all 14 games for the Cougars at left guard. 1999: Participated in spring drills.

65 **TJ**
sitake

48

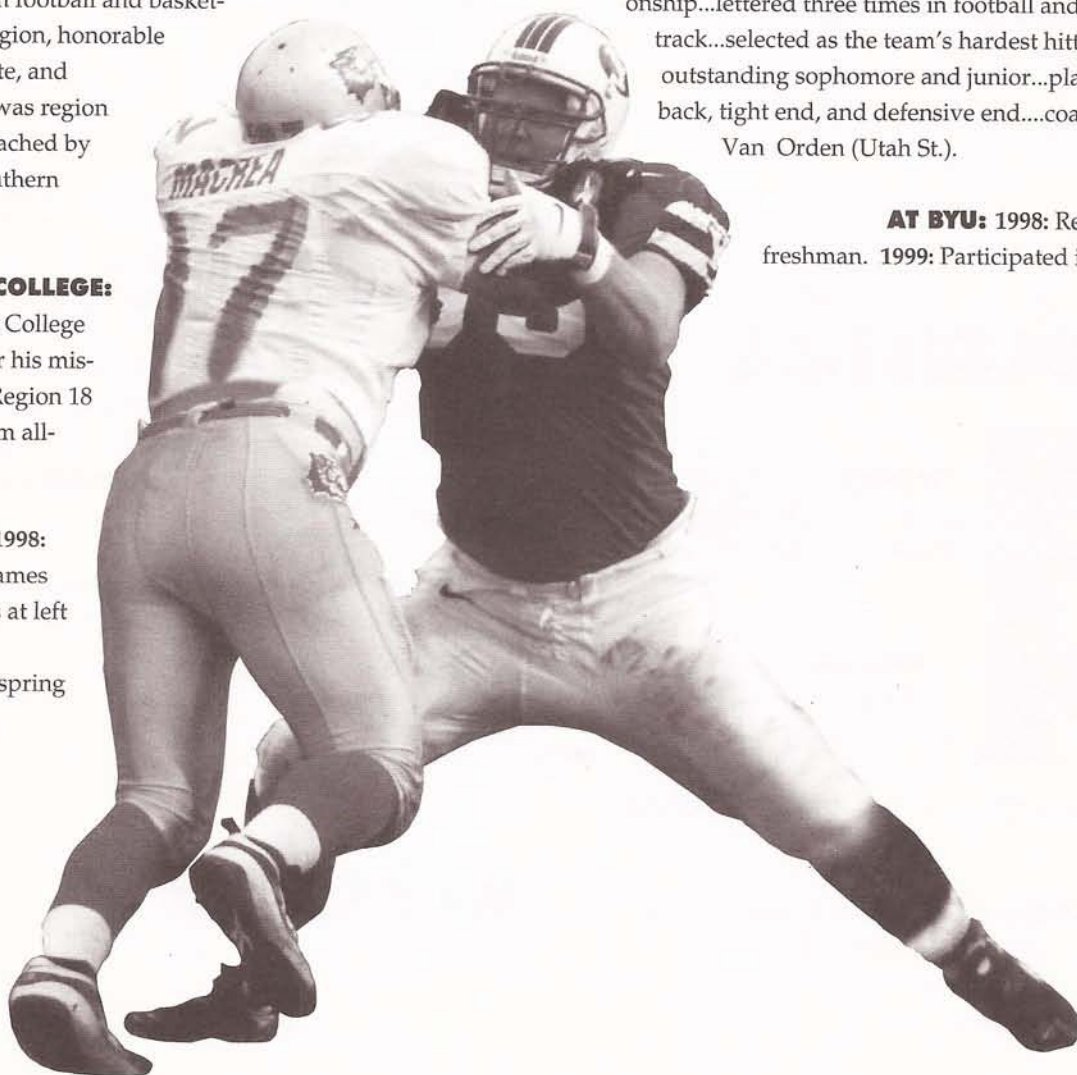


Defensive End
6-4 • 256 • Fr.
Provo, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 1/27/80 in Kahuku, Hawai'i...parents are Tomasi Sitake and Eseta Vaetolufatu...brother Kalani is a running back at BYU...favorite athlete is Michael Jordan...recruited by Texas A & M, Utah, Washington, Utah St., UCLA, and Nebraska...plans to major in business with a minor in music.

HIGH SCHOOL: Led Timpview High to a state championship...lettered three times in football and also lettered in track...selected as the team's hardest hitter and was the outstanding sophomore and junior...played running back, tight end, and defensive end...coached by Chad Van Orden (Utah St.).

AT BYU: 1998: Redshirted as a freshman. 1999: Participated in spring drills.



TYSON
smith

23



Defensive Back
6-0 • 203 • Junior
Mesa, Ariz.

PERSONAL: Born 4/4/75 ... parents are Irvin and Christie ... likes to spend his leisure time socializing ... plans to major in finance at BYU ...

Eagle Scout ... served an LDS mission to Antofagasta, Chile ... recruited by Cal, New Mexico State, Boise State and Kansas.

HIGH SCHOOL: Selected to Arizona All-Star Team ... named MVP of the state championship game ... was a three-sport letterman, competing in football, basketball and baseball.

JUNIOR COLLEGE: Played two years at Scottsdale Community College in Scottsdale, Ariz. ... named all-conference and all-league ... participated in the Junior College All-American Bowl.

AT BYU: 1999: Participated in spring drills.

WILL
snowden



Running Back
5-11 • 200 • Junior
Louisville, Colo.

PERSONAL: Personal: Born 12/23/77 in Boulder, Colo.,...parents are Charles and May...father had a football scholarship and played for

New Mexico St.,...older brother played football at the University of Colorado...was the state chess champion in the sixth grade...loves to ski...has sung for years in the church choir...recruited by Michigan, USC, Arizona, Arizona St., and

Oklahoma St.,...wants to be a coach...majoring in secondary education.

HIGH SCHOOL: Prepped at Boulder High, where he lettered in football and track...was two-time All-Centennial League and all-county...played defensive back and quarterback before helping his team as a senior running back...rushed for 1,100 yards...coached by Dave Ramsey (Wisconsin).

AT BYU: 1996: Redshirted. 1997: Had 51 yards rushing, including a 32-yard run in the spring game...had a 16-yard rush and a 20-yard catch at Arizona St.,...had an 18-yard TD catch vs. Tulsa...scored a two-yard TD vs. Utah St. 1998: Played in five games ... rushed 15 times for a total of 84 yards ... averaged 5.4 per rush. 1999: Participated in spring drills.

Year	Rsh	Yds	Avg	TD	Rec	Yrd	TD
1997	36	122	3.4	1	11	70	1
1998	15	84	5.4	-	-	-	-
Total	51	203	4.0	1	11	70	1

NATE
soelberg

Wide Receiver
6-0 • 170 • Fr.
West Valley City, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 3/19/81 in Murray, Utah ... parents are Stephen and Terri ... Eagle Scout ... plans to major in communications at BYU ... recruited by Utah, Utah State and Weber State.

HIGH SCHOOL: Selected to the all-state team his senior year ... named academic all-state for football and track ... won varsity letters in basketball and track ... won the state championship in the 100 meters and the long jump.

JESSE
sowards 38



Holder/Punter
5-10 • 185 • Senior
Las Cruces, N.M.

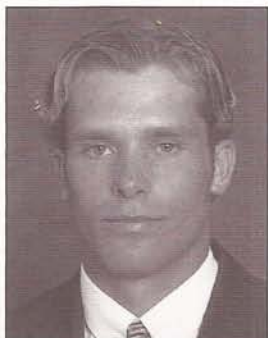
PERSONAL: Born 12/9/74 in Albuquerque...parents are Greg and Karen...is an Eagle Scout...served an LDS Church mission to Venezuela...

recruited by New Mexico, New Mexico St., Fresno St.,...majoring in exercise physiology.

HIGH SCHOOL: First four-sport letterman in school history (football, baseball, basketball, track) at Mayfield High...all-district in football as a running back, kicker, and punter as a junior...all-state punter and honorable-mention all-state running back as a senior...all-state in baseball as a senior...selected to the North/South all-star game in both football and baseball...New Mexico Pepsi Athlete of the Month in June, 1993...member of National Honor Society...holds three high school records: most touchdowns in a game (five), most rushing and receiving yards in one game (368) and best punting average (43.7)...North/South all-star in New Mexico.

AT BYU: 1994: Redshirted in baseball. 1997: Walked on to BYU's team...had one punt during the TCU game...was the main holder on the varsity.

DUSTIN
staley 19



Defensive Back
6-1 • 180 • Soph.
Tualatin, Ore.

PERSONAL: Born 4/19/76 in Bountiful...parents are Dan and Dawn... brother Lucas is a freshman running back for BYU... recruited by

Oregon, Oregon State, Washington State and Boise State... served LDS mission to Houston, Texas...open major.

HIGH SCHOOL: Graduated with three letters in football from Tualatin High...named league Offensive Player of the Year and first team all-state...rushed for 1,810 yards, scored 24 touchdowns and recorded five interceptions in 1993...coached by Craig Hastin (Long Beach State).

AT BYU: 1994: Redshirted. 1995: Got fourth quarter playing time against Hawai'i...played at New Mexico...also played at Fresno State for Dermell Reed and James Dye when they were injured.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck	Total
1995	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Total	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5

NED
stearns



Running Back
5-11 • 200 • Soph.
Lebanon, Ore.

PERSONAL: Born 6/27/77 in Burley, Ida. ... parents are Bruce and Angie ... served an LDS mission in Boston, Mass. (Spanish speaking) under President Dale Murphy, former Atlanta Braves all-star ... recruited by Cal, UCLA,

Washington, Stanford, Boise State, Oregon, Arizona, Oregon State and Washington State.

HIGH SCHOOL: First team all-state as linebacker and running back ... valley league player of the year for both offense and defense ... led team to Valley League championship both sophomore and junior years ... also lettered in baseball, basketball, track and wrestling.

AT BYU: 1995: Redshirted as a freshman 1996: Played in eight games as a freshman ... carried the ball seven times for 17 yards, including a season long of nine yards (vs. Arkansas State).

KYLE
tew

Linebacker
6-2 • 215 • Fr.
Gillette, Wyo.

PERSONAL: Born 3/24/81 in Henderson, Ky. ... parents are Ryan and Melanie ... an outdoorsman, enjoys backpacking, camping and fishing ... originally a soccer player, started playing football "to have something to do in the fall" after family moved to Wyoming where soccer is played during the spring ... plans to serve an LDS Church mission ... recruited by Montana State and Shadron State.

HIGH SCHOOL: Named unanimous all-state as a senior ... led the state with over 30 tackles for a loss ... led Campbell County High School to the state championship as a senior ... recorded 41 defensive points in a single game (vs. Sheridan in the state semi-finals) ... named Player of the Game during state playoffs (vs. Green River) ... a three-year letterman in soccer and wrestling, finishing fifth as a junior and third as a senior in the 215-pound weight class.

KAM
valgardson



Offensive Guard
6-4 • 275 • Junior
Provo, Utah

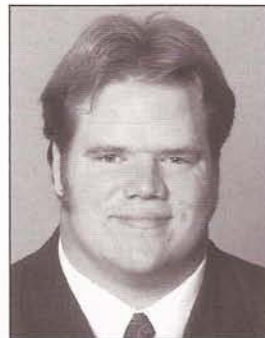
PERSONAL: Born 9/24/75 in Provo...parents are Richard and Sheila...he is the second of five children...father and uncle played football at BYU...served an LDS Church

mission to Puerto Rico (Spanish speaking)...is an Eagle Scout...plays the trombone, baritone, piano, and sings...one of two in Utah picked to attend the Congressional Youth Leadership Conference in Washington, D.C.,...received Presidential Youth Fitness Award...member of National Honor Society...loves working with youth, the outdoors, water skiing...recruited by Hawai'i and Utah...majoring in construction management.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered twice in football and track at Provo High...played offensive and defensive tackle...was all-region...threw the shot put and discus...coached by Duane Johnson (BYU) and Jess Christen (BYU).

AT BYU: 1993: Redshirted and attended the Holiday Bowl. 1994: Participated in spring drills. 1997: Participated in spring drills...Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete...was second-unit. 1998: Did not see much playing time on the season ... was a backup guard and a member of the field goal unit. 1999: Participated in spring drills.

CHRIS
watkins 98



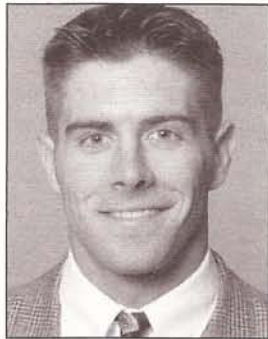
Defensive Line
6-2 • 285 • Fr.
Gilbert, Ariz.

PERSONAL: Born 2/12/78 in Salt Lake City ... parents are Norm and Sue ... Eagle Scout ... served an LDS mission in Tampa, Fla. (1997-98) ... recruited by Arizona State, Colorado, Stanford, UCLA, Washington and Nebraska ... plans to major in engineering.

HIGH SCHOOL: Played fullback and offensive line at Highland High ... a three-year letterman in football ... *USA Today* Honorable Mention in 1995 ... named all-region and All-East Valley ... selected as the Defensive Player of the Year by the *Tribune News* ... recipient of the Brian Murray Award for the best prep lineman in the state of Arizona ... earned the Roger Konberg Award for the best lineman in Maricopa County ... selected as the Curley Culp Award winner as the best lineman in the state of Arizona by the National College Football Hall of Fame ... registered 85 unassisted tackles and seven sacks during his senior year ... coached by former Cougar Mike Epperson.

AT BYU: 1996: Redshirted as a freshman. 1999: Participated in spring drills.

ROB
warcup **28**



Defensive Back
5-9 • 160 • Senior
Merced, Calif.

PERSONAL: Born 3/29/75 in Provo...parents are Doug and Joanne...served an LDS Church mission to Dallas, Texas (Spanish-speaking)

...married Sarah Noble in May, 1998...is an Eagle Scout...wants to be a doctor...favorite athlete is Michael Jordan...likes diving, wake boarding, and snow skiing...majoring in health promotion with a Spanish and business minor.

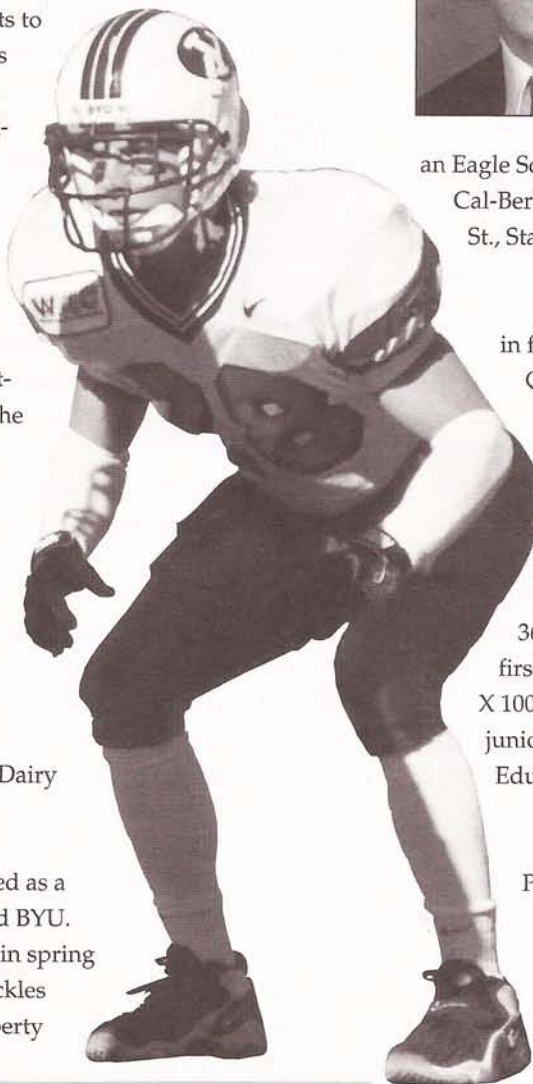
HIGH SCHOOL:

Prepped at Merced High where he lettered once in football and track...a member of the record-setting 4 X 100 relay...coached by Mark Speckman (Azusa Pacific).

JUNIOR COLLEGE:

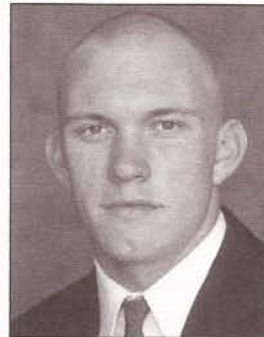
Had two interceptions for Ricks College in 1997 when he was second-team Western States Football League...team defeated Tyler JC in the Real Dairy Bowl.

AT BYU: 1993: Redshirted as a wide receiver. 1996: Attended BYU. 1997: Changed to cornerback in spring drills. 1998: Had four solo tackles at Hawaii ... started in the Liberty



Bowl at right cornerback ... registered a season-high six unassisted tackles and a pass break-up in Liberty Bowl.

NATHAN
wente **84**



Tight End
6-7 • 230 • Fr.
Canby, Ore.

PERSONAL: Born 6/1/80 in Modesto, Calif.,...parents are Kim Fiske and Douglas Wente...favorite athlete is Jerry Rice...likes skiing...is

an Eagle Scout...recruited by Notre Dame, Arizona St., Arizona, Cal-Berkeley, Washington, Washington St., Oregon, Oregon St., Stanford, and Utah.

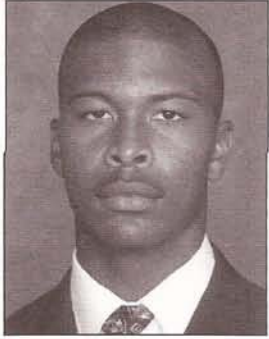
HIGH SCHOOL:

Lettered twice in football and basketball and three times in track at Canby High... Pac-7 Conference Offensive and Defensive Player of the Year...second-team all-state tight end and third-team linebacker...all-league as a tight end and linebacker...won the National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete Award from the Portland chapter...had 43 catches for 810 yards and 12 touchdowns...had 49 unassisted tackles and 36 assisted tackles, one interception and three sacks... first-team all-league in basketball ... anchored school's 4 X 100 relay team that finished second in state as a junior...coached by Mike Doty (Oregon College of Education).

AT BYU: 1998: Redshirted as a freshman. 1999: Participated in spring drills.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck	Total
1998	19	1	~	1	~	~	3	~	~	~	53.0
Total	19	1	~	1	~	~	3	~	~	~	53.0

MICHAEL
westbrook



Wide Receiver
6-0 • 180 • Soph.
Lakewood, Wash.

1

PERSONAL: Born 8/7/80 in Tacoma...parents are Angie and Louis...likes reading and listening to music...favorite athlete is Jerry

Rice...high school teammate of Drew Miller and Mike Rigell who played for BYU...is second cousin of Michael Westbrook who plays for the Washington Redskins and Bryan Westbrook who plays for the Detroit Lions...recruited by Washington, Washington St., Oregon St., and Idaho...plans to major in business with a minor in communications.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered three times in football at Lakes High...also lettered twice in basketball and track...first-team all-state, all-league, and all-area...honorable-mention All-America by *USA Today*...had 55 catches for 1,006 yards...3-A MVP...caught a last-second TD in the state championship game to give school its first title...coached by Dick Zatkovich (Washington).

AT BYU: 1998: Played in 12 games as a freshman ... made one reception for 14 yards (vs. Murray State). 1999: Participated in spring drills ... recorded seven catches for 60 yards in three scrimmages, averaging 8.6 yards per reception ... caught one pass for 14 yards in the Blue/White game.

TEAG
whiting **54**

Offensive Lineman
6-3 • 285 • Junior
Sandy, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 4/16/79 in Burley, Idaho ... parents are Brent and Elaine ... enjoys relaxing and watching TV in his spare time ... recruited by Utah, Utah State, Boise State, Idaho and UNLV.

HIGH SCHOOL: Two-time all-region and all-state selection ... led his team to a 10-2 record and the state semifinals his senior year ... won state championship in wrestling his senior year.

JUNIOR COLLEGE: Was all-region, all-conference and All-American at Ricks College.

AT BYU: 1999: Participated in spring drills.

THE FUTURE looks bright

BYU lands the Mountain West Conference's top recruiting class. Several signees expected to make an immediate impact in 1999.

JOSH ARCHIBALD

OL • 6-3 • 360

Seaside HS

Gearhart, Ore.

PERSONAL: Born 1/13/81 ... Parents are Lynn and Joell Archibald ... Brother of BYU player Ben Archibald, who is currently serving an LDS mission ... Enjoys singing and cooking during his leisure time ... Is an Eagle Scout ... Will serve an LDS Church mission, beginning in 2000 ... Recruited by Oregon State, Linfield College, Southern Oregon and Western Oregon.

HIGH SCHOOL: All-league offensive lineman at Seaside High School ... Voted Most Inspirational over three straight seasons ... Named Most Valuable Player ... Participated in first-annual Nike Mini-Camp in Portland, Ore. ... Named all-league ... A three-sport athlete, competed in football, basketball and track.

MATT BERRY

QB • 6-5 • 218

Eastlake HS

Redmond, Wash.

PERSONAL: Born 6/4/80 in Seattle ... Parents are Robert and Gail ... Father played football at Stanford ... Plans to major in business at BYU ... Enjoys spending leisure time throwing the football or baseball ... Recruited by Washington, Oregon, Colorado,

Arizona, USC and Michigan.

HIGH SCHOOL: Named *SuperPrep* and *Prep Star* All-American ... Named all-state, All-King County, All-Eastside ... Selected as a *Seattle Times* All-State performer ... Holds several state high school passing records ... Considered to be among the top 15 high school quarterbacks in the country ... Ranked by *Prep Star* as the fifth-ranked quarterback recruit from the west ... Noted by *Prep Star* as having "ideal size for a drop-back passer with good all-around athletic ability".

COLBY BOCKWOLDT

LB • 6-2 • 200

Northridge HS

Sunset, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 4/14/81 in Ogden, Utah ... Parents are Rod and Debbie ... Enjoys reading, music and working out ... Recruited by Nebraska, Stanford, Colorado, Army, Arizona, Oregon, Cal, Utah State, Washington State, Weber State and Utah.

HIGH SCHOOL: A member of the Northridge High School Honor Roll with a 4.0 GPA ... Named to the all-state and all-conference teams as a senior at Northridge High School ... Regarded as one of the top five recruits in the state of Utah ... Also a standout track athlete, won the 5A state title in the 4x100 relay.

EUGENE CHILDS

WR • 6-1 • 170

Westchester HS

Los Angeles, Calif.

PERSONAL: Born 6/3/79 ... Parents are Eugene and Lisa ... Plans to major in sports medicine at BYU ... Enjoys playing chess, video games and reading ... Recruited by Auburn, Georgia, Alabama, Washington, Washington State, Arizona, Arizona State, Oregon, Oregon State, USC, UCLA, Cal and UNLV.

HIGH SCHOOL: A three-year letterman at Westchester High School ... Led team to 12-1 record as a senior ... Named Blue Chip All-American ... Selected to the all-state, all-city, All-Coastal Conference, All-South Bay and all-metro teams ... Named to the 1998 All-Los Angeles Times team.

CAMERON CHOW

DB • 6-1 • 200

Timview HS

Provo, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 9/24/80 ... Parents are Norm and Diane ... Plans to major in psychology at BYU ... Older brother was a member of the BYU men's tennis team ... Father, Norm, serves as offensive coordinator for the Cougars ... Enjoys playing the piano, singing and performing Polynesian dances ... Recruited by Harvard, Cornell and Dartmouth.

HIGH SCHOOL: Named all-region as a senior at Timpview High School ... A three-year letterman ... A member of the 1997 state championship team ... An academic all-state selection ... Named second team all-region and honorable mention all-state selection ... Led the region in interceptions as a senior ... Academically ranked as the top student at Timpview.

BRETT COOPER

WR • 5-11 • 180
Bonneville HS
South Ogden, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 10/7/80 ... Parents are Sam and Colette ... One of five boys ... Brother of former BYU wide receiver Jason Cooper ... Plans to serve an LDS Church mission, beginning in 2000... Works as a Little League umpire during the summer ... Enjoys fly fishing, hunting and snowboarding ... Lists his grandma's coleslaw as one of his favorite foods ... Lists playing in the state championships in Cougar Stadium as the highlight of his football career ... Plans to study veterinary medicine at BYU ... Recruited by Utah, Utah State, Stanford, Arizona State, Harvard, Yale and UNLV.

HIGH SCHOOL: Named Honorable Mention Gatorade Utah Player of the Year ... An all-state and all-region selection ... Named to the *Salt Lake Tribune* 4A all-state team ... Recorded 66 receptions for 1,282 yards and 10 touchdowns as a senior ... Tallied 1,675 all-purpose yards ... Also registered five interceptions as a defensive back ... Grabbed four touchdown passes against Taylorsville High School as a senior, ranking as the best single-game performance in the state during the 1998 season ... Helped pace Bonneville's Lakers to a 4A champi-

onship appearance ... Regarded as one of the top five recruits in the state of Utah ... Won the state 4A 100-meter title as a junior at Bonneville High School ... Ranked as the state's no. 2 sprinter (behind Dixie's Cody Fannesbeck) ... Selected as a National Football Foundation Hall of Fame Scholar Athlete Award winner ... National Honor Society member ... Named to the Bonneville HS honor roll all four years.

KURT ELLIOTT

DB • 6-0 • 170
Gig Harbor HS
Gig Harbor, Wash.

PERSONAL: Born 3/15/81 in Richland, Wash. ... Parents are Dan and Debi Kafentzis ... Enjoys waterskiing, dancing, golfing, playing baseball and spending time with friends and family ... Recruited by Idaho, Arizona, South Florida, Washington State, Gonzaga, James Madison, Western Washington.

HIGH SCHOOL: Twice named first-team all-league performer ... Named all-region as a senior at Gig Harbor High School ... Selected as team captain ... Named most valuable player ... Noted as an "extremely aggressive player" ... Earned all-league, all-area and all-state honors in baseball ... Played in the Washington vs. Oregon baseball all-star game.

ALEX FARRIS

DB • 5-11 • 190
Glenn's Ferry HS
Glenn's Ferry, Idaho

PERSONAL: Born 3/20/81 in Mountain Home, Idaho ... Parents are Wes and Joyce ... One of seven children (youngest of six boys) ... Three

brothers played football at Boise State and two brothers played at Idaho State ... Prior to coming to BYU, spent the summer irrigating potatoes ... Favorite foods include potatoes ... Recruited by Oregon, Oregon State, Wyoming, Idaho and Boise State.

HIGH SCHOOL: A four-year letterman in football and three-time letterman in track ... Named team MVP in 1997 and 98 ... Named all-state and all-conference as both a linebacker and running back as a senior ... An all-state running back as a junior and an all-state tight end as a sophomore ... Helped lead Glenn's Ferry High School to three straight conference titles ... Named to the honor roll and National Honor Society.

CODY FONNESBECK

WR • 5-9 • 155
Dixie HS
St. George, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 7/7/81 ... Parents are Dusty and Jackie ... Plans to major in business while at BYU ... Recruited by Lou Holtz at South Carolina, Texas A&M, Kentucky, Stanford, Utah and Arizona State in football and Kansas, Purdue, Notre Dame, Utah State and Georgia Tech in track.

HIGH SCHOOL: Named all-state and all-region as a junior and senior ... Recorded 15 touchdown receptions as a senior in leading Dixie High School to a 3A state title as a senior ... Caught 69 passes for 1,526 yards last season ... An all-state track performer in both the 100 and 200-meters ... National silver medalist at the Simplot Games in the 55-meters ... Ranks as the fastest high school athlete in Utah, covering the 40-yard dash in 4.2 seconds ... His 40-yard time was the fastest among 600 athletes at a California combine.

JEREMY GILLESPIE

TE • 6-5 • 240

Mountain View HS
Orem, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 3/17/81 ... Parents are Jeff and Laura ... Oldest of five children ... Plans to major in sports medicine at BYU ... Plans to serve an LDS Church mission, beginning in 1999 ... Enjoys fishing, hunting and camping ... Recruited by Army, Utah State, Weber State and Idaho State.

HIGH SCHOOL: A three-year letterman, named all-state first team and all-region ... Recorded 45 receptions as a senior at Mountain View High School ... Earned the Golden Helmet award ... Listed as one of Utah's top-10 high school recruits ... Named *Deseret News* and *Salt Lake Tribune* first team all-state ... Selected as a National Football Foundation Hall of Fame Scholar Athlete Award winner ... Named to the Mountain View HS honor roll four straight years ... A member of the National Honor Society ... Earned two letters in both basketball and baseball.

JERNARO GILFORD

DB • 6-1 • 175

Westchester HS
Hawthorne, Calif.

PERSONAL: Born 5/6/80 in Westchester, Calif. ... Parents are Jerry and Alberta ... Recruited by Wisconsin, UNLV, Washington State, Oregon State, Texas, New Mexico State, Fresno State, Arizona State, Oregon and Miami (Fla.).

HIGH SCHOOL: Letterman in football and track at Westchester High School ... Named Westchester's Most Valuable Defensive Back ... Led Westchester to a 12-1 mark as a senior ... Ran back a 101-yard interception for

a touchdown in his first varsity game ... Named track team's MVP and broke the city record in the 800-meters.

CHRIS HALE

DB • 5-9 • 170

Orem HS
Orem, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 4/5/81 ... Parents are Val and Nancy ... Father was named BYU athletics director on June 18, 1999 ... Oldest of three children ... Eagle Scout ... Enjoys tutoring two sixth-grade underprivileged students in math, reading, and spelling twice per week ... Orem High Homecoming King ... American Red Cross certified lifeguard ... Enjoys skiing, mountain biking, and golfing (scored a hole in one). Plans to serve an LDS mission, beginning in 2000 ... Admitted to U.S. Military Academy at West Point ... Recruited by Army, Utah State, Yale and UNLV.

HIGH SCHOOL: Named all-state ... Recorded 52 receptions for 950 yards and seven touchdowns as a senior at Orem High School ... Broke the state high school receiving record, recording 311 yards in a single game ... Selected as a National Football Foundation Scholar Athlete Award winner ... Recipient of the Senator Arthur V. Watkins Award for the Outstanding Male Athlete in Orem ... Finished second in the state 5A 100-meter dash with a personal best time of 10.80 ... Finished second in the long jump with a mark of 22-6 ... Member of the National Honor Society as a junior and senior.

MICHAEL LAFITTE

DB • 5-7 • 160 • Junior

Phoenix JC
Peoria, Ariz.

PERSONAL: Born 11/27/78 ... Parents are Jerrold and Barbara ... Enjoys swimming and reading fiction during leisure time ... Plans to major in computer science at BYU ... Recruited by Northern Arizona, Louisiana Tech, Oregon, Oregon State and Kansas.

HIGH SCHOOL: Three-year letterman in football and a two-year letterman in baseball at Ironwood High School ... Named all-conference as a junior ... Missed first five games as a senior due to a knee injury ... Played running back in high school.

JUNIOR COLLEGE: Named all-conference as a sophomore at Phoenix JC ... Played wide receiver as a freshman, then converted to cornerback as a sophomore ... Ranked second nationally among junior college players in interceptions.

AMMON MAUGA

LB • 6-0 • 207

Oceanside HS
Oceanside, Calif.

PERSONAL: Born 2/15/81 ... Parents are Herman and Loni ... Recruited by UNLV, Utah, Cal and San Diego State.

HIGH SCHOOL: Named league's Defensive Player of the Year ... All-CIF selection ... A three-year starter at Oceanside High School.

DEVIAN MIMS

DL • 6-2 • 290

Waco HS
Waco, Texas

PERSONAL: Born 11/25/80 ... Mother is Jerry Mims ... Comes from same high school as BYU assistant coach Brian Mitchell and wide receiver Margin Hooks ... Recruited by Arkansas, Kansas, Kentucky and

Florida State.

HIGH SCHOOL: A three-year starter at Waco High School ... Named All-Super Centex ... Listed among Dave Campbell's Top 100 ... Named first-team all-district ... Participated on the school's power lifting and track teams.

BRISTOL OLOMUA

TE • 6-5 • 210

Kahuku HS

Laie, Hawaii

PERSONAL: Born 5/20/81 in Kahuku, Hawaii ... Second oldest of six children ... Comes from a family full of football tradition ... Uncle Brad Anae played football at BYU and in the USFL, Uncle Robert played at BYU from 80-84 and currently serves as an advisor in the BYU academic office ... Uncle Matthew played football at BYU from 1980-83 ... Father and brother both played at Eastern Arizona ... Plans to serve a mission in 2000 ... Loves to hang out with friends at the beach ... Served as a volunteer for the Special Olympics while living in Arizona ... Served as a counselor for the Steve Young Drug Free Summer program ... Recruited by Arizona State, Arizona, Cal, Washington and Stanford.

HIGH SCHOOL: Played football at Red Mountain High School in Mesa, Ariz. ... Noted by recruiters as possibly the "top tight end in the west" ... Named 1998 All-Arizona first team at wide receiver ... Selected to the 5-A all-state first team on offense ... Named the East Valley Region Offensive Player of the Year as a senior ... Earned National High School Athletic Coaches Association All-America honors ... Broke the Arizona high school record for career pass receptions with 196 and touchdown receptions with 42 ... As a

junior at Granado High School, named All-Arizona "Best of the Rest" ... Named first-team all-state in 1997 ... Selected as the 3-A North Region Offensive Player of the Year ... As a sophomore, earned second-team offense and defense all-region honors ... A four-year letterman in basketball as well ... Received all-state honors throughout his basketball career.

LANCE PENDLETON

DB/QB • 6-0 • 170

Dixie HS

St. George, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 3/10/80 in Riverside, Calif ... Parents are Reg and Sherrie ... Plans to major in pre-med at BYU ... Plans to serve an LDS Church mission, beginning in 1999 ... Lists Ty Detmer as his favorite athlete ... Has been playing full-contact football since age eight ... Recruited by Utah, New Mexico, UCLA, Oregon and Kentucky.

HIGH SCHOOL: Twice named all-state ... Named all-region as a senior ... Helped lead Dixie High School to state titles in football and baseball ... Named *Salt Lake Tribune* 3A MVP as a quarterback ... Holds state high school passing yardage record ... A three-sport athlete at Dixie (football, basketball and baseball).

ROBERT RAMIREZ

DB • 5-9 • 185

Agua Fria Union HS

Avondale, Ariz.

PERSONAL: Born 8/21/81 ... Mother is Louise Silva ... Recruited by Northern Arizona and Boise State.

HIGH SCHOOL: Twice named to the all-state team as a running back ... An all-state selection as a defensive back ... Selected to the North-South

All-Star Game as a defensive back ... Ran the 100 and 200-meters in track.

LANCE REYNOLDS

LB • 6-1 • 215

Timpview HS

Provo, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 6/17/80 ... Parents are Lance and Leslie ... Second oldest of five children ... Father is an assistant coach and former player for the Cougars ... Eagle Scout ... Currently serving an LDS Church mission in Little Rock, Ark. ... Enjoys sketching architectural designs, jet skiing and water skiing ... Recruited by Utah State, UNLV, Utah, Harvard, Oklahoma, Nebraska and Washington.

HIGH SCHOOL: A four-year football letterman at Timpview High School ... Named all-league performer as a linebacker and tight end as a junior and senior ... As a three-year starter and team captain, helped lead team to state championship as a junior ... Team finished second in state as a sophomore, first as a junior and third as a senior ... Named most inspirational.

BRIAN SANDERS

OL • 6-3 • 345

Jurupa Valley HS

Mira Loma, Calif.

PERSONAL: Born 2/20/81 ... Parents are Mark and Carol ... Plans to study engineering at BYU ... Recruited by Colorado State, Oregon, Oregon State, UCLA, Texas, USC and Nebraska.

HIGH SCHOOL: A three-time all-league selection ... Named all-county and all-state ... A member of the all-academic team as a senior ... Led team to a 10-2 record ... Earned three letters

in football at Jurupa Valley High School.

DAVID SOLLAMI

OL • 6-4 • 270

Claremont HS

Claremont, Calif.

PERSONAL: Born 8/20/81 ... Parents are Jim and Roni ... Enjoys playing the electric guitar, snow skiing, and painting and drawing ... Played on the same Little League field as major league homerun king Mark McGuire ... Recruited by California, Oregon, Colorado, Utah, Hawai'i, San Jose State, San Diego State, New Mexico.

HIGH SCHOOL: Named All-CIF and all-conference as a junior and senior at Claremont High School ... A three-year letterman in football ... Nominated to the California State All Star team ... Participated in the Shrine All-Star game.

LUCAS STALEY

RB • 6-1 • 214

Tualatin HS

Tualatin, Ore.

PERSONAL: Born 9/16/80 in Bountiful, Utah ... Parents are Dan and Dawn ... One of three children ... Brother, Dustin, plays defensive back for the Cougars ... Recruited by Washington, Washington State, Colorado, Nebraska, California, Utah, Oregon, Oregon State, Arizona State and UCLA.

HIGH SCHOOL: Named Oregon's Gatorade Player of the Year ... Selected by *USA Today* as the Oregon Player of the Year ... Selected as a Blue Chip Top-100 player ... Named *Oregonian* Player of the Year ... Earned All-State offensive and defensive honors ...

Selected as the conference offensive, defensive and special teams Player of the Year ... Regarded as one of the top recruits from the state of Oregon ... Averaged over 300 yards per game during Tualatin's four-game playoff run this season ... Paced Tualatin to an 11-2 record as a senior ... Named to the honor roll as a freshman and sophomore ... Won the 100-meter dash at the state championship as a junior and finished second in the 200-meters.

NAUFAHU TAHI

RB • 6-0 • 233

Granger HS

West Valley City, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 10/30/81 ... Parents are Manu and Sioseline ... Parents are from Tonga ... Born in Fontana, Calif ... Family moved to Utah in 1995 ... One of four children ... Enjoys eating father's Tongan food.

HIGH SCHOOL: Named *Prep Star* All-American ... Selected by *USA Today* as the Utah Player of the Year ... Twice named all-state and was an all-league performer as a sophomore, junior and senior ... Selected as the Granger High School Most Valuable Player ... Registered over 5,700 yards rushing in four years at Granger and set the state high school record for rushing touchdowns ... Regarded as one of the top-five recruits in the state of Utah ... Recruited by Arizona, Utah, Colorado, Washington and Nebraska.

ERIC WATTERSON

RB • 5-10 • 180

Mountain Crest HS

Logan, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 7/12/81 in Logan, Utah ... Parents are Scott and Michele ... Plans to earn a degree in

law at BYU ... Certified lifeguard ... Enjoys composing piano pieces and playing the guitar and listening to classical music ... Earned Eagle Scout award ... Recruited by Miami (Ohio), Weber State and Utah State.

HIGH SCHOOL: A three-year letterman at Mountain Crest High School ... Named Gridiron Great National All-Star ... Earned academic all-state honors.

JUSTIN WILLIAMS

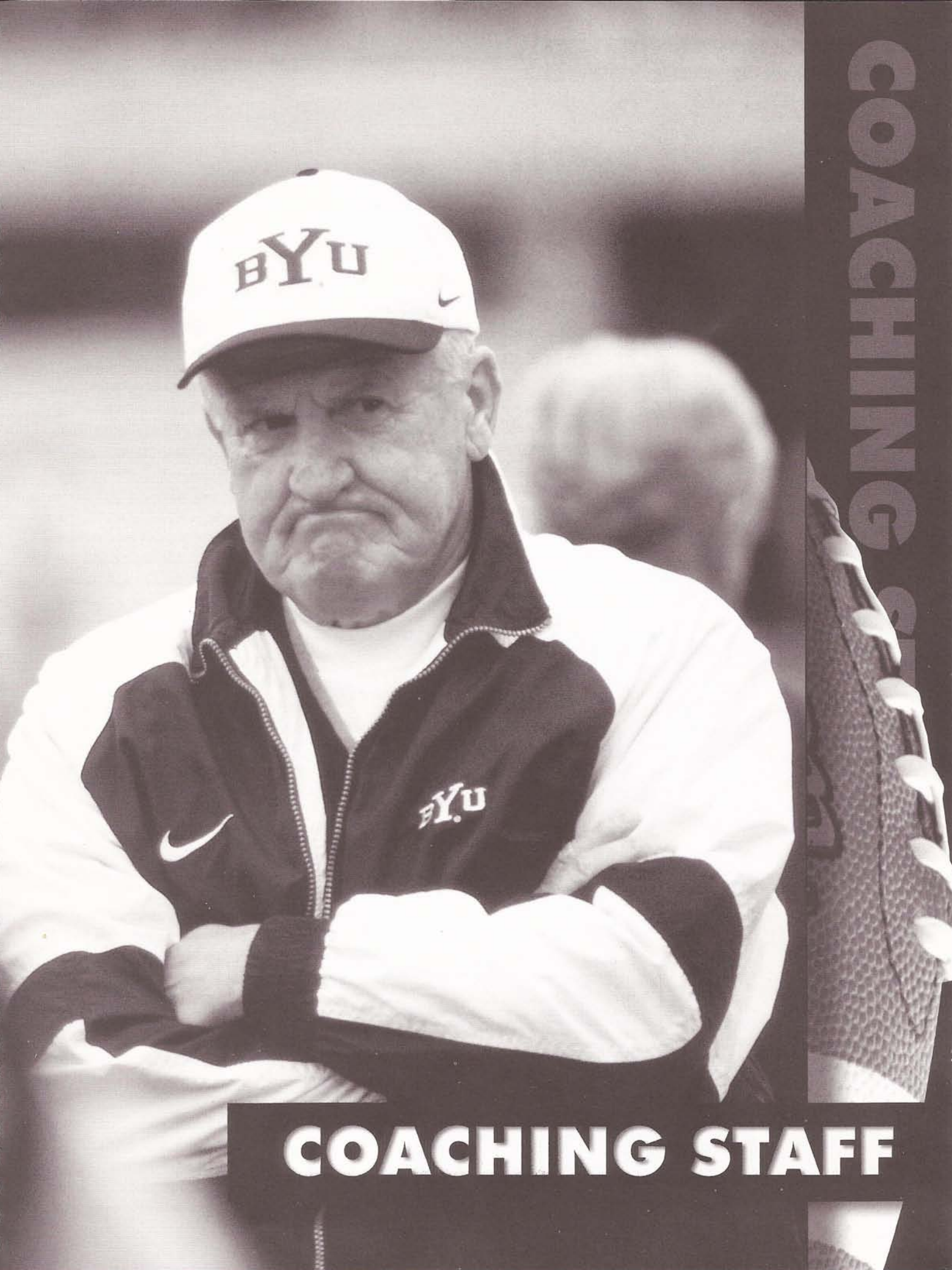
LB • 6-2 • 225

Jurupa Valley HS

Riverside, Calif.

PERSONAL: Born 11/15/80 ... Parents are Dennis and Joy ... One of five children ... Enjoys lifting weights, snowboarding, wrestling and being with friends ... Plans to serve an LDS Church mission, beginning in 1999 ... Earned rank of Eagle Scout ... Recruited by USC, Washington, Colorado, Colorado State, Oregon State, Notre Dame, Utah State, Arizona and San Diego State.

HIGH SCHOOL: Named all-league and All-CIF ... Earned All-county and second team all-state honors ... Elected team captain as a senior ... Led team to 10-2 record as a senior ... Named defensive MVP ... Earned all-league in wrestling ... A four-year letterman as a wrestler at Jurupa Valley High School ... Earned top bench press marks at the Reebok Combine, recording 42 total reps (185 pounds).



COACHING STAFF

COACHING STAFF

LAVELL edwards

If football passes left vapor contrails like airborne jets, then Cougar Stadium would be domed in the time LaVell Edwards has been BYU's head coach.

Follow these contrails like beads of water running down spider web strands and each tells the story of the 27-plus years for Edwards. Quarterbacks have thrown over 11,000 passes for Edwards since 1972.

The legendary coach is responsible for the expansion of Cougar Stadium, a 65,000-seat monument to his accomplishments. The stadium and Edwards' ingenuity have brought phenomenal success to BYU.

When Edwards took over the coaching reigns in 1972, one would have thought he was starry-eyed if he promised to lead BYU sky-high to a bowl game.

Or if he said BYU would play and beat Penn State before it became a member of the Big Ten. Or if in BYU's first meeting it would sweep the Texas triumvirate of Texas, Texas A & M and SMU. Or that BYU would bring Notre Dame to Provo and beat them in South Bend. Or that BYU would beat Oklahoma in a bowl game, would win Outland and Heisman trophies, and a national championship.

He has fulfilled the preceding en route to leading BYU to 21 bowl appearances in the Fiesta, Cotton, Tangerine, Citrus, Holiday, All-America, Freedom, Aloha, Copper, and Liberty Bowls.

LaVell took over a program that registered a 170-231-22 record, including a 38-5-4 series favoring Utah. He has transformed that overall record into a winning mark and closed the gap on Utah to 47-29-4. The Utah State series was 27-17-3 for the Aggies, but is now reversed in BYU's favor at 36-33-3. The Edwards-Glen Tuckett (former BYU athletic director) combination made the conversion from five home games a year to a more profitable six with the portfolio each brought to the table. Edwards has a 118-33 record in Cougar Stadium.

Honors and celebrated titles have come Edwards' way, long since he was a lieutenant commander for the Sigma Nu fraternity at Utah State (1949-51).

Back in 1972, the Cougars were just happy to beat Utah and have a chance to place high in the Western Athletic Conference.

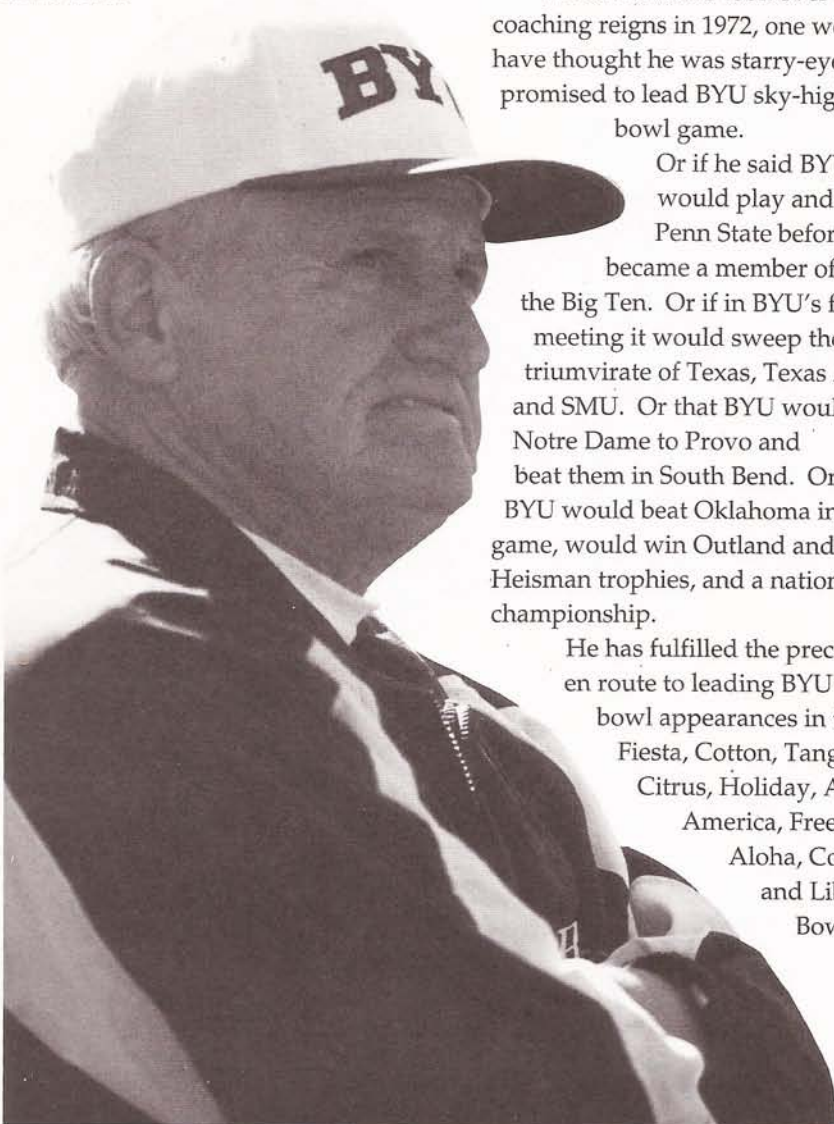
"The biggest challenge is to keep everyone headed in the right direction," says Edwards. "I have an ability to concentrate and focus on the game. One of the reasons we stay up in the standings is I don't ever assume it's automatic."

LaVell is the architect of "Air Edwards," a passing attack that has revolutionized offenses in college football. In August, 1972, when the WAC Skywriter Tour came to Provo, Edwards was the laughing stalk of the media who mimicked then quarterback coach Dewey Warren's Southern drawl, "we're going to throw the ball, we're going to do it all."

Ten years earlier in 1962, Edwards came to BYU as a prep mentor to coach the defensive line and worked his way up to be defensive coordinator.

One Western Athletic Conference coach summed it up this way.

"He has created a formidable power in the Western part of the country. And he's increased the exposure



of the WAC along the way."

Edwards' teams have passed for over 55 miles during his 27-plus seasons, but there is much more to the man who brought BYU a national championship in 1984, 18 WAC crowns, 21 bowl berths and invitations to play in the prestigious Kickoff (Meadowlands, N.J.) and Pigskin (Anaheim, Calif. and Provo) Classics.

Behind the scenes, people know Edwards is a decent golfer (his handicap is eight and was once down to a four), but they may not know he also enjoys gardening and reading.

He has raised his children to be a mother-writer, a father-orthopedic surgeon and a father-attorney as well as be a father-figure himself to the over 700 football players who passed through the Cougar locker room during his head coaching era.

The collection of 18 WAC Championship rings are symbols of league titles and are evidence of upsets over number-one ranked Miami in Provo in 1990, at third-ranked Pittsburgh in 1984, fourth-ranked Air Force in 1985, 14th-ranked Penn State in Provo in 1993 and 18th-ranked Texas A & M in College Station in 1979 and 12th-ranked Texas A & M in Provo in 1996.

The only coaches to get the best against LaVell in more than one outing were Earle Bruce, Frank Kush, Jim Stanley, George Welsh, Terry Donahue and Joe Paterno. Bruce bested Edwards twice while coaching at Iowa State and twice at Ohio State. LaVell helped Bruce get to Colorado State where Edwards triumphed three times. Kush had a 5-2 record in head-to-head competition against LaVell. Stanley's Oklahoma State teams beat BYU in its first two bowl appearances and Welsh's Navy and Virginia teams beat Edwards in two other bowls.

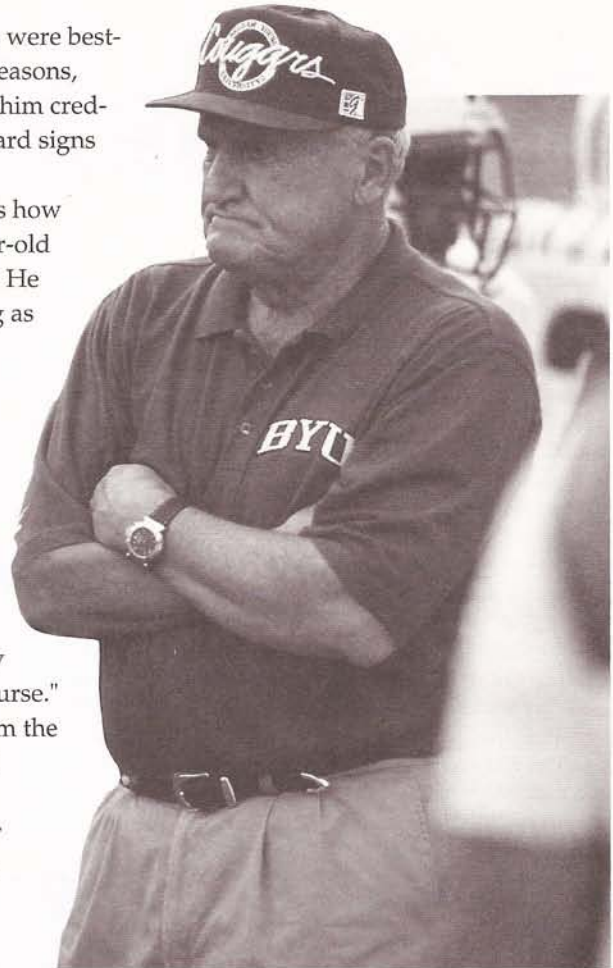
The affable Edwards is an even-keeled, perceptive man who didn't get sky-high after key wins and rarely got

rock bottom when his teams were bested. He's been a man for all seasons, more aware than some give him credit for, yet showing the outward signs of someone who is aloof.

An oft-asked question is how much longer will the 68-year-old Edwards continue to coach. He continues to reaffirm as long as he enjoys the challenge of putting a team together, he will remain at the helm.

"I still get excited for each season," he says. "I can tell when its time for the season to start, its an intuitive thing like a homing pigeon. I start not sleeping as well and lose my concentration on the golf course."

Contrails disappear from the sky after a few minutes, but Edwards has left a legacy that will last for years as a monument to the dynasty he created.



LaVell's Ledger

- National Coach of the Year in 1984
- Bobby Dodd National Coach of the Year in 1979
- 1984 Grantland Rice Trophy, FWAA
- 1988 Neyland Trophy, AFCA
- Seven WAC Coach of the Year honors
- Eight NCAA District Eight Coach of the Year honors
- Dale Rex Memorial Award Winner, 1974-75
- Ranked first nationally in passing seven times
- 7-13-1 bowl-game record
- A Heisman Trophy winner (Ty Detmer, 1990)
- Two Outland Trophy winners (Jason Buck, 86, & Mohammed Elewonibi, 89)
- Four Davey O'Brien Trophy winners
- 163 Cougars played in post-season all-star games
- 31 Cougars recognized as All-Americans
- 173 Cougars named to All-WAC teams
- Four defensive and seven offensive WAC Player of the Year Awards
- 21 Academic All-American Honors
- 134 Cougars named to the All-WAC Academic team
- Utah Sports Hall of Fame inductee 1993
- Utah State All-Century Team selection 1993
- Utah's Coach of the Century, 1996 Utah Centennial Sports Ceremonies

highlights CAREER

1972 LaVell Edwards, defensive coordinator for the Cougars, is named head coach in January... had been a member of the BYU staff since 1962... halfback Pete Van Valkenburg wins NCAA rushing title beating out All-Americans Greg Pruitt and Otis Armstrong with a 138.6 yards-per-game average... the Cougars also lead the league in defense against the rush.

1973 The Cougars begin to move offensively... quarterback Gary Sheide is runner-up in NCAA passing and third in total offense... teammate Jay Miller leads the nation in pass receiving (100 receptions for 1,181 yards)... Cougars finish second nationally in passing and eighth in total offense... Miller sets an NCAA record for most pass receptions (22) in one game... running back Steve Stratton is named the first Academic All-American in school history.

1974 Team ranks high in two NCAA statistical categories: seventh in passing offense, fourth in

rushing defense... Gary Sheide is runner-up in passing for the second year in a row (behind Steve Bartkowski of California) ... Gary's career completion percentage is fourth all-time.. Bartkowski's final pass completion edged Sheide (182-181) for title... LaVell wins first WAC championship and a trip to the Fiesta Bowl against Oklahoma St.—BYU's first bowl.

1975 A year of adjustment: the Cougars falter through the first part of the season, then win six of their last eight games... Gifford Nielsen, a sophomore reserve, comes off the bench in the fourth game (New Mexico) to spark a come-from-behind victory... Nielsen sets WAC record with 10-of-12 passing... becomes starter... Cougars finish 10th in team passing.

1976 Gifford Nielsen places fourth in NCAA passing (18.8) with only one-tenth completion separating him from Jack Thompson (Washington State) in second place... Nielsen finishes second to Tommy Kramer (Rice) in total offense... Cougars finish first in passing (307.8), sixth in total offense (424.4) and eighth in NCAA scoring (31.9)... Nielsen voted first team All-American...

BYU ties for WAC title and plays Oklahoma State in the Tangerine Bowl.

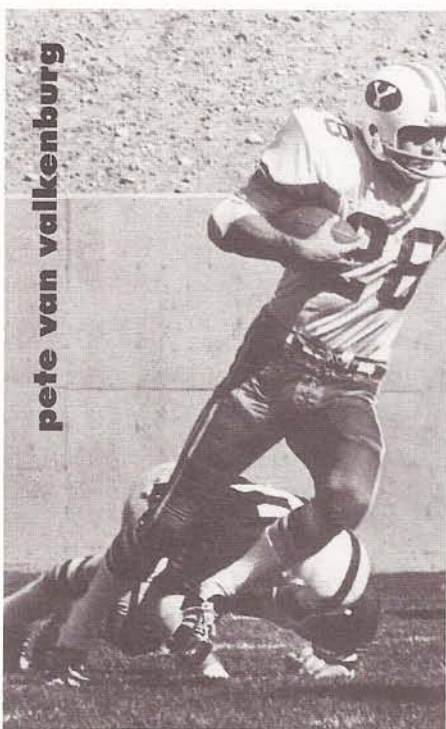
1977 Gifford Nielsen unexpectedly exits scene with injury in fourth game (Oregon State) and Marc Wilson takes over... by the end of the year, the two have combined for 40 TD passes, 3,585 yards passing and a .605 completion percentage... Wilson finishes eighth in passing and third in total offense... Cougars lead nation in passing (341.6), finish second in scoring (39.4) and third in total offense (470.2)... BYU's 341.6 yards passing per game was third highest in NCAA history, and 41 TDs was second... Cougars top the nation in takeaways (fumbles recovered or interceptions) with a total of 56... Cougars tie for first in WAC and

make a post-season trip to play two Japanese all-star teams.

1978 Both Marc Wilson and sophomore Jim McMahon see action in 10 games as they share quarterback duties... Cougars are eighth in passing and fourth in fumble recoveries... Cougars win the WAC, play their final regular-season game in Yokohama, Japan, against UNLV, and meet Navy in the first Holiday Bowl.

1979 With two all-conference quarterbacks to choose from, Edwards decides to redshirt McMahon and play senior Wilson... Cougars upset Texas A&M in season opener and go on to record 11 straight wins ... Wilson leads the nation in total offense (325.5) and is fourth in pass efficiency (147.1)... finishes the year as consensus All-American with 10 NCAA records to his credit... Cougars lead the nation in four categories: passing (368.3), total offense (521.4), scoring (40.6) and kickoff returns (26.3)... Cougars are 11th in scoring defense (11.4) and sixth in punting (40.1)... BYU becomes first Division I school to pass for more than 4,000 yards in a season... LaVell receives the Bobby Dodd coach-of-the-year award... Cougars win WAC and play Indiana in Holiday Bowl II.

1980 The school's first 12-win season... BYU leads the nation in three statistical categories: total offense (535.0), scoring (46.7) and passing (409.8)... quarterback Jim McMahon is named to the Kodak All-America team along with tackle Nick Eyre... McMahon is the first Division I player to pass for more than 4,000 yards in a season (4,571)... sets or ties 26 NCAA records, most in total offense and passing... pass efficiency (176.9) was the highest ever... also led the nation in total offense (385.6)... after losing the first game to New Mexico, BYU wins 12 straight ... Cougars win WAC and defeat SMU in Holiday Bowl III by scoring 21 points in the final four minutes.



pete van valkenburg

1982 STADIUM EXPANSION



1981 Another 11-win season for the Cougars... have a 17-game win streak and rank eighth in the polls before losing to Nevada-Las Vegas... BYU leads the nation in passing for the third consecutive year... McMahon earns All-America honors and finishes his career with 71 NCAA records and sets record with all-time high in career pass efficiency (156.9) ... McMahon wins the first Davey O'Brien Award ... Cougars win WAC and play Washington State in Holiday Bowl IV... LaVell coaches West team to a victory in the Hula Bowl... also coaches in the Japan Bowl... Edwards' 86-32-1 record ranks among top 10 in the nation.

1982 BYU expands Cougar Stadium to 65,000 seats and sells out each game... loses home opener to Air Force (39-38) but comes back to win seventh straight WAC title and plays Ohio State in Holiday Bowl V... Gordon Hudson is named consensus All-America... BYU finishes third nationally in total offense... Steve Young is named WAC Offensive Player of the Year.

1983 Another 11-win season... Cougars are ranked seventh in final polls, highest ever for a BYU team... quarterback Steve Young and tight end Gordon Hudson both named consensus All-America... after losing to Baylor in the opening game, BYU wins final 11 games... BYU leads the nation in passing and total offense and is second in scoring... Cougars set NCAA total offense record with 584.2 yards per game... BYU wins eighth straight

WAC title and defeats Missouri in Holiday Bowl VI... Edwards surpasses the 100-victory milestone... Young wins the Davey O'Brien Award and finishes runner-up for the Heisman.

1984 Cougars win the National Championship by becoming only the third team in NCAA history to win 13 games in a season... win streak is extended to 24 games... quarterback Robbie Bosco leads the nation in passing and finishes second to Doug Flutie in pass efficiency (151.8)... defensive back Kyle Morrell named first team All-America... team leads the nation in passing (346.2) and total offense (486.5)... defensively, Cougars finish 10th in scoring defense... another WAC championship and a victory over Michigan in

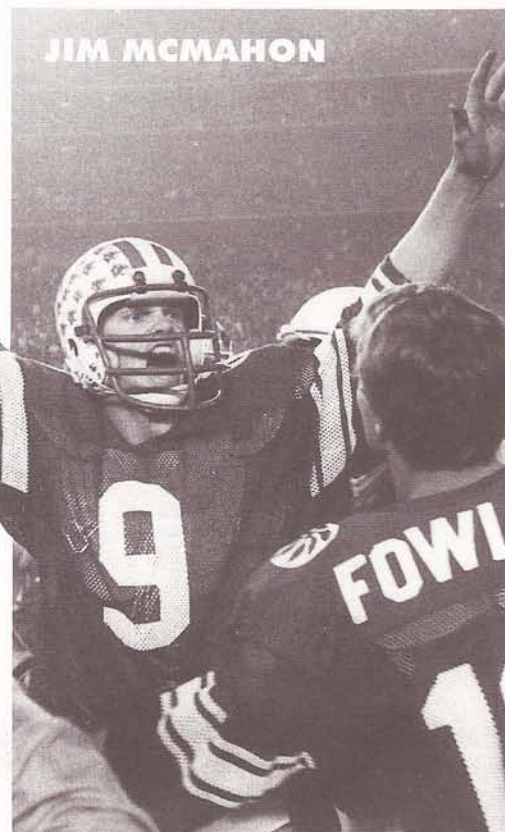
RECORD SETTER: McMahon finished his distinguished BYU career in 1981 by winning the first Davey O'Brien National Quarterback Award, prompting Sports Illustrated to write "the collegiate ranks never had a better passer than Jim McMahon."

Holiday Bowl VII... Edwards named NCAA Coach of the Year by most organizations ...Bosco is runner-up for the Davey O'Brien Award and third in the Heisman.

1985 Cougars' defense of the National Championship begins with win over Boston College in the Kickoff Classic... that game plus a bowl and playing at Hawai'i allows BYU to become the only collegiate team to play 14 games in a season... defensive tackle Jason Buck is named third team All-America and WAC Defensive Player of the Year... Mark Bellini earns second-team All-America honors... a tie with Air Force for the WAC championship... quarterback Robbie Bosco ranks second in total offense and seventh in pass efficiency... finishes third in the Heisman Trophy balloting... BYU defense ranks 19th against the rush and 18th overall... Cougars lose to Ohio State in the Florida Citrus Bowl and end the season ranked 16th in both polls.

1986 Edwards passes Frank Kush as the winningest coach in WAC football history... Jason Buck becomes only the third player in the

Continued on the next page



LaVell Highlights *Continued*

Winningest Active Coaches

Rank	Yrs	Coach	School	Record	Pct
1.	7	Phillip Fulmer	Tennessee	67-11-0	.858
2.	33	Joe Paterno	Penn State	307-80-3	.791
3.	12	Steve Spurrier	Florida	113-31-2	.780
4.	33	Bobby Bowden	Florida State	292-85-4	.771
5.	10	R. C. Slocum	Texas A&M	94-28-2	.766
6.	12	John Robinson	UNLV	104-35-4	.741
7.	13	Dennis Erickson	Oregon State	113-40-1	.737
8.	27	LaVell Edwards	Brigham Young	243-91-3	.725
9.	13	Paul Pasqualoni	Syracuse	102-43-1	.702
10.	22	John Cooper	Ohio State	178-74-6	.701

Western United States to win the Outland Trophy and is named consensus All-American... Shawn Knight is also named to several All-American teams... Lakei Heimuli comes on strong toward the end of the season to break Jeff Blanc's record for career rushing yards... Cougars fail to win WAC championship for the first time in 11 years but post an 8-5 record and play UCLA in the Freedom Bowl.

1987 BYU defense leads the nation with 50 takeaways (28 interceptions and 22 fumble recoveries) with Troy Long getting the most defensive points... after offensive line is decimated in pre-season camp, Cougars bounce back from 1-2 start to win eight of final nine regular season games... Cougars come within a two-point conversion of another WAC title... Chuck Cutler begins the first of two years as a GTE Academic All-America first teamer... Leonard Chitty sets career records for consecutive conversions (42) and for field goals (34)... Cougars rank ninth nationally in passing offense and 22nd in scoring offense... Cougars win Gridiron Bowl (the final regular-season game against Colorado St.) in Melbourne, Australia, but injuries prove costly in the All American Bowl versus Virginia.

1988 Cougars win seven straight but drop to third in WAC race... punter Pat Thompson named All-America and finishes second nationally while team is first in punting and net punting... behind quarterbacks Sean Covey and Ty Detmer, BYU is fourth in passing, 10th in total offense and 13th in

scoring... BYU plays second-ranked Miami even for three quarters... Bob Davis is a finalist for the Butkus Award as the country's top linebacker... 11th straight bowl trip (Freedom Bowl) is 20-17 upset over Colorado.

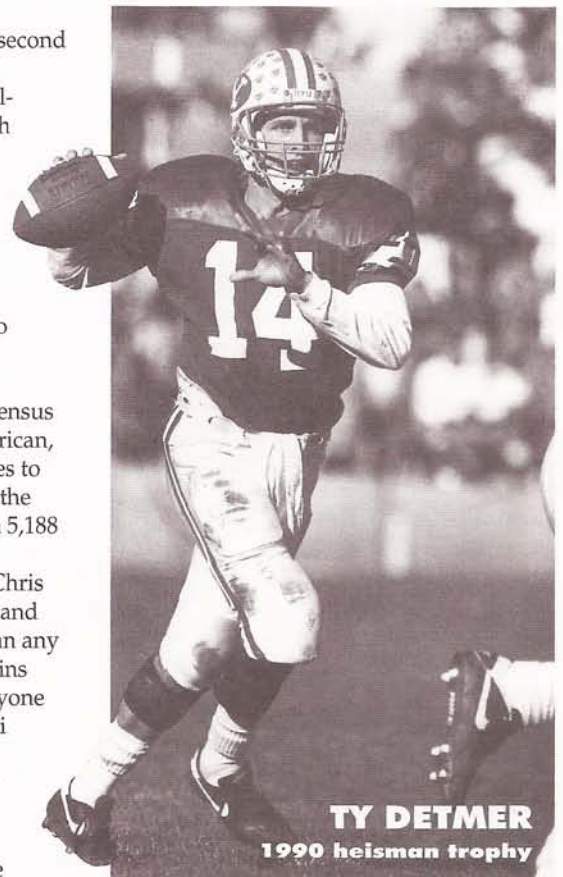
1989 BYU returns to the top of the WAC after a three-year absence... offensive lineman Mohammed Elewonibi becomes the second BYU player in four years to win the Outland Trophy and is consensus All-America... Bob Davis and Chris Smith are named to several All-America teams ... Fred Whittingham is first team Academic All-America... sophomore Ty Detmer breaks 11 NCAA records and ties two others... Cougars make 12th straight bowl appearance but drop a tough game to Penn State in the Holiday Bowl.

1990 Ty Detmer, a consensus first team All-American, becomes the first player in the Rockies to win the Heisman Trophy...also wins the Davey O'Brien Award...finishes with 5,188 yards passing—the most ever—and increases his NCAA records to 47... Chris Smith also is consensus All-America and has more receptions yards (1,156) than any tight end in history... Andy Boyce gains more yards receiving (1,241) than anyone who has played at BYU... Matt Bellini breaks the career record for catches with 204... BYU shocks the nation by upsetting top-ranked Miami but loses a shot at being number one with a loss at Oregon... BYU wins the

WAC and goes to its 13th straight bowl.

1991 Cougars go undefeated in the final 10 games as Ty Detmer finishes his incredible career with 62 NCAA records, including an amazing 15,031 yards passing and a career passing efficiency of 162.7 (nearly five points above Jim McMahon's previous record)... BYU ties seventh-ranked Iowa, 13-13, at the Holiday Bowl, its 14th straight bowl game... Shad Hansen sets a school record with 325 career defensive points... Peter Tuipulotu winds up with the best career rushing average (5.5)...Detmer repeats as the Davey O'Brien Award winner.

1992 Cougars are forced to use three different quarterbacks (and a fourth in the bowl game) but finish fifth nationally in passing and seventh in total offense... 23rd in rushing defense... among the highlights were beating powerful Penn State (30-3 until the closing minutes), a first-ever game against Notre Dame, finally taking the series lead against Utah State and the 19th win by



TY DETMER
1990 heisman trophy

Coach Edwards in 21 games against Utah... Ryan Hancock finishes third in total offense and passing... BYU wins WAC title and goes to the Aloha Bowl...BYU's 15th straight bowl.

1993 BYU ties for the WAC title and goes to the Holiday Bowl (16th straight bowl game), nearly beating Big Ten co-champ Ohio State... Cougars win all four league games in September before injuries hit and team loses four games in October... BYU gains 20th straight non-losing season... team ranks second in passing and ninth in total offense and John Walsh is fifth in total offense and ninth in passing efficiency... freshman Alan Boardman finishes ninth nationally in punting and Eric Drage sets career records for touchdown passes (29) and yardage (3,066)... BYU's NCAA record of 50-straight games with a touchdown pass ends at CSU, but Cougars extend the nation's longest streak without being shut out to 236 consecutive games.

1994 It's an historic season with victories over Notre Dame and Oklahoma to finish 10th in the final CNN/USA Today poll... five players are drafted, the most ever... Cougars win their first bowl game since 1988... BYU dedicates Copper Bowl effort to graduate assistant coach John Farley, who was sidelined in August with heart trouble and died in December...Cougars are third nationally in passing with John Walsh fifth in total offense... Jamal Willis becomes the all-time leading rusher and breaks the record for touchdowns...David Lauder sets a career record for consecutive PATs with 53...

1995 A first-ever multi-year contract for a BYU coach is given to Edwards...the string of 17 consecutive bowl games comes to an end... Cougars finish number two in NCAA in punt returns at 18.9, while James Dye is number one at 21.9... Steve Sarkisian is the first junior college player since 1973 to start as BYU quarterback...BYU finishes in a four-way tie for first in the WAC.

1996 BYU completes the longest season in Division I college football history and plays in its first ever New Year's Day bowl game with a 19-15 Cotton Bowl victory of Kansas State...BYU finishes the season with a 14-1 record and a No. 5 national ranking in both polls, its highest ranking since 1984...QB Steve Sarkisian leads the nation in pass effi-

ciency with a 173.6 rating...the Cougars finish sixth in the nation in total offense with 478 yards per game...the defense leads the WAC in rushing yards allowed (124.6), total yards allowed (316.3) and points allowed (18.7)...James Dye finishes second in the nation in punt returns with a 17.6 average...BYU wins the inaugural WAC Championship with a 28-25 victory over Wyoming in Las Vegas, Nevada...BYU goes undefeated in the WAC, giving LaVell Edwards his 18th career title.

1997 BYU finishes fifth in the WAC's Mountain Division with an overall record of 6-5 (4-4 in the WAC)... Cougars fail to receive a bowl bid for only the second time in 20 years... Drew Miller becomes first ever true freshman to start at quarterback for BYU... starting QB role is never quite locked up as three different quarterbacks see considerable playing time throughout the season... Brian McKenzie becomes only the fourth Cougar to rush for more than 1,000 yards

in a season and moves into sixth place on BYU's career rushing list with 1,954 yards.

1998 BYU runs up a 7-1 conference record (9-5 overall) to win the WAC Pacific Division title ... The Cougars meet Tulane in their first-ever Liberty Bowl appearance ... BYU's season is highlighted by its defense, ranked No. 5 in the nation, allowing only 91.2 rushing yards and 273.9 total yards per game ... After a slow start, the Cougars won seven games in a row ... Season highlights included a, 26-6, thumping of Arizona State, a, 13-0, shutout of San Diego State and a, 26-24, victory over Utah ... Rob Morris, John Tait, Brian Gray and Daren Yancey were all named to the All-WAC first team ... John Tait was selected in the first round of the NFL Draft (14th overall) by the Kansas City Chiefs ... Sophomore kicker Owen Pochman set a school record by connecting on 62 consecutive PATs.

Edwards Year-by-Year Record

Year	W	L	T	WAC	Post-Season (Opponent, Score)
1972	7	4	0	5-2 (2nd T)	
1973	5	6	0	3-4 (4th)	
1974	7	4	1	6-0-1 (1st)	Fiesta Bowl (Oklahoma St. 16, BYU 6)
1975	6	5	0	4-3 (4th T)	
1976	9	3	0	6-1 (1st T)	Tangerine Bowl (Oklahoma St. 49, BYU 21)
1977	9	2	0	6-1 (1st T)	Trip to Japan
1978	9	4	0	5-1 (1st)	Holiday Bowl (Navy 23, BYU 16)
1979	11	1	0	7-0 (1st)	Holiday Bowl (Indiana 38, BYU 37)
1980	12	1	0	6-1 (1st)	Holiday Bowl (BYU 46, SMU 45)
1981	11	2	0	7-1 (1st)	Holiday Bowl (BYU 38, Wash. St. 36)
1982	8	4	0	7-1 (1st)	Holiday Bowl (Ohio State 47, BYU 17)
1983	11	1	0	7-0 (1st)	Holiday Bowl (BYU 21, Missouri 17)
1984*	13	0	0	8-0 (1st)	Holiday Bowl (BYU 24, Michigan 17)
1985	11	3	0	7-1 (1st T)	Florida Citrus Bowl (Ohio St. 10, BYU 7)
1986	8	5	0	6-2 (2nd)	Freedom Bowl (UCLA 31, BYU 10)
1987	9	4	0	7-1 (2nd)	All American Bowl (Virginia 22, BYU 16)
1988	9	4	0	5-3 (3rd T)	Freedom Bowl (BYU 20, Colorado 17)
1989	10	3	0	7-1 (1st)	Holiday Bowl (Penn State 50, BYU 39)
1990	10	3	0	7-1 (1st)	Holiday Bowl (Texas A&M 65, BYU 14)
1991	8	3	2	7-0-1 (1st)	Holiday Bowl (BYU 13, Iowa 13)
1992	8	5	0	6-2 (1st T)	Aloha Bowl (Kansas 23, BYU 20)
1993	6	6	0	6-2 (1st T)	Holiday Bowl (Ohio State 28, BYU 21)
1994	10	3	0	6-2 (2nd T)	Copper Bowl (BYU 31, Oklahoma 6)
1995	7	4	0	6-2 (1st T)	
1996	14	1	0	8-0 (1st)	Cotton Bowl (BYU 19, Kansas St. 15)
1997	6	5	0	4-4 (5th)	
1998	9	5	0	7-1 (1st T)	Liberty Bowl (Tulane 41, BYU 27)
Total	243	91	3	166-38-2 (.811)	<i>* National Champion</i>

head coach

MILESTONES

Win	Score	Opponent	Date
1	32-9	Kansas St.	9-16-72
10	45-14	Weber St.	11-17-73
25	20-10	UTEP	11-22-75
50	31-13	Hawaii	11-25-78
53	18-17	Texas A&M	9-8-79
75	46-45	SMU	12-19-80
97	37-35	UCLA	10-1-83
100	47-12	SDSU	10-22-83
106	20-14	Pittsburgh	9-1-84
118	24-17	Michigan	12-21-84
120	31-3	Washington	9-14-85
125	59-0	Wyoming	11-2-85
127	28-21	Air Force	11-16-85
147	47-6	Texas	9-8-88
150	42-7	Colorado St.	10-8-88
155	20-17	Colorado	12-29-88
167	28-21	Miami	9-8-90
175	45-10	Utah St.	11-24-90
188	30-17	Penn St.	10-31-92
200	49-47	New Mexico	9-24-94
203	21-14	Notre Dame	10-15-94
215	35-31	Texas A&M	8-24-96
228	19-15	Kansas State	1-1-97



HAIL TO THE VICTOR: A win at Notre Dame on October 15, 1994 gave Edwards his 203rd career victory as head coach at BYU.

YEARLY RESULTS UNDER EDWARDS

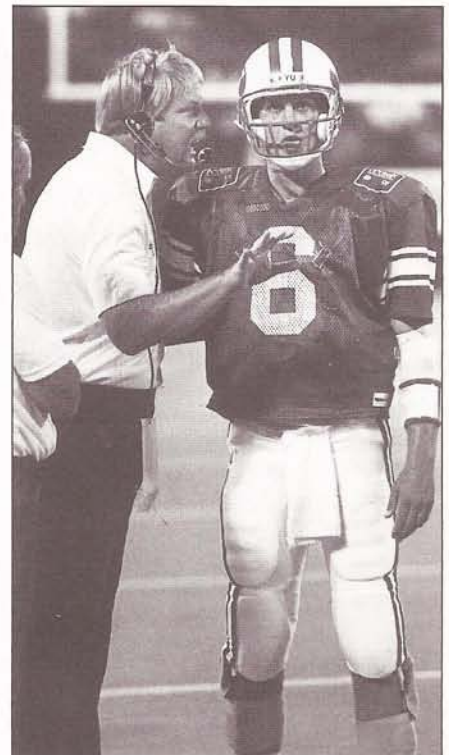
	Ntl. Rank Finish (S. High)	Team Off.	Pass Off.	Score Off.	Team Def.	Rush Def.	Pass Def.	Score Def.	
1972	7-4 WAC NCAA	2nd T unranked ---	361.5 4th ---	151.4 4th ---	22.8 3rd ---	348.9 2nd ---	195.1 2nd ---	153.8 4th ---	20.6 1st ---
1973	5-6 WAC NCAA	4th unranked ---	437.4 2nd 8th	266.4 1st 2nd	30.4 3rd 13th	340.8 2nd ---	165.2 2nd ---	175.6 5th ---	22.5 3rd ---
1974	7-4-1 WAC NCAA	20th AP 1st 19th UPI	338.5 4th ---	210.4 2nd 7th	26.9 1st ---	261.6 1st ---	111.5 1st 3rd	150.2 4th ---	16.6 3rd ---
1975	6-5 WAC NCAA	4th T unranked ---	356.4 4th ---	177.6 4th ---	22.2 4th ---	331.7 3rd ---	182.7 2nd ---	149.0 5th ---	20.7 4th ---
1976	9-3 WAC NCAA	1st T unranked (16th)	424.4 1st 6th	307.8 1st 1st	31.9 1st 8th	322.2 2nd ---	154.7 2nd 24th	167.0 5th ---	16.5 1st 45th
1977	9-2 WAC NCAA	1st T (12th)	470.2 1st 3rd	341.6 1st 1st	39.4 1st 2nd	333.6 3rd ---	160.9 3rd ---	172.8 4th ---	15.0 2nd ---
1978	9-4 WAC NCAA	1st unranked ---	364.9 5th ---	238.2 1st 8th	25.3 2nd ---	320.2 3rd ---	157.6 2nd 37th	162.6 6th ---	14.7 1st 27th
1979	11-1 WAC NCAA	13th AP 1st 12th UPI (9th)	521.4 1st 1st	368.3 1st 1st	40.6 1st 1st	277.7 1st 29th	155.0 1st 37th	122.6 1st 40th	11.4 1st 12th
1980	12-1 WAC NCAA	12th AP 1st 11th UPI	535.0 1st 1st	409.8 1st 1st	46.7 1st 1st	343.0 2nd ---	160.1 3rd ---	182.9 5th ---	16.5 1st ---
1981	11-2 WAC NCAA	13th AP 1st 11th UPI (8th)	480.3 1st 3rd	356.9 1st 1st	38.7 1st 1st	322.4 3rd ---	138.2 2nd ---	184.2 4th ---	18.3 2nd ---
1982	8-4 WAC NCAA	(19th) 1st unranked	466.2 1st 2nd	289.8 1st 5th	32.5 2nd 7th	326.7 3rd ---	168.9 6th ---	157.8 1st 20th	15.2 1st 16th
1983	11-1 WAC NCAA	7th AP 1st 7th UPI	584.2 1st 1st	381.2 1st 1st	44.0 1st 2nd	376.5 4th ---	129.9 2nd 26th	246.6 9th ---	20.9 3rd 50th
1984	13-0 WAC NCAA	No. 1 AP 1st No. 1 UPI	486.5 1st 1st	346.2 1st 1st	36.0 1st 2nd	321.3 2nd 32nd	161.8 4th ---	159.5 1st 27th	13.8 1st 10th
1985	11-3 WAC NCAA	17 UPI 1st 16th AP (7th)	500.2 1st 1st	354.5 1st 1st	33.5 3rd 7th	297.9 1st 18th	124.6 2nd 19th	173.3 1st 35th	13.5 1st 12th
1986	8-5 WAC NCAA	2nd unranked (11th)	406.6 4th 19th	235.6 7th 20th	25.0 4th 39th	277.8 2nd 10th	88.8 1st 6th	189.0 2nd 55th	17.1 1st 24th

YEARLY RESULTS UNDER EDWARDS

1987	9-4		382.7	291.8	27.8	353.0	136.6	216.4	22.6
WAC	2nd	unranked	6th	5th	6th	4th	2nd	3rd	4th
NCAA			33rd	9th	22nd	51st	23rd	88th	55th
1988	9-4		456.9	322.8	33.4	320.3	131.4	188.8	22.0
WAC	3rd-t	unranked	3rd	2nd	5th	2nd	2nd	2nd	3rd
NCAA		(18th)	13th	4th	13th	34th	23rd	55th	52nd
1989	10-3	22 AP	540.4	394.3	40.3	404.6	137.7	266.9	26.6
WAC	1st	18 UPI	1st	1st	1st	3rd	2nd	9th	3rd
NCAA		(15th)	2nd	2nd	4th	80th	36th	104th	74th
1990	10-3	22 AP	565.8	448.3	42.5	390.8	116.3	253.3	23.8
WAC	1st	17 UPI	1st	1st	1st	5th	2nd	1st	4th
NCAA		(4th)	2nd	2nd	2nd	74th	20th	42nd	56th
1991	8-3-2	23rd CNN	479.5	343.8	35.0	431.3	156.8	134.4	25.7
WAC	1st	23rd AP	1st	1st	1st	6th	3rd	8th	4th
NCAA			5th	2nd	11th	96th	53rd	92nd	74th
1992	8-4	23rd CNN	459.8	297.9	29.6	360.0	128.9	231.1	22.9
WAC	1st-t	25th AP	2nd	1st	4th	1st	1st	3rd	2nd
NCAA			7th	5th	16th	60th	23rd	49th	58th
1993	6-6		474.7	369.1	35.5	475.7	227.7	248.0	37.0
WAC	1st-t	unranked	3rd	1st	2nd	10th	10th	7th	9th
NCAA		(19th)	9th	2nd	12th	104th	102nd	94th	103rd
1994	10-3	10th CNN	457.4	312.9	29.5	383.6	121.4	262.2	24.5
WAC	2nd-t	18th AP	2nd	1st	6th	6th	3rd	8th	5th
NCAA			9th	3rd	26th	71st	22nd	90th	61st
1995	7-4		411.8	315.4	27.9	377	167.7	209.3	24.4
WAC	1st-t	unranked	7th	1st	6th	4th	4th	4th	5th
NCAA			28th	5th	36th	62nd	62nd	61st	58th
1996	14-1	5th AP	478	295.9	40.8	316.6	124.6	109	18.7
WAC	1st	5th CNN	2nd	4th	1st	1st	1st	3rd	1st
NCAA			6th	13th	5th	25th	27th	36th	25th
1997	6-5		335.6	227.3	22.7	358.0	164.4	193.6	23.1
WAC	5th M	unranked	9th	2nd	9th	10th	10th	10th	7th
NCAA			73rd	39th	68th	52nd	66th	72nd	50th
1998	9-4		381.7	236.9	28.8	273.9	91.2	182.7	19.2
WAC	1st PD	unranked	5th	1st	3rd	1st	1st	3rd	2nd
NCAA			44th	34th	37th	5th	5th	21st	25th

Former Assistants

Claude Bassett, 1985-93
 Jim Criner, 1972
 Wally English, 1978
 Dick Felt, 1972-93
 Garth Hall, 1975-
 J.D. Helm, 1972-74
Mike Holmgren, 1982-85
 Dave Kragthorpe, 1972-79
 Mel Olson, 1972-89
 Dwain Painter, 1974-75
 Jim Paronto, 1983-84
 Doug Scovil, 1976-77, 1979-80
 Ted Tollner, 1981
 DeWayne Walker, 1994
 Dewey Warren, 1972-73
 Fred Whittingham, 1974-81



ANOTHER RING: Mike Holmgren helped lead BYU to a National Championship as the BYU quarterback coach in 1984.

All-Time Division I Victories

No.	Wins	Coach	Last School
1.	323	Paul "Bear" Bryant	Alabama
2.	319	Glenn "Pop" Warner	Temple
3.	314	Amos Alonzo Stagg	Pacific
4.	307	Joe Paterno	Penn State
5.	292	Bobby Bowden	Florida State
6.	255	Tom Osborne	Nebraska
7.	243	LaVell Edwards	BYU
8.	238	Wayne "Woody" Hayes	Ohio State



ROBBIE
bosco

Quarterbacks
Brigham Young, 1986
Tenth Season

Years at BYU: Entering 10th **Overall:** Same
Prior to BYU: 1989 graduate assistant at BYU

Bowl Games Coached: 7 **NFL Players Coached:** 3

Of Note: Received the 1999 Unsung Hero Award from the American Football Foundation ... Has been inducted into the Kickoff Classic, Holiday Bowl, and BYU Hall of Fames ... played in the Holiday and Florida Citrus bowls.

Playing Career: Drafted in the third round by the Green Bay Packers, he played two seasons in the NFL ... quarterbacked BYU to the 1984 National Championship with a perfect 13-0 record and led the nation in passing ... was twice third in the Heisman Trophy balloting ... set 10 NCAA records and was second team All-American at BYU (1983-85)

Education: BYU (1989, M.A. in physical education); BYU (1985, B.A. in communications); Roseville HS (Roseville, Calif., 1981).

Hometown: Roseville, Calif.

Family: Wife (former Karen Holt) and daughters (Amber, Karissa, Alexis) and sons (Dallin, Wesley, Collin)



NORM
chow

Assistant Head Coach, Offensive Coordinator, Quarterbacks, Receivers
University of Utah, 1968
22nd Season

Years at BYU: Entering 22nd **Overall:** Entering 22nd

Prior to BYU: 1970-73 head coach at Waiialua High (Waiialua, Hawaii)

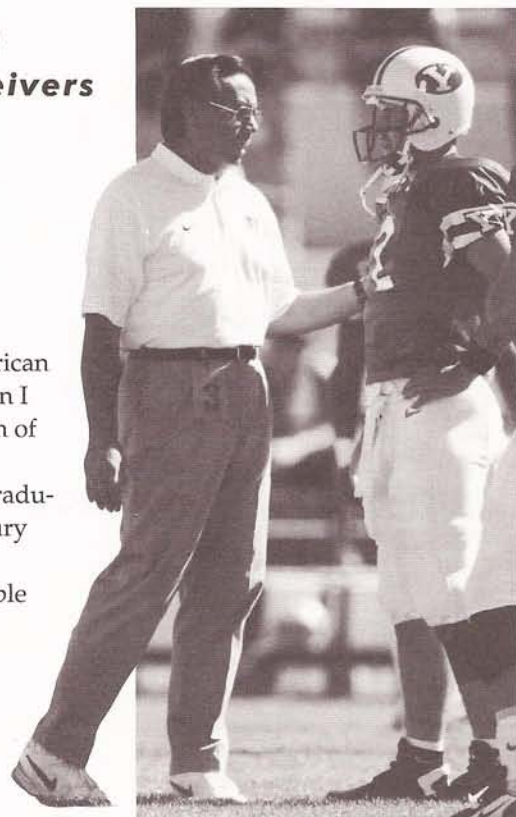
Bowl Games Coached: 19 **NFL Players Coached:** 13

Of Note: Received the 1999 top assistant coach of the year award from the American Football Foundation ... Selected at the 1996 American Football Quarterly Division I Offensive Coordinator of the Year and the 1993 Athlon National Assistant Coach of the Year ... Coached 1990 Heisman Trophy winner Ty Detmer ... coached Davey O'Brien Trophy Winners in Detmer, Steve Young, and Jim McMahon ... was a graduate assistant for two years at BYU ... selected to the University of Utah All-Century Team by the fans ... was Athlete of the Year at Punahou High.

Playing Career: A two-year starter at Utah (1965-67), All-WAC (1967) ... honorable mention All-America as an offensive guard; Canadian Football League

Education: BYU (1979, EdD in Educational Psychology); Utah (1970, M.S. in Special Education); Utah (1968, B.S. in Physical Education); Punahou HS (Honolulu, Hawaii, 1964) **Hometown:** Honolulu, Hawaii

Family: Wife (former Diane Carter) and sons (Carter, Cameron, Chandler) and daughter (Maile)





**ROGER
french**

**Offensive Coordinator,
Offensive Line
University of Minnesota, 1958
20th Season**

Years at BYU: Entering 20th **Overall:** Entering 40th

Prior to BYU: 1979 Northern Iowa, off. coordinator; 1970-78 Minnesota, off. coordinator, off. tackles, ends; 1966-69 Wisconsin, def. coordinator, def. ends, linebackers; 1958-65 Memphis State, def. coordinator; 1956-57 graduate assistant at Minnesota.

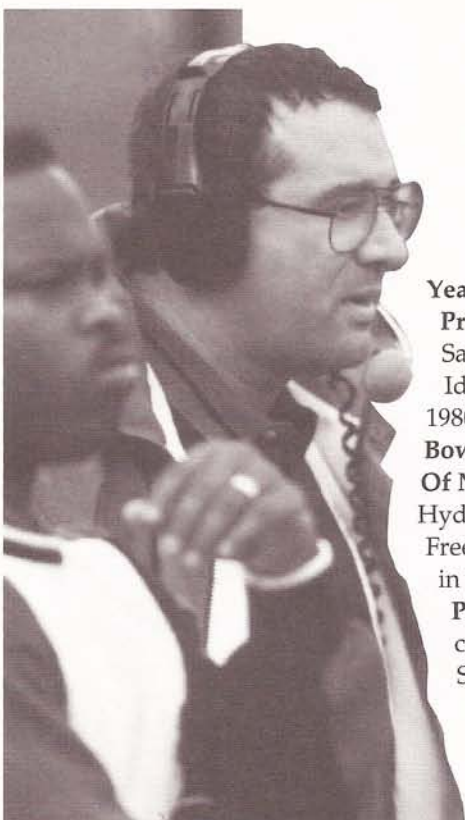
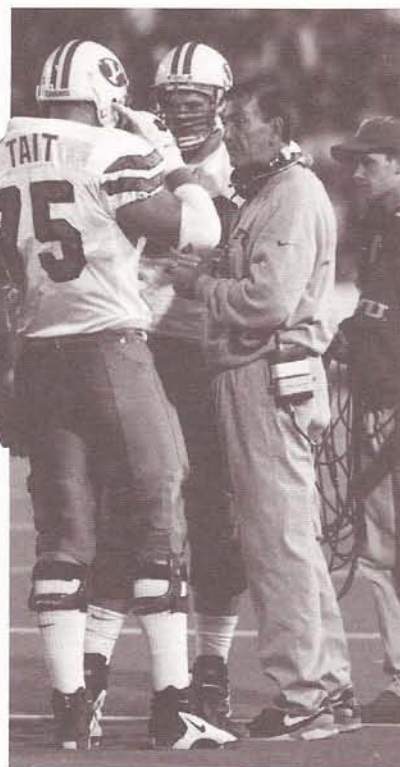
Bowl Games Coached: 18 **NFL Players Coached:** 45

Of Note: Received the 1996 top assistant coach of the year award from the American Football Foundation...coached 1989 Outland Trophy winner Mohammed Elewonibi...was offensive coordinator for BYU's 1984 National Champions...has coached nine players at different colleges who have won Super Bowl rings...one of his Memphis State teams finished sixth in the nation in defense with five shutouts...named the Big Ten's best pass rusher at the conclusion of his senior year at Minnesota.

Playing Career: Was an All-Big 10 tackle, end and linebacker at Minnesota (1950-53); played for the Philadelphia Eagles and Cleveland Browns.

Education: Memphis State (1956, M.A. in administration and supervision); Minnesota (1953, B.S. in education); Central HS (Minneapolis, Minn., 1950). **Hometown:** Minneapolis, Minn.

Family: Wife (former Dorothy Baxter) and daughters (Kathy and Gail) and six grandchildren.



**BARRY
lamb**

**Safeties
University of Oregon, 1978
Sixth Season**

Years at BYU: Entering 6th **Overall:** Entering 22nd

Prior to BYU: 1989-93 def. coordinator and linebackers at San Diego State; 1986-89 def. coordinator and linebackers at Idaho; 1981-86 outside and inside linebackers, secondary, and special teams at UNLV; 1980-81 graduate assistant at Arizona State; 1977-80 graduate assistant at Oregon.

Bowl Games Coached: 5 **NFL Players Coached:** 25

Of Note: Has served under head coaches Rich Brooks, Darryl Rogers, Harvey Hyde, Keith Gilbertson, and Al Luginbill...coached in the '84 Calif. Bowl with UNLV...'91 Freedom Bowl with San Diego State...coached Idaho to the 1-AA semifinals with Idaho in 1988 and was in the playoffs all three years...have recruited four all-pro players.

Playing Career: Transferred to the University of Utah in 1975 where he suffered a career-ending back injury; was an All-American linebacker and defensive end at Santa Barbara CC (1973-74). **Education:** Graduated Phi Kappa Phi at Arizona State (1988, M.A. in history); Oregon (1978, B.S. in history); Santa Barbara CC ; San Marcos HS (Santa Barbara, Calif., 1973) **Hometown:** Santa Barbara, Calif.

Family: Wife (former Karen Curtis, a member of the BYU Athletic Hall of Fame and current BYU assistant) and sons (Mackenzie, Tanner, and Tucker).

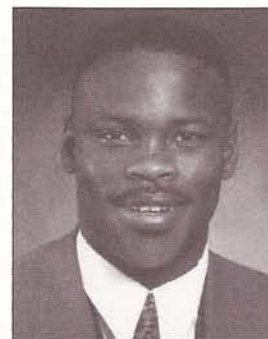
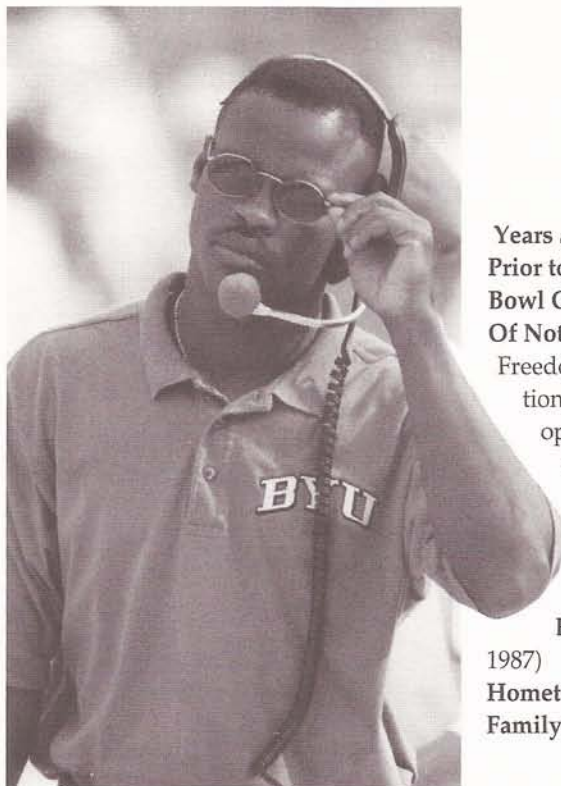


BRIAN
mitchell

Cornerbacks

Brigham Young, 1995

Fifth Season



Years at BYU: Entering 5th **Overall:** Entering 5th

Prior to BYU: Played in the NFL from 1991-93.

Bowl Games Coached: 2 **NFL Players Coached:** 2

Of Note: Was a teammate of Deion Sanders in Atlanta...played in the All-American, Freedom and two Holiday Bowls for BYU...set a BYU record with a 97-yard interception return for a TD vs. New Mexico...played in the Martin Luther King Classic...ran opening leg of BYU's All-America 400 medley relay team anchored by Olympic medalist Frank Fredericks...brother Patrick also played football and ran track for BYU.

Playing Career: Drafted in the seventh round by the Atlanta Falcons where he played three seasons and also played with the Dallas Cowboys; All-WAC cornerback and All-American trackster at BYU (1987-90)

Education: BYU (1995, B.S. in clinical social work); Waco HS (Waco, Texas 1987)

Hometown: Waco, Texas

Family: Wife (former Carri McCarty) and daughters (Mikenzi and Halie)

CHRIS
pella

Recruiting Coordinator,

Kickers, Tight Ends

Utah State, 1965

14th Season



Years at BYU: Entering 14th **Years Overall:** Entering 35th

Prior to BYU: 1983-85 head coach at Utah State; 1972-83 assistant head coach, def. line, linebackers and kickers at Utah State; 1968-71 athletic director and football coach for U.S. Navy in Yokosuka, Japan; 1967-68 freshman football coach at Utah State; 1965-66 graduate assistant at Utah State.

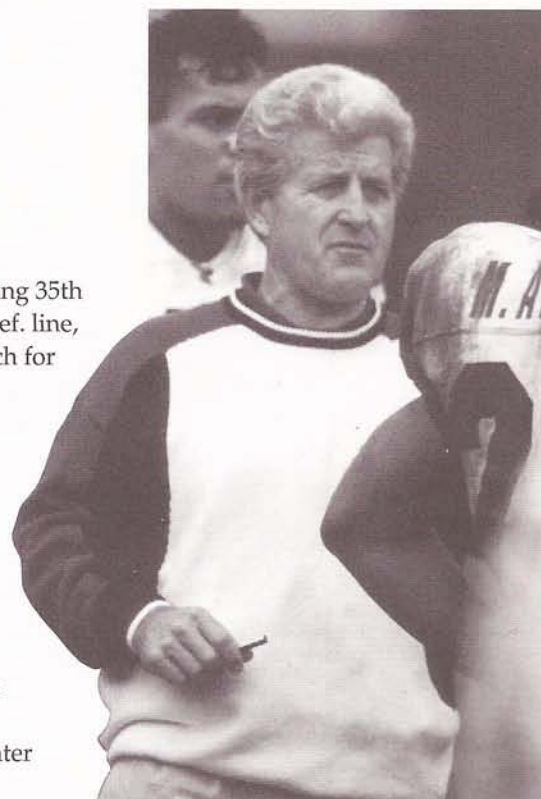
Bowl Games Coached: 11 **NFL Players Coached:** 73

Of Note: Served under head coaches Bruce Snyder, Phil Krueger, Chuck Mills and Tony Knap...set the Utah State record for most PATs in one game, nine vs. New Mexico State.

Playing Career: Linebacker, offensive guard and kicker at Utah State (1961, 1963-64); All-American and All-ICAC fullback at Dixie JC (1962-63)

Education: Utah State (1998, M.A. in education); Utah State (1966, B.S. in education administration and physical education); Dixie College (1962-63); Box Elder HS (Brigham City, Utah, 1961). **Hometown:** Brigham City, Utah

Family: Wife (former Rita Harris) and sons (Brian, Jacob, and Brent) and daughter (Nicole)

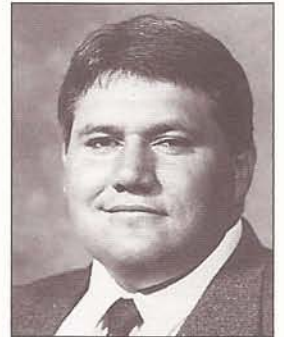


LANCE
reynolds

Running Backs

Brigham Young, 1977

17th Season

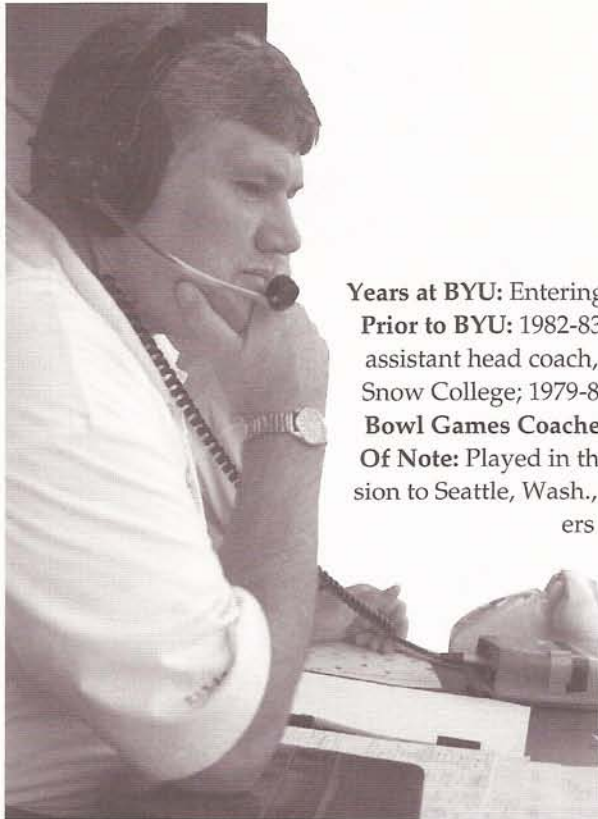


Years at BYU: Entering 17th **Years Overall:** Entering 17th
Prior to BYU: 1982-83 assistant head coach at Ricks College; 1981 assistant head coach, offensive coordinator and running backs at Snow College; 1979-80 graduate assistant at BYU.

Bowl Games Coached: 14 **NFL Players Coached:** 11

Of Note: Played in the East-West Shrine Game and Senior Bowl...served an LDS Church mission to Seattle, Wash.,...played in the Tangerine Bowl for BYU....coached four 1,000-yard rushers in Ronney Jenkins, Brian McKenzie, Jamal Willis and all-pro running back Vai Sihakema.

Playing Career: Drafted by the Pittsburgh Steelers...played one season with the Steelers and Philadelphia Eagles; All-WAC and Academic All-WAC tackle for BYU (1972-77) **Education:** BYU (1980, B.S. in physical education); Granite HS (Salt Lake City, Utah, 1972) **Hometown:** Salt Lake City, Utah. **Family:** Wife (former Leslie Nielsen) daughter (Brittany) and sons (Lance Jr., Dallas, Matt, Houston).



TOM

ramage

Defensive Line, Special Teams

Utah State, 1957

27th Season



Years at BYU: Entering 27th
Years Overall: Entering 42nd

Prior to BYU: 1971-72 head coach at Dixie College; 1965-71 defensive coordinator at Weber State; 1962-65 defensive line at Utah State; 1958-60 graduate assistant at Utah State.

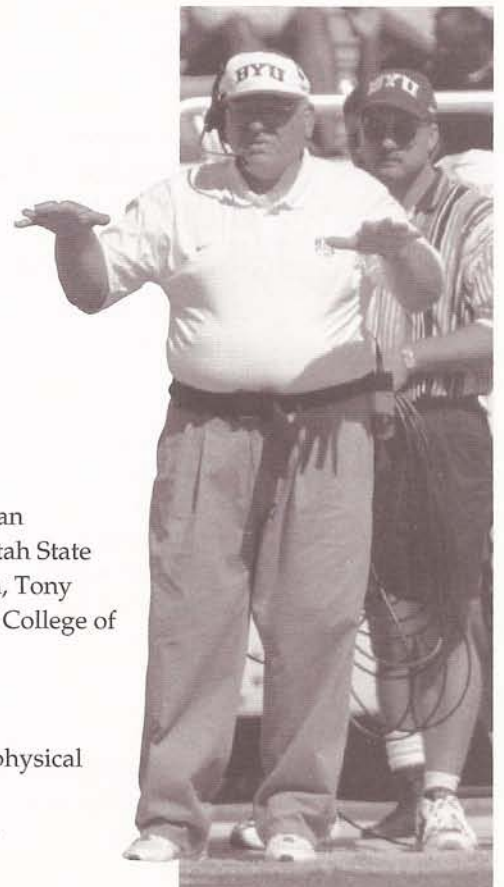
Bowl Games Coached: 21 **NFL Players Coached:** 32

Of Note: Received the 1999 top assistant coach of the year award from the American Football Foundation...Coached two Outland Trophy winners in Merlin Olsen at Utah State in 1961 and Jason Buck at BYU in 1986...served under head coaches Sark Arslanian, Tony Knap, and John Ralston...his teams posted a 13-7 record at Dixie JC...inducted into College of Eastern Utah athletic Hall of Fame in 1996.

Playing Career: Was All-America and All-Skyline tackle at Utah State (1953-57) and also lettered four years in wrestling.

Education: Utah State (1962, M.S. in physical education); Utah State (1957, B.S. in physical education); Carbon HS (1953). **Hometown:** Price, Utah

Family: Wife (former Winona Prince) sons (John and Cory) and daughters (Lorrie, Rochele, Sheree and Dedra) and 15 grandchildren.





**KEN
schmidt**

**Defensive Coordinator
Linebackers
University of Utah, 1964
18th Season**

Years at BYU: Entering 18th

Years Overall: Entering 18th

Prior to BYU: 1980-81 head coach at Ricks College (Rexburg, Idaho); 1964-79 head coach at Skyline High (Salt Lake City) and 1964-68 assistant coach at Granger High (Salt Lake City).

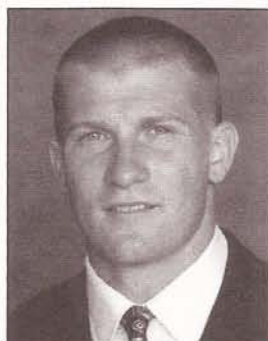
Bowl Games Coached: 15 **NFL Players Coached:** 7

Of Note: Elevated to def. coordinator at BYU in 1991...His teams at Ricks JC posted a 17-3 record...his teams at Skyline HS posted a 105-24-1 record.

Playing Career: Center and linebacker at Utah (1961-63)...tried out for the Los Angeles Rams.

Education: Utah (1969, M.S. in physical education); Utah (1964, B.S. in physical education); Murray HS (Murray, Utah, 1960)

Hometown: Murray, Utah **Family:** Wife (former Yvonne Youngberg) and sons (Ryan, Craig, Jason, Chad) and daughter (Shauna), nine grandchildren.



**AARON
roderick**

**Defensive Graduate
Assistant, BYU, 1998
First season**

Years at BYU: Entering 1st
Years Overall: Entering 1st
Bowl Games Coached: None
NFL Players Coached: None

Of Note: Is working on a master's degree in sociology; coached in BYU's football summer camp; was NJCAA All-American at Ricks College where he set school records in kick and punt returns; served an LDS Church mission to Bogota, Columbia. **Playing Career:** Two-time Academic All-Western Athletic Conference as a wide receiver for BYU; had 25 catches in his BYU career for four touchdowns, including a 62-yarder vs. Washington and a 70-yarder at Rice; was the primary punt returner for the team that went to the 1998 Liberty Bowl. **Education:** BYU (1998, B.S. in sociology); Ricks College (1995, Associates in general education); Bountiful HS (Bountiful, Utah, 1991)

Hometown: Bountiful, Utah **Family:** Wife (former Laurel Simpson, an all-conference defensive soccer player for BYU's women's team.)



**JIM
hamblin**

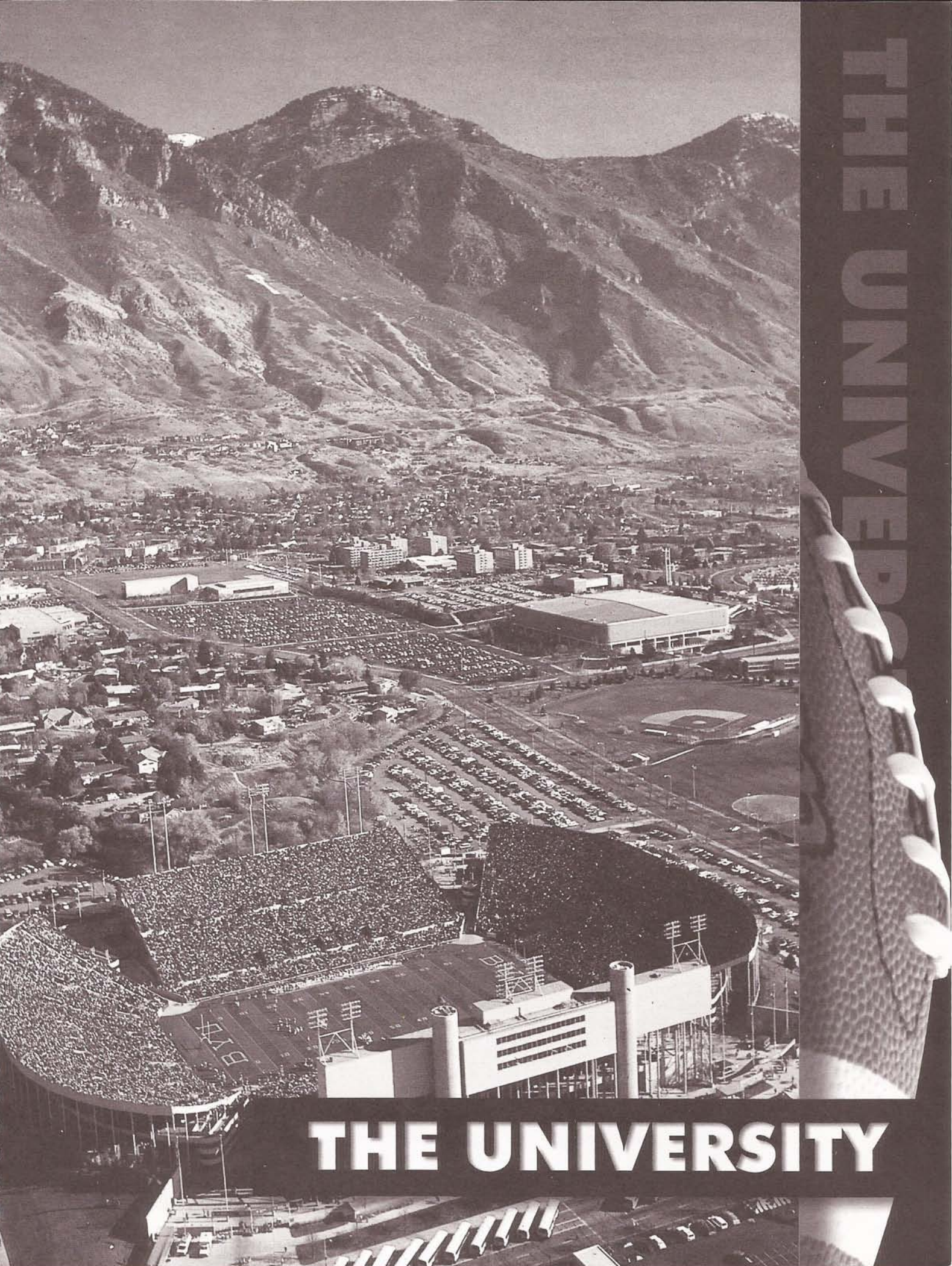
**Offensive Graduate
Assistant, BYU, 1991
First season**

Years at BYU: Entering 1st
Years Overall: Entering 1st
Prior to BYU: 1991-98 head coach at Murtaugh (Idaho) High

Bowl Games Coached: None
NFL Players Coached: None

Of Note: Working on a master's degree in educational administration; was state coach of the year in 1993 and two-time Magic Valley Conference Coach of the Year in football; was district and conference coach of the year for girl's basketball. Spent summers coaching in the BYU football camp; student manager for BYU football in 1989 and 1990. **Playing Career:** Second team all-state quarterback in high school. **Education:** BYU (1991, B.A. in English education with a minor in P.E. coaching); Mountain View HS (Mountain View, Wyoming, 1984)

Hometown: Mountain View, Wyoming **Family:** Wife (former Shannon Buckner) and son (Joshua) and daughters (Hailey and Paige).



THE UNIVERSITY

THE UNIVERSITY

BRIGHAM YOUNG university

It has been called one of the "quickest paybacks" by Business Week magazine. It has placed in the top 35 the last six years in the Sears Directors Cup collegiate ranking. U.S. News and World Report consistently awards it top scores for undergraduate and graduate programs and for high quality teaching.

Its graduate business program is ranked among the top 50 in the nation. It's Brigham Young University - this is the place.

In 1875, few people would have predicted that the one-building Brigham Young Academy would blossom into a fully-accredited, internationally-recognized university. Nearly 30,000 full-time students attend BYU, the nation's largest private university.

Students

Competition for admission to BYU is stiff. In 1998, the average freshman admitted had a 3.71 GPA and a 27.2 composite score on the ACT. According to the National Merit Scholarship Corporation, in its annual ranking of colleges and universities enrolling freshman Merit Scholars named each year, BYU ranked 12th in the nation with its admittance of 119 freshman Merit Scholars in 1997. The attention to academics doesn't end

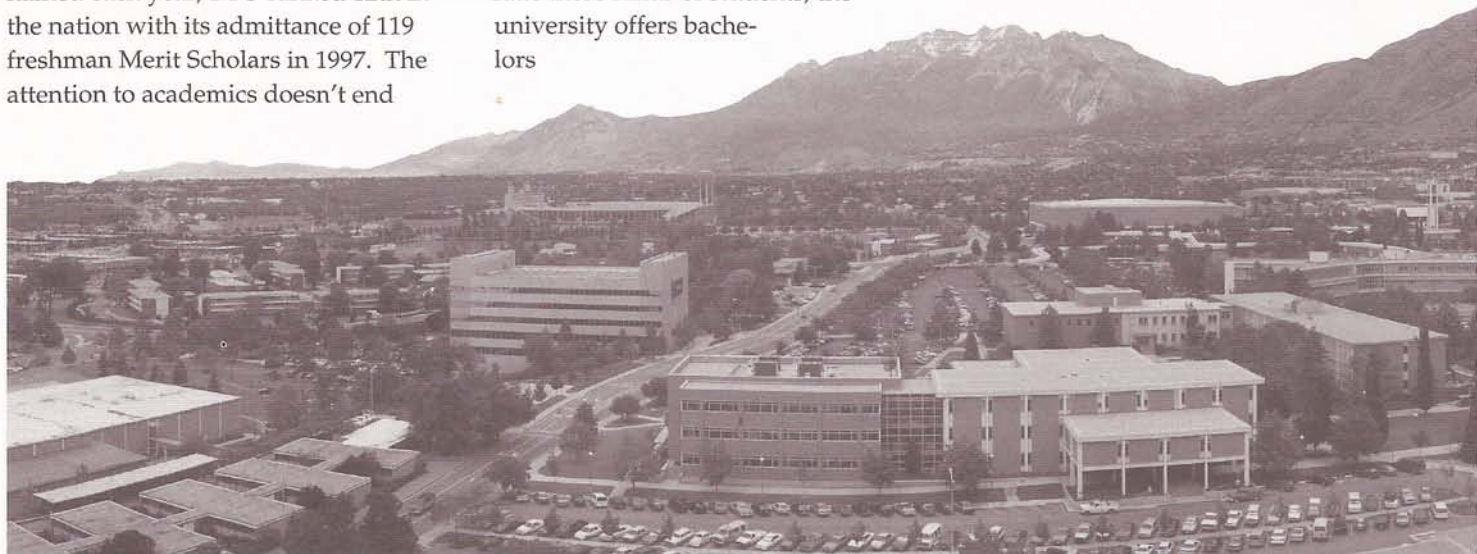
after admission to the university. BYU is one of the leaders in students who are awarded National Science Foundation fellowships - eight students received awards in 1998. BYU also claims six Rhodes scholars, two Mellon fellows, several law clerks to the U.S. Supreme Court and a Marshall scholar.

Programs

"Education is the power to think clearly, the power to act well in the world's work, and the power to appreciate life," said Brigham Young, for whom the university is named. His vision for BYU includes developing students of faith, intellect and character who have the skills and the desire to continue learning and serving others throughout their lives. To culminate these kinds of students, the university offers bachelors

degrees in 239 academic programs, masters degrees in 79, juris doctorates in one and doctorates in 32. The degrees are supplemented with various on-campus internships, plus opportunities to study abroad internationally.

BYU also has two professional schools; the Marriott School of Management and the J. Reuben Clark Law School. In October of 1998, Business Week magazine ranked the Marriott School of Management as one of the top business schools in the nation. This ranking should come as no surprise because the school's accounting program is rated third in the nation, and its finance track has been called the nation's fastest return on investment. Success Magazine rated the Marriott School the 18th

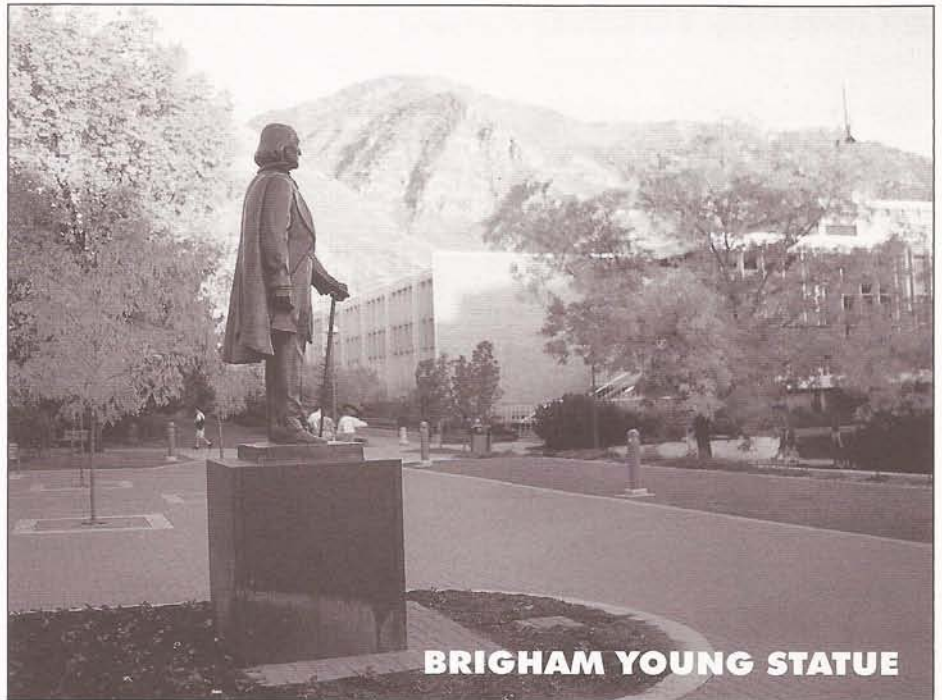


best in the nation for aspiring entrepreneurs. On a different focus, the J.Reuben Clark Law school is the 29th best in the nation, according to U.S. News and World Report in 1998. The law school's faculty is ranked 28th in the nation in terms of published scholarship by the Chicago-Kent Law Review's Faculty Scholarship Survey.

Diversity

BYU students come from all 50 states, the District of Columbia, and more than 100 countries. Of the nearly 1,400 foreign students enrolled at BYU in '98, nearly 30 percent were from Canada, 17 percent from the Far East, 14 percent from Europe, 11 percent from Central America and Mexico, 10 percent from South America, 7 percent from Eastern Europe and Russia, 5 percent from the Middle East, 5 percent from the South Pacific, and 4 percent from Africa.

BYU also has one of the most demanding language programs in the nation. Classes are regularly available in 47 languages, including American Sign Language, and classes optionally available in 25 additional languages. BYU also provides live-in language experi-



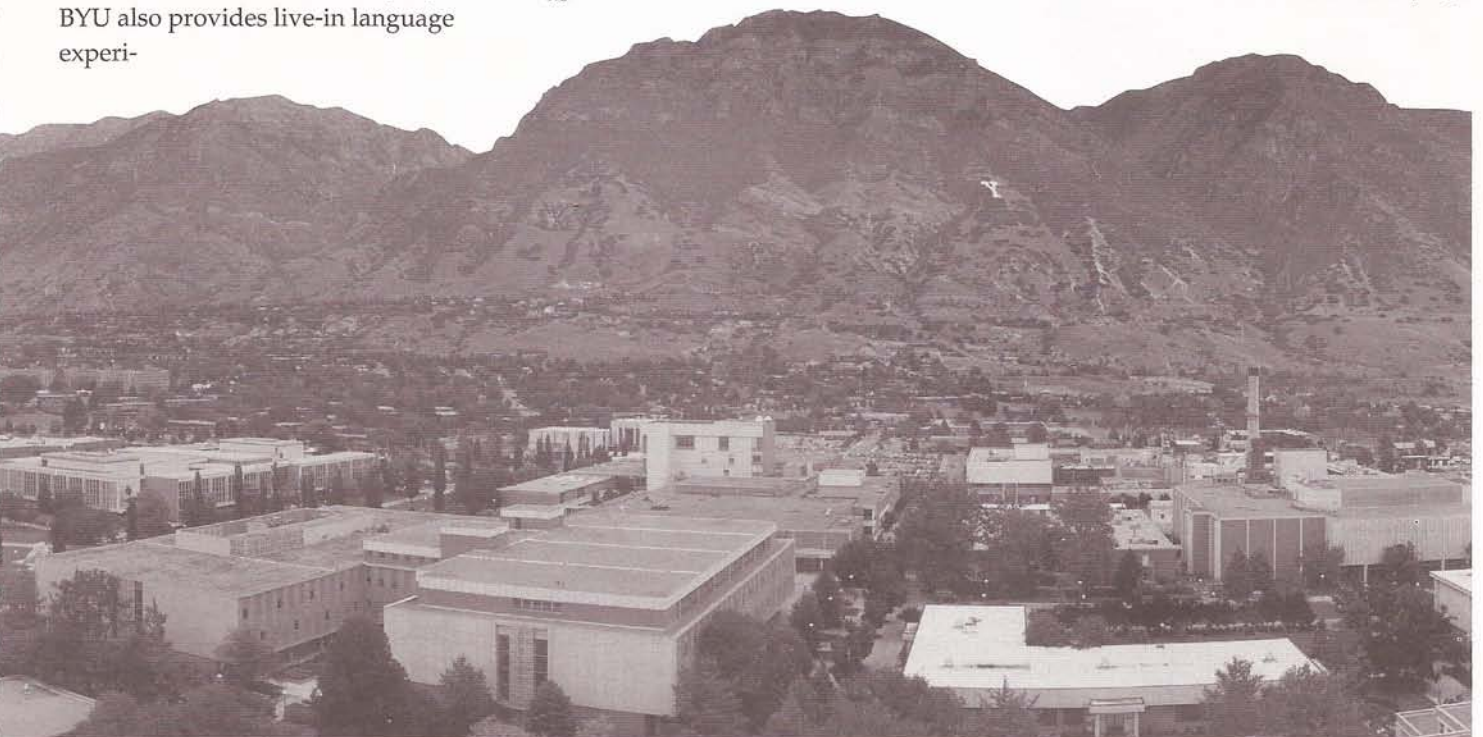
ence with a foreign-language housing complex. It is estimated that nearly half of the campus population speaks a second language.

Facilities

BYU has a broad range of degree programs, as well as

quality facilities to fit each department's needs. Recently the Henry B. Eyring Science Center experienced a complete renovation to bring it up to the most current standards of excellence. BYU also completed a magnanimous overhaul on its Harold B. Lee

Continued on next page



BRIGHAM YOUNG *Continued*

Library, with a 234,000 square foot addition including an atrium, a new periodical room, copy center, computer lab and study area, all in a second floor annex. The library is one of the most technically advanced in the

nation, following university President Merrill J. Bateman's desire that "the library carry students into the next century."

In addition to one of the most progressive general libraries in the coun-

try, BYU also boasts a brand-new law library. The Howard W. Hunter Law Library houses 105,700 square feet of research and resource areas for students, faculty and members of the bar. The library contains computer classrooms and research facilities, with carrels that function as mini-offices.

Every month the law library hosts a chamber music concert.

Most people go to New York City or Europe to see the masterpieces of the ages, but BYU students are privileged to have this opportunity right on their own campus. BYU's Museum of Art has hosted several nationally acclaimed exhibits including the imperial tombs of China,

Rembrandt, Rodin and Minerva Teichert.

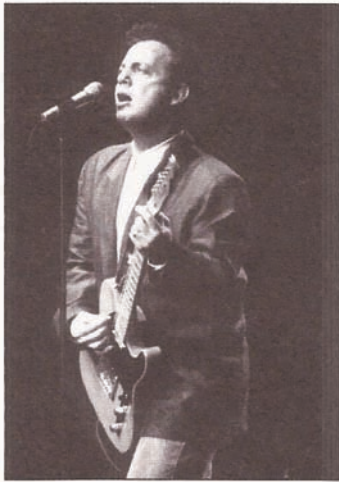
Location

BYU is located about 45 miles south of Salt Lake City in Provo, Utah. The campus is at the western base of the Wasatch Mountains, part of the Rocky Mountain Range. Utah Valley, with a population of over 333,000 offers BYU a beautiful setting with 11,750-foot Mount Timpanogos on the east and 23 mile-long Utah Lake on the west.

A Light to the World

"Students who study here are charged with the responsibility to continue learning and serving throughout





The 23,000-seat Marriott Center and 65,000-seat Cougar Stadium play host to a variety of athletic events and entertainers like Billy Joel and James Taylor and the annual Stadium of Fire.

their lives. It is our hope that Brigham Young University will be a light to the world, sharing knowledge for the public good and for individual happiness," declared Merrill J. Bateman, current University president.

Brigham Young University is

BYU colleges

- College of Biology and Agriculture
- College of Engineering and Technology
- College of Family, Home, and Social Sciences
- College of Fine Arts and Communications
- College of Health and Human Performance
- College of Humanities
- College of Nursing
- College of Physical and Mathematical Sciences
- J. Reuben Clark Law School*
- Marriott School of Management*

**Also professional schools*

sponsored by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and this fact makes BYU much different than other universities. BYU's unique atmosphere is preserved through student, staff and faculty commitment to the BYU Honor Code.

This code charges all involved with the University to be honest, live a chaste and virtuous life, obey the law and university policy, respect others, observe the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints' Word Of Wisdom (which includes abstaining from alcohol, tobacco, tea, coffee and drugs), and support others in their commitment to obey the Honor Code.

www.byu.edu

BYU's Home Page is the universi-

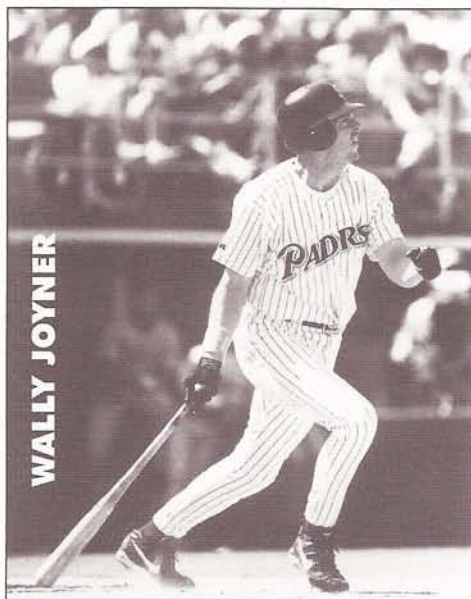


ty's gateway to a rich blend of information and tools for getting things done. Prospective students can check out colleges and majors, learn about housing, food and tuition costs, get application

forms and apply for admission online. Students can register, see what's happening on campus, and read the student newspaper. Faculty members and other employees connect to a wide variety of ser-

vices also. And the Home Page provides access to Route Y, the university's secure intranet, which provides e-mail and several other services for students and employees.





DISTINGUISHED alumni

BYU is the alma mater of many outstanding men and women. More than 80 have become presidents of colleges and universities, such as the University of California, the University of Minnesota, the University of Utah, Utah State University, San Jose State, and the University of Oregon. Some of the distinguished alumni include:

Danny Ainge ('92): Former NBA basketball player, current NBA head coach.
 Ezra Taft Benson ('27): President of the LDS Church from 1985-1994, U.S. Secretary of Agriculture under President Dwight D. Eisenhower.
 Don Bluth ('67): Director, producer, animator of feature films.
 Paul D. Boyer ('39): Nobel Prize in Chemistry, 1997.
 Orson Scott Card ('75): Author of science fiction stories, plays, and books.

David Wayne Checketts (MBA, '81): President of Madison Square Gardens.
 Stephen R. Covey ('76): Heads Covey Leadership Foundation; author of "Seven Habits of Highly Effective People."

Philo T. Farnsworth ('27): One of the fathers of television.

Harvey Fletcher ('07): Father of stereophonic sound.

James C. Fletcher ('44): Former president of the University of Utah; former chief of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

Frank Fredericks ('91): Two silver medals in the '92 and the '96 Olympics.

Orrin G. Hatch ('59): U.S. Senator, Utah.

Sharlene Wells Hawkes ('88): 1985 Miss America.

Jeffrey R. Holland ('66): Former president of BYU, currently a member of the Quorum of the Twelve Apostles of the LDS Church.

Robert Jake Johnston ('73): Federal magistrate judge.

Wally Joyner ('82): Major League Baseball player, currently with the San Diego Padres

Rex E. Lee ('60): Former Solicitor General of the United States, former president of BYU.

Monroe Gunn McKay ('57) Federal judge.

Howard P. McKeon ('85): Congressman, mayor.

Kieth Merrill ('67): Academy Award-winning film maker.

Johnny Miller ('69): Professional golfer and television golf analyst.

Dale Murphy ('82): Former Atlanta Braves baseball player, two-time MLB MVP.

Hugh W. Nibley ('46): Egyptologist, linguist, author, scholar.

Dallin H. Oaks ('54): Former Utah Supreme Court Justice; former chair of PBS and president of BYU; a member of the Quorum of the Twelve Apostles of the LDS Church.

Jerold D. Ottley ('61): Conductor of the Mormon Tabernacle Choir.

Esther E. Peterson ('27): Assistant Secretary of Labor under U.S. Presidents John F. Kennedy and Lyndon B. Johnson; Consumer Affairs Adviser to President Jimmy Carter.

Roger B. Porter ('69): Former director of the White House Office of Policy Development under former President Ronald Reagan.

David Sam ('57): Federal judge.

David A. Sawyer ('68): Major General in the Air Force, director for Operational Plans and Interoperability in the Pentagon.

Karen Shepherd (MA, '63): Congresswoman, Utah.

Hyrum Smith ('71): Founder, Franklin Quest.

Alexander George Sutherland ('83): Associate Justice, U.S. Supreme Court.

Stephen J. Swift ('67): Federal judge.

Steve Young ('84; JD, '95): Two-time NFL MVP with the San Francisco 49ers.



Stephen R. Covey
Seven Habits of Highly Effective People



Johnny Miller
*PGA Tour Player
NBC Golf Analyst*



Mary Kay Amicone
Softball



Clark Barton
Women's Tennis



Bruce Brockbank
Men's Golf



Brad Cattermole
Women's Gymnastics



Steve Cleveland
Men's Basketball



Stan Crump
Women's Swimming



Willard Hirschi
Men's Track



Gary Howard
Women's Golf



Sherald James
Men's Cross Country



Carl McGown
Men's Volleyball



Elaine Michaelis
Women's Volleyball



Jim Osborne
Men's Tennis



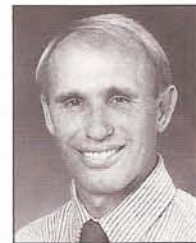
Craig Poole
Women's Track



Tim Powers
Men's Swimming



Jennifer Rockwood
Women's Soccer



Keith Russell
M & W Diving



Mako Sakamoto
Men's Gymnastics



Patrick Shane
Women's Cross Country



Trent Shippen
Women's Basketball



Mark Schultz
Wrestling

Coaches Numbers (801)

Mary Kay Amicone	.378-4225
<i>Softball</i>	
Clark Barton	378-8729
<i>Women's Tennis</i>	
Bruce Brockbank	378-7304
<i>Men's Golf</i>	
Brad Cattermole	378-4769
<i>Women's Gymnastics</i>	
Steve Cleveland	378-3612
<i>Men's Basketball</i>	
Stan Crump	378-2396
<i>Women's Swimming</i>	
Willard Hirschi	378-3329
<i>Men's Track</i>	
Gary Howard	378-2092
<i>Women's Golf</i>	
Sherald James	378-3965
<i>Men's Cross Country</i>	
Carl McGown	378-2276
<i>Men's Volleyball</i>	
Elaine Michaelis	378-4225
<i>Women's Volleyball</i>	
Jim Osborne	378-4675
<i>Men's Tennis</i>	
Craig Poole	378-7508
<i>Women's Track</i>	
Tim Powers	378-2143
<i>Men's Swimming</i>	
Jennifer Rockwood	378-8732
<i>Women's Soccer</i>	
Keith Russell	378-4874
<i>M & W Diving</i>	
Mako Sakamoto	378-5546
<i>Men's Gymnastics</i>	
Patrick Shane	378-7922
<i>Women's Cross Country</i>	
Trent Shippen	378-7682
<i>Women's Basketball</i>	
Mark Schultz	378-5549
<i>Wrestling</i>	



stadium COUGAR

Cougar Stadium, with its 65,000-seat capacity, huge video scoreboards, and immaculate press boxes, is home to legendary BYU football.

Since its expansion in 1982, the stadium has consistently ranked among the nation's top 25 in attendance every year. Some of the stadium's well-known features include a box-bowl seating configuration, a grass playing surface and a four-level press box.

The Field

The field is covered with a sand-based natural turf capable of draining eight inches of rain per hour. The well-

kept grass field is consistently deemed one of the best in the country.

Press Box

In 1982, 1988 and 1997 the Football Writers Association of America cited BYU for its "outstanding press box working area."

The Cougar Stadium press box has been named the "Provo Marriott" by the media who cover BYU football. Rising over 10 stories high, the four-

level press box is located on the west side of the stadium and runs the entire length of the stands.

Levels one and two of the press box contain 42 private loges, each one equipped with 12 padded chairs, a television, radio, telephone, refrigerator, sink and game programs. The BYU President's box, which includes 163 padded chairs, five television sets and a buffet area, is also located on the first floor.

Level three is reserved for the print and electronic media along with all the game operators. The statistics, public address, sound and scoreboard controls are all located on the third level. Altogether, approximately 300 people work on the third level during games.

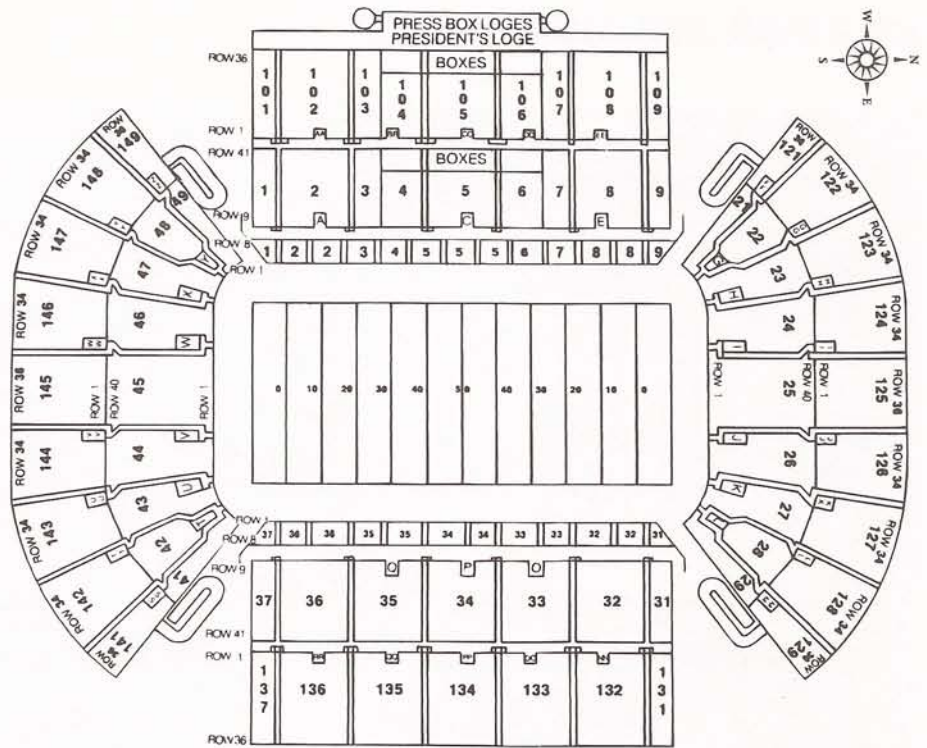
Level four is primarily used for television game filming.

The Early Years

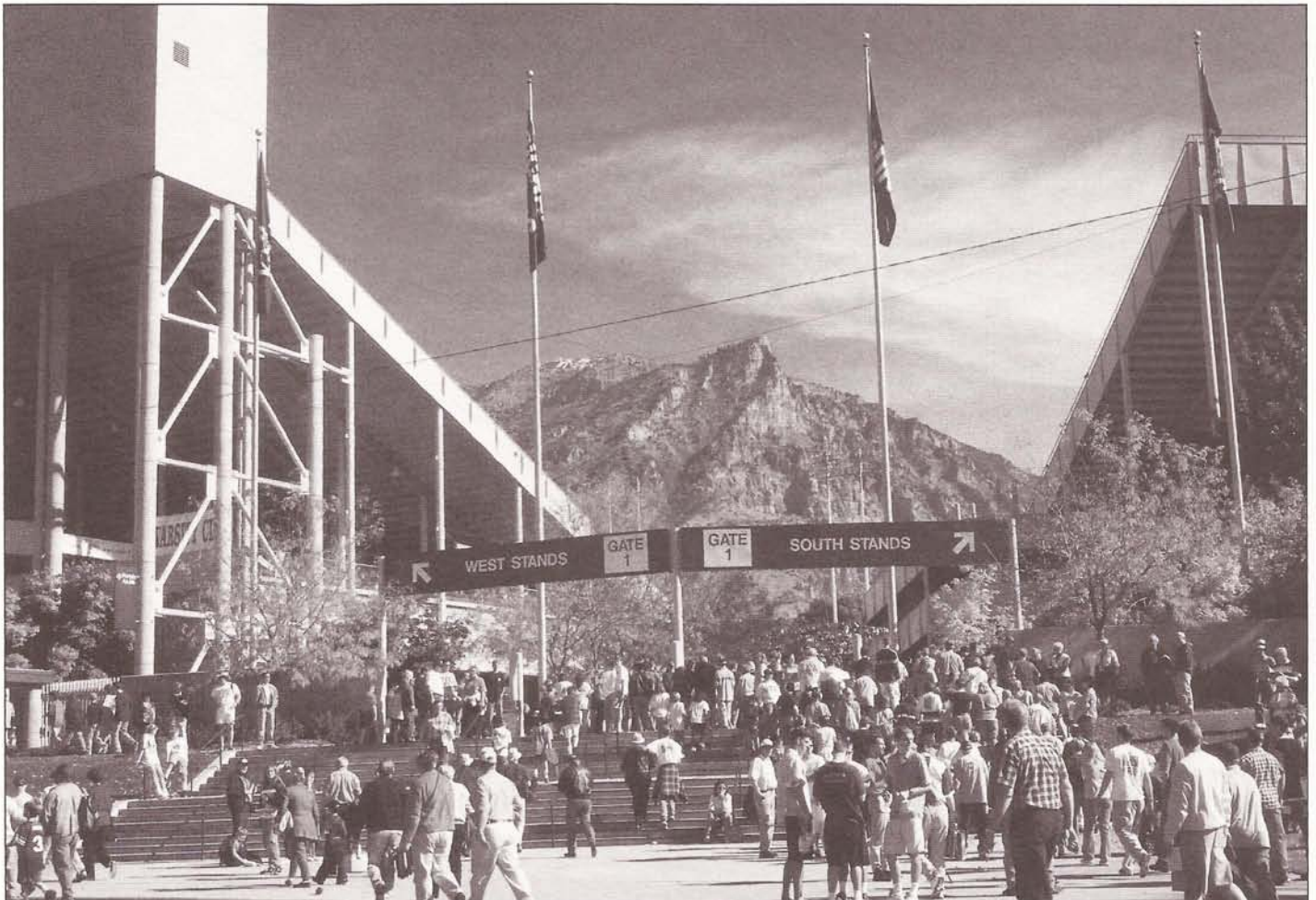
BYU football hasn't always had the luxury of Cougar Stadium. When BYU began its football program in 1896, pasture lands and city parks were the playing fields. In the early 1900's, a rocky field was cleared and a grandstand erected where the Joseph Smith Building now stands.

In 1928, the next Cougar playing field was built where the Stephen L. Richards Building now stands. By using the hillside for seating, the spectator accommodation was increased from a few hundred to five thousand.

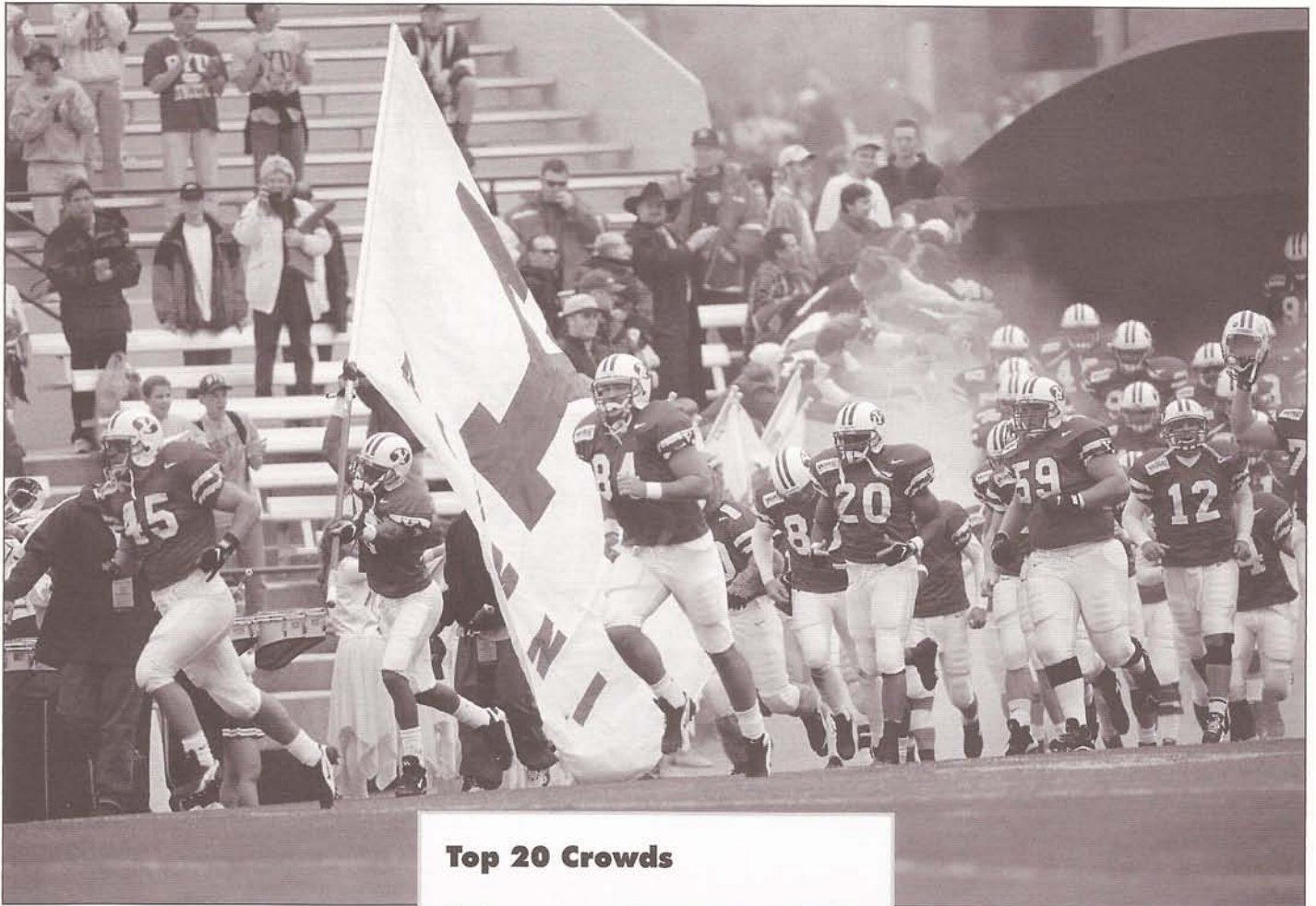
As BYU football increased in popularity, the university was forced to find yet another location for a new sta-



Continued on next page



COUGAR STADIUM *Continued*



dium. Groundbreaking for the current Cougar Stadium commenced in October, 1963. The initial seating capacity was set at 28,812 but soon increased to 35,000.

Last Expansion

As a result of increased seating demands, BYU made yet another renovation in 1982, adding stands to the north and south end zones, lowering the field eight feet and removing the track surrounding the field (which hosted the 1967 and 1975 NCAA Track and Field Championships).

The stadium expansions increased the seating capacity to over

Top 20 Crowds

Date	Opponent	Attnd
Oct. 16, 1993	Notre Dame	66,247
Sept. 8, 1990	Miami	66,235
Nov. 18, 1989	Utah	66,110
Nov. 11, 1989	Air Force	66,089
Oct. 27, 1990	New Mexico	66,086
Sept. 22, 1990	San Diego St.	66,044
Oct. 31, 1992	Penn State	66,016
Nov. 23, 1991	Utah	66,003
Oct. 13, 1990	Colorado St.	65,992
Sept. 6, 1997	Washington	65,978
Oct. 10, 1987	Wyoming	65,921
Sept. 28, 1991	Air Force	65,899
Nov. 20, 1993	Utah	65,894
Nov. 24, 1990	Utah State	65,876
Nov. 22, 1997	Utah	65,868
Oct. 19, 1991	Hawai'i	65,866
Sept. 15, 1990	Washington St.	65,848
Nov. 18, 1995	Utah	65,829
Oct. 23, 1993	Fresno State	65,816
Oct. 4, 1991	Utah State	65,814

65,000. The crowd of 64,253 that gathered for BYU's first game in the expanded stadium on September 25, 1982 was reported at the time as "the largest gathering ever in Utah history."

Video Scoreboard

In 1996, a 23 x 31 foot video scoreboard wall, showing both live action and instant replays, was added above the stands by the south end zone.

A new animation board and sound system was also added to the scoreboard above the north stands.

Yearly Attendance

Year	Gm	Home	Avg.	Total
1998	6	376,210	62,702	697,281
1997	6	389,362	64,894	548,246
1996	7	440,576	62,939	701,529
1995	6	371,780	61,963	555,256
1994	6	364,913	60,819	619,046
1993	6	392,676	65,446	566,617
1992	6	390,476	65,079	638,626
1991	6	394,978	65,830	689,029
1990	6	396,011	66,002	610,054
1989	6	392,252	65,375	567,994
1988	6	386,774	64,462	621,337
1987	6	391,335	65,223	603,745
1986	6	385,390	64,232	641,008
1985	6	392,447	65,408	621,185
1984	6	384,779	64,130	589,569
1983	5	323,858	64,772	507,745
1982	5	323,106	64,621	610,011

1998 Mountain West Conference Attendance Average

No.	School	Average
1.	BYU	62,702
2.	Air Force	45,654
3.	Utah	39,060
4.	Colorado State	31,292
5.	New Mexico	26,473
6.	San Diego State	25,879
7.	UNLV	18,002
8.	Wyoming	17,926

Cougar Stadium Record

1964.....	3-2	1982.....	4-1
1965.....	3-1	1983.....	4-0
1966.....	4-2	1984.....	6-0
1967.....	5-0	1985.....	6-0
1968.....	0-5	1986.....	4-2
1969.....	4-1	1987.....	4-2
1970.....	3-2	1988.....	6-0
1971.....	1-3	1989.....	5-1
1972.....	3-2	1990.....	6-0
1973.....	3-3	1991.....	6-0
1974.....	4-1	1992.....	4-2
1975.....	3-2	1993.....	3-3
1976.....	5-1	1994.....	4-2
1977.....	6-0	1995.....	4-2
1978.....	4-1	1996.....	7-0
1979.....	4-0	1997.....	4-2
1980.....	6-0	1998.....	3-3
1981.....	5-1		

Other Events

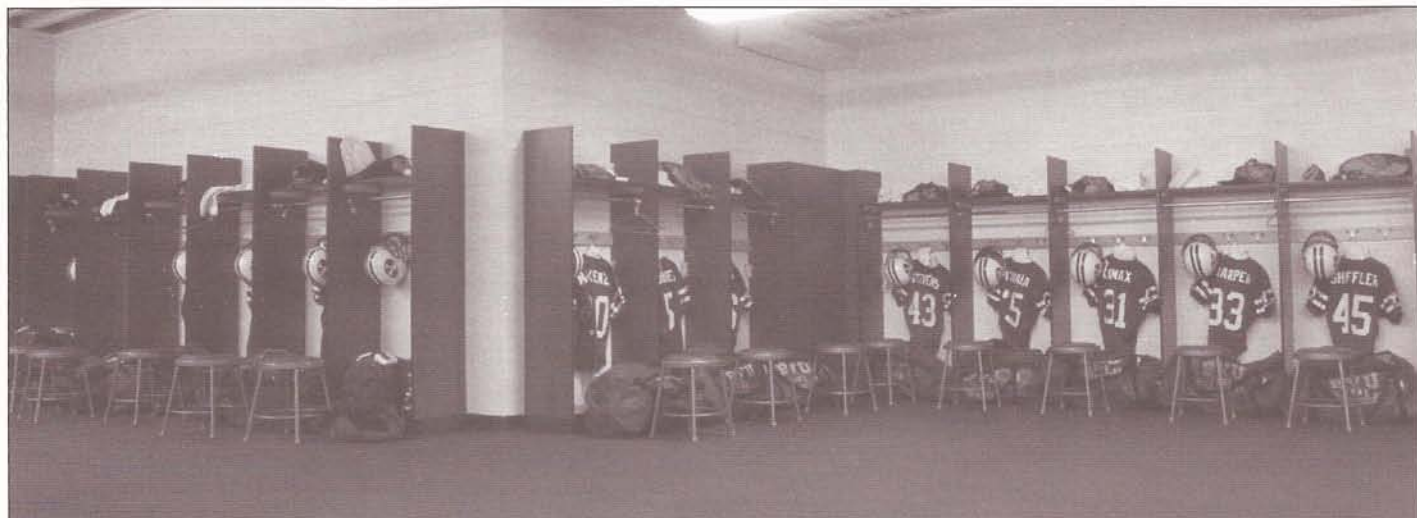
Besides the regular season football games, Cougar Stadium is also used for a variety of other purposes. Music concerts have been hosted there as well as the annual "Stadium of Fire", the July 4th Spectacular held as part of America's Freedom Festival.

High school playoff games and "the Rocky Mountain Band Competition" also include some of the competition on the field every year.

BYU Hall of Fame

The BYU Athletic Hall of Fame in the Cougar Club Room is located in Cougar Stadium. The room is used for pre- and post-game activities as well as for meetings and banquets during the year.

In addition to the many office areas, Cougar Stadium stores campus surplus furniture, maintenance vehicles and one of North America's largest Jurassic dinosaur collections.



THE BUILDING OF champions

BYU's athletic facilities are among the best in the nation. From the nationally acclaimed track to the spacious Marriott Center to the top-notch weight rooms, much of the success of the BYU athletic program can be attributed to the top-notch facilities available to athletes on campus.

Strength & Conditioning

Success begins with training, and BYU has a state-of-the-art strength and conditioning center with nearly 10,000 feet of working space that ranks among the nation's best. It features 106 stations to accommodate both female and male athletes.

A well-structured strength and conditioning program is playing an increasingly vital role in the success of collegiate football programs.

Athletic Training

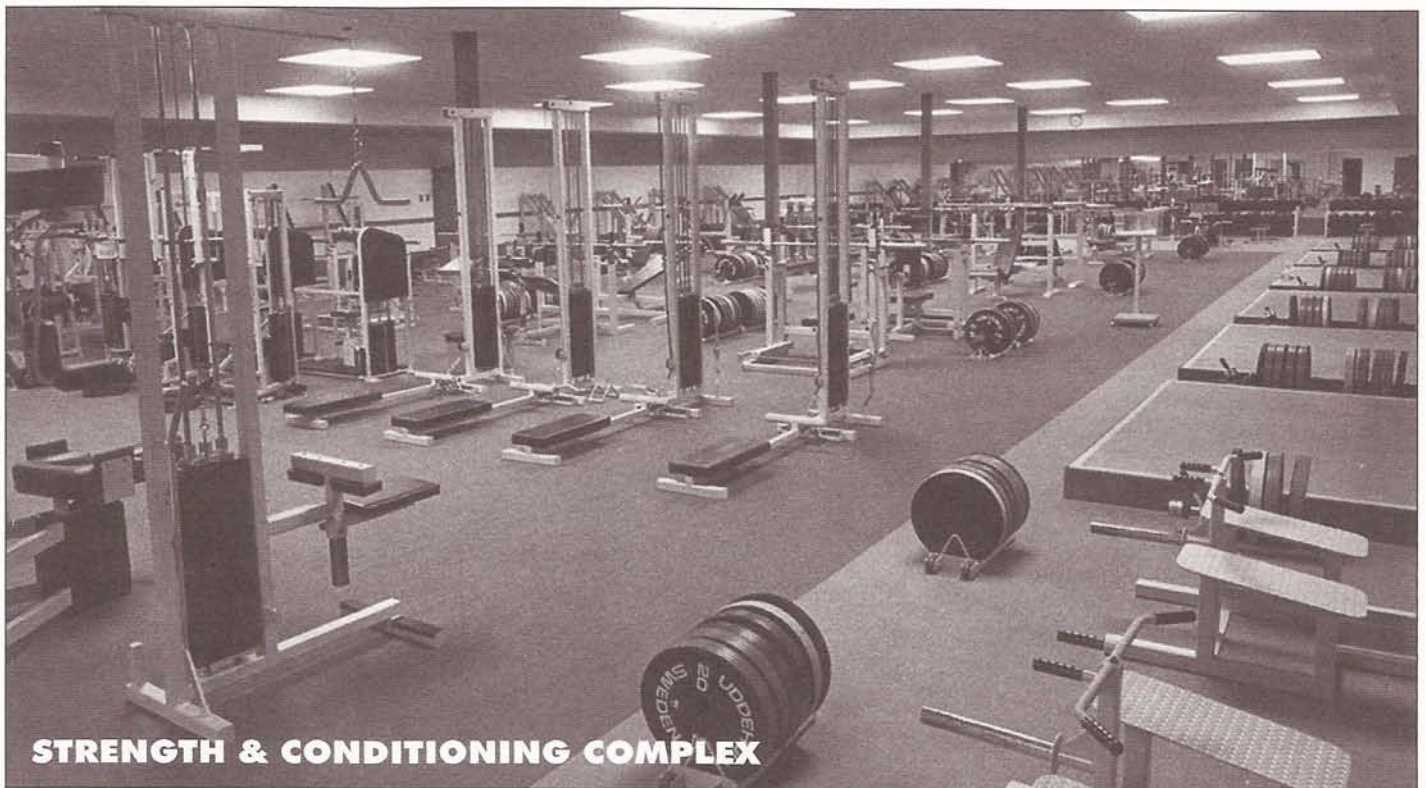
BYU's athletic training staff is responsible for the care of student-athletes from the time they arrive on campus, aiding in the prevention of injuries.

When student-athletes do get injured, they are treated by one of the nation's most qualified athletic training staffs. The staff includes certified athletic trainers, a sports physical therapist, a team physician, team orthopedic surgeons and a wide variety of

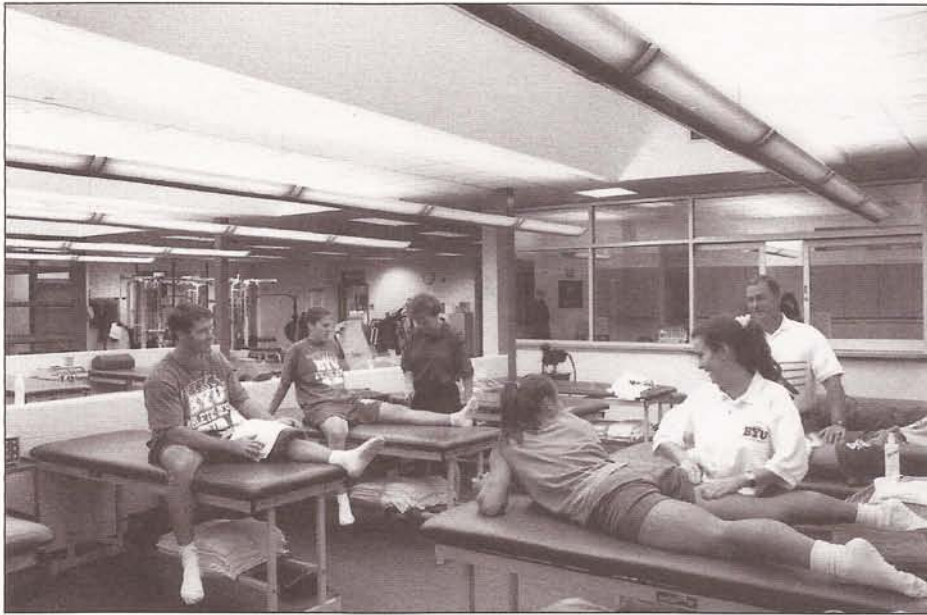
other medical specialists.

BYU athletic trainers are concerned with much more than just improvement in the weight room. They are committed to improving the athletes' overall fitness and health.

The primary goal of the BYU program is to keep athletes healthy and prepared for competition by reducing their susceptibility to injury. BYU's strength and conditioning staff has experienced excellent results through its computer analyzed combination of



STRENGTH & CONDITIONING COMPLEX



a strict weight and conditioning program, a carefully planned diet and sufficient rest.

A well-balanced diet is important to keeping student-athletes healthy throughout the year. BYU's training table has long been praised as one of the finest in the nation. BYU players are treated to a variety of nutritious meals that are planned by professionals in the fields of institution management and food and nutrition dietetics.

Baseball

Cougar baseball started out in a dusty diamond at Timpanogos, and later at a field where the Tanner Building now stands. In 1969, they found a permanent home at Cougar Field, BYU's baseball diamond with a seating capacity of 4,000. Cougar Field has an impressive record of 484-103-2.

Basketball

The Cougs had their opening game on December 3, 1971 in the Marriott Center, the third largest on-campus arena in the nation. With room for 27,000 seats, the Marriott Center covers three acres and encloses eight million cubic feet. The roof is the

size of two football fields placed side-by-side. The four-million pound roof was constructed first at ground level, then raised 38 feet. There are seven locker rooms, a president's room, two reception rooms, a press and interview room, a team lounge, a weight room, a classroom and a training room. The Marriott Center also has an eight-sided, 26-foot wide by 16-foot high scoreboard which features four large video walls designed to show live game action and instant replays. The Marriott Center ranks in the top 10 in

ticket sales nationally.

Cross Country and Track

The nationally acclaimed track at BYU matches the national champion cross country and track teams. Coaches and athletes rate BYU's track as one of the finest in the nation. Its compact design allows spectators to watch both running and field events at the same time.

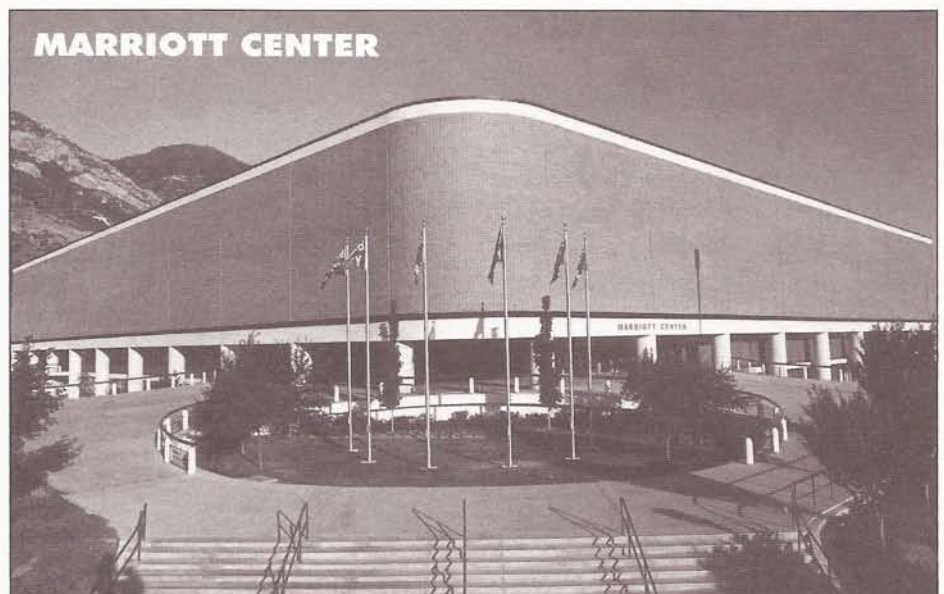
Football

The 65,000 seat Cougar Stadium is home to BYU football and ranks in the nation's top-25 in attendance every year. The stadium boasts a 17 x 25 feet animation board and sound system, a box-bowl configuration, a grass-playing surface and one of the finest press boxes in the country.

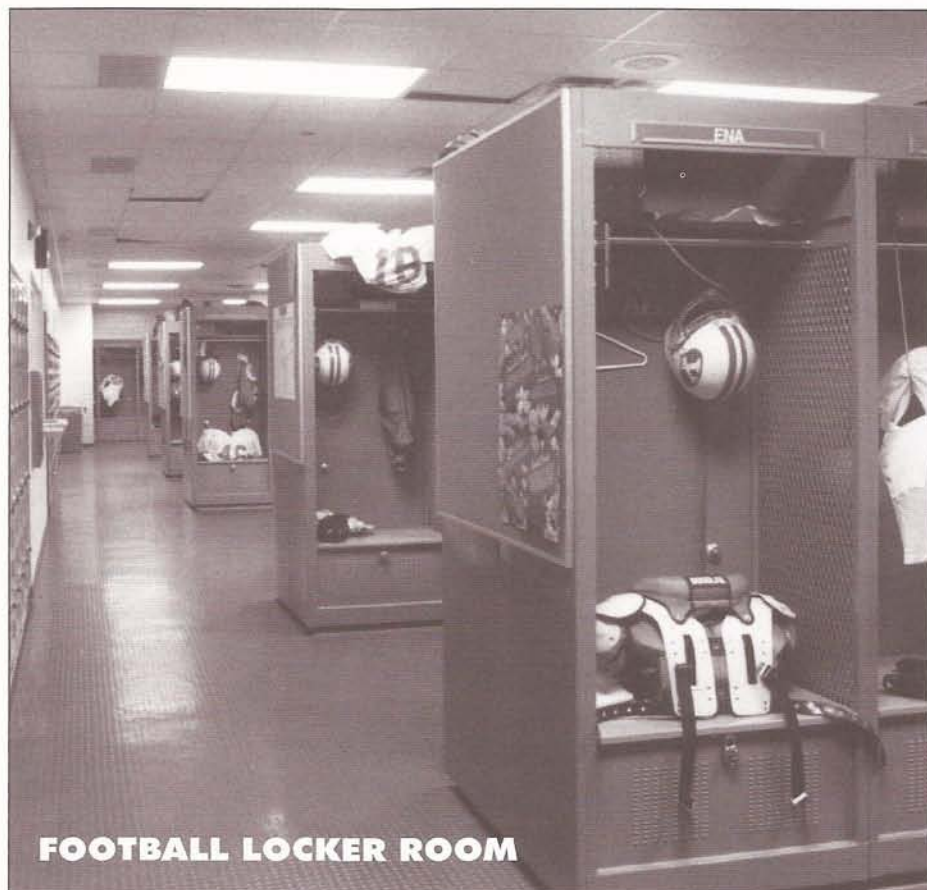
Soccer

South Field is home for Cougar Soccer. For the past two seasons, the BYU women's soccer team has gone undefeated at home and led the WAC in home attendance. In 1997, BYU was 4th in the West region in home attendance.

Continued on next page



ATHLETIC FACILITIES *Continued*



FOOTBALL LOCKER ROOM

Swimming and Diving

BYU boasts the best facilities a swimming and diving team could ask for. The Richards Building houses not only a 25 yard lap and competition pool and a 14 foot deep diving wall, but also each pool's temperature is conducive to the sport. The diving area is hot, the lap pool is cold and the competition pool is warm; all pools run off of different tanks. The diving wall has a 3M platform, 2 1M springboards, two 3M springboards and one 5M platform. Another bonus is a dry board crash pit where divers can practice approaches.

The Richards Building also has facilities for racquetball, volleyball, basketball, aerobics and dance.

Tennis

The Cougars enjoy some of the finest tennis facilities in the country. A one-million dollar renovation of the

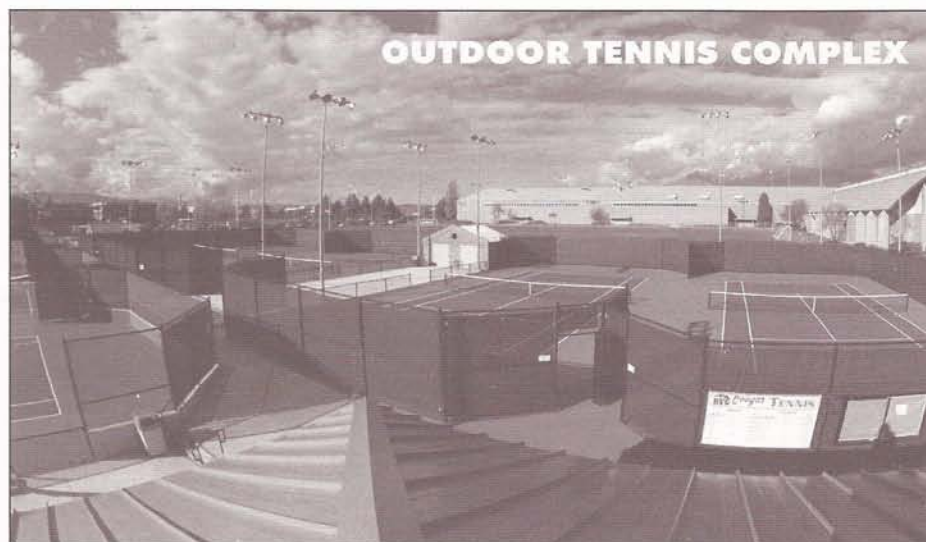
outdoor courts in 1995 gave BYU 14 fully lighted courts with full back-drops. The courts are set in banks of two or four for easy viewing. The four indoor courts have one of the best lighting systems in the country and cushioned chair-back seats for comfortable viewing.

Volleyball

The top-hitters of BYU's cougar volleyball team play in the Smith Fieldhouse which houses 5,000 spectators. The Fieldhouse is an impressive facility on campus that also houses ball courts, weight rooms and a west annex big enough for spring batting practice. It also includes a one-fifth mile rubberized track that surrounds three basketball courts and an artificial turf practice area.

A Promising Future

The quality and variety of today's BYU facilities continues to draw praise and compliments from all around the nation. With these first-rate facilities behind them, the strength and ability of the university's athletes will continue to be an impressive force worldwide.



OUTDOOR TENNIS COMPLEX

STUDENT ATHLETE center

BYU has long been known for its ability to continually produce athletes who not only compete well on the athletic field, but also in the classroom.

To continue assisting with this legacy of student academic achievement, BYU recently created the Student Athlete Center.

The Student Athlete Center was established to provide additional resources for BYU athletes and offer support on academic, social and citizenship issues. The Center enables students to be successful in academic pursuits and personal development both on and off the field.

The purpose of the new athletic support facility is to help student athletes succeed in the BYU environment. The Center is designed to foster the growth and maintenance of social networks consisting of friends and mentors that will help athletes throughout their college careers and beyond.

"In coming to BYU, many of our athletes leave behind a whole support system of family, friends and church leaders," said BYU Advancement Vice President Fred Skousen. "Our purpose in establishing this center is to help our student athletes, especially those not of the LDS (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day-Saints) faith, to succeed in the BYU environment."

Former athlete and coach, Paul Warner, is the director for the new Student Athlete Center. Warner, who received a doctorate in educational administration from BYU and is also a former LDS seminary teacher, will serve as chaplain for non-LDS students. The support received from his

efforts and the center is hoped to be comparatively similar to the kind of support LDS athletes obtain from their church leaders.

"I am pleased to have this opportunity and look forward to working with our students in creating a home base where their needs can be met in a supportive environment," said Warner.

In efforts to help ease the transition into campus life, the Center is designed to work with athletes as soon as they commit to BYU. The facility will offer guidance on academic issues, housing, Honor Code compliance and other personal issues.

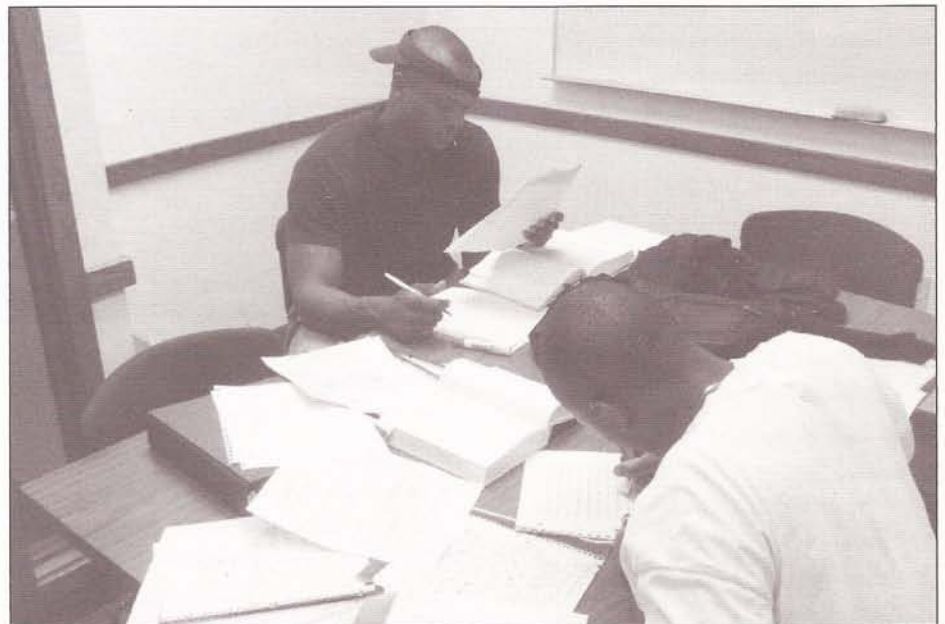
"If we can build connections early on, I am sure we can help ease the transition into campus life for our student athletes," said Warner.

The Student Athlete Center, which was created April 1, 1999, represents an expansion of the University's previous Academic Advisement Center. Although academic advisement is still included, a variety of other services have been added.

Some of the services provided by the Student Athlete Center are: individual counseling, special religious classes for non-LDS athletes, opportunities for community involvement and service, association with the advisory council (which consists of former BYU athletes), employment placement, hosting of student athletes' families, and an NCAA approved life skills program consisting in part of career development and aptitude tests.

Warner said that one of the major focuses of the Center is to help network with other BYU departments and work in coordination with their existing services. BYU's counseling center, multi-cultural center, career advisement center and BYUSA are among some of the departments mentioned.

The Student Athlete Center is located in the George Albert Smith Fieldhouse.



ACHIEVING ACADEMIC excellence

Achieving national recognition in both academics and athletics is a difficult challenge for universities across America. Brigham Young University is one of the elite institutions that annually earns praise for its achievements in the classroom and on the field of play.

Academic Advisement

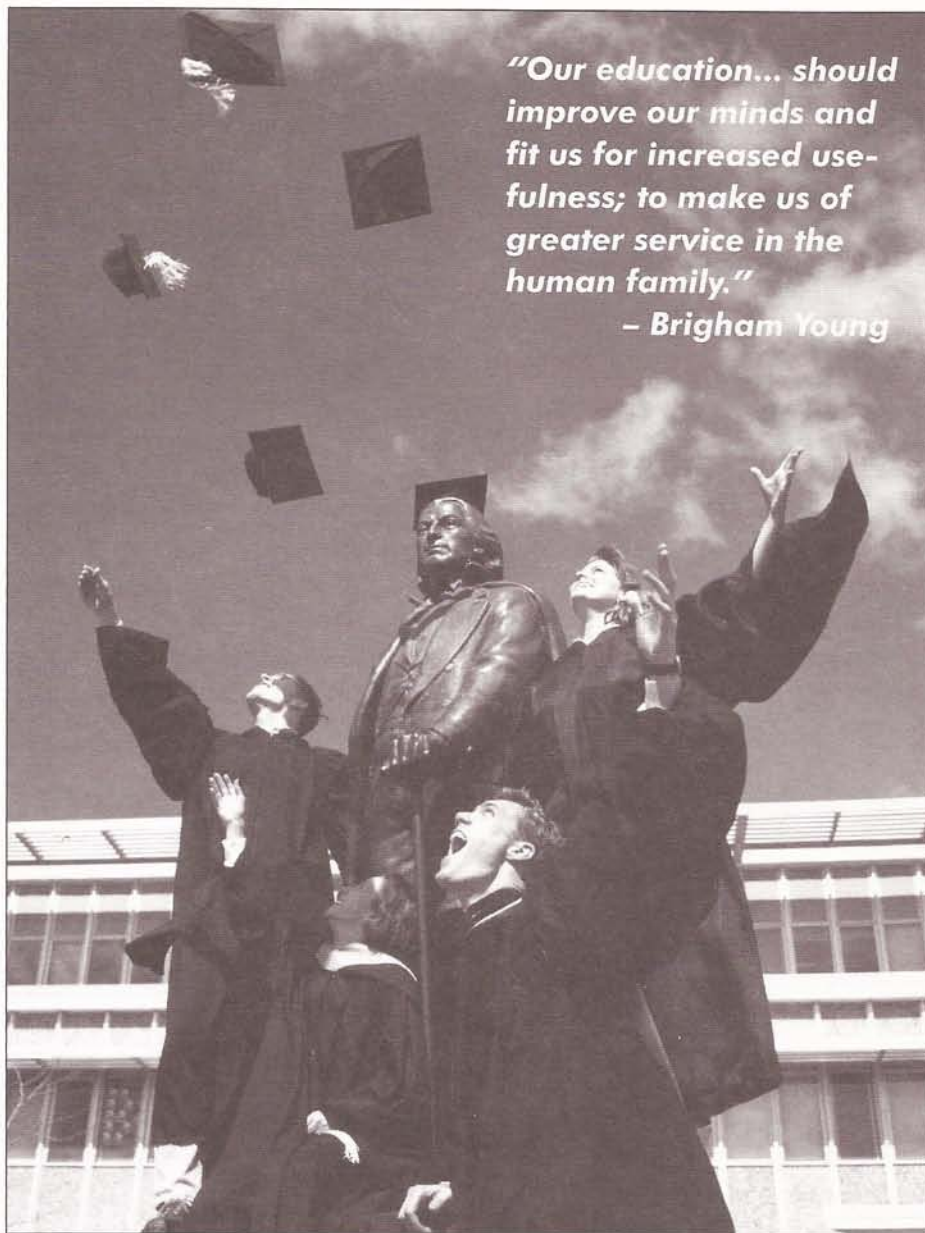
The Athletics Academic Advisement Office at BYU, located in the Student Athlete Center, was established to provide the student-athlete with solid academic counsel while participating in intercollegiate athletics.

Purpose and Objective

The single most important goal of this office is to ensure student-athletes who leave BYU obtain a bachelor's degree in their chosen field of study.

To achieve this goal, the Athletics Academic Advisement Office provides a comprehensive support service program which enables the student-athlete to make use of all the resources at the University to make academic progress and to graduate.

The role of the advisor includes close monitoring of academic problems, instituting and organizing educational programs, and coordinating support services with other academic and non-academic units to help in the retention and academic success of the student athlete.



"Our education... should improve our minds and fit us for increased usefulness; to make us of greater service in the human family."

– Brigham Young

Services provided

The Athletics Academic Advisement Office provides the following services to student-athletes:

1. Academic Success Strategy Workshops are presented during the first few weeks of every semester.

Topics include: Time Management, Note Taking, Effective Textbook Reading, Test Taking, and Stress Management.

2. Individual tutoring for student-athletes receiving scholarships.

The mentor/tutor program pro-

vides one-on-one academic assistance designed to facilitate the development of the student-athlete's academic success skills.

3. Teaching assistant sessions available for all student-athletes.

"All the things you do as an athlete are not as valuable as the things you can gain and learn from an education here at the Y."

– Greg Kite
12 NBA Seasons

4. Computer lab privileges available for all student-athletes. Lap-top computers are available to check out for road trips.

5. Personal and Career Counseling.

6. Sports Psychology services.

7. Referrals to connect student-



athletes with learning disabilities to the Services for Students with Disabilities office.

8. Contemporary issues class (Health 201) for Freshman and transfer student-athletes. Topics discussed include: substance abuse and violence, women's issues, nutrition, gambling, media relations, agents, eating disorders, NCAA eligibility rules, and academic issues.

NCAA CHAMPS Life Skills Program

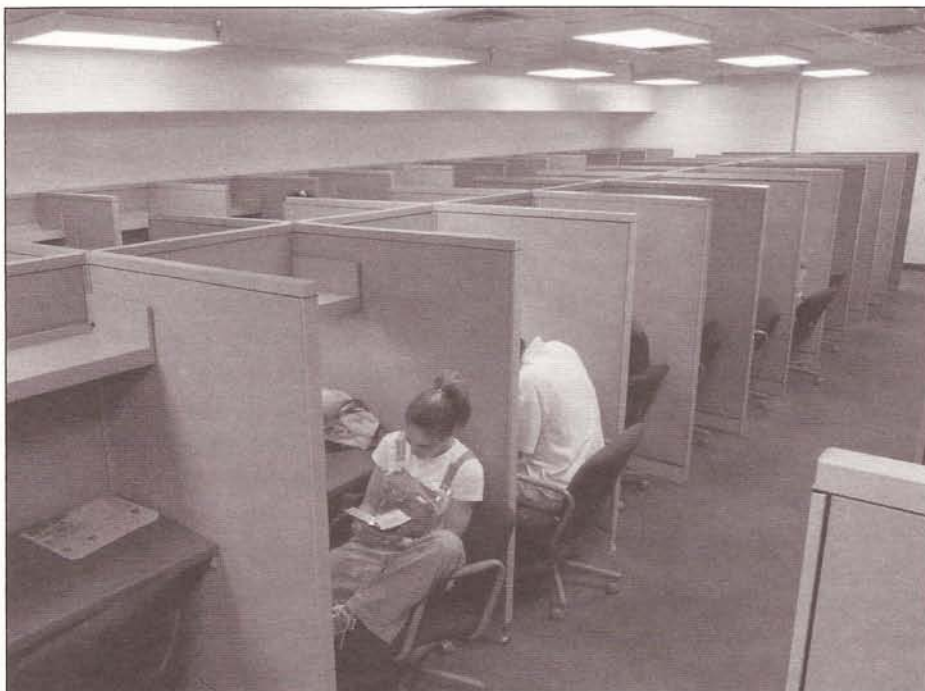
Beginning fall 1998, the Athletic Department became a member of the NCAA CHAMPS/Life Skills Program. CHAMPS is an acronym for "Challenging Athletes Minds for Personal Success." The CHAMPS/Life Skills program is designed to address the "total development" of the student-athlete. There are five vital components to the CHAMPS/Life Skills program including commitment to academics, athletics, personal development, service, and career.

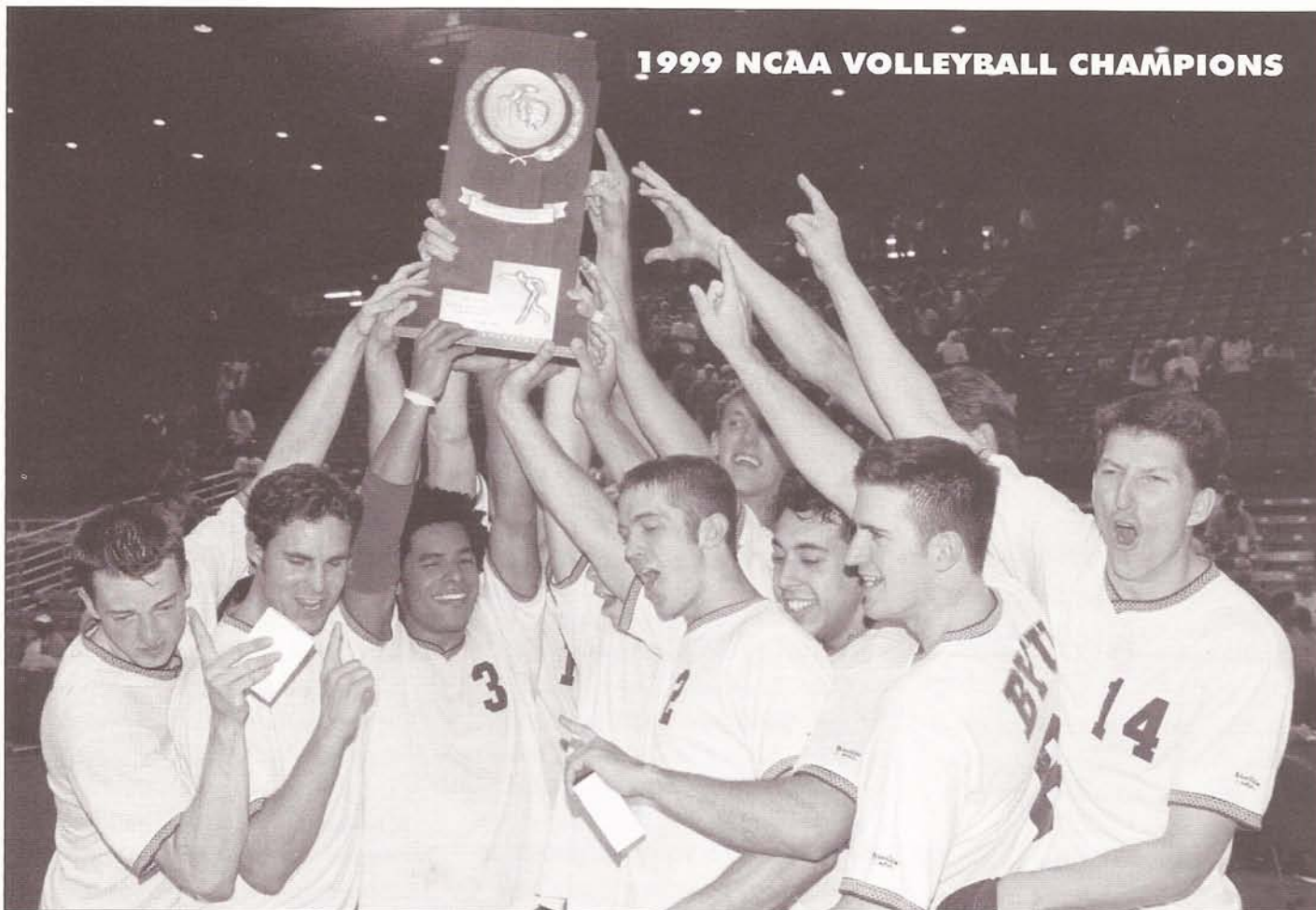
Recognition

BYU athletes who achieve a 3.2 grade point average or higher during either fall or winter semester are honored at the Annual Athletics Academic Honor Banquet sponsored by the Cougar Club.

This past year, 64 percent of BYU's student-athletes qualified as Academic Athletes.

The average GPA among this year's Academic Athletes was an impressive 3.53 — a reflection of the high academic achievement of BYU athletes.





1999 NCAA VOLLEYBALL CHAMPIONS

BYU athletics

BYU has been ranked in the Sears Directors Cup every year since the awards inception, and the 1998-99 season was no different.

The 1998-99 season was the best ever for BYU in the Sears Directors Cup sponsored by USA TODAY and the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics. The Cougars moved up significantly from the previous year's 18th place, placing 12th with 420 points.

The 1999 men's volleyball team won its first-ever NCAA National

Championship in its first Final Four appearance. The Cougars became only the second non-California team to ever win the national championship. BYU men's volleyball went 30-1 on the season and was ranked No. 1 in the nation by both USA TODAY AVCA and Volleyball Magazine nearly all season long.

This year BYU women's softball

team upgrades from extramural status to an official NCAA-sanctioned program. The change comes from an effort to provide equal opportunities in sports for male and female athletes.

1998-99 Season

In 1998-99, BYU had several other athletic teams finish their seasons ranked in the top 10 or top 25 nationally. The top 10 rankings included: men's volleyball (1st), women's cross country (2nd), men's gymnastics (5th), women's volleyball (5th), women's indoor track (6th), men's golf (7th) and women's outdoor track (8th). Top 25 rankings include: men's outdoor track, women's gymnastics and women's soccer.

Unfortunately, BYU's athletic program wasn't always so elite. Like every success story, the winning roots had to start somewhere.

Back to the Future

The biggest change of the year however, involves BYU's move to a new athletic conference. The new league is called the Mountain West Conference and is composed of Air Force, Brigham Young, Colorado State, UNLV, New Mexico, San Diego State, Utah and Wyoming. With its exit from the Western Athletic Conference, BYU leaves behind a rich history of success.

Since the inception of the Western Athletic Conference in July 1962, BYU won more championships than any other member, (60 percent of WAC championships in the last three decades).

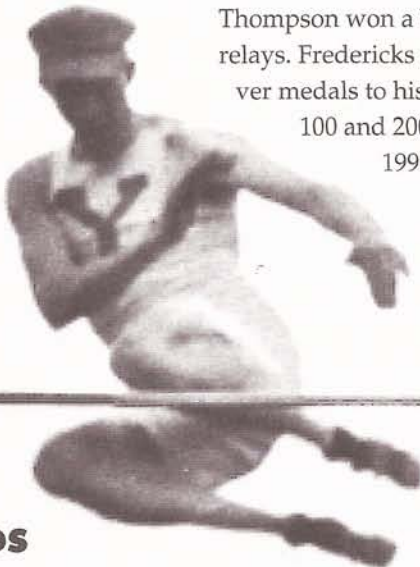
Included in these team titles are 10 consecutive football championships from 1976 through 1985. BYU's baseball team won 22 division titles in 23 years and was ranked No. 1 in 1983.

National Champions

The University sponsors 22 NCAA-sanctioned varsity sports and has captured men's national championships in football (1984), outdoor track (1970), golf (1981), and volleyball (1999) as well as a women's national title in cross country (1997). Cougar basketball teams have won the NIT twice (1951, 1966) and have been ranked in the top 20 numerous times — reaching the Elite Eight in the NCAA playoffs in 1981.

Olympic Stars

In 1992, three former Cougars earned a total of four medals in the Barcelona Olympics. Frank Fredericks won silver medals in both the 100 and 200 meter runs, the late Oluyemi Kayode captured a silver medal in the 4x100 relays, and Christy Opara Thompson won a bronze in the 4x100 relays. Fredericks added two more silver medals to his collection from the 100 and 200 meter runs in the 1996 Atlanta Olympics.



ALMA RICHARDS

1912 Olympic gold medalist high jump



1999 Final Top 25 Sears Director's Cup

1.	Stanford	970
2.	Georgia	720
3.	Penn State	600
4.	Florida	580
5.	UCLA	570
6.	Michigan	520
7.	Duke	510
8.	Virginia	490
9.	Arizona	470
	S. California	470
11.	Texas	440
12.	Brigham Young	420
	Arizona State	420
	Nebraska	420
15.	Ohio State	410
16.	Louisiana State	390
17.	Arkansas	370
	North Carolina	370
	Tennessee	370
20.	Auburn	340
21.	Minnesota	330
	Washington	330
23.	California	320
24.	Maryland	310
25.	Notre Dame	300

The Early Years

The first athlete to bring national and international attention to the school was Alma Richards, a slender, all-around athlete from Parowan, Utah. A high jumper and track athlete, Richards captured a gold medal in the Summer Olympics at Stockholm, Sweden, in 1912.

Indeed, Richards was an athlete of such quality that he was favorably compared with legendary Jim Thorpe, who won a gold medal in the decathlon at Stockholm. A few years later at the World's Fair in San Francisco, Alma won the decathlon with 1,000 more points than Thorpe had scored at Stockholm.

Continued on next page

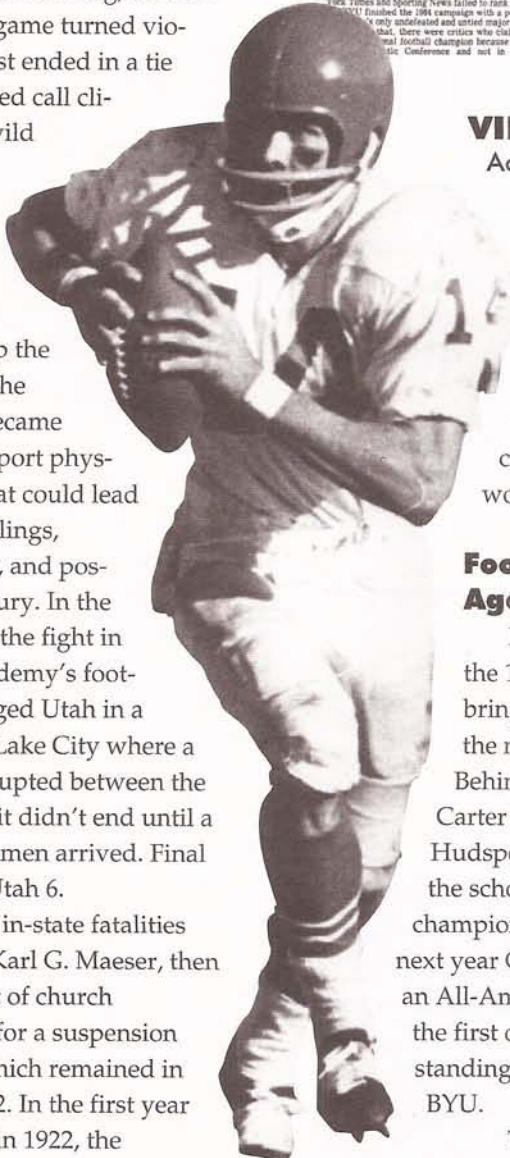
ATHLETIC TRADITION *Continued*

That same year another BYU athlete, Clint Larsen, high jumped 6-7, a mark that surpassed the world record. Both Richards and Larsen were coached by the legendary E.L. Roberts, who coached every competitive men's sport at BYU.

The first intercollegiate event on campus is credited for starting the famous University of Utah - BYU rivalry. It began on May 18, 1895 in Provo when BYU was only the Academy. After a successful track and field meet in the morning, an afternoon baseball game turned violent. The contest ended in a tie when a protested call climaxed into a wild fistfight.

In a time period when the school leaders were fighting to keep the doors open at the University it became difficult to support physical contests that could lead to inflamed feelings, surly language, and possible bodily injury. In the year following the fight in Provo, the Academy's football team engaged Utah in a contest in Salt Lake City where a vicious fight erupted between the rival fans, and it didn't end until a squad of policemen arrived. Final score: BYU 8, Utah 6.

Because of in-state fatalities from football, Karl G. Maeser, then superintendent of church schools, voted for a suspension of the game, which remained in effect until 1922. In the first year of "the return" in 1922, the



VIRGIL CARTER

Academic All-American who led the nation in touchdown passes (21) and total offense (2,182) in 1966.

Cougars played six games, scored a total of 10 points for the season, and were shut out in four contests. But things would improve.

Football Comes of Age

It was Virgil Carter in the 1960's who helped bring BYU football into the national spotlight. Behind the leadership of Carter and coach Tommy Hudspeth the Cougars won the school's first ever WAC championship in 1965. The next year Carter was selected as an All-American and became the first of a long line of outstanding quarterbacks at BYU.

The real coming of

age for BYU football began in 1972 when LaVell Edwards became head coach. The quiet man from neighboring Orem, who, as a kid, used to dream of coaching while watching BYU practice, built a football dynasty that has become one of the most successful college football programs in the past 20 years.

In the 25 years Edwards has guided BYU, the Cougars have won outright or shared 18 WAC Championships. They have made 21 bowl appearances—17 of them consecutively—a national championship, and awards too numerous to mention. The team's passing game is regarded as one of the best and most consistent in college, and has produced numerous All-Americans and a Heisman Trophy winner.

Football fans in Provo will forever remember BYU's national championship year. In 1984 Edwards and his Cougars went 13-0 posting wins over

Pittsburgh, Baylor, Air Force and Michigan in the Holiday Bowl. BYU had 13 opportunities to lose that year, but came away victors each time.

On January 3, 1985, BYU was voted as the top college football team in the nation in both the AP and UPI polls. This mountainous climb to the top typified BYU's winning attitude and laid the foundation of success for years to come.

Basketball Takes Center Stage

Another person who made a tremendous impact on BYU athletics was basketball coach Stan Watts. Watts took over an improving basketball program in 1948 and with the help of players like Joe Richey, Harold Christensen, Dean Larsen, Terry Tebbs, Tom Steinke, John Fairchild, and Kresimir Cosic, he would win eight conference titles, two NIT championships, and escort the team on three major tours abroad. He coached from 1948-72 and was inducted into the Hall



DANNY AINGE

1981 Eastman and John Wooden Award winner as college basketball's player of the year.

98-99 BYU Finishes in the Conference and Nation

Sport	Conference	National
Men's Cross Country	1st	--
Women's Cross Country	1st	2nd
Women's Volleyball	1st Tie (Pacific Division)	5th
Men's Volleyball	1st *	1st
Football	1st (Pacific Division)	--
Women's Soccer	2nd (Pacific Division)	9th
Men's Indoor Track & Field	1st	30th
Women's Indoor Track & Field	1st	6th
Men's Swimming and Diving	2nd	26th
Women's Swimming and Diving	2nd	40th
Wrestling	3rd	39th
Men's Basketball	5th (Pacific Division)	--
Women's Basketball	3rd (Pacific Division)	--
Men's Golf	1st	7th
Women's Golf	5th	--
Men's Tennis	1-2	66th
Women's Tennis	1-1	--
Baseball	9th	--
Men's Outdoor Track and Field	1st	12th
Women's Outdoor Track and Field	1st	8th
Men's Gymnastics	3rd *	5th

* Mountain Pacific Sports Federation

of Fame in Springfield, Mass. in 1986.

Led by Watts and 6'0 forward Roland Minson, the Cougars defeated St. Louis, Seton Hall and Dayton for the 1951 NIT Championship. At that time, winning the NIT was like winning the NCAA tournament today. By winning the championship, BYU was forever put on the map and received a lot of attention in the national media. One newspaper account read that the Cougars had "stolen away the hearts of the [Madison Square] Garden fans with their fight, sportsmanship and clean play."

Fifteen years later, in 1966, BYU returned again to Madison Square Garden under Watts and claimed its second NIT title. For many fans these were the real "glory days" of

basketball. But there was more to come.

BYU outgrew the 10,000-seat George Albert Smith Fieldhouse, and in 1971, the Cougars moved into the Marriott Center—the largest on-campus facility in the nation at the time. With a capacity of 23,000, there was some concern about filling the new arena. In the first year it was open, the Cougars posted a 12-0 record at home and averaged 21,818 fans per game. The stars of the '70s, '80s, and early '90s included Cosic (All-American his senior year), Danny Ainge (winner of the Eastman and Wooden Awards as college basketball's top player), who led BYU to the Elite Eight in the NCAA tournament, Devin Durrant, Michael Smith, Andy Toolson, Fred Roberts, Greg Kite, Steve Trumbo and Shawn Bradley.



COUGAR pride

Over the years BYU football has seen a number of events that have brought about its current popularity.

Today spirited Cougar fans nationwide continue their strong support of the mighty blue and white. As BYU consistently ranks nationally in the top 25 in football, symbols of its support are highly visible.

"Y" Mountain

The most visible symbol of BYU

spirit is found high in the mountains east of Brigham Young University. The enormous block letter "Y" measures 465 feet high and is acclaimed as the largest sign in the country — larger than the letters spelling "HOLLYWOOD" and larger than any neon sign on Times Square.

The 32,847 square-foot structure

dates back to 1906 when a drafting professor and several students made plans to put a large block BYU on the mountain. The student body formed an assembly line passing sand, rocks and lime up the side of the mountain for an entire day. The task became arduous and the idea of putting a "B" and "U" on either side of the "Y" was abandoned.

For decades the "Y" was white-washed annually by students to show school spirit. In 1978, the face of the Y was coated with gunite—a mixture of sand and white cement—and painted with 155 gallons of paint which was transported by helicopter.

In 1924, BYU began lighting the

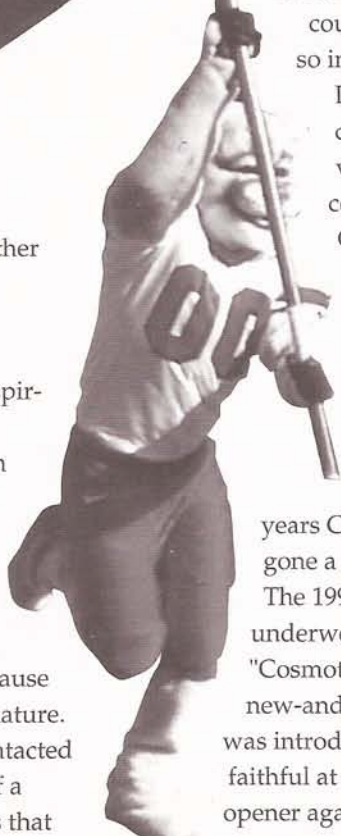


"Y" during homecoming, graduation and other special events.

Cosmo the Cougar

Another generator of BYU spirit is BYU's mascot, Cosmo the Cougar. Cosmo's story began on Oct. 1, 1923 when Coach Eugene L. Roberts used the cougar to describe his athletes. At that time, the cougar, a native Utah animal, was looked upon very favorably because of its powerful, agile and wise nature.

In 1925, a BYU alumna contacted Coach Roberts informing him of a mother cougar and three kittens that



had been captured. Two of these kittens were brought to Provo and kept as mascots. But problems resulted from keeping live cougars for mascots, so in 1953 pep chairman Dwayne Stevenson came up with a new version of the cougar mascot — Cosmo had arrived. The acrobatic and high-spirited animal has helped cheer the Cougars to victory ever since.

Over the years Cosmo has undergone a series of changes. The 1997 version of Cosmo underwent major "Cosmotic" surgery and a new-and-improved version was introduced to Cougar faithful at the football season opener against Washington.

The Cheerleaders

Imagine an athletic team consisting of both women and men athletes who practice three hours a day, three days a week for the sole purpose of enhancing the efforts of other athletic teams. There is only one team that fits this description—the BYU Cheer Squad. It is the responsibility of this team to lead cheers and unify the crowd at BYU's athletic events, and has been ever since the first pass was thrown and the first basket was made.

The squad has proven their talents, winning a second place finish in the national competition in both 1997 and 1998. Basketball season is another time to shine, as they dance during time outs.

Cougarettes

Brigham Young University's precision dance team, the Cougarettes, continue their reign as the National Cheerleading Champions. The Cougarettes won the NCAA Collegiate Dance Competition in Daytona Beach,

Continued on next page

COUGAR PRIDE *Continued*



Fla. in 1997, 1998 and 1999. Their three year grasp of the national title is the first ever in the history of the National Dance Team competition.

To be a member of the BYU Cougarettes precision dance squad not only takes experience, education and motivation, it takes dedication and technique.

The Cougarettes were organized in 1946 as a spirit group. Their mission was to support athletics on campus. Throughout the past 51 years, the Cougarettes have undergone a series of changes, moving from a marching drill team to a

precision jazz dance team. They often perform at BYU halftimes.

The BYU Marching Band

The 225-member Cougar Marching Band thrills audiences with the sound, pageantry and excitement in its performance.

Band rehearsals begin one week before the start of fall semester when they begin preparing for the first half-time and pre-game show. Rehearsals are on the black asphalt of the Marriott

Center parking lot three days a week from 4-6 p.m.

The band is currently under the direction of Dr. Don Peterson who is in his 14th year at BYU. Second year assistant Randall



Beach is also on his ninth year as drum line instructor. Loe Pierce is the color guard director and Chris Redfearn, Tom Storm, and Valerie Haring are the drum majors.

The band consists of 17 piccolos, 17 clarinets, 21 saxophones, 38 trumpets, 19 French horns, 28 trombones, 17 baritones, 18 tubas, 25 percussionists, and 25 color guard members. There are 62 returned missionaries in the band and 35 music majors. The voice of the Cougar Marching Band is KSL Sports Personality and former Cougar Band member, Scott Miller.

The Cougar Band had its start in 1908, with the Marching Band taking root by 1943 through the ROTC. For 18 of the past 22 years the band has performed at a bowl game.

The Cougar Song by Clyde D. Sandgren

Rise, all loyal Cougars and hurl
your challenge to the foe.
You will fight day or night, rain or
snow.

Loyal, strong and true.
Wear the white and blue.
While we sing get set to spring,
Come on Cougars, it's up to you.
Oh! Rise and shout, the Cougars
are out along the trail to fame
and glory.

Rise and shout, our cheers will ring
out as you unfold your vict'ry
story.

On you go to vanquish the foe for
Alma Mater's sons and daughters.

As we join in song
In praise of you
Our faith is strong
We'll raise our colors high in the
blue and cheer our Cougars of
BYU

UTAH valley

Brigham Young University is nestled in the heart of Utah Valley which has been consistently rated among the top 20 places to live in the United States in Money Magazine.

Along with this ranking comes a certain expectation for fine food, shopping, recreation and culture. Utah County fulfills every anticipation.

In Utah Valley, visitors have their choice of over 140 eating establishments of numerous different flavors including Japanese, Mexican, Chilean, American and Italian.

Anyone can find a shopping venue to suit their tastes. University Mall in Orem houses several department stores including Nordstroms and ZCMI and other boutiques. The newest place to shop is Provo Town Centre featuring Dillard's and JCPenney plus many other stores.



For the outdoor shopper, there's the Shops at Riverwoods - a brand-new shopping center with an old-town nostalgic feel and outdoor lamp-posts. There are also several other shopping locations around Utah Valley.

For the sports enthusiast, no place could be better - skiing is only 15 minutes up Provo canyon at the classy Sundance resort owned by Robert Redford.

Seven other ski resorts are only an hour away. The mountains are only minutes away - boasting several hiking and mountain biking trails, rock climbing, camping, fishing, hunting and lakes for waterskiing and boating. Eight championship golf courses await



the avid golfer.

Utah Valley is also only a half-day away from most of Utah's national parks and monuments including Zion, Bryce, Arches, Canyonlands, Capitol Reef and Mesa Verde.

Museums abound in Utah Valley. BYU has three of its own: a new Museum of Art, the Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum and the Earth Science Museum. About 10 minutes south of Provo is the Springville Art Museum, the official repository of state art. Right in Provo is the McCurdy Historical Doll Museum. The area also boasts a symphony orchestra, theater and musical events.

Utah Valley is 44 miles south of Salt Lake City, bounded on the east by the Wasatch Mountains and on the west by the Oquirrh Mountains. The mountain peaks reach up to 11,000 feet above sea level.

Utah County Attractions

- Timpanogos Cave National Monument
- Cascade Springs
- Alpine Loop Scenic Backway or Mount Nebo Loop Scenic Byway driving tours
- Bridal Veil Falls
- Hobble Creek Canyon
- Big Springs Riding Stable
- Sundance Resort, nordic and alpine skiing, snowboarding and summer activities
- Boating on Utah Lake or Deer Creek Reservoir
- Hunting or fishing in local wilderness areas
- Heber Valley and the Historic Railroad
- Provo River rafting
- Resorts including Seven Peaks Water Park and Ice Skating Rink and Saratoga Camp Floyd and Stagecoach Inn Historic State Park

BUILDING THE Legacy

Since its creation in 1964, the Cougar Club has worked to promote athletic excellence by bringing loyal friends and vital funds to the Athletic Department.

Thanks to the donations and support of nearly 4,000 members nationwide, the Cougar Club has helped BYU build one of America's strongest collegiate athletic programs. Through its fund-raising and promotional mission, the Cougar Club is ensuring the future success of BYU Athletics.

"The Cougar Club has been on the front lines of athletic fund-raising for more than three decades now," said athletic director Rondo Fehlberg. "Many of the great things we have done—the 1984 National Football Championship our 1996 Cotton Bowl victory and this year's men's volleyball NCAA championship—have been made possible by the contributions of Cougar Club members."

For the Student-Athlete

One of Cougar Club's major goals is to encourage academic excellence among student athletes. The Club sponsors the Annual Academic Athlete Banquet to honor all BYU student-athletes who earn a GPA of 3.2 or higher. Since the program started in 1986, the number of athletes qualifying for the award has more than doubled—an incredible 64 percent of varsity athletes qualified in 1998-99.

Cougar Club also sponsors BYU's academic tutoring program for student-athletes and has created a half-million dollar endowment to provide post-eligibility scholarships to assist current and former athletes to finish their degrees.

Bringing the Best to BYU

Cougar Club funds all of the athletic program's recruiting expenses, helping BYU coaches to attract some of the world's premier athletes to Provo, UT. Professional athletes and world class performers like former Cougars Danny Ainge, Steve Young, Ty Detmer, Tiffany Lott, Wally Joyner, Johnny Miller, and Frank Fredericks chose BYU because of the recruiting efforts funded by the Cougar Club.

"The Cougar Club has been the financial support for our recruiting," said Elaine Michaelis, women's athletic director and head volleyball coach. "We've been able to go and get athletes wherever we find them."

Athletic Loyalty

The Cougar Club also sponsors many programs and events that build athletic loyalty among Cougar fans, BYU alumni and other friends of the university. Such programs include the BYU Athletic Hall of Fame, football and basketball previews, pre-game activities before each home football game, monthly luncheons with coaches and players, satellite and replay broadcasts of home football and bas-

ketball games, club chapters in geographic areas of major support and more than 450 satellite representatives throughout the United States and Canada.

For the enjoyment of club members and athletic department personnel, the Cougar Club annually sponsors more than 30 events, including the Blue & White Game, the "Meet the Football Team" Watermelon Bust, the men's basketball Varsity



1998 COUGAR CLUB AWARDS

Preview, the Reception for Female Athletes and monthly luncheons for the club's Salt Lake City and Utah County Chapters.

Other Cougar Club chapters that hold events of their own and cheer for the Cougars when they are on the road are currently organized in San Diego, Ventura and Fresno, Calif.; Las Vegas, Nev.; and Phoenix, Ariz., with area representatives in many other areas of alumni concentration.

Before each BYU home football game, club members get a preview of the upcoming contest-given by former players, university administrators and members of the media-while eating a delicious buffet in the Cougar Stadium Cougar Room. Club members also enjoy exciting athletic tours co-sponsored by Cougar Club and the BYU Alumni Association.

The Key to Future Growth

Loyal Cougar Club members nationwide are continuing to build a foundation for future success even as the face of major college athletics changes. To compete at the highest levels, BYU must raise more money every year because the costs associated with being one of the nation's elite programs continue to rise dramatically. With that challenge in mind, the support of Cougar Club and its members becomes an even more important key to the future growth of BYU Athletics.

Membership Levels

There is a membership level in Cougar Club for every fan who wants to help BYU continue in building a strong athletic tradition. Individuals and businesses annually make tax-deductible Cougar Club contributions of between \$50 and \$5,000, based on their financial ability and on the athletics benefits they desire to receive.

To acknowledge the generosity of



Mike Middleton Cougar Club Director

Appointed director of the Cougar Club in June of 1998 ... worked for the past six years as the Club's assistant director and communications manager ... has written scripts for Bonneville Communications' "Music and the Spoken Word" since 1994 ... earned an M.A. in communications from BYU in 1996 after graduating summa cum laude with a B.A.

Dave Broberg Relations Coordinator

A native of Shawnee, Oklahoma ... appointed the Cougar Club relations coordinator in 1999 ... served an LDS mission to Amsterdam ... a cum laude graduate of BYU with a B.S. degree in communications, public relations ... worked as the assistant marketing director for HBH Enterprises before coming to BYU.



club members, the athletic department makes a number of benefits available to club members, including exclusive seating, free reserved parking, pre-game meetings before each home foot-



ball game, free monthly luncheons with BYU coaches and athletes, athletic publications and the opportunity to purchase post-season tickets before the general public. The greatest benefit of membership, however, is knowing that the Cougar Club is helping BYU Athletics become one of the nation's best collegiate programs.

The Legacy Program

In 1997 Cougar Club introduced the Legacy Program to further ensure continued athletic success at BYU. The Legacy Program is designed to help club members structure their financial planning (appreciated securities, trusts, bequests, wills, life insurance and other options) and to provide tax benefits to the donors. Club members who make a deferred gift of any amount through the Legacy Program are memorialized by having their names added to the beautiful Legacy Wall that will be built in the Cougar Stadium Cougar Room. Additional athletic benefits are also available through the Legacy Program for those who make present value Legacy gifts of \$10,000 or more.

Contacting Cougar Club

For more information about the Cougar Club, visit the web site at www.cougarclub.com or call (801) 378-2583 or (800) 426-4298.

hall of fame BYU ATHLETIC

The Cougar Club Hall of Fame was established to pay tribute to those whose athletic skill, performance or service brought honor and distinction to BYU's athletic program. Selections are based on the athlete's character and ability as well as their contribution to their sport, team, community and the university.

Danny Ainge, Basketball
 Chick Atkinson, Coaching
 Fred Baird, Swimming
 Tristan Baker-Schultz, Diving
 Tom Bell, Football
 Rex Berry, Football
 Margaret Greenwood Blake, Athletics
 Robbie Bosco, Football
 Mike Brannan, Golf
 Hugh Cannon, Basketball
 Virgil Carter, Football
 Harold Christensen, Basketball
 Jack Christensen,
 Football/Basketball/Track
 Todd Christensen, Football
 Bobby Clampett, Golf
 Keith Clearwater, Golf
 Lisa Motes Connolly, Volleyball
 Kresimir Cosic, Basketball
 Paul Cummings, Track
 Stan Curnow, Diving
 Fred "Buck" Dixon,
 Basketball/Tennis/Golf
 Devin Durrant, Basketball
 Carey May Edge, Track & Field/C.C.
 Cyrus Ellsworth, Track
 Ed Eyestone, Track & Field/C.C.
 Nick Eyre, Football
 John Fairchild, Basketball
 Reed Fehlberg, Wrestling
 Rondo Fehlberg, Wrestling
 Dick Felt, Football
 LeLei Fonoimoana, Swimming
 Eldon Fortie, Football
 John Fought, Golf
 Richard George, Track
 Wayne Hales, Basketball/Track

Larry Hall, Tennis
 Tresa Spaulding Hamson, Basketball
 Brad Hansen, Wrestling
 Laron Hansen, Wrestling
 C.J. Hart, Coaching
 Milt Hartvigsen, Administration
 Ron Hill, Baseball
 Leona Holbrook, Administration
 Doug Howard, Baseball
 Orin "Bob" Howard,
 Football/Track/Basketball
 Mel Hutchins, Basketball
 Dane Iorg, Baseball
 Lee Iorg, Baseball
 Phyllis Jacobson, Administration
 Clayne Jensen, Administration
 Floyd Johnson, Administration
 Peter Kendrick, Baseball
 Karen Kennington, Tennis
 Rod Kimball, Training
 Eddie Kimball, Coaching
 Dennis Lamb, Baseball
 Karen Curtis Lamb, Volleyball
 Dean Larsen, Basketball
 Clinton Larson, Track
 Ray Leach, Golf
 Ben Lewis, Administration
 Jill Holiday Linford, Track &
 Field/C.C.
 Vaughn Lloyd, Football
 Tracy Tanner MacDonald, Tennis
 Ralph Mann, Track
 Henry Marsh, Track

John Mecham, Wrestling
 Johnny Miller, Golf
 Floyd Millet,
 Coaching/Administration
 Zdravko Mincek, Tennis
 Roland Minson, Basketball
 Mike Moss, Baseball
 Joe Nelson, Basketball
 Dick Nemelka, Basketball
 Gifford Nielsen,
 Football
 Scott Nielsen, Baseball
 Keith Nielson, Tennis



MIKE REID
 1985 Inductee
 Men's Golf

1998 BYU Athletic Hall of Fame Inductees



Tristan Baker Schultz
diving



Teresa Spaulding Hamson
basketball



Michael Smith
basketball



Lu Wallace
administration



ED EYESTONE
1998 inductee, track
& cross country

The 1998 class was inducted in the Hall of Fame on June 18, 1998 at the annual Cougar Club Hall of Fame Banquet. Since its inception in 1975, 131 athletes, coaches, administrators and teams have been recognized for their hard work, skills, determination, and example they set for the community.

- Reed Nilsen, Football
- Bart Oates, Football
- Brad Oates, Football
- Phil Odle, Football
- Ben Ohai, Wrestling
- Doug Padilla, Track
- Wayne Pearce, Tennis/Coaching
- Herschel Pedersen, Basketball
- Brenda Peterson,
Volleyball/Basketball
- Raimo Pihl, Track
- Pertti Pousi, Track
- Marion Probert, Football
- Dennis Ramsey, Gymnastics
- Mark Reeve,
Football/Basketball/Track
- Wayne Reeve, Football
- David Reeves, Track
- Mike Reid, Golf
- Richard Reid, Track
- Alma Richards, Track
- Bob Richards, Track
- Joe Richey, Basketball
- Charles Roberts,
Football/Basketball/Track
- E.L. Roberts, Administration
- Clarence Robison, Track

- Tina Gunn Robison, Basketball
- Linn Rockwood, Tennis
- Elwood Romney, Basketball
- Ott Romney, Coaching
- Owen Rowe, Track
- Keith Russell, Diving
- Dale Schofield, Track
- Budd Shields, Swimming
- Michael Smith, Basketball
- Tom Steinke, Basketball
- Jack Stringham, Football
- Floyd Taylor, Administration
- Mike Taylor, Golf
- Terry Tebbs, Basketball
- Paul Thorn, Football
- Bob Tobler, Track
- Glen Tuckett,
Coaching/Administration
- Pete Van Valkenburg, Football
- Brady Walker, Basketball/Track
- Lu Wallace, Administration
- Max Warner, Football
- Stan Watts, Basketball/Coaching
- Marc Wilson, Football
- Mike Young, Wrestling
- Steve Young, Football
- Wayne Young, Gymnastics

- Maria Zanandrea, Track
- Richard Zinniger, Baseball
- 1951 NIT Basketball Team
- 1966 NIT Basketball Team

MERRILL J. bateman



President Merrill J. Bateman, the 11th president of Brigham Young University, has had numerous academic, commercial, government, and church administrative roles throughout Asia, Africa, England, and the United States.

He officially began his BYU Presidential duties on January 1, 1996. Bateman, 62, serves simultaneously as a member of the First Quorum of the Seventy for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He succeeded the late Rex E. Lee, who served as president for six years before his death in March 1996 after a long bout with cancer.

At his inauguration, President Gordon B. Hinckley described Bateman as "a man of large capacity and solid faith. His academic credentials are spotless. His experience in the real world...has been remarkable. His service [in the Church] has been constant and wonderful."

Before receiving his call to be a general authority, Bateman headed his own consulting and capital management companies. He was dean of the

College of Business and the School of Management at BYU from 1975 to 1979. Before joining the BYU faculty, he was an executive with Mars, Inc. in England and the United States ('71-75).

Born in Lehi, Utah, and raised in neighboring American Fork, Bateman earned a bachelor's degree in economics at the University of Utah and went on to receive his doctorate in economics from MIT. He was inducted into the Phi Kappa Phi and Phi Beta Kappa Honor Societies in 1960 at the University of Utah. He was a Woodrow Wilson Fellow from 1960 to 1961 and a Danforth Fellow from 1960 to 1964.

Early in his career, Bateman was an assistant professor of economics at

the U.S. Air Force Academy (1964 to 1967) and later an associate professor of economics at BYU (1967 to 1971). He was also a lecturer at the University of Ghana in 1963.

Bateman has served the Church as a missionary, bishop, stake high councilor, stake president, regional representative, and as Presiding Bishop he testified before the U.S. Senate Finance Committee. He also helped lay the foundation for the establishment of the Church in Ghana and Nigeria.

He is married to Marilyn Scholes (pronounced SKOLS) Bateman, and they are the parents of seven children—four boys and three girls. They also have 23 grandchildren.

Former BYU Presidents

- Karl G. Maeser 1986-92
- Benjamin Cluff 1892-1903
- George H. Brimhall 1904-121
- Franklin S. Harris 1921-39
- Christian Jensen 1939-40
- Franklin S. Harris 1940-45
- Howard S. McDonald 1945-49
- Ernest L. Wilkinson 1951-71
- Dallin H. Oaks 1971-80
- Jeffrey R. Holland 1980-89
- Rex E. Lee 1989-96
- Merrill J. Bateman . . . 1996-present





FRED skousen

Advancement Vice President

Dr. K. Fred Skousen is in his second year as

Advancement Vice President of Brigham Young University.

Previously, he was Dean of the Marriott School of Management and Director of the School of Accountancy at BYU. He earned a Bachelor's degree from BYU and Master's and Ph.D.

degrees from the University of Illinois.

Dr. Skousen has been a consultant

to the Financial Executive Research Foundation, the Controller General of the United States, the Federal Trade Commission, and to several large companies. The summer of 1969 he was a Faculty Resident on the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission in Washington, D.C. The summer of 1973 he was a Faculty Fellow with Price Waterhouse & Co., in Los Angeles. Dr. Skousen currently serves on the Board of Directors of several corporations.

Dr. Skousen taught at the University of Illinois and the

University of Minnesota prior to joining the faculty at BYU. Dr. Skousen held the J. Willard and Alice S. Marriott Chair of Management at BYU from 1989-1998.

Dr. Skousen is the author or co-author of more than 50 articles, research reports, and books, including: *An Introduction to the SEC, Intermediate Accounting, Accounting: Concepts and Applications, and Financial Accounting.*

Fred and his wife, Julie, have five sons, one daughter, and eleven grandchildren.

Val Hale is in his first year as BYU's athletic director.

Prior to his appointment in 1999, Hale served ten years as an assistant athletic director for external affairs. He had the responsibility of overseeing the athletic media relations operation and promotional/marketing efforts.

Hale has been assistant director of

VAL hale

Director of Men's Athletics

BYU Development, where he supervised and managed fund-raising efforts in several clubs. He was promotions and publications coordinator for the Athletic Department from 1982-87.

Hale has been active in church and civic responsibilities. He has served as vice president and executive director of the Utah Chapter of the National Football Foundation and the College Hall of Fame, Inc., and was a founding board member of the Utah Tipoff Club. In addition, he is president-elect of the Utah Valley chapter of Public Relations Society of America. He serves on the marketing committee for NCAA Football and served on the launch committee for the Mountain West Conference.

Hale was an all-region football

player and all-state track athlete at Orem (Utah)

High School. He played one year of junior varsity football at BYU in 1975 before serving an LDS Church mission to Chile from 1976-78.

Hale was a cum laude graduate at BYU in 1981. He received his M.A. degree from BYU in communications in 1987.

He married Nancy Allred and they have three children: Chris (18), Brandon (16), and Rachel (14). Chris is a freshman wide receiver on the BYU football team.



Former ADs

Eugene L. Roberts	1910-26
G. Ott Romney	1926-37
Eddie Kimball	1937-63
Floyd Millet	1963-70
Stan Watts	1970-76
Glen Tuckett	1976-93
Clayne Jensen	1993-95
Rondo Fehlberg	1995-99

ELAINE
michaelis



Director of Women's Athletics

In 1995, Elaine Michaelis added the responsibility of Women's Athletic Director to her task of guiding one of the top volleyball teams in the nation.

In her 37th year at the helm of BYU's women's volleyball program, Michaelis, is the second all-time winningest Division I women's volleyball coach with a record of 813-204-5 (.798), was the first BYU coach to take a team to an NCAA Final Four. She has coached her teams to 11 top-5 finishes and 19 top-10 national finishes.

Her best finishes were second place in 1973, fourth place in 1978, and an NCAA semifinal appearance in 1993. She has taken her teams to the NCAA tournament 13 times — placing 17th twice, ninth four times, fifth five times, and third once.

Michaelis earned B.S. and M.S. degrees in physical education from BYU and has the rank of full athletic professional. In 1994 she was a recipient of the Dale Rex Award given annually to the person who has contributed most to amateur athletics in Utah. She was only the second woman to ever receive the award in its 49-year history.

She has also served as director of women's intramural and extramural programs at BYU for 10 years.

PETE
witbeck



**Senior Associate
Men's Athletic Director**

Senior Associate Athletic Director Alan "Pete" Witbeck has been involved with BYU for 50 years.

Witbeck, a native of Raymond, Alberta, Canada, came to BYU in 1949 as a long distance runner.

He acquired bachelor's (1952) and master's (1954) degrees before joining the P.E. staff. In 1957, Witbeck was named the freshman basketball coach. During the next six years, his teams posted a 62-9 record, losing just three times

his last three seasons.

The 1963-64 Kittens were undefeated and ranked first in the nation among freshman teams. That group went on to win the NIT title in 1966.

Witbeck has received the Dale Rex Memorial Award, given annually to the person who has contributed most to amateur athletics in Utah.

As a member of that NIT championship team, he was inducted into BYU's Hall of Fame in 1980. He also is a member of the Raymond Hall of Fame and Utah Oldtime Athletes' Hall of Fame.

Witbeck joined the varsity staff in 1962 as Stan Watts' assistant. During the next 10 years, the team won five WAC titles and was nationally ranked.

He has been in the athletic director's office since 1972. Some of his responsibilities include eligibility, game management, compliance director for BYU athletics and serving as liaison between BYU, the NCAA and the MWC. He is also chairman of BYU's Sports Medicine and Strength and Conditioning programs. In addition, he has administrative responsibilities for several Olympic sports.

Witbeck married Kathy Pickering and they have three children and six grandchildren.

MIKE
king



**Assistant Athletic Director -
Finance**

Mike King has been the Cougars' business manager for 19 years and was named an assistant AD in 1989. He came from BYU-Hawaii, where he was controller and director of financial services.

King was athletic business manager at Idaho State from 1974-78 and managed the ISU Minidome from 1970-74.

He received a B.A. degree at Idaho State in 1970. King married Jeannette Bertoch and they have four children.

BARBARA
lockhart



Athletic Faculty Rep.

Lockhart came to BYU in 1990. She is a former world-class speed skater who competed for the USA National Team in the 1960 and 1964 Winter Olympics and the former president of the National Association for Sport and Physical Education and the

American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance.

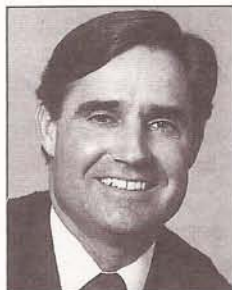
From 1988 to 1990 Lockhart was a consultant to the President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports. Before that she was the director of Women's Athletics for four years and assistant dean of Temple's college of Physical Education for eight years.

Lockhart received bachelor's and master's degrees in physical education from Michigan State and an Ed.D in philosophy and administration in education from BYU in 1971.

As faculty athletic representative, Lockhart works closely with BYU's central administration and athletic administrators to monitor the athletic program's status within the University and its relationships outside the University.

Lockhart is a member of the Food and Care Coalition and a member of the Board of Ethics for the Salt Lake Olympic Committee.

GARY
pullins



Assistant Athletic Director

Gary Pullins is in his first year as assistant athletic director at BYU. Before his appointment in 1999, Pullins served 23 seasons as head baseball coach for the Cougars. As head coach, Pullins compiled a 913-462-6 (.663) record, ranking 16th

among active NCAA Division I baseball coaches. He won seven WAC titles and 15 division crowns. His teams reached the NCAA tournament nine times with a 7-18 record in post-season play. In 1983 his team was ranked No.

1 in the nation entering the NCAA tournament.

Pullins was the District Coach of the Year in 1979, 1981, 1983 and 1985. He earned a bachelor's degree in Spanish at BYU in 1969 and a master's degree in physical education/health science in 1975.

Pullins recently completed a term as president of the American Baseball Coaches Association, which boasts more than 5,000 members. He is active in Kiwanis and other civic and church activities.

His wife, Kathy, serves as the assistant dean at the J. Reuben Clark Law School. They are the parents of four sons: Travis, 26; Micah, 24; Brandt, 22; and Taylor, 19.

PAUL
warner



Assistant Athletic Director

Paul Warner was appointed director of the new Student Athlete Center last March. Warner had previously served as director of Student Leadership Services at BYU. As director of the Student Athlete Center, Warner also serves as chaplain for

non-LDS student athletes.

Warner began his career with the LDS Seminary and Institute Department, teaching seminary in Ogden, Utah. He has been director of the Long Beach State LDS Institute in California, supervisor of seminaries in Utah Valley and director of teacher preparation for the Seminary Department at BYU. He has been a manager of training for the LDS Church and an associate director of BYU Development.

Warner is a member of the Association of Mormon Counselors and Psychotherapists and is a senior professional in the Society of Human Resource Management. Warner has served as coach of the Farrer Junior High School basketball team, as chair of the Provo Utah 10K Freedom Run and as president of the Freedom Festival Executive Committee. He is currently a member of the Provo City Council and is vice president of the Freedom Festival Executive Committee.

He received his doctorate in educational administration from BYU in 1974. He received a master's in recreation management/community school in 1968 and a bachelor's in history and political science in 1965 both from BYU.

He married Karen Kuehne and they have three sons and three daughters. They have 13 grandchildren.

NORMA
collett



Athletic Media Relations

In her fifth year in the athletic media relations office ... worked as the assistant station manager over development, public information and community services at KBYU-TV for six years ... five years in the university relations office as the broadcast media coordinator ... B.A. and M.A. (1990)

from BYU... married to Russ Collett, they have two children.

JEFF
reynolds



Associate Athletic Media Relations Director

A native of Castle Rock, Wash. ... joined the BYU athletic department in 1999 as associate media relations director ... graduated from Utah State in 1996 with a degree in communications ... assistant media services director for the Sun Belt Conference ... assistant commissioner of the Mid-

Continent Conference ... married Char'Ree Brockbank and they have three children.

AMY
eddington



Office Manager

In her second year with the athletic media relations office ... worked five years at Word Perfect before coming to BYU ... born and raised in Anaheim, Calif ... attended Ricks College ... enjoys camping, skiing, computers and Utah Jazz basketball ... Amy and her husband Trace have

five-year-old twin boys.

DUFF
tittle

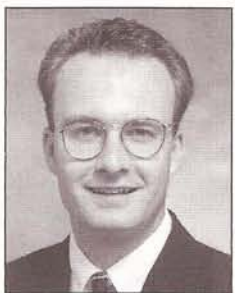


Publications Director

Joined the BYU staff in 1996 from BYU-Hawaii where he was the media relation director ... B.S. in communications from BYU ... finishing M.A. in human resource management from Hawaii Pacific ... received BYU's Ron Hyde Creativity Award in 1998 ... has won numerous publication awards,

including USVBA's top women's media guide in 1994 and 1995 ... he and his wife, Sherry Miller, are from Orem, Utah ... they have four children.

BRETT
pyne



Associate Athletic Media Relations Director

Joined the BYU athletic department in 1998 as the associate media relations director ... graduated from BYU in 1992 with a B.A. in public relations and Italian ... was director of communications for the American Junior Golf Association and manager

of corporate communications at Nu Skin Enterprises before coming to BYU ... an Orem native ... married Jan Bingham and they have three children.

RALPH
zobell



Programs/Web Coordinator

Joined the staff as an assistant SID in 1977 ... served as head SID from 1989-98 ... worked on Ty Detmer's Heisman Trophy campaign (1990) ... attended Wyoming before serving an LDS mission to Indonesia ... obtained B.A. (1978) and M.A. (1984) degrees

from BYU ... was a sportswriter at the UW Branding Iron and Laramie Daily Boomerang ... past president of the Collegiate Baseball Writers Association ... Cheyenne, Wyo., native ... has four children ... married Janet Nielson.

HEATHER
barlow



Women's Marketing

In her second year in the marketing department ... graduated from BYU in April 1998 with a degree in business/marketing ... three-year starter on BYU women's volleyball team ... a native of American Fork, Utah ... married Shane Barlow in

April 1998.

MIKE
deaver



Marketing Director

Starting his first year as marketing director ... handles marketing and sponsorship opportunities ... worked nearly four years as a department intern while a marketing communications major at BYU ... was most recently an account executive for Time Warner Entertainment ... served

an LDS mission to San Jose, Calif. ... a native of Raleigh, N.C.

CHAD
bunn



Video Coordinator

A native of Richmond, Utah ... was hired as the video coordinator for the athletic department at BYU in 1989 ... received a B.A. in Communications from BYU in 1989 ... a founding member of the Collegiate Sports Video Association, serving his second term as president of the organization ...

president of the board of trustees for Intermountain Specialized Abuse and Treatment Centers ... served an LDS mission in Miami ... married the former Lorie Petersen and they have two daughters, McKella (1), Elisha (9).

BEV
utley



Athletic Licensing

In her sixth year as director of licensing and trade mark protection at BYU ... also works as the spirit coordinator which entails cheerleading and production of home football and basketball games ... a native of Bowling Green, Ky ... received associate business degree at UVSC in 1973 ... owned

retail stores in Indianapolis before coming to BYU ... enjoys reading and traveling abroad ... husband, Roger, just retired from the BYU bookstore where he was director for 34 years ... they have two children.

DUANE
busby



Administrative Assistant

Joined the football program in 1996 ... born and raised in Arizona ... attended Northern Arizona ... received a B.A. in English in 1984 from Arizona State ... spent five years as equipment manager and video coordinator at Ricks College in Rexburg, Idaho ... taught at Madison

High in Rexburg, where he coached football and basketball ... was an assistant to Arizona Governor Bruce Babbitt ... managing editor of *The Wickenburg Sun*.

RON
chamberlain



Sport Psychologist

Joined the department in 1996 ... a native of Steamboat Springs, Colo., ... doctorate in Counseling Psychology from BYU in 1996 ... worked in counseling centers at Wyoming, UVSC, and BYU ... also worked for Alpine School District ... licensed psychologist and certified sport psychologist ...

serves as assistant director of the student athlete center ... wife is Jeannie, they have five children.

PAT
conroy



Athletic Finance

Beginning her tenth season as finance secretary ... worked in the travel office and accounts payable for three years ... B.S. in education from BYU ... originally from Rexburg, Idaho ... has two sons.

LARRY
duffin



Special Events Director

Has been in the Events Office 23 years, the last eight as Director, eight prior as ticket manager ... has B.A. (1975) in business from BYU ... native of Inglewood, Calif. ... LDS mission to Manitoba, Minn. ... took leave to work at the Polynesian Cultural Center in 1988 ... he and his wife, Bonny, have

four children.

ROSELYN
daley



Football Secretary

Raised in Benjamin, Utah ... graduated from Spanish Fork High School ... worked for Farrer Junior High in Provo 11 years prior to coming to BYU ... now in her 21st year in the football office ... married to former Provo City Councilman Jim Daley

and they have two daughters and five grandchildren.

NOEL
durfey



Assistant Strength & Conditioning Coach

A former collegiate baseball player ... received his B.S. from Lincoln Memorial University in Harrogate, Tenn. in 1991 ... completed his M.S. and training at Tennessee (Knoxville) as a graduate assistant in their athletic strength and conditioning program ...

has been assistant strength and conditioning coach at BYU for one year ... married Kelly Jones of Knoxville, Tenn.

MARY JEAN
draper



Special Events Asst. Director

Joined the Marriott Center Special Events Administrative staff 26 years ago ... attended BYU ... married Larry Draper and they have two daughters.

DENNIS
fisher



Equipment Administrator

Joined the BYU staff in 1996 ... a native of Chico, Calif. ... spent 22 years in the U.S. Air Force as an air surveillance officer ... attended Butte JC, BYU, Chico St., Sacramento St. and West Florida where received a bachelor's of sports science ... working on a master's degree in instructional and performance technology at Boise St. ... married

Mary McLaughlin, they have seven children.

MICK
hill



FB Equipment Manager

Has been with the department since 1981 ... a native of Corvallis, Ore. ... attended Orem High ... graduated from BYU with degrees in business and physical education ... manages five sports including football ... serves on a number of advisory boards including Nike ... equipment

manager certified through AEMA ... married Melanie Goodrich and they have four children.

CAROL
leatham



Administrative Assistant

Entering her fifth year as an administrative assistant ... worked at BYU since 1988 ... also worked in educational psychology and student life at BYU ... born and raised in Salt Lake City ... Carol and her husband Brad have three children.

SHIRLEY
johnson



Football Secretary

A native of Salt Lake City ... has been with the football staff since 1980 ... formerly with the Department of Educational Psychology at BYU ... received her bachelor's degree from BYU in English and was a teacher before working at BYU ... received a President's Appreciation Award in

1990.

KARILYN
mcmahan



Football Secretary

A native of New Meadows, Idaho ... now in tenth season as a football recruiting secretary ... enjoys working as a freelance statistician for television stations at football and basketball games ... loves to play the piano.

JIM
kimmel



Student Athlete Center

Starting his 14th year in the Athletic Academic Advisement Office ... has responsibility of making certain all-student athletes maintain their academic eligibility and stay on track for graduation ... taught and coached in the public school system for twelve years prior to coming to BYU in 1977 ... received a B.S. in Education (1965) and an M.S. in

Educational Administration (1980) from BYU ... native of Sacramento, Calif. ... played football and baseball at BYU from 1960-65 ... married Betty Symons and they have six children and eight grandchildren.

DAVID
miles



Ticket Manager

Has completed nine years as ticket manager after being an assistant two years ... a native of Santa Rosa, Calif. ... played football at BYU from 1984-87 ... scored BYU's only TD against Ohio State in 10-7 loss to Ohio State in 1985 Citrus Bowl ... graduated in public relations in 1988 ... married Cindy Buxton and they have five children.

TODD
munger



Athletics/Special Events

A native of Great Falls, Mont. ... been at BYU since 1989 ... played football at Ricks College in 1981 ... obtained a B.S. in sociology with a minor in Scandinavian literature from BYU in 1992 ... member of Sports Turf Managers Association ... oversees football and track facilities ... pursuing a master's degree in public administration from BYU ... married Julianne Thibault and have four children.

SHERRY
nielsen



**Sports Medicine
Office Manager**

A native of Austin, Texas ... starting her eighth year in the sports medicine department ... attended ASU prior to marriage ... worked for a private orthopedic practice for nine years and a physical therapy practice for three years before coming to BYU ... raised two daughters and has five grandchildren.

MARK
philbrick



Team Photographer

Been at BYU since 1976 ... a native of Salt Lake City ... received B.A. (1975) and M.A. (1977) degrees from BYU ... three times named "Photographer of the Year" by University Photographers Association of America ... won numerous UPAA first place and best of show for sports photography ... past president of UPAA ... married Peggy Hancock and they have five children.

ROBERT
anae



**Assistant Director Student
Athlete Center**

Starting his first year as assistant director of the student athlete center ... a native of Laie, Hawaii ... was a starting guard for the 1984 national championship cougar football team ... graduated from BYU with a B.S. in political science ... received a master's in sociology from Hawai'i and a PH. D. in sociology from BYU ... before BYU was UNLV's offensive run-game coordinator and offensive coach ... recruited for Hawaii, Utah and Idaho ... married Liane Gough and they have three children.

CHUCK
stiggins



**Head Strength &
Conditioning Coach**

Has been at BYU 22 years ... also acts as a fitness coordinator for high school, collegiate and professional teams ... speaks at numerous functions across the country and is well published ... has been a finalist for National Strength & Conditioning Coach of the Year several times ... received B.S. (1977), M.S. (1978) and Ph.D. (1985) degrees from BYU ... he and his wife, Becky, have three children.

GEORGE
curtis



Head Trainer

Came to BYU in 1985 after being the head trainer for the Los Angeles Express of the USFL ... head trainer at Santa Ana College for 13 years ... grew up in Kansas City ... graduated from Southern Utah in 1971 ... a 1996 recipient of the National Athletic

Training Service Award ... 1999 recipient of the Outstanding Football Athletic Trainer Award... an avid horseman ... Curtis and his wife Janis Drury have eight children.

GAYE
merrill

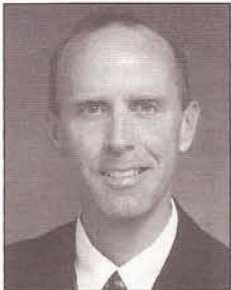


Assistant Trainer

Is the Undergraduate Athletic Training Program Director ... obtained a B.S. at BYU (1978) and M.S. at Indiana (1979) ... worked at Pittsburgh State (1979-81) ... was a student trainer at BYU and has helped at Pan American Games, World Games and at U.S. Olympic Training

Center ... a Blackfoot, Idaho, native.

BLAIN
empey



Assistant Trainer

Joined the BYU staff in 1995 ... received B.S. in athletic training at BYU in 1991 ... M.S. in physical therapy from Columbia University in 1993 ... orthopedic and sports residency at SPTC in Cedar Grove, N.J. in 1993-94 ... head trainer at Lehi High School 1994-95 ... member of the American

Physical Therapy Association and the National Athletic Trainers Association ... married Cindy Adams, who is an athletic trainer at Utah Valley Physical Therapy.

STEVE
pincock



Assistant Trainer

Joined the BYU staff in 1993... was the trainer and strength coach at Snow College for two years...served an LDS mission in Brisbane, Australia ...graduated from Ricks College and BYU (1990) where he was a student trainer...also attended Utah State ...three-time All-American in power-

lifting...married Cecilia Diaz and they have two children.

OLLIE
julkunen



Assistant Trainer

Born in Kuopio, Finland ... has been active as a trainer at four Olympiads and for a number of international track meets ... graduated from the Finnish Sport Institute ... was a physical education teacher ... received B.S. (1971) and M.S. (1986) degrees from BYU ... he and his wife,

Leena, have four sons.

JEFF
wallentine

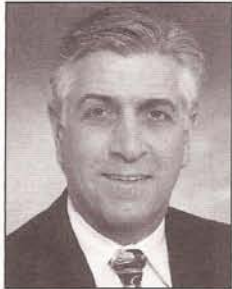


Orthopedic Consultant

First year with the BYU staff ... received B.S. in Zoology and Physical Education at BYU in 1988 ... received M.D. from University of Utah in 1992 ... trained on medical staff of Oakland Raiders, San Jose Sharks, USA Rugby Team and San Jose Sabercats Arena Football ... currently serves as a cap-

tain in the United States Air Force Reserve.

KIRT
kimball



Orthopedic Surgeon

Began his undergraduate career at BYU as a pre-medicine major and a swimmer on the Cougar swim team ... completed his undergraduate training at USC and went on to study medicine at UCLA ... served as a consultant to United States Ski Team from 1980 to 1990 ... served as a medical officer at the 1984 Summer Olympics Games ... Dr. Kimball and his wife Julie have 10 children.

DARRELL
stacey



Team Physician

Team physician since 1992 ... previously team physician at UVSC for four years ... graduated from Orem High School in 1969 and BYU in 1975 with a B.S. in zoology ... graduated from the University of Utah medical school in 1980 ... board certified in the specialties of family practice and sports medicine ... served as a family physician and as a flight surgeon in the Air Force for eight years ... married Loretta Rowley in 1974, they have six children.

Additional Sports Medicine Staff



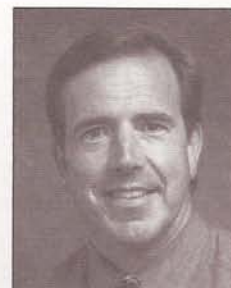
Dr. Robert Jackson
Orthopedic Consultant



Dr. DeVon Nelson
Orthopedic Consultant



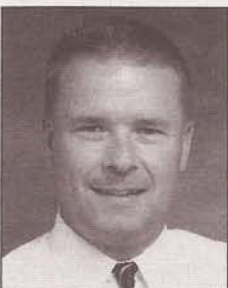
Dr. Scott Jackson
Orthopedic Consultant



Dr. William Bacon
Back Consultant



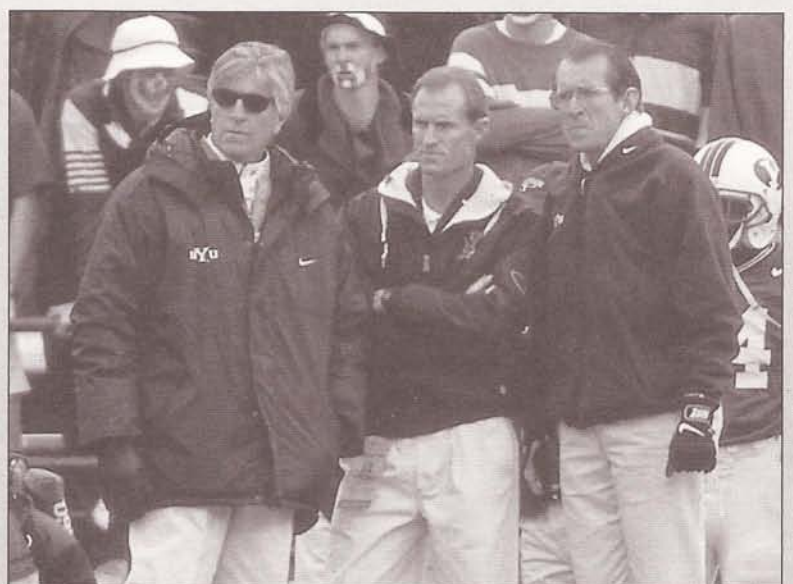
Dr. Curtis Johnson
Hand Consultant

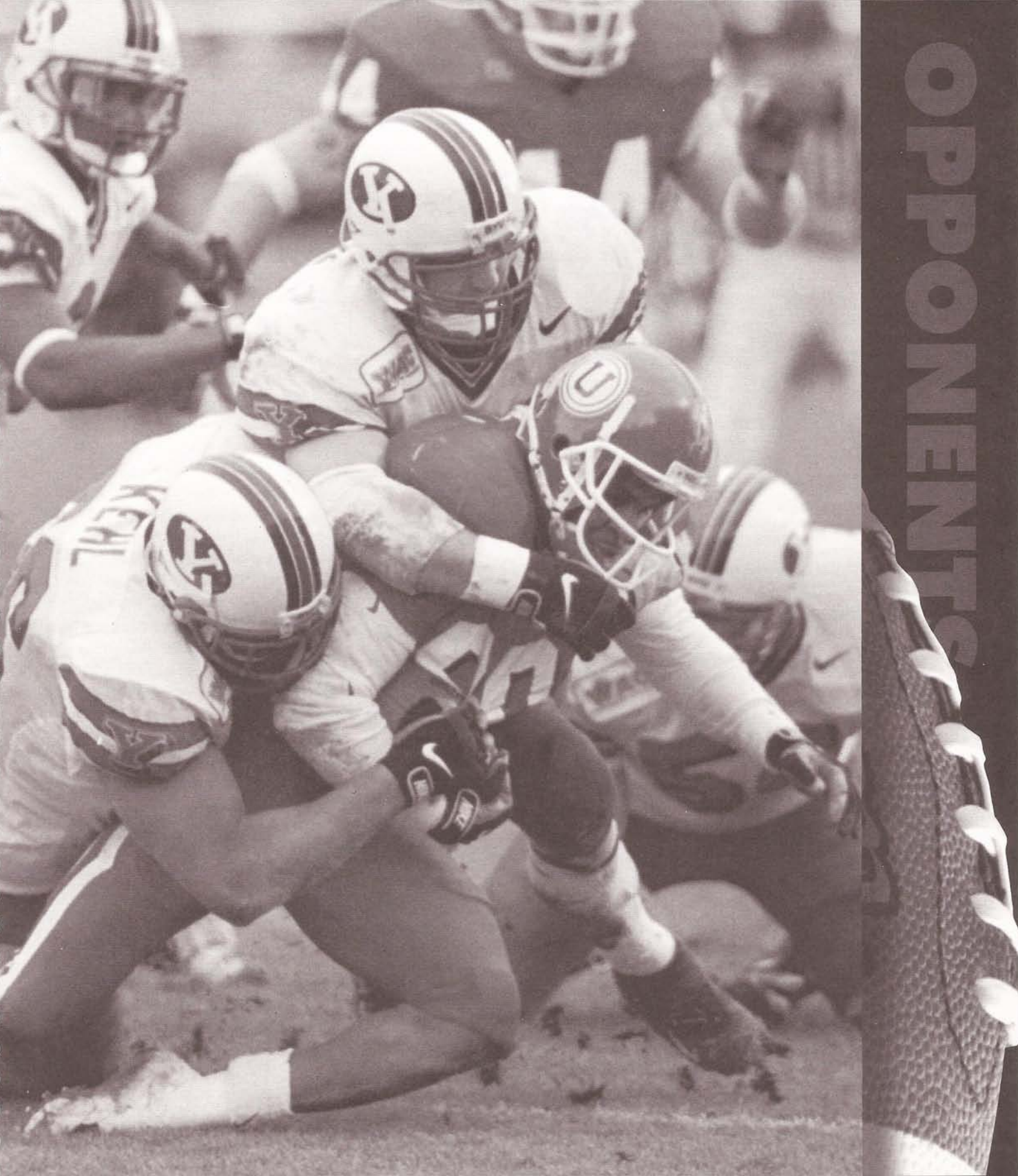


Dr. James Morgan
Team Dentist



Dr. Laney Nelson
Chiropractic Consultant





OPPONENTS

1999 OPPONENTS

THE NEW mountain west CONFERENCE

On July 1, 1999, the Mountain West Conference began official operations with a membership composed of eight Division I-A institutions from the Western Athletic Conference.

The eight MWC schools — Air Force Academy, Brigham Young University, Colorado State University, University of New Mexico, San Diego State University, UNLV, University of Utah and Wyoming — all former members of the Western Athletic Conference, collectively decided to form a smaller conference and foster the traditional rivalries that were born in the '70s and '80s.

Back to the Future

BYU, New Mexico, Utah and Wyoming were charter members of the WAC in 1962, and Colorado State (1968), San Diego State (1978) and Air Force (1980), were long-standing members heading into the 1990s. UNLV was the most recent addition, joining the group in 1996.

Collectively and individually the eight universities bring a tremendous amount of firepower with them into the new MWC.

National Prominence

The 1998-99 WAC champions in football (Air Force) and men's basketball (Utah) are members of the new Mountain West Conference. The Utah men's basketball team, which won five straight WAC titles culminating in last

year's undefeated league slate, was the 1998 NCAA runner-up. Utah, along with New Mexico, has qualified for the NCAA Tournament each of the past five years. On the gridiron, Mountain West Conference teams accounted for three of the WAC's four bowl appearances last year in Air Force, BYU and San Diego State.

MWC vs. Other Conferences in Football

In 1999, MWC teams will face opponents from every major football conference, including five non-conference games featuring Pac-10 schools. BYU will host Washington (Sept. 9) a week before Air Force travels to Seattle to play the Huskies (Sept. 18) in a rematch of the 1998 Oahu Bowl, where Air Force was victorious, 45-25.

In other Mountain West Conference/Pac-10 action, Utah travels to Washington State (Sept. 4), San Diego State plays at USC (Sept. 18), and BYU hosts California (Oct. 9). The 1999 slate also has MWC teams playing six non-conference teams that participated in bowl games last year. Wyoming kicks off the season in Knoxville, Tenn., against the defending national champion Tennessee Volunteers. Tennessee was one of just two Division I teams that posted a better winning percentage than 1998 WAC champion Air Force (12-1) did last year. In the final 1998 polls, Air Force finished in the top 15 of both major polls, ranking No. 10 in the USA Today/ESPN poll and No. 13 in the Associated Press poll. The Seattle Times computer rankings listed Air Force (16th), Wyoming (34th), and Colorado State (38th).



MWC Quick Facts

Founded: 1999

Commissioner: Craig Thompson

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 35670, Colorado Springs, CO, 80935

Shipping Address: 1855 Telstar Drive, Suite 2, Colorado Springs, CO 80920

Phone: (719) 533-9500

Fax: (719) 533-9512

Website: www.mountainwestconf.com

Football Media Contacts: Amy Turner, Asst. Commissioner (719) 533-9506

Javan Hedlund, Asst. Director of Communications (719) 533-9511

Success Across the Board

In addition to the success in football and men's basketball, MWC teams produced similar results in other sports. Brigham Young won both the men's and women's WAC cross country and track championships in 1998-99, as well as the men's golf title. The Cougars' men's track and field team also took 12th at the 1999 NCAA Outdoor Track Championships, while the women's team placed eighth outdoors and sixth indoors.

Colorado State became the first WAC women's basketball team ever to advance to the NCAA Sweet 16 (1999) after winning the WAC regular season title with 14-0 mark and ranking as high as No. 4 in both national polls.

San Diego State's women's soccer team captured the 1998 WAC title and advanced, along with BYU, to the third round of the NCAA Tournament.

The 1998 NCAA men's golf champion UNLV, finished second behind BYU at the 1999 WAC championships and advanced to the NCAA Finals along with the Cougars, Colorado State and San Diego State. The Rebels captured sixth, while BYU took seventh at the 1999 NCAA Golf Championships.

Women's volleyball teams have also garnered much success over the years. Five of the institutions (BYU, CSU, New Mexico, San Diego State and Wyoming) have competed in the NCAA Tournament at least twice this decade, while BYU has advanced to the NCAA Regional Finals each of the last three years.

In tennis, UNLV captured men's individual singles and doubles National Championships in 1998 and sent the Rebel team along with San Diego State and New Mexico to NCAA Regionals in 1999. On the women's side, five MWC teams (BYU, New Mexico, San Diego State, UNLV and Utah) have qualified for NCAA Regionals the last three years, including New Mexico and San Diego State in 1999.

Other MWC championship sports have turned out all-star athletes over the years. Current major-league baseball players Tony Gwynn, Mark Grace, Travis Lee and Jeff Barry all hail from San Diego State, Wally Joyner from BYU, and Matt Williams, Todd Stottlemyre, Brian Boehringer, T.J. Mathews, Eric Ludwick and Donovan Osborne all call UNLV their alma mater.

MWC Football Team Factoids

- Five MWC teams ranked in both the Associated Press and USA Today/ESPN Top 25 Final Polls four of the past five years. Three teams (Air Force, BYU and Utah) finished among the top 10 in three of the past five years, including a No. 5 ranking in both polls by BYU in 1996.
- Seven of the eight MWC institutions have made at least one bowl appearance over the past five years. In 1998, three MWC teams participated in bowl games including Air Force at Oahu Bowl, BYU at Liberty Bowl, and San Diego State at Las Vegas Bowl.
- MWC institutions are 4-4 in bowl games over the past three years.

In the 1990s, baseball teams from BYU (1990, 94), San Diego State (1990-91) and UNLV (1996) have all seen the postseason.

In swimming and diving, Colorado State alum Amy Van Dyken set an NCAA record in the 50-yard freestyle and four Olympic gold medals in 1996.

On the team side, BYU's women's team won five conference titles during the 1990s, while Utah's men's team captured six league championships. BYU's men's team has finished in the top 30 at the NCAA Championships the past two years. In 1999, BYU and UNLV both had individuals place in the top 16 at the NAAs.

Other Sports

In addition to the 19 MWC-sponsored sports, several universities sponsor other intercollegiate programs with

MWC TV Deal and BYU

ESPN, Inc., signed a seven-year contract with the Mountain West Conference, giving ESPN exclusive national television rights to football and men's basketball beginning with the 1999-2000 academic year. ESPN will also televise the Mountain West Conference Women's Basketball Championship game and one regular season game on the network.

An average of 21 football games will be televised per year, three of which will be broadcast on Thursday nights.

BYU opens the ESPN Thursday night season with back-to-back games at Cougar Stadium. The Cougars take on PAC-10 foe Washington on Sept. 9. The following Thursday, Sept. 16, BYU will take on MWC rival Colorado State. Both games are scheduled to start at 6 p.m.

The Cougars will have several other regional and national television games including Virginia (home) on ESPN2 Sept. 25; California (home) on ABC Regional Oct. 9; and Utah (home) on ESPN or ABC, Nov. 20.



Continued on next page

Mountain West *Continued*

success. The most notable of the group is Utah's skiing and women's gymnastics programs, which each have been crowned National Champions 10 times during this century. In 1999, BYU's men's volleyball team captured the NCAA crown for the first time in school history.

1999-2000 MWC Events

In its first year of existence, the Mountain West Conference will crown champions in baseball, men's and women's basketball, men's and women's cross country, football, men's and women's golf, women's soccer, softball, men's and women's swimming & diving, men's and women's tennis, men's and women's indoor and outdoor track & field, and women's volleyball.

MWC Goes Bowling

On May 20, 1999, the MWC revealed its plans to send its regular season champion to the Liberty Bowl

in Memphis, Tenn., to play the champion of Conference USA. The Mountain West Conference has also secured a three-year deal with the Las Vegas Bowl, which sends the conference runner-up to the Las Vegas Bowl and sets Las Vegas as the site for the men's and women's basketball championships.

MWC Headquarters

Address: 1855 Telstar Drive, Suite 2,
Colorado Springs, CO 80920

Phone: (719) 533-9500

Fax: (719) 533-9512

Web: www.mountainwestconf.com

The Mountain West Conference is under the guidance of Commissioner Craig Thompson.



MWC Chronology

- **June 2, 1998** – Reaffirmed the intention to form a new conference beginning January 1, 1999 in preparation for the 1999-2000 season.
- **July 1, 1998** – Established an executive committee to facilitate the transition. Dr. Al Yates, CSU President, chair. Named Dr. Merrill Bateman of BYU and Dr. Carol Harter of UNLV to the committee.
- **Oct. 15, 1998** – Named Craig Thompson new Commissioner
- **Oct. 26, 1998** – Adopted name Mountain West Conference.
- **Dec. 4, 1998** – Selected Colorado Springs, Colo., as the headquarters.
- **Jan. 4, 1999** – Conference office opened with Craig Thompson, commissioner, and Betty Warren, director of operations.
- **Jan. 10, 1999** – The new MWC logo unveiled.
- **Feb. 1, 1999** – Reached a seven-year television agreement with ESPN, Inc.
- **April 26-28, 1999** – MWC administrators and Joint Council gather for first conference meetings in San Diego, Calif.
- **May 20, 1999** – MWC and AXA/Equitable Liberty Bowl announced a three-year deal matching MWC champion and Conference USA in bowl game beginning in 1999.
- **July 1, 1999** – MWC 12-member full-time staff begins operation in Colorado Springs headquarters.

MWC Football Individual Factoids

- In the 1990s, MWC student-athletes have won numerous national awards. QB Ty Detmer (BYU) won the Heisman Trophy in 1990, Davey O'Brien Award in 1990 and '91, and the Maxwell Award in 1990. Other national award recipients in the 1990s include wide receiver Marcus Harris (Wyoming, Fred Biletnikoff Award, 1996) and Greg Meyers (CSU, Jim Thorpe Award, 1995).
- Of the 12 NCAA statistical categories in college football, MWC student-athletes have been crowned as annual champions 14 times in the 1990s, a total which ranks second only to the Big 12 among Division I-A conferences.
- MWC student-athletes hold 11 of the top 20 spots for season yards in NCAA history. Former BYU quarterback Ty Detmer registered 5,022 yards in 1990, ranking second all-time in the NCAA just 199 yards from the record. Detmer holds three spots on the chart and BYU's Robbie Bosco made the list in 1984 and 1985. Detmer's 5,188 passing yards remain as an NCAA single-season record.
- A MWC offensive lineman has been chosen within the first 15 picks of the past two NFL Drafts. Kyle Turley of San Diego State was selected by New Orleans as a seventh pick in the 1998 draft, and BYU's John Tait was picked by the Kansas City Chiefs as a 14th pick in 1999.

1999 MWC Schedule

September 2 (Thursday)

UNLV at North Texas, 7 p.m.

September 4 (Saturday)

Villanova at Air Force, TBA

^Colorado St. at Colorado, TBA

New Mexico at Texas-El Paso, 7 p.m.

S. Florida at San Diego St., 6 p.m.

Utah at Washington St., 1 p.m.

Wyoming at Tennessee, 6 p.m.

September 9 (Thursday)

Washington at BYU, 6 p.m.

September 11 (Saturday)

Nevada at Colorado St., TBA

UNLV at Baylor, 6 p.m.

New Mexico St. at UNM, 6 p.m.

San Diego St. at Illinois, 12:30 p.m.

Weber St. at Wyoming, 2 p.m.

September 16 (Thursday)

• Colorado St. at BYU, 6 p.m.

September 18 (Saturday)

Air Force at Washington, 12:30 p.m.

Iowa St. at UNLV, 7 p.m.

Northern Arizona at UNM, 6 p.m.

San Diego St. at USC, 12:30 p.m.

Utah St. at Utah, 6 p.m.

September 25 (Saturday)

• Wyoming at Air Force, 1 p.m.

• Utah at UNLV, 7 p.m.

Virginia at BYU, 7 p.m.

New Mexico at Boise St., 7 p.m.

San Diego St. at Kansas, 6:30 p.m.

October 1 (Friday)

BYU at Utah St., 7 p.m.

October 2 (Saturday)

• Air Force at San Diego St., 6 p.m.

UNLV at Nevada, 1 p.m.

Utah at Boise St., 7 p.m.

Idaho at Wyoming, 1 p.m.

New Mexico St. at CSU, 1 p.m.

October 9 (Saturday)

• UNLV at Wyoming, 1 p.m.

• UNM at San Diego St., 6 p.m.

Air Force at Navy, TBA

California at BYU, 5 p.m.

Colorado St. at Fresno St., 7 p.m.

NE Louisiana at Utah, 6 p.m.

October 16 (Saturday)

• Utah at Air Force, TBA

• BYU at New Mexico, 6 p.m.

• San Diego St. at Colorado St., TBA

Wyoming at NE Louisiana, 7 p.m.

October 23 (Saturday)

• BYU at UNLV, 4 p.m.

• Colorado St. at Wyoming, 1 p.m.

• San Diego St. at Utah, TBA

October 28 (Thursday)

• Utah at Colorado St., 6 p.m.

October 30 (Saturday)

• Air Force at BYU, TBA

• UNLV at New Mexico, 6 p.m.

November 6 (Saturday)

• BYU at San Diego St., 6 p.m.

• Colorado St. at New Mexico, TBA

• Wyoming at Utah, TBA

Army at Air Force, 11 a.m.

November 13 (Saturday)

• UNLV at Air Force, 11 a.m.

• BYU at Wyoming, noon

• New Mexico at Utah, TBA

November 18 (Thursday)

• Air Force at Colorado St., 6 p.m.

November 20 (Saturday)

• San Diego St. at UNLV, 1 p.m.

• New Mexico at Wyoming, noon

• Utah at BYU, TBA

November 27 (Saturday)

• Air Force at New Mexico, TBA

• Colorado St. at UNLV, 1 p.m.

• Wyoming at San Diego St., 6 p.m.

• *Mountain West Conference Game*

• *^ at Mile High Stadium, Denver*

All times listed are local

All dates and times subject to change

2000 Opponents

Air Force
Colorado State
Mississippi State
New Mexico
San Diego State
Syracuse
UNLV
Utah
Utah State
Virginia
Wyoming

Future Non-Conference Opponents

Florida State
Georgia Tech
Mississippi State
Notre Dame
Stanford University
Syracuse
Utah State
UCLA
University of Virginia
University of Washington

composite

	Washington	Colorado State	Virginia	Utah State	California	New Mexico	UNLV	Air Force	San Diego St.	Wyoming	Utah
Sept. 4	Off	at Colo.	at North Carolina	at Georgia	Rutgers	at UTEP	at N. Texas 9/2	Villanova	South Florida	at Tenn.	at Wash. State
Sept. 11	BYU 9/9	Nevada	at Clemson	S. F. Austin	at Nebrsk.	New Mexico State	at Baylor	Off	at Illinois	Weber State	Off
Sept. 18	Air Force	BYU 9/16	Wake Forest	at Utah	Off	North. Arizona	Iowa State	at Wash.	at USC	Off	Utah State
Sept. 25	Colo.	Off	BYU	Off	Arizona State	at Boise State	Utah	Wyoming	at Kansas	at Air Force	at UNLV
Oct. 2	Oregon	New Mexico St.	Virginia Tech.	BYU 10/1	at Wash. State	Off	at Nevada-Reno	at San Diego St.	Air Force	Idaho	at Boise State
Oct. 9	at Oregon State	at Fresno State	Duke	Arkans. State	BYU	at San Diego St.	at Wyoming	at Navy	New Mexico	UNLV	NE Louisiana
Oct. 16	Arizona State	San Diego State	at N. Caro. State	at Kansas State	at UCLA	BYU	Off	Utah	at Colo. State	at NE Louisiana	at Air Force
Oct. 23	at Calif.	at Wyoming	Off	at Idaho	Wash.	Off	BYU	Off	at Utah	Colo. State	San Diego State
Oct. 30	Stanford	Utah 10/28	Florida State	Boise State	USC	UNLV	at New Mexico	BYU	Off	Off	at Colo. St. 10/28
Nov. 6	at Arizona	at New Mexico	Georgia Tech.	New Mexico State	at Oregon State	Colo. State	Off	Army	BYU	at Utah	Wyoming
Nov. 13	at UCLA	Off	Buffalo	Off	Oregon	at Utah	at Air Force	UNLV	Off	BYU	New Mexico
Nov. 20	Wash. State	Air Force 11/18	at Maryland	at Nevada	at Stanford	at Wyoming	San Diego State	at Colo. St. 11/18	at UNLV	New Mexico	BYU
Nov. 27	Off	at UNLV	Off	at North Texas	Off	Air Force	Colo. State	at New Mexico	Wyoming	at San Diego St.	Off
DEC. 18-JAN. 4	POST SEASON BOWL GAMES										

HUSKIES Washington

SEPT. 9 • 6 PM • COUGAR STADIUM

TEAM/PLAYER INFORMATION

1998 Overall Record: 6-6
 1998 Conference Record/Finish: 4-4 (tie, 5th)
 1998 Final AP Ranking: NR
 1998 Final USA Today/ESPN Ranking: NR
 Last Bowl Appearance: 1998 Oahu Bowl
 Air Force, L, 25-45
Offensive System: Multiple
Defensive System: 3-4
Lettermen Returning: 47 (25 off/ 20 def/ 2 special)
Lettermen Lost: 21 (13 off/ 7 def/ 1 special)
Starters Returning: 13 (5 off/ 8 def)
Starters Lost: 9 (6 off/ 3 def)
Returning Offensive Starters (5): WR Gerald Harris, OT Elliot Silvers, OG Chad Ward, TB Willie Hurst, WR Dane Looker
Returning Defensive Starters (8): OLB Jeremiah Pharms, DT Mac Tuiaea, NT Jabari Issa, ILB Marques Hairston, ILB Lester Towns, FS Hakim Akbar, CB Toure Butler, CB Jermaine Smith

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Rick Neuheisel (UCLA '84)
Record at Washington (Years): First year
Career Record (Years): 33-14 (4)
Football Office Phone: (206) 543-2223
Assistant Coaches:
 Keith Gilbertson (Western Washington '74)
 Assistant Head Coach, Offensive Line
 Karl Dorrell (UCLA '86) Offensive Coordinator, Wide Receivers
 Tim Hundley (Oregon Col. of Ed. '74) Defensive Coordinator
 Steve Axman (C.W. Post '69) Quarterbacks
 Randy Hart (Ohio State '70) Defensive Line
 Bobby Hauck (Montana '87) Safeties, Special Teams
 Chuck Heater (Michigan '75) Cornerbacks, Recruiting
 Wayne Moses (Washington '77) Running Backs
 Tom Williams (Stanford '92) Outside Linebackers



RETURNING STAT LEADERS

Rushing	Att.	Yds.	Avg.	TD			
Willie Hurst	149	538	3.6	4			
Marques Tuiasosopo	43	364	8.46	7			
Receiving	Rec.	Yds.	Avg.	TD			
Dane Looker	64	662	10.3	5			
Chris Juergens	27	414	15.3	5			
Passing	Att.	Com.	Pct.	Yds.	TD	Int.	
Marques Tuiasosopo	79	40	.506	484	2	5	
Tackles	Tot.	Solo	Asst.	Int.	QBS	TFL/Yds	
Lester Towns	63	38	25	0	4.5	10/41	
Hakim Akbar	59	36	23	1	0	0	



Lester Towns

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Seattle, Washington
Founded: Nov. 4, 1861
Enrollment: 34,000
President: Dr. Richard L. McCormick
Athletic Director: Barbara Hedges
Conference: Pacific-10
Nickname: Huskies
Colors: Purple and Gold
Stadium (Capacity): Husky Stadium (72,500)



SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Jim Daves
Assistant SID: Susan Reid
Office Phone: (206) 543-2230
SID Fax: (206) 543-5000
Press Box Phone: (206) 543-2230
e-mail address: jdaves@u.washington.edu
Web Site Address: www.gohuskies.com
Mailing Address: Graves Building, Box 354070
 University of Washington
 Seattle, WA 98195



Jim Daves

1999 SCHEDULE

Sept. 9 at BYU
 Sept. 18 Air Force
 Sept. 25 Colorado
 Oct. 2 Oregon
 Oct. 9 at Oregon St.
 Oct. 16 Arizona St.
 Oct. 23 at California
 Oct. 30 Stanford
 Nov. 6 at Arizona
 Nov. 13 at UCLA
 Nov. 20 Washington St.

1998 RESULTS

Sept. 5 at ASU 42-38
 Sept. 19 BYU 20-10
 Sept. 26 at Nebraska 7-55
 Oct. 3 Arizona 28-31
 Oct. 10 Utah St. 53-12
 Oct. 17 California 21-13
 Oct. 24 Oregon St. 35-34
 Oct. 31 at USC 10-33
 Nov. 7 at Oregon 22-27
 Nov. 14 UCLA 24-36
 Nov. 21 at Wash. St. 16-9
 Dec. 25 Air Force 25-45

BYU vs. WASHINGTON

The Series (Washington leads 4-1)
In Provo: Series tied 1-1
In Seattle: Washington leads 3-0
Neutral Sites: 0-0
LaVell Edwards vs. UW: 1-4
Rick Neuheisel vs. BYU: Never met
Longest BYU Streak: 1 (1985)
Longest UW Streak: 4 (1986-98)
Last 10 years: Washington leads 3-0
First Game: 9/14/85
Last Game: 9/19/98



RAMS colorado state

SEPT. 16 • 6 PM • COUGAR STADIUM

TEAM/PLAYER INFORMATION

1998 Overall Record: 8-4
 1998 Conf. Record/Finish: 5-3 (3rd)
 1998 Final AP Ranking: NR
 1998 Final USA Today/ESPN Ranking: NR
 Last Bowl Appearance: 1997 Holiday Bowl,
 Missouri, W 35-24
Offensive System: One Back
Defensive System: 4-3
Lettermen Returning: 38 (17 off/ 19 def/ 2 special)
Lettermen Lost: 17 (8 off/ 8 def/ 1 special)
Starters Returning: 12 (5 off/ 6 def/ 1 special)
Starters Lost: 12 (6 off/ 5 def/ 1 special)
Returning Offensive Starters (5): OG Justin Borvansky,
 WR Pete Rebstock, WR Frank Rice, OT Blane Saipaia,
 OG Tim Stuber
Returning Defensive Starters (7): DT Rob Cieslinski, LB Rick
 Crowell, CB Terrence Gibson, DE Clark Haggans, SS Eric
 Olson, DT Greg Pollard, DT Casey Wolf

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Sonny Lubick
Record at Colorado St. (Years): 49-23 (6)
Career Record (Years): 70-42 (10)
Football Office Phone: (970) 491-6131
Assistant Coaches:
 John Benton (Colorado State '87) Off. Line
 Tom Ehlers (Colorado State '85) Def. Line
 Mick Delaney (Western Montana '64) Running Backs
 Steve Fairchild (Colorado State '81) Off. Coordinator, QBs
 Dan Hammerschmidt (Colorado State '85) Wide Receivers
 Larry Kerr (San Jose State '75) Defensive Coordinator,
 Linebackers
 Ron Lee (Washington State '89) Defensive Backs
 Brian Schneider (Colorado State '93) Tight Ends, Special Teams
 Jess Williams (Sonoma State '92) Defensive Line



RETURNING STAT LEADERS

Rushing	Att.	Yds.	Avg.	TD		
Kevin McDougal	105	547	5.2	4		
Duan Ruff	48	281	5.9	2		
Receiving	Rec.	Yds.	Avg.	TD		
Dallas Davis	39	523	13.4	5		
Pete Rebstock	27	327	12.1	0		
Passing	Att.	Com.	Pct.	Yds.	TD	Int.
Matt Newton	29	18	.621	246	3	1
Tackles	Tot.	Solo	Asst.	Int.	QBS	TFL/Yds
Rick Crowell	87	52	35	1	4	11 (37)
Clark Haggans	66	27	39	0	11	14 (37)



Kevin McDougal

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Fort Collins, Colorado
Founded: 1870
Enrollment: 22,600
President: Dr. Albert C. Yates
Athletic Director: Tim Weiser
Conference: Mountain West
Nickname: Rams
Colors: Green and Gold
Stadium (Capacity): Hughes Stadium (30,000)



SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Gary Ozzello
Assistant SID: Mark Cicero
Office Phone: (970) 491-5067
SID Fax: (970) 491-1348
Press Box Phone: TBA
e-mail address: ramsid@lamar.colostate.edu
Web Site Address: www.csurams.com
Mailing Address: 311 McGraw Athletic Center
 Fort Collins, CO 80523



Gary Ozzello

1999 SCHEDULE.

Sept. 4 at Colorado
 Sept. 11 Nevada
 Sept. 16 at BYU
 Oct. 2 New Mexico St.
 Oct. 9 at Fresno State
 Oct. 16 San Diego State
 Oct. 23 at Wyoming
 Oct. 28 Utah
 Nov. 6 at New Mexico
 Nov. 18 Air Force
 Nov. 27 at UNLV

1998 RESULTS

Aug. 29 at Mich. St. 23-19
 Sept. 5 Colorado 14-42
 Sept. 12 at Nevada 26-14
 Sept. 17 at Air Force 27-30
 Sept. 26 UNLV 38-16
 Oct. 3 at UTEP 20-17
 Oct. 10 Tulsa 34-7
 Oct. 17 at N Mex St. 47-28
 Oct. 24 TCU 42-21
 Oct. 31 at Rice 23-35
 Nov. 7 Wyoming 19-27
 Nov. 14 at SMU 32-10

BYU vs. COLORADO STATE

The Series (BYU leads 30-24-3)
In Provo: BYU leads 16-10
In Fort Collins: Colorado State leads 14-13-3
Neutral Sites: BYU leads 1-0
LaVell Edwards vs. CSU: 17-4-1
Sonny Lubick vs. BYU: 1-2
Longest BYU Streak: 10 (1976-85)
Longest CSU Streak: 6 (1922-28)
Last 10 years: BYU leads 6-1
First Game: 11/25/22
Last Game: 9/30/95



CAVALIERS virginia

SEPT. 25 • 7 PM • COUGAR STADIUM

TEAM/PLAYER INFORMATION

1998 Overall Record: 9-3
 1998 Conf. Record/Finish: 6-2 (3rd)
 1998 Final AP Ranking: 18
 1998 Final USA Today/ESPN Ranking: 18
 Last Bowl Appearance: 98 Peach Bowl, Georgia, L 33-35
 Offensive System: Multiple I
 Defensive System: 4-3
 Lettermen Returning: 39 (16 off/ 20 def/ 3 special)
 Lettermen Lost: 18 (7 off/ 11 def)
 Starters Returning: 15 (7 off/ 6 def/ 2 special)
 Starters Lost: 9 (4 off/ 5 def)
 Returning Offensive Starters (7): WR Kevin Coffey, TE Casey Crawford, TB Thomas Jones, OG Noel LaMontagne, OT Josh Lawson, FB Anthony Southern, C John St. Clair

Returning Defensive Starters (7): LB Donny Green, DE Travis Griffith, DB Antwan Harris, DB Tim Spruill, LB Byron Thweatt, DT Maurice Anderson, DT Monsanto Pope

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: George Welsh (Navy '56)
 Record at Virginia (Years): 121-75-3 (17)
 Career Record (Years): 176-121-4 (26)
 Football Office Phone: (804) 982-5900

Assistant Coaches:

Rick Lantz (Central Conn. State '63)
 Defensive Coordinator

Gary Tranquill (Wittenberg '62) Offensive Coordinator, QBs
 Art Markos (Springfield College '70) Defensive Backs
 Andre Powell (Indiana '88) Wide Receivers
 Bob Price (Cal Poly-Pomona '78) Running Backs
 Paul Schudel (Miami OH '66) Offensive Line
 Ty Smith (Western Carolina '79) Defensive Line
 David Turner (Davidson College '85) Linebackers
 Danny Wilmer (East Carolina '72) Recruiting Coord., Tight Ends



RETURNING STAT LEADERS

Rushing	Att.	Yds.	Avg.	TD			
Thomas Jones	238	1303	5.5	13			
Receiving	Rec.	Yds.	Avg.	TD			
Thomas Jones	28	179	6.4	2			
Kevin Coffey	23	583	25.4	5			
Passing	Att.	Com.	Pct.	Yds.	TD	Int.	
Dan Ellis	6	2	.333	30	0	1	
Tackles	Tot.	Solo	Asst.	Int.	QBS	TFL/Yds	
Byron Thweatt	99	60	39	2	1	6 (26)	
Donny Green	85	47	38	0	2.5	8 (34)	



Thomas Jones

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Charlottesville, Virginia
 Founded: 1819

Enrollment: 18,463

President: John T. Casteen III

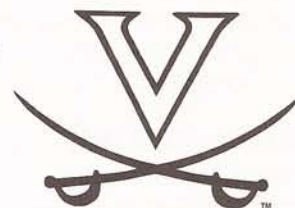
Athletic Director: Terry Holland

Conference: Atlantic Coast

Nickname: Cavaliers

Colors: Orange and Blue

Stadium (Capacity): Carl Smith Center, home of David A. Harrison III Field at Scott Stadium (44,000)



SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Rich Murray

Assistant SID: Michael Colley

Office Phone: (804) 982-5500

SID Fax: (804) 982-5525

Press Box Phone: (804) 296-5910/295-9262

e-mail address: mcc7k@virginia.edu

Web Site Address: www.virginiasports.com

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3785

Charlottesville, VA 22903



Michael Colley

BYU vs. VIRGINIA

The Series: (Virginia Leads 1-0)

In Provo: Never met

In Va: Never met

Neutral Sites: Virginia leads 1-0 (1987 All American Bowl)

LaVell Edwards vs. UVA: 0-1

George Welsh vs. BYU: 2-0 overall (Vir./Navy)

Longest BYU Streak: 0

Longest UVA Streak: 1 (1987)

Last 10 years: 0-0

First Game: 12/22/87

Last Game: 12/22/87



1999 SCHEDULE

Sept. 4 at N. Carolina
 Sept. 11 at Clemson
 Sept. 18 Wake Forest
 Sept. 25 at BYU
 Oct. 2 Virginia Tech
 Oct. 9 Duke
 Oct. 16 at N. Carolina St.
 Oct. 30 Florida State
 Nov. 6 Georgia Tech
 Nov. 13 Buffalo
 Nov. 20 at Maryland

1998 RESULTS

Sept. 3 at Auburn 19-0
 Sept. 12 Maryland 31-19
 Sept. 19 Clemson 20-18
 Sept. 26 at Duke 24-0
 Oct. 3 San Jose St. 52-14
 Oct. 17 at Ga. Tech 38-41
 Oct. 24 N.C. St. 23-13
 Oct. 31 at Wake For. 38-17
 Nov. 7 at Florida St. 14-45
 Nov. 14 N. Carolina 30-13
 Nov. 28 at Va. Tech 36-32
 Dec. 31 Georgia 33-35

AGGIES utah state

OCT. 1 • 7 PM • ROMNEY STADIUM

TEAM/PLAYER INFORMATION

1998 Overall Record: 3-8
 1998 Conf. Record/Finish: 2-3 (tie, 4th)
 1998 Final AP Ranking: NR
 1998 Final USA Today/ESPN Ranking: NR
 Last Bowl Appearance: 1997 Humanitarian Bowl,
 Cincinnati, L 19-35
Offensive System: One Back
Defensive System: 4-3
Lettermen Returning: 41 (21 off/ 19 def/ 1 special)
Lettermen Lost: 15 (6 off/ 8 def/ 1 special)
Starters Returning: 16 (8 off/ 7 def/ 1 special)
Starters Lost: 8 (3 off/ 4 def/ 1 special)
Returning Offensive Starters (8): WR Adrion Pierson,
 OT Ben Holbrook, OC Junior Pututau, OG Mike
 Lindsay, TE Bucky Orton, WR Aaron Jones, QB Jeff
 Crosbie, RB Demario Brown
Returning Defensive Starters (7): DT Vaea Fiefia, DE Caleb
 Smith, LB Brent Passey, LB Blake Eagal, CB Vashon Garmon,
 S Donald Dicko, CB Tony Walker

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Dave Arslanian (Weber State '72)
Record at Utah St. (Years): 3-8 (1)
Career Record (Years): 56-55 (10)
Football Office Phone: (435) 797-1870
Assistant Coaches:
 Nate Kaczor (Utah State '91) Offensive Line
 Steve Nejman (Weber State '93) Tight Ends
 Rick Ericson (Weber State '90) Offensive Coordinator, RBs
 R. Todd Littlejohn (Fresno State '89) Wide Receivers
 Paul Arslanian (Northern Arizona '76) Defensive Coordinator
 Mike Tuiasosopo (Pacific Lutheran '89) Defensive Line
 Tom McMahon (Carroll College '92) Linebackers
 Mark Brady (Brigham Young '82) Secondary
 Henry Miller (Northern Arizona '89) Secondary



RETURNING STAT LEADERS

Rushing	Att.	Yds.	Avg.	TD		
Demario Brown	210	846	4.0	5		
John Roberts	86	313	3.6	1		
Receiving	Rec.	Yds.	Avg.	TD		
Aaron Jones	22	344	15.6	4		
Demario Brown	21	206	9.8	0		
Passing	Att.	Com.	Pct.	Yds.	TD	Int.
Jeff Crosbie	184	83	.451	1111	8	4
Logan Galli	17	6	.353	28	0	0
Tackles	Tot.	Solo	Asst.	Int.	QBS	TFL/Yds
Brent Passey	107	54	53	1	1	2 (5)
Donald Dicko	84	44	40	1	2	8 (22)



Demario Brown

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Logan, Utah
Founded: 1888
Enrollment: 20,808
President: Dr. George H. Emert
Athletic Director: Bruce Van De Velde
Conference: Big West
Nickname: Aggies
Colors: Navy Blue and White
Stadium (Capacity): Romney Stadium (30,257)



SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Mike Strauss
Assistant SID: Doug Hoffman
Office Phone: (435) 797-1361
SID Fax: (435) 797-2615
Press Box Phone: (435) 797-1686
e-mail address: mstrauss@cc.usu.edu
Web Site Address: www.usu.edu/~athletics
Mailing Address: 7400 Old Main Hill, USU
 Logan, UT 84322-7400



Mike Strauss

1999 SCHEDULE

Sept. 4 at Georgia
 Sept. 11 S.F. Austin
 Sept. 18 at Utah
 Oct. 1 BYU
 Oct. 9 Arkansas State
 Oct. 16 at Kansas State
 Oct. 23 at Idaho
 Oct. 30 Boise State
 Nov. 6 New Mexico St.
 Nov. 20 at Nevada
 Nov. 27 at North Texas

1998 RESULTS

Sept. 5 Utah 12-20
 Sept. 12 at New Mex 36-39
 Sept. 19 at Colorado 6-25
 Sept. 26 S. Houst St. 47-17
 Oct. 3 Oregon St. 16-20
 Oct. 10 at Wash. 12-53
 Oct. 17 Idaho 14-26
 Oct. 24 at Boise St. 16-30
 Oct. 31 at N Mex. St. 29-26
 Nov. 7 Nevada 21-26
 Nov. 14 North Texas 28-27

BYU vs. UTAH STATE

The Series (BYU Leads 36-33-3)
In Provo: BYU leads 22-15-1
At Logan: Utah State leads 18-11-2
Neutral Sites: BYU leads 3-0
LaVell Edwards vs. USU: 19-6
Dave Arslanian vs. BYU: Never met
Longest BYU Streak: 10 (1983-92)
Longest USU Streak: 5 (1952-56)
Last 10 years: BYU leads 7-1
First Game: 10/7/22
Last Game: 10/3/97



GOLDEN BEARS california

OCT. 9 • 5 PM • COUGAR STADIUM

TEAM/PLAYER INFORMATION


1998 Overall Record: 5-6
 1998 Conf. Record/Finish: 3-5 (7th)
 1998 Final AP Ranking: NR
 1998 Final USA Today/ESPN Ranking: NR
 Last Bowl Appearance: 1996 Aloha Bowl, Navy, L 38-42
 Offensive System: Pro Style, Multiple
 Defensive System: 4-3
 Lettermen Returning: 39 (16 off/ 21 def/ 2 special)
 Lettermen Lost: 22 (11 off/ 10 def/ 1 special)
 Starters Returning: 16 (7 off/ 7 def/ 2 special)
 Starters Lost: 8 (4 off/ 4 def)
 Returning Offensive Starters (7): TB Marcus Fields, OG Brandon Ludwig, C John Romero, TE Brian Surgener, OT Langston Walker, FB Joshua White, WR Joel Young
 Returning Defensive Starters (7): ILB Matt Beck, DE Andre Carter, DE Jerry DeLoach, S Pete Destefano, CB Chidi Iwuoma, OLB Sekou Sanyika, DT Jacob Waasdorp

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Tom Holmoe (BYU '83)
 Record at Cal (Years): 8-14 (2)
 Career Record (Years): 8-14 (2)
 Football Office Phone: (510) 642-3851
 Assistant Coaches:
 Bill Dutton (California '54) Defensive Line
 Randy Stewart (Boise State '80) Safeties
 Lyle Setencich (Fresno State '69) Defensive Coordinator, LBs
 Steve Hagen (Cal Lutheran '83) Offensive Coordinator, QBs
 Ed White (California '68) Offensive Line
 Dan Ferrigno (San Francisco State '75) Wide Receivers, Special Teams
 Ron Gould (Oregon '88) Running Backs
 Troy Taylor (California '89) Tight Ends, Recruiting
 Al Simmons (Cal State Hayward '83) Cornerbacks



RETURNING STAT LEADERS

Rushing	Att.	Yds.	Avg.	TD			
Marcus Fields	163	734	4.5	4			
Saleem Muhammad	36	128	3.6	1			
Receiving	Rec.	Yds.	Avg.	TD			
Joel Young	28	281	10.0	1			
Marcus Fields	19	232	12.2	2			
							
Sanyika							
Passing	Att.	Com.	Pct.	Yds.	TD	Int.	
Samuel Clemons	12	2	.167	2	0	1	
Tackles	Tot.	Solo	Asst.	Int.	QBS	TFL/Yds	
Peter Destefano	66	38	28	0	0	4 (9)	
Matt Beck	65	37	28	2	5	19 (75)	

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Berkeley, California
 Founded: 1868
 Enrollment: 30,000
 President: Robert Berdahl
 Athletic Director: John Kasser
 Conference: Pacific-10
 Nickname: Golden Bears
 Colors: Blue and Gold
 Stadium (Capacity): Memorial Stadium (75,028)



SPORTS INFORMATION

Assoc. AD/Communications: Kevin Reneau
 Sports Information Director: Herb Benenson
 Assistant SIDs: Scott Ball, Debbie Rosenfeld
 Office Phone: (510) 642-5363
 SID Fax: (510) 643-7778
 Press Box Phone: (510) 642-3098
 e-mail: kreneau@uclink4.berkeley.edu
 Web Site Address: www.calbears.com
 Mailing Address: 210 Memorial Stadium
 Berkeley, CA 94720



Kevin Reneau

1999 SCHEDULE

Sept. 4 Rutgers
 Sept. 11 at Nebraska
 Sept. 25 Arizona State
 Oct. 2 at Wash. State
 Oct. 9 at BYU
 Oct. 16 at UCLA
 Oct. 23 Washington
 Oct. 30 USC
 Nov. 6 at Oregon State
 Nov. 13 Oregon
 Nov. 20 at Stanford

1998 RESULTS

Sept. 5 Houston 14-10
 Sept. 12 Nebraska 3-24
 Sept. 19 at Okla. 13-12
 Sept. 26 Wash. State 24-14
 Oct. 10 at USC 32-31
 Oct. 17 at Wash. 13-21
 Oct. 24 UCLA 16-28
 Oct. 31 at Oreg. St. 20-19
 Nov. 7 at Ariz. St. 22-55
 Nov. 14 Arizona 23-27
 Nov. 21 Stanford 3-10

BYU vs. CALIFORNIA

The Series (First Meeting)
 In Provo: 0-0
 At Berkeley: 0-0
 Neutral Sites: 0-0
 LaVell Edwards vs. Cal: Never met
 Tom Holmoe vs. BYU: Never met
 Longest BYU Streak: 0
 Longest Cal Streak: 0
 Last 10 years: 0-0
 First Game: 10/9/99
 Last Game: 10/9/99



LOBOS new mexico

OCT. 16 • 6 PM • UNIVERSITY STADIUM

TEAM/PLAYER INFORMATION

1998 Overall Record: 3-9
 1998 Conf. Record/Finish: 1-7 (7th)
 1998 Final AP Ranking: NR
 1998 Final USA Today/ESPN Ranking: NR
 Last Bowl Appearance: '97 Insight.com Bowl, AZ, 14-20
 Offensive System: Multiple
 Defensive System: 3-3-5
 Lettermen Returning: 43 (19 off/ 23 def/ 1 special)
 Lettermen Lost: 17 (7 off/ 8 def/ 2 special)
 Starters Returning: 15 (7 off/ 7 def/ 1 special)
 Starters Lost: 9 (4 off/ 4 def/ 1 special)
 Returning Offensive Starters (7): C Jason Carson, WR Germany Thompson, FB Jarrod Baxter, OT Josh Brown, TE Brian Johnson, OT John Samuelson, OT Chad Thacker
 Returning Defensive Starters (6): S Brian Urlacher, CB Marcus McDavid, DE Jason Purvis, LB Casey Tisdale, LB Jeff Macrea, CB Walter Berna

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Rocky Long (New Mexico '74)
 Record at New Mexico (Years): 3-9 (1)
 Career Record (Years): 3-9 (1)
 Football Office Phone: (505) 925-5700
 Assistant Coaches:
 Gerald Bradley (Weber State '89) Receivers
 Curtis Modkins (TCU '93) Cornerbacks
 Lenny Rodriguez (San Diego '77) Linebackers
 Jim Fenwick (Wichita State '74) Offensive Coordinator
 Bronco Mendenhall (Oregon State '88) Defensive Coordinator
 Jeff Conway (NW Missouri State '81) Special Teams Coordinator, Tight Ends
 Bob Bostad (Wisconsin-Stevens Point '89) Offensive Line
 Grady Stretz (UCLA '96) Defensive Line
 Blake Anderson (Sam Houston State '92) Running Backs



RETURNING STAT LEADERS

Rushing	Att.	Yds.	Avg.	TD			
Reginal Johnson	77	285	3.7	3			
Jarrod Baxter	38	190	5.0	0			
Receiving	Rec.	Yds.	Avg.	TD			
Martinez Williams	49	760	15.5	7			
Germany Thompson	43	601	14.0	5			
Passing	Att.	Com.	Pct.	Yds.	TD	Int.	
Eric Jaworsky	20	13	.650	128	1	2	
Tackles	Tot.	Solo	Asst.	Int.	QBS	TFL/Yds	
Brian Urlacher	178	108	70	0	2	4 (10)	
Marcus McDavid	52	29	23	1	0	0	



Brian Urlacher

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Albuquerque, New Mexico
 Founded: 1889
 Enrollment: 23,762
 President: Dr. William Gordon
 Athletic Director: Rudy Davalos
 Conference: Mountain West
 Nickname: Lobos
 Colors: Cherry and Silver
 Stadium (Capacity): University Stadium (31,218)



SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Greg Remington
 Assistant SID: Greg Creese
 Office Phone: (505) 925-5520
 SID Fax: (505) 925-5529
 Press Box Phone: (505) 764-9347
 e-mail address: gregrem@unm.edu
 Web Site Address: www.golobos.com
 Mailing Address: University of New Mexico
 Athletics Media Relations
 Albuquerque, NM 87131-0041



Greg Remington

1999 SCHEDULE

Sept. 4 at UTEP
 Sept. 11 New Mexico St.
 Sept. 18 Northern Ariz.
 Sept. 25 at Boise State
 Oct. 9 at San Diego St.
 Oct. 16 BYU
 Oct. 30 UNLV
 Nov. 6 Colorado State
 Nov. 13 at Utah
 Nov. 20 at Wyoming
 Nov. 27 Air Force

1998 RESULTS

Sept. 5 Idaho State 38-9
 Sept. 12 Utah State 39-36
 Sept. 19 at N Mex. St. 27-28
 Sept. 26 at S. Jose St. 20-37
 Oct. 3 at Air Force 14-56
 Oct. 10 UTEP 19-22
 Oct. 17 S. Diego St. 33-36
 Oct. 24 at Hawai'i 30-20
 Oct. 31 Fresno State 20-28
 Nov. 7 at BYU 21-46
 Nov. 14 Utah 7-41
 Nov. 21 at Cent. Flor 6-38

BYU vs. NEW MEXICO

The Series (BYU Leads 35-12-1)
 In Provo: BYU leads 19-4
 At Albuquerque: BYU leads 16-8-1
 Neutral Sites: 0-0
 LaVell Edwards vs. UNM: 25-2
 Rocky Long vs. BYU: 0-1
 Longest BYU Streak: 16 (1981-96)
 Longest UNM Streak: 3 (1959-61)
 Last 10 years: BYU leads 9-1
 First Game: 11/17/51
 Last Game: 11/7/98



REBELS unlv

OCT. 23 • 5 PM • SAM BOYD STADIUM

TEAM/PLAYER INFORMATION

1998 Overall Record: 0-11
 1998 Conf. Record/Finish: 0-8 (8th)
 1998 Final AP Ranking: NR
 1998 Final USA Today/ESPN Ranking: NR
 Last Bowl Appearance: 1994 Las Vegas Bowl, Central Michigan, W 52-24
 Offensive System: Multiple
 Defensive System: 4-3
 Lettermen Returning: 34 (14 off/ 19 def/ 1 special)
 Lettermen Lost: 29 (12 off/ 15 def/ 2 special)
 Starters Returning: 12 (5 off/ 6 def/ 1 special)
 Starters Lost: 12 (6 off/ 5 def/ 1 special)
 Returning Offensive Starters (5): LT John Greer, RG Peter Tramontanas, RT Robert Grundy, WR Len Ware, RB James Wofford
 Returning Defensive Starters (6): DE Roderick Jones, LB James Sunia, LB Jerrad Pierucci, CB Andre Hilliard, S Randy Black, CB Kevin Thomas

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: John Robinson (Oregon '58)
 Record at UNLV (Years): First year
 Career Record (Years): 104-35-4 (12)
 Football Office Phone: (702) 895-3400
 Assistant Coaches:
 Rob Boras (DePaul '92) Offensive Line
 Steve Leach (Troy State '91) Wide Receivers
 John Jackson (New York '56) Assistant Head Coach, RBs
 Gene Dahlquist (Arizona '65) Passing Game Coordinator, QBs
 Jeff Kearin (Loyola Marymount '83) Tight Ends, Special Teams
 Jeff McInerney (Slippery Rock '82) Defensive Coordinator, Defensive Line
 Mike Bradeson (Boise State '81) Secondary
 Joe Barry (USC '93) Linebackers



RETURNING STAT LEADERS

Rushing	Att.	Yds.	Avg.	TD			
James Wofford	173	816	4.7	5			
Dahrin Footman	61	319	5.2	1			
Receiving	Rec.	Yds.	Avg.	TD			
Len Ware	39	500	12.8	2			
Duane James	18	194	10.8	1			
Passing	Att.	Com.	Pct.	Yds.	TD	Int.	
Chris Hayward	37	23	.622	300	1	4	
Tackles	Tot.	Solo	Asst.	Int.	QBS	TFL/Yds	
James Sunia	115	51	64	0	2	6 (12)	
Jerrad Pierucci	83	39	44	0	0	2 (12)	



Len Ware

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Las Vegas, Nevada
 Founded: 1954
 Enrollment: 21,000
 President: Dr. Carol C. Harter
 Athletic Director: Charles Cavagnaro
 Conference: Mountain West
 Nickname: Rebels
 Colors: Scarlet and Gray
 Stadium (Capacity): Sam Boyd Stadium (40,000)



SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Jim Gemma
 Football SID: Mark Wallington
 Office Phone: (702) 895-4472
 SID Fax: (702) 895-0989
 Press Box Phone: (702) 451-9518
 Web Site Address: www.unlvrebels.com
 e-mail: mwallington@ccmail.nevada.edu
 Mailing Address: Box 450004,
 4505 Maryland Parkway
 Las Vegas, NV 89154-0004



M. Wallington

1999 SCHEDULE

Sept. 4 at North Texas
 Sept. 11 at Baylor
 Sept. 18 Iowa State
 Sept. 25 Utah
 Oct. 2 at Nevada-Reno
 Oct. 9 at Wyoming
 Oct. 23 BYU
 Oct. 30 at New Mexico
 Nov. 13 at Air Force
 Nov. 20 San Diego State
 Nov. 27 Colorado State

1998 RESULTS

Sept. 5 at Northwest 7-41
 Sept. 12 Air Force 10-52
 Sept. 19 at Wisconsin 7-52
 Sept. 26 at Colo. St. 16-38
 Oct. 3 Nev.-Reno 20-31
 Oct. 10 at BYU 38-14
 Oct. 17 Wyoming 25-28
 Oct. 24 at SMU 7-10
 Oct. 31 Tulsa 16-20
 Nov. 14 at Rice 16-38
 Nov. 21 TCU 18-41

BYU vs. UNLV

The Series (BYU Leads 5-1)
 In Provo: BYU leads 2-1
 At Las Vegas: BYU leads 2-0
 Neutral Sites: 1-0
 LaVell Edwards vs. UNLV: 5-1
 John Robinson vs. BYU: Never met
 Longest BYU Streak: 3 (1982-98)
 Longest UNLV Streak: 1 (1981)
 Last 10 years: BYU leads 2-0
 First Game: 12/2/78
 Last Game: 10/10/98



air force FALCONS

OCT. 30 • TBA • COUGAR STADIUM

TEAM/PLAYER INFORMATION

1998 Overall Record: 12-1
 1998 Conf. Record/Finish: 7-1 (1st)
 1998 Final AP Ranking: 13th
 1998 Final USA Today/ESPN Ranking: 10th
 Last Bowl Appearance: 1998 Oahu Bowl, Wash., W 45-25
 Offensive System: Multiple Option
 Defensive System: 5-2
 Lettermen Returning: 54 (28 off/ 22 def/ 4 special)
 Lettermen Lost: 19 (10 off/ 7 def/ 2 special)
 Starters Returning: 12
 Starters Lost: 10
 Returning Offensive Starters (7): WR Matt Farmer, OT James Norman, OC Matt Dayoc, OG David Hildebrand, OT Mike Roberts, TE Kenneth Chandler, HB Qualario Brown.
 Returning Defensive Starters (5): DT Shawn Thomas, OLB Travis Meidinger, ILB C.J. Zanotti, ILB Craig Thorstenson, CB Tony Jones.

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Fisher DeBerry (Wofford College '60)
 Record at Air Force (Years): 120-64-1 (15)
 Career Record (Years): 120-64-1 (15)
 Football Office Phone: (719) 333-3836
 Assistant Coaches:
 Dick Enga (Minnesota '63) Tight Ends
 Maj. Jeff Hays (Air Force '84) Kickers
 Vic Shealy (Richmond '84) Defensive Backs
 Tim Horton (Arkansas '90) Wide Receivers
 Capt. Todd Bynum (Air Force '89) Running Backs
 Richard Bell (Arkansas '59) Defensive Coordinator, Inside LBs
 Tom Miller (Cortland State '69) Outside Linebackers
 Bob Noblitt (Washburn '65) Offensive Coordinator, Off. Line
 Jappy Oliver (Purdue '78) Defensive Line
 Chuck Petersen (Air Force '85) Quarterbacks, Fullbacks



RETURNING STAT LEADERS

Rushing	Att.	Yds.	Avg.	TD			
Qualario Brown	91	521	5.7	2			
Cale Bonds	61	343	5.6	3			
Receiving	Rec.	Yds.	Avg.	TD			
Matt Farmer	35	650	18.6	3			
Qualario Brown	16	229	14.3	4			
Passing	Att.	Com.	Pct.	Yds.	TD	Int.	
Cale Bonds	41	24	.585	377	2	2	
Tackles	Tot.	Solo	Asst.	Int.	QBS	TFL/Yds	
Craig Thostenson	96	33	63	3	3	6 (31)	
C.J. Zanotti	72	22	50	1	4	9 (33)	



Cale Bonds



GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Colorado Springs, Colo.
 Founded: 1954
 Enrollment: 4,100
 President: Lt. Gen. Tad J. Oelstrom
 Athletic Director: Col. Randall W. Spetman
 Conference: Mountain West
 Nickname: Falcons
 Colors: Blue and Silver
 Stadium (Capacity): Falcon Stadium (52,480)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Dave Kellogg
 Assistant SID: Troy Garnhart
 Office Phone: (719) 333-2313
 SID Fax: (719) 333-3798
 Press Box Phone: (719) 333-3333
 e-mail address: Kelloggd.ahfh@usafa.af.mil
 Web Site Address: www.AirForceSports.com
 Mailing Address: 2169 Field House Dr.
 USAF Academy, CO 80840



Dave Kellogg

1999 SCHEDULE

Sept. 4 Villanova
 Sept. 18 at Washington
 Sept. 25 Wyoming
 Oct. 2 at San Diego St.
 Oct. 9 at Navy
 Oct. 16 Utah
 Oct. 30 at BYU
 Nov. 6 Army
 Nov. 13 UNLV
 Nov. 18 at Colorado St.
 Nov. 27 at New Mexico

1998 RESULTS

Sept. 5 Wake Forest 42-0
 Sept. 12 at UNLV 52-10
 Sept. 17 Colorado St. 30-27
 Sept. 26 at TCU 34-35
 Oct. 3 New Mexico 56-14
 Oct. 10 Navy 49-7
 Oct. 24 at Tulsa 42-21
 Oct. 31 SMU 31-7
 Nov. 7 at Army 35-7
 Nov. 14 at Wyoming 10-3
 Nov. 21 Rice 22-16
 Dec. 5 BYU (WAC) 20-13
 Dec. 25 Washington 45-25

BYU vs. AIR FORCE

The Series (BYU Leads 16-3)
 In Provo: BYU leads 7-1
 At Colorado Springs: BYU leads 8-1
 Neutral Sites: Series tied 1-1
 LaVell Edwards vs. AFA: 15-3
 Fisher DeBerry vs. BYU: 2-11
 Longest BYU Streak: 12 (1983-94)
 Longest AFA Streak: 2 (1995-98)
 Last 10 years: BYU leads 6-2
 First Game: 11/24/56
 Last Game: 12/5/98



AZTECS san diego state

NOV. 6 • 7 PM • QUALCOMM STADIUM

TEAM/PLAYER INFORMATION

1998 Overall Record: 7-5
 1998 Conf. Record/Finish: 7-1 (T-1st)
 1998 Final AP Ranking: NR
 1998 Final USA Today/ESPN Ranking: NR
 Last Bowl Appearance: 1998 Las Vegas Bowl, North Carolina, L 13-20
Offensive System: One Back
Defensive System: 4-3
Lettermen Returning: 34
Lettermen Lost: 19
Starters Returning: 17 (9 off/ 6 def/ 2 special)
Starters Lost: 8 (2 off/ 5 def/ 1 special)
Returning Offensive Starters (9): SE Damon Gourdine, WT Greg Spillane, WG Brad Elmore, C Mike Malano, SG Andrew Kline, TE Jim Ange, QB Brian Russell, RB Jonas Lewis, HB Gray McNeill
Returning Defensive Starters (6): DE Kabeer Gbaja-Biamila, NT Jerome Haywood, DE Scottie Nicholson, MLB Joey Mayo, CB Aazaar Abdul-Rahim, FS Rico Curtis

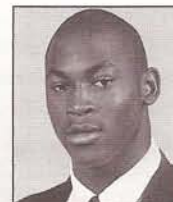
COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Ted Tollner (Cal Poly '62)
Record at SDSU (Years): 32-26 (5)
Career Record (Years): 58-46-1 (9)
Football Office Phone: (619) 594-6769
Assistant Coaches:
 Fred Bleil (Westmar '71) Secondary
 Kennedy Pola (USC '86) Linebackers
 Wayne Dickens (Rutgers '73) Wide Receivers
 Claude Gilbert (San Jose State '63) Defensive Coordinator
 Dave Lay (San Diego State '64) Offensive Coordinator, QBs
 Ulima Afoa (San Diego State '82) Tight Ends, Special Teams
 Damon Baldwin (San Diego State '90) Offensive Line
 Ken Delgado (San Jose State '83) Defensive Line
 Dave Schramm (San Diego State '87) Recruiting Coord., RBs



RETURNING STAT LEADERS

Rushing	Att.	Yds.	Avg.	TD		
Jonas Lewis	181	897	5.0	7		
Larry Ned	153	762	5.0	4		
Receiving	Rec.	Yds.	Avg.	TD		
Damon Gourdine	55	649	11.8	4		
Lonny Mitchell	16	226	14.1	0		
Passing	Att.	Com.	Pct.	Yds.	TD	Int.
Brian Russell	230	123	.535	1438	8	7
Tackles	Tot.	Solo	Asst.	Int.	QBS	TFL/Yds
Rico Curtis	90	54	36	3	0	3 (8)
Joey Mayo	86	48	38	0	1	3 (8)



Gbaja-Biamila

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: San Diego, California
Founded: 1897
Enrollment: 30,000
President: Dr. Stephen L. Weber
Athletic Director: Rick Bay
Conference: Mountain West
Nickname: Aztecs
Colors: Scarlet and Black
Stadium (Capacity): Qualcomm Stadium (71,400)



SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: John Rosenthal
Assistant SID: Dave Kuhn, Stacey Manske
Office Phone: (619) 594-5547
SID Fax: (619) 582-6541
Press Box Phone: (619) 281-0405
e-mail address: rosentha@mail.sdsu.edu
Web Site Address: www.goaztecs.com
Mailing Address: San Diego, CA 92182



John Rosenthal

1999 SCHEDULE

Sept. 4 South Florida
 Sept. 11 at Illinois
 Sept. 18 at USC
 Sept. 25 at Kansas
 Oct. 2 Air Force
 Oct. 9 New Mexico
 Oct. 16 at Colorado St.
 Oct. 23 at Utah
 Nov. 6 BYU
 Nov. 20 at UNLV
 Nov. 27 Wyoming

1998 RESULTS

Sept. 5 Wisconsin 14-26
 Sept. 12 at USC 6-35
 Sept. 24 Arizona 16-35
 Oct. 3 at Tulsa 24-14
 Oct. 9 Hawai'i 35-13
 Oct. 17 at UNM 36-33
 Oct. 24 Utah 21-20
 Oct. 29 at BYU 0-13
 Nov. 7 Fresno State 10-0
 Nov. 14 at San Jose St. 34-6
 Nov. 21 UTEP 34-29
 Dec. 19 North Caro. 13-20

BYU vs. SDSU

The Series (BYU Leads 17-5-1)
In Provo: BYU leads 11-1
At San Diego: BYU leads 6-4-1
Neutral Sites: 0-0
LaVell Edwards vs. SDSU: 16-3-1
Ted Tollner vs. BYU: 0-3
Longest BYU Streak: 9 (1976-85)
Longest SDSU Streak: 1 (1947, '70, '86, '88, '92)
Last 10 years: BYU leads 6-1-1
First Game: 11/22/47
Last Game: 10/29/98



COWBOYS wyoming

NOV. 13 • 12 PM
WAR MEMORIAL STADIUM

TEAM/PLAYER INFORMATION

1998 Overall Record: 8-3
 1998 Conf. Record/Finish: 6-2 (2nd)
 1998 Final AP Ranking: NR
 1998 Final USA Today/ESPN Ranking: 35
 Last Bowl Appearance: 1993 Copper Bowl, Kansas State, L 17-52
Offensive System: Multiple
Defensive System: Multiple
Lettermen Returning: 45 (20 off/ 24 def/ 1 special)
Lettermen Lost: 18 (8 off/ 7 def/ 3 special)
Starters Returning: 15 (6 off/ 8 def/ 1 special)
Starters Lost: 9 (5 off/ 3 def/ 1 special)
Returning Offensive Starters (6): QB Jay Stoner, WR Wendell Montgomery, WR Kofi Shuck, LG Dan Delcorio, RT Chris Cichosz, FB Jared Jarnagin
Returning Defensive Starters (8): FS Al Rich, CB Robbie Duncan, LB Courtney Barnes, LB Kwabena Peprah, "Bandit" Patrick Chukwurah, DE Pat Hirsch, DT Brian Van Emmerik, NG Jeff Boyle

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Dana Dimel (Kansas State '86)
Record at Wyoming (Years): 16-8 (2)
Career Record (Years): 16-8 (2)
Football Office Phone: (307) 766-3155
Assistant Coaches:
 Mark Stoops (Iowa '89) Defensive Secondary
 Matt Wallerstedt (Kansas State '88) Defensive Line
 Manny Matsakis (Capital '84) Offensive Coordinator, QBs
 Clancy Barone (Cal State Sacramento '86) Offensive Line
 Travis Pride (Mesa State '92) Recruiting Coordinator, WRs
 Vic Koenning (Kansas State '82) Defensive Coordinator, LBs
 Chris Knutsen (Valparaiso '77) Linebackers, Special Teams
 Dr. Sheahon Zenger (Kansas State '88) Assistant Head Coach, Running Backs



RETURNING STAT LEADERS

Rushing	Att.	Yds.	Avg.	TD		
Tim Beasley	55	200	3.6	0		
Jon Jennings	7	29	4.1	0		
Receiving	Rec.	Yds.	Avg.	TD		
Wendell Montgomery	57	789	13.8	0		
Kofi Shuck	35	559	16.0	3		
Passing	Att.	Com.	Pct.	Yds.	TD	Int.
Jay Stoner	316	183	.579	2373	11	10
Matt Swanson	21	8	.381	108	0	2
Tackles	Tot.	Solo	Asst.	Int.	QBS	TFL/Yds
Al Rich	74	60	14	2	0	4 (6)
Jeff Boyle	57	34	23	0	2	5 (9)



W. Montgomery

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Laramie, Wyoming
Founded: 1886
Enrollment: 10,600
President: Dr. Philip L. Dubois
Athletic Director: Lee Moon
Conference: Mountain West
Nickname: Cowboys
Colors: Brown and Yellow
Stadium (Capacity): War Memorial Stadium (33,500)



SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Kevin M. McKinney
Assistant SID: Tim Harkins
Office Phone: (307) 766-2256
SID Fax: (307) 766-2346
Press Box Phone: (307) 766-2222
e-mail address: kevinm@uwyo.edu
Web Site Address: www.wyomingathletics.com
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3414
 Fieldhouse-North Addition
 Laramie, WY 82071-3414



Kevin McKinney

1999 SCHEDULE

Sept. 4 at Tennessee
 Sept. 11 Weber State
 Sept. 25 at Air Force
 Oct. 2 Idaho
 Oct. 9 UNLV
 Oct. 16 at NE Louisiana
 Oct. 23 Colorado State
 Nov. 6 at Utah
 Nov. 13 BYU
 Nov. 20 New Mexico
 Nov. 27 at San Diego St.

1998 RESULTS

Sept. 12 Montana St. 17-9
 Sept. 19 at Georgia 9-16
 Sept. 26 Louis. Tech 31-19
 Oct. 3 Utah 27-24
 Oct. 10 SMU 12-7
 Oct. 17 at UNLV 28-25
 Oct. 24 Rice 34-24
 Oct. 31 at TCU 34-27
 Nov. 7 at Colo. St. 27-19
 Nov. 14 Air Force 3-10
 Nov. 21 at Tulsa 0-35

BYU vs. WYOMING

The Series (BYU Leads 34-28-3)
In Provo: 21-13-0
At Laramie: 12-15-3
Neutral Sites: 1-0
LaVell Edwards vs. Wyoming: 18-5
Dana Dimel vs. BYU: First meeting
Longest BYU Streak: 6 (1989-96)
Longest WYO Streak: 7 (1963-69)
Last 10 years: BYU leads 6-0
First Game: 11/14/22
Last Game: 12/7/96



UTES utah

NOV. 20 • TBA • COUGAR STADIUM

TEAM/PLAYER INFORMATION

1998 Overall Record: 7-4
 1998 Conf. Record/Finish: 5-3 (tie, 3rd)
 1998 Final AP Ranking: NR
 1998 Final USA Today/ESPN Ranking: NR
 Last Bowl Appearance: 1996 Copper Bowl, Wis., L 10-38
 Offensive System: Multiple
 Defensive System: Multiple
 Lettermen Returning: 45 (21 off/ 21 def/ 3 special)
 Lettermen Lost: 20 (9 off/ 11 def)
 Starters Returning: 16 (8 off/ 6 def/ 2 special)
 Starters Lost: 11 (4 off/ 7 def)
 Returning Offensive Starters (8): RB Mike Anderson, QB Darnell Arceneaux, OL Josh Cochran, TE Andy Kassotis, OL Doug Kaufusi, OL Luis Park, WR Donny Utu, OL Sam White.

Returning Defensive Starters (6): DB Kimball Christianson, DB Andre Dyson, DB Teneil Ethridge, DE John Frank, DB Jay Hill, LB Kautai Olevao.

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Ron McBride (San Jose State '64)
 Record at Utah (Years): 62-43 (9)
 Career Record (Years): 62-43 (9)
 Football Office Phone: (801) 581-7684
 Assistant Coaches:
 Fred Graves (Utah '71) Asst. Head Coach,
 Receivers

Kyle Whittingham (BYU '84) Defensive Coordinator, Safeties
 Tommy Lee (Willamette '63) Offensive Coordinator, QBs
 Sean McNabb (UC-Riverside '72) Running Backs, Special Teams
 Don Eck (Utah '83) Offensive Line
 Jugi Hogue (San Jose State '73) Cornerbacks
 Fred Whittingham (Cal Poly-SLO '63) Linebackers
 Steve Kaufusi (BYU '94) Defensive Ends
 Gary Andersen (Utah '86) Defensive Tackles



RETURNING STAT LEADERS

Rushing	Att.	Yds.	Avg.	TD			
Mike Anderson	244	1173	4.8	12			
Omar Bacon	160	718	4.5	9			
Receiving	Rec.	Yds.	Avg.	TD			
Donny Utu	34	389	11.4	3			
Boo Bendinger	9	146	16.2	3			
Passing	Att.	Com.	Pct.	Yds.	TD	Int.	
Darnell Arceneaux	77	43	.558	687	5	4	
Tackles	Tot.	Solo	Asst.	Int.	QBS	TFL/Yds	
Kautai Olevao	77	43	34	3	3.5	9 (14)	
Kimball Christianson	65	38	27	0	2	3 (5)	



Mike Anderson

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Salt Lake City, Utah
 Founded: 1850
 Enrollment: 25,213
 President: Dr. J. Bernard Machen
 Athletic Director: Dr. Chris Hill
 Conference: Mountain West
 Nickname: Utes
 Colors: Crimson and White
 Stadium (Capacity): Rice-Eccles Stadium (45,634)



SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Liz Abel
 Assistant SID: Mike Lageschulte
 Office Phone: (801) 581-3511
 SID Fax: (801) 581-4358
 Press Box Phone: (801) 581-8210/9753
 e-mail address: label@huntsman.utah.edu
 Web Site Address: www.UtahUtes.com
 Mailing Address: Huntsman Center
 University of Utah
 Salt Lake City, UT 84112



Liz Abel

1999 SCHEDULE

Sept. 4 at Wash. State
 Sept. 18 Utah State
 Sept. 25 at UNLV
 Oct. 2 at Boise State
 Oct. 9 NE Louisiana
 Oct. 16 at Air Force
 Oct. 23 San Diego St.
 Oct. 30 at Colorado St.
 Nov. 6 Wyoming
 Nov. 13 New Mexico
 Nov. 20 at BYU

1998 RESULTS

Sept. 5 at Utah St. 20-12
 Sept. 12 Louisville 45-22
 Sept. 19 Hawai'i 30-21
 Sept. 26 Boise State 28-31
 Oct. 3 at Wyoming 24-27
 Oct. 17 Fresno State 24-16
 Oct. 24 at SDSU 20-21
 Oct. 31 at S. Jose St. 49-17
 Nov. 7 UTEP 34-27
 Nov. 14 at New Mex. 41-7
 Nov. 21 BYU 24-26

BYU vs. UTAH

The Series (Utah Leads 44-26-4)
 In Provo: 12-14-1
 At Salt Lake City: 14-30-3
 Neutral Sites: 0-0
 LaVell Edwards vs. Utah: 21-6
 Ron McBride vs. BYU: 4-5
 Longest BYU Streak: 9 (1979-87)
 Longest Utah Streak: 9 (1929-37)
 Last 10 years: BYU leads 6-4
 First Game: 10/14/22
 Last Game: 11/21/98



the big game

THE COUGS VS. THE UTES

In the real world, when two people have been together for 75 years, a diamond represents the love the two have shared and built together over the years. Chances are, no heartfelt gifts will be exchanged on November 20, when the Utes travel to Provo for the 75th meeting between the in-state rivals.

It all started on October 14, 1922. Well, according to BYU, anyway. Utah claims the first meeting between the schools was on April 6, 1896, when BYU was still Brigham Young Academy.

It's just one of many things the two schools don't agree on. The Academy played Utah six times between 1896 and 1898, before Provo could officially boast its own full-fledged university. Each team won three games.

The Cougars and the Utes have built a strong tradition of intense competition in the 75 years of the rivalry. With the exception of the war years from 1943-45, the two schools have faced each other every year since 1922.

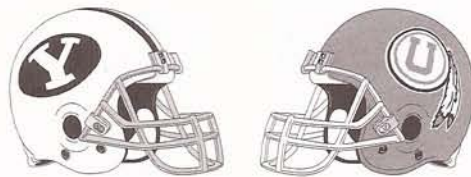
The Utes dominated the series early on, avoiding defeat until 1942, when the Cougars finally won, 12-7, in Salt Lake City behind Coach Floyd Millet. The success was short-lived, however, as it took BYU another 16 years to win another contest, 14-7, again in Salt Lake City in 1958. In all, Utah won 32 of the first 40 contests, four of which were ties.

In 1965, the momentum began to turn in BYU's favor. The Cougars took three in a row from the Utes from 1965-67, and although Utah won the next four, the competition had become much more interesting.

In 1972, the series took on an entirely different feeling with the arrival of LaVell Edwards as BYU's new head coach. He took on a program that had gone 5-38-4 (.149) against its fiercest rival and proceeded

to post a 21-6 (.778) record against Utah in 27 years, including wins in 15 of his first 16 meetings with the Utes. In the Edwards era, the Cougars outscored the Utes an average of 35.6 to 20.7 per contest. Coach Edwards' career has included winning streaks of nine (1979-87) and six (1972-77) games against Utah.

The annual showdown generates considerable interest throughout the state, making it a virtual certainty that whatever stadium the teams play in



will be sold out well in advance. In all, seven of Utah's top ten home crowds before the expansion of Rice Stadium were for games against BYU.

Meanwhile, 40 miles south in Provo, the grudge match has accounted for five of the 20 largest crowds in the history of Cougar Stadium.

One of the more memorable moments in the rivalry was the 1989 contest in which the Cougars pasted the Utes, 70-31, in Provo. It was a game in which the home team scored touchdowns in each of its first seven possessions and in all eight with Ty Detmer as quarterback. In a move of mercy, Detmer was replaced by backup Sean Covey late in the second quarter.

Then there were the infamous back-to-back, 34-31, losses at the hands of the Utes in 1993 and '94, giving rebirth to a rivalry that had become ridiculously lopsided in the 80s and early 90s. In all, the Utes won three in a row (1993-95) under coach Ron McBride.

The Cougars responded to the new aggression in 1996 with a dominating, 37-17, victory in Salt Lake City. BYU employed an extremely unconventional approach, gaining 376 yards in 63 attempts on the ground and attempting only 12 passes.

In 1998, a well-placed ESPN microphone picked up an audible "clank" as the potentially game-winning kick bounced off the right goal post, allowing BYU to escape with a, 26-24, victory — despite Ron McBride's sideline prayer, as captured on national television.

BYU let the Utes back into the game after having seemingly put the game away in the fourth quarter, allowing Utah to set up a 32-yard field goal to win the game. BYU fans gave credit to divine intervention as the chip shot mysteriously hooked to the right at the last possible moment.

Provo has been much more friendly to the Cougars over the years, as BYU has posted a 12-14-1 record overall at home but has only managed a 14-30-3 record on the road against the Utes. Lately home field advantage seems to have become less of a factor, as the Utes have won three straight at Cougar Stadium and the Cougars have taken two in a row in Salt Lake City.

In-state pride at stake when Utes and Cougars battle

Year	Score	Site
1922	UU 49, BYU 13	(A)
1923	UU 15, BYU 0	(H)
1924	UU 35, BYU 6	(A)
1925	UU 27, BYU 0	(H)
1926	UU 40, BYU 7	(A)
1927	UU 20, BYU 0	(A)
1928	BYU 0, UU 0	(A)
1929	UU 45, BYU 13	(A)
1930	UU 34, BYU 7	(A)
1931	UU 43, BYU 0	(A)
1932	UU 29, BYU 0	(A)
1933	UU 21, BYU 6	(A)
1934	UU 43, BYU 0	(A)
1935	UU 32, BYU 0	(H)
1936	UU 18, BYU 0	(A)
1937	UU 14, BYU 0	(A)
1938	BYU 7, UU 7	(A)
1939	UU 35, BYU 13	(H)
1940	UU 12, BYU 6	(A)
1941	BYU 6, UU 6	(A)
1942	BYU 12, UU 7	(A)
1946	UU 35, BYU 6	(H)
1947	UU 28, BYU 6	(A)
1948	UU 30, BYU 0	(H)
1949	UU 38, BYU 0	(A)
1950	BYU 28, UU 28	(H)
1951	UU 7, BYU 6	(A)
1952	UU 34, BYU 6	(A)
1953	UU 33, BYU 32	(A)
1954	UU 12, BYU 7	(H)
1955	UU 41, BYU 9	(H)
1956	UU 41, BYU 6	(H)
1957	UU 27, BYU 0	(A)
1958	BYU 14, UU 7	(A)
1959	UU 20, BYU 8	(A)
1960	UU 17, BYU 0	(A)
1961	UU 21, BYU 20	(A)
1962	UU 35, BYU 20	(A)
1963	UU 15, BYU 6	(A)
1964	UU 47, BYU 13	(A)
1965	BYU 25, UU 20	(H)
1966	BYU 35, UU 13	(A)
1967	BYU 17, UU 13	(H)
1968	UU 30, BYU 21	(A)
1969	UU 16, BYU 6	(H)
1970	UU 14, BYU 13	(A)
1971	UU 17, BYU 15	(H)
1972	BYU 16, UU 7	(A)
1973	BYU 46, UU 22	(A)
1974	BYU 48, UU 20	(H)
1975	BYU 51, UU 20	(H)
1976	BYU 34, UU 12	(A)
1977	BYU 38, UU 8	(H)
1978	UU 23, BYU 22	(A)
1979	BYU 27, UU 0	(H)
1980	BYU 56, UU 6	(A)
1981	BYU 56, UU 28	(H)
1982	BYU 17, UU 12	(A)
1983	BYU 55, UU 7	(H)
1984	BYU 24, UU 14	(A)
1985	BYU 38, UU 28	(H)
1986	BYU 35, UU 21	(A)
1987	BYU 21, UU 18	(H)
1988	UU 57, BYU 28	(A)
1989	BYU 70, UU 31	(H)
1990	BYU 45, UU 22	(A)
1991	BYU 48, UU 17	(H)
1992	BYU 31, UU 22	(A)
1993	UU 34, BYU 31	(H)
1994	UU 34, BYU 31	(A)
1995	UU 34, BYU 17	(H)
1996	BYU 37, UU 17	(A)
1997	UU 20, BYU 14	(H)
1998	BYU 26, UU 24	(A)

Series: 26-44-4

The Season Finale

Listed below are current BYU individual game records that were set vs. Utah.

Record	Player	Date
PAT's Attempted	10 Jason Chaffetz	11/18/89
PAT's Made	10 Jason Chaffetz	11/18/89
Most Rushes	37 P. Van Valkenburg	11/18/72
Longest Run	92 Phil Brady	10/13/62
Long Scoring Run	92 Phil Brady	10/13/62
Kick Off Returns	6 Tony Crutchfield	11/19/88
Longest KO Return	100 John Betham	11/23/74
First Downs	27 Team	11/22/86
Rushing Attempts	77 Team	11/22/86
Scoring in a Half	49 Team (first half)	11/18/89

Below are the best individual BYU single-game performances vs. Utah.

Category	Player	Date
Total Offense	582 Marc Wilson	11/5/77
Passing Yards	571 Marc Wilson	11/5/77
TD Passes	6 Steve Young	11/19/83
Rushing Yards	176 Brian McKenzie	11/23/96
Receiving Yards	259 Gordon Hudson	11/21/81
Touchdowns	3 Ronney Jenkins	11/23/96
Scoring	18 Ronney Jenkins	11/23/96

Below are the Top 5 Cougar home crowds in the BYU vs. Utah rivalry and where they rank in the Top-20 largest BYU crowds ever.

Date	Attnd.	Ranking
Sept. 18, 1989	66,110	3rd
Nov. 23, 1991	66,003	8th
Nov. 20, 1993	65,894	13th
Nov. 22, 1997	65,868	15th
Nov. 18, 1995	65,829	18th



MAKING HISTORY:

Led by coach Floyd Millet (top, far left), the 1942 squad was the first BYU team to defeat Utah. The 12-7 BYU victory left the series record at 1-17-3.

GAME BY GAME series results

Washington

1985	BYU 31, UW 3	(H)
1986	UW 52, BYU 21	(A)
1996	UW 29, BYU 17	(A)
1997	UW 42, BYU 20	(H)
1998	UW 20, BYU 10	(A)

Series: 1-4

Colorado State

1922	CSU 33, BYU 0	(A)
1923	CSU 14, BYU 6	(A)
1925	CSU 21, BYU 7	(A)
1926	CSU 19, BYU 6	(H)
1927	CSU 29, BYU 0	(A)
1928	CSU 15, BYU 6	(A)
1938	BYU 20, CSU 12	(H)
1939	BYU 13, CSU 12	(A)
1940	BYU 13, CSU 13	(A)
1941	CSU 22, BYU 7	(H)
1946	BYU 20, CSU 6	(A)
1947	CSU 27, BYU 25	(H)
1948	CSU 20, BYU 0	(A)
1949	CSU 16, BYU 14	(H)
1950	CSU 27, BYU 14	(A)
1951	BYU 21, CSU 19	(H)
1952	CSU 27, BYU 6	(A)
1953	CSU 34, BYU 12	(H)
1954	CSU 14, BYU 13	(A)
1955	CSU 35, BYU 0	(H)
1956	BYU 0, CSU 0	(A)
1957	BYU 26, CSU 9	(H)
1958	CSU 32, BYU 6	(A)
1959	BYU 14, CSU 13	(H)
1960	CSU 8, BYU 7	(A)
1961	BYU 30, CSU 16	(H)
1962	BYU 28, CSU 7	(A)
1963	BYU 24, CSU 20	(H)
1964	CSU 7, BYU 6	(A)
1965	CSU 36, BYU 22	(H)
1966	BYU 27, CSU 24	(H)
1969	BYU 22, CSU 20	(H)
1970	CSU 26, BYU 9	(A)
1971	BYU 54, CSU 14	(H)
1972	BYU 44, CSU 8	(A)
1973	CSU 21, BYU 13	(H)

1974	BYU 33, CSU 33	(A)
1975	CSU 21, BYU 17	(A)
1976	BYU 42, CSU 18	(H)
1977	BYU 63, CSU 17	(A)
1978	BYU 32, CSU 6	(H)
1979	BYU 30, CSU 7	(A)
1980	BYU 45, CSU 14	(H)
1981	BYU 63, CSU 14	(A)
1982	BYU 34, CSU 18	(H)
1983	BYU 24, CSU 6	(H)
1984	BYU 52, CSU 9	(A)
1985	BYU 42, CSU 7	(A)
1986	CSU 24, BYU 20	(H)
1987	BYU 30, CSU 26	(N)
1988	BYU 42, CSU 7	(H)
1989	BYU 45, CSU 16	(A)
1990	BYU 52, CSU 9	(H)
1991	BYU 40, CSU 17	(A)
1993	BYU 27, CSU 22	(A)
1994	CSU 28, BYU 21	(H)
1995	BYU 28, CSU 21	(A)

Series: 30-24-3

Virginia

1987	UVA 22, BYU 16	(N)
------	----------------	-----

Series: 0-1

Utah State

1922	USU 42, BYU 3	(H)
1923	USU 40, BYU 0	(A)
1924	USU 13, BYU 9	(H)
1925	USU 14, BYU 0	(A)
1926	BYU 0, USU 0	(H)
1927	USU 22, BYU 0	(A)
1928	USU 10, BYU 0	(H)
1929	BYU 7, USU 6	(N)
1930	BYU 39, USU 14	(N)
1931	BYU 6, USU 0	(N)
1932	BYU 18, USU 6	(H)
1933	USU 14, BYU 0	(A)
1934	USU 15, BYU 0	(H)
1935	USU 27, BYU 0	(A)
1936	USU 13, BYU 0	(H)
1937	BYU 54, USU 0	(A)
1938	USU 3, BYU 0	(H)
1939	BYU 0, USU 0	(A)

1940	BYU 12, USU 7	(H)
1941	BYU 28, USU 0	(A)
1942	USU 9, BYU 6	(H)
1946	BYU 0, USU 0	(A)
1947	BYU 27, USU 12	(H)
1948	USU 20, BYU 7	(A)
1949	USU 22, BYU 3	(H)
1950	BYU 34, USU 13	(A)
1951	BYU 28, USU 27	(H)
1952	USU 27, BYU 26	(A)
1953	USU 14, BYU 7	(H)
1954	USU 45, BYU 13	(A)
1955	USU 47, BYU 21	(H)
1956	USU 33, BYU 7	(A)
1957	BYU 14, USU 0	(H)
1958	BYU 13, USU 6	(A)
1959	BYU 18, USU 0	(H)
1960	USU 34, BYU 0	(A)
1961	USU 31, BYU 8	(H)
1962	USU 27, BYU 21	(A)
1963	USU 26, BYU 0	(H)
1964	BYU 28, USU 14	(H)
1965	USU 34, BYU 21	(A)
1966	BYU 27, USU 7	(H)
1967	USU 30, BYU 9	(A)
1968	USU 34, BYU 8	(H)
1969	BYU 21, USU 3	(A)
1970	BYU 27, USU 20	(H)
1971	USU 29, BYU 7	(A)
1972	USU 42, BYU 19	(H)
1973	USU 13, BYU 7	(A)
1974	USU 9, BYU 6	(H)
1975	BYU 24, USU 7	(A)
1976	BYU 45, USU 14	(H)
1977	BYU 65, USU 6	(A)
1978	USU 24, BYU 7	(H)
1979	BYU 48, USU 24	(A)
1980	BYU 70, USU 46	(A)
1981	BYU 32, USU 26	(H)
1982	USU 20, BYU 17	(A)
1983	BYU 38, USU 34	(H)
1984	BYU 38, USU 13	(H)
1985	BYU 44, USU 0	(A)
1986	BYU 52, USU 0	(H)
1987	BYU 45, USU 24	(H)
1988	BYU 38, USU 3	(H)

1989	BYU 37, USU 10	(A)
1990	BYU 45, USU 10	(H)
1991	BYU 38, USU 10	(H)
1992	BYU 30, USU 9	(H)
1993	USU 58, BYU 56	(A)
1994	BYU 34, USU 6	(H)
1996	BYU 45, USU 17	(A)
1997	BYU 42, USU 35	(H)

Series: 36-33-3

California

No Previous Meeting

New Mexico

1951	UNM 34, BYU 0	(A)
1952	BYU 14, UNM 10	(H)
1953	BYU 12, UNM 12	(A)
1954	UNM 21, BYU 12	(H)
1955	UNM 21, BYU 16	(A)
1956	BYU 33, UNM 12	(H)
1957	BYU 14, UNM 12	(A)
1958	BYU 36, UNM 19	(H)
1959	UNM 21, BYU 6	(A)
1960	UNM 27, BYU 15	(H)
1961	UNM 34, BYU 6	(A)
1962	BYU 27, UNM 0	(H)
1963	UNM 26, BYU 0	(A)
1964	UNM 26, BYU 14	(H)
1965	BYU 42, UNM 8	(A)
1966	BYU 33, UNM 6	(A)
1967	BYU 44, UNM 14	(H)
1968	BYU 35, UNM 6	(A)
1969	BYU 41, UNM 15	(H)
1970	UNM 51, BYU 8	(A)
1971	UNM 14, BYU 0	(H)
1972	BYU 21, UNM 7	(A)
1973	BYU 56, UNM 21	(H)
1974	BYU 36, UNM 3	(A)
1975	BYU 16, UNM 15	(H)
1976	BYU 21, UNM 8	(A)
1977	BYU 54, UNM 19	(H)
1978	BYU 27, UNM 23	(A)
1979	BYU 59, UNM 7	(H)
1980	UNM 25, BYU 21	(A)
1981	BYU 31, UNM 7	(H)
1982	BYU 40, UNM 12	(A)

1983	BYU 66, UNM 21	(H)
1984	BYU 48, UNM 0	(A)
1985	BYU 45, UNM 23	(A)
1986	BYU 31, UNM 30	(H)
1987	BYU 45, UNM 25	(A)
1988	BYU 65, UNM 0	(H)
1989	BYU 24, UNM 3	(A)
1990	BYU 55, UNM 31	(H)
1991	BYU 41, UNM 23	(A)
1992	BYU 35, UNM 0	(H)
1993	BYU 34, UNM 31	(A)
1994	BYU 49, UNM 47	(H)
1995	BYU 31, UNM 14	(A)
1996	BYU 17, UNM 14	(H)
1997	UNM 38, BYU 28	(A)
1998	BYU 46, UNM 21	(H)

Series: 35-12-1

UNLV

1978	BYU 28, UNLV 24	(N)
1980	BYU 54, UNLV 14	(A)
1981	UNLV 45, BYU 41	(H)
1982	BYU 27, UNLV 0	(A)
1996	BYU 63, UNLV 28	(H)
1998	BYU 38, UNLV 14	(H)

Series 5-1

Air Force

1956	BYU 34, AFA 21	(N)
1974	BYU 12, AFA 10	(A)
1975	BYU 28, AFA 14	(H)
1981	BYU 45, AFA 21	(H)
1982	AFA 39, BYU 38	(H)
1983	BYU 46, AFA 28	(A)
1984	BYU 30, AFA 25	(A)
1985	BYU 28, AFA 21	(H)

1986	BYU 23, AFA 3	(A)
1987	BYU 24, AFA 13	(H)
1988	BYU 49, AFA 31	(A)
1989	BYU 44, AFA 35	(H)
1990	BYU 54, AFA 7	(A)
1991	BYU 21, AFA 7	(H)
1992	BYU 28, AFA 7	(A)
1993	BYU 30, AFA 3	(H)
1994	BYU 45, AFA 21	(A)
1995	AFA 38, BYU 12	(A)
1998	AFA 20, BYU 13	(N)

Series 16-3

San Diego State

1947	SDSU 32, BYU 7	(A)
1948	BYU 14, SDSU 6	(H)
1970	SDSU 31, BYU 11	(A)
1976	BYU 8, SDSU 0	(A)
1978	BYU 21, SDSU 3	(H)
1979	BYU 68, SDSU 14	(A)
1980	BYU 35, SDSU 11	(H)
1981	BYU 27, SDSU 7	(A)
1982	BYU 58, SDSU 8	(H)
1983	BYU 47, SDSU 12	(A)
1984	BYU 34, SDSU 3	(H)
1985	BYU 28, SDSU 0	(H)
1986	SDSU 10, BYU 3	(A)
1987	BYU 38, SDSU 21	(H)
1988	SDSU 27, BYU 15	(A)
1989	BYU 48, SDSU 27	(A)
1990	BYU 62, SDSU 34	(H)
1991	BYU 52, SDSU 52	(A)
1992	SDSU 45, BYU 38	(H)
1993	BYU 45, SDSU 44	(A)
1994	BYU 35, SDSU 28	(H)
1995	BYU 31, SDSU 19	(H)
1998	BYU 13, SDSU 0	(H)

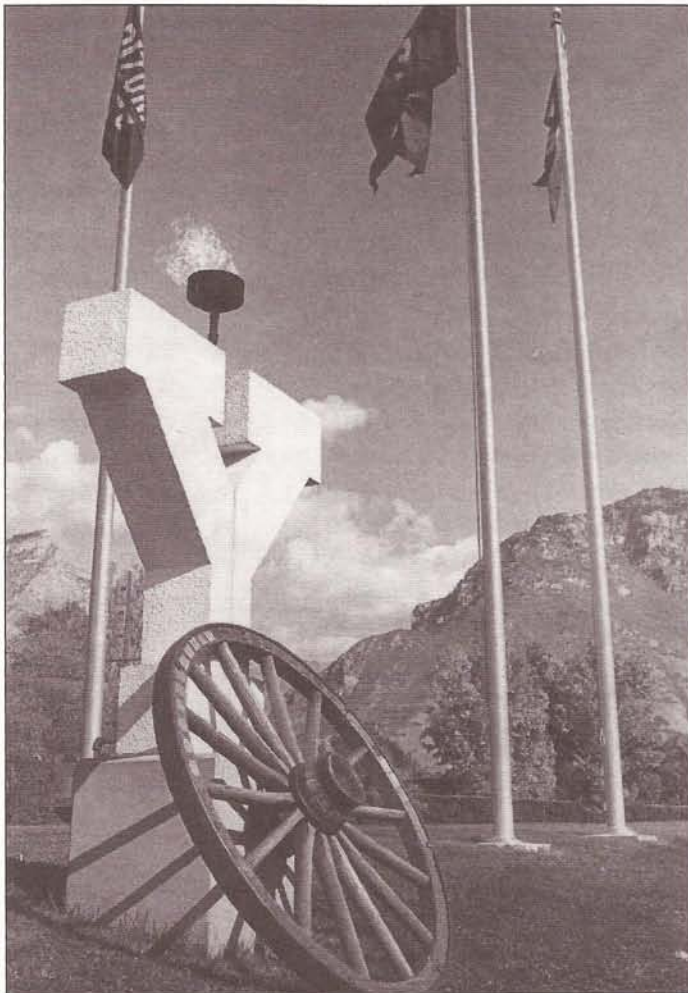
Series: 17-5-1

Wyoming

1922	BYU 7, WYO 0	(H)
1922	WYO 13, BYU 0	(A)
1929	BYU 40, WYO 0	(H)
1930	BYU 19, WYO 12	(H)
1931	WYO 13, BYU 7	(H)
1932	BYU 25, WYO 0	(A)
1933	BYU 6, WYO 3	(H)
1934	WYO 7, BYU 0	(A)
1935	WYO 13, BYU 6	(A)
1936	BYU 32, WYO 7	(H)
1937	BYU 19, WYO 0	(A)
1938	BYU 24, WYO 13	(H)
1939	BYU 7, WYO 7	(A)

1940	BYU 20, WYO 0	(H)
1941	BYU 23, WYO 7	(A)
1942	WYO 13, BYU 6	(A)
1946	BYU 6, WYO 3	(H)
1947	WYO 12, BYU 7	(A)
1948	BYU 15, WYO 14	(H)
1949	WYO 45, BYU 0	(A)
1950	WYO 48, BYU 0	(H)
1951	BYU 20, WYO 20	(A)
1952	WYO 24, BYU 13	(H)
1953	WYO 27, BYU 0	(A)
1954	WYO 34, BYU 13	(H)
1955	WYO 14, BYU 7	(A)
1956	WYO 7, BYU 6	(H)
1957	BYU 0, WYO 0	(A)
1958	WYO 21, BYU 14	(H)
1959	WYO 21, BYU 6	(A)
1960	WYO 30, BYU 6	(H)
1961	WYO 36, BYU 8	(A)
1962	BYU 14, WYO 7	(H)
1963	WYO 41, BYU 14	(A)
1964	WYO 31, BYU 11	(H)
1965	WYO 34, BYU 6	(A)
1966	WYO 47, BYU 17	(H)
1967	WYO 26, BYU 10	(A)
1968	WYO 20, BYU 17	(H)
1969	WYO 40, BYU 7	(A)
1970	BYU 23, WYO 3	(H)
1971	BYU 35, WYO 17	(A)
1972	BYU 33, WYO 14	(H)
1973	WYO 41, BYU 21	(A)
1974	BYU 38, WYO 7	(H)
1975	BYU 33, WYO 20	(A)
1976	WYO 34, BYU 29	(H)
1977	BYU 10, WYO 7	(A)
1978	BYU 48, WYO 14	(H)
1979	BYU 54, WYO 14	(A)
1980	BYU 52, WYO 17	(H)
1981	WYO 33, BYU 20	(A)
1982	BYU 23, WYO 13	(H)
1983	BYU 41, WYO 10	(A)
1984	BYU 41, WYO 38	(H)
1985	BYU 59, WYO 0	(H)
1986	BYU 34, WYO 22	(A)
1987	WYO 29, BYU 27	(H)
1988	WYO 24, BYU 14	(A)
1989	BYU 36, WYO 20	(H)
1990	BYU 45, WYO 14	(A)
1991	BYU 56, WYO 31	(H)
1992	BYU 31, WYO 28	(A)
1995	BYU 23, WYO 20	(H)
1996	BYU 28, WYO 25	(N)

Series: 34-28-3



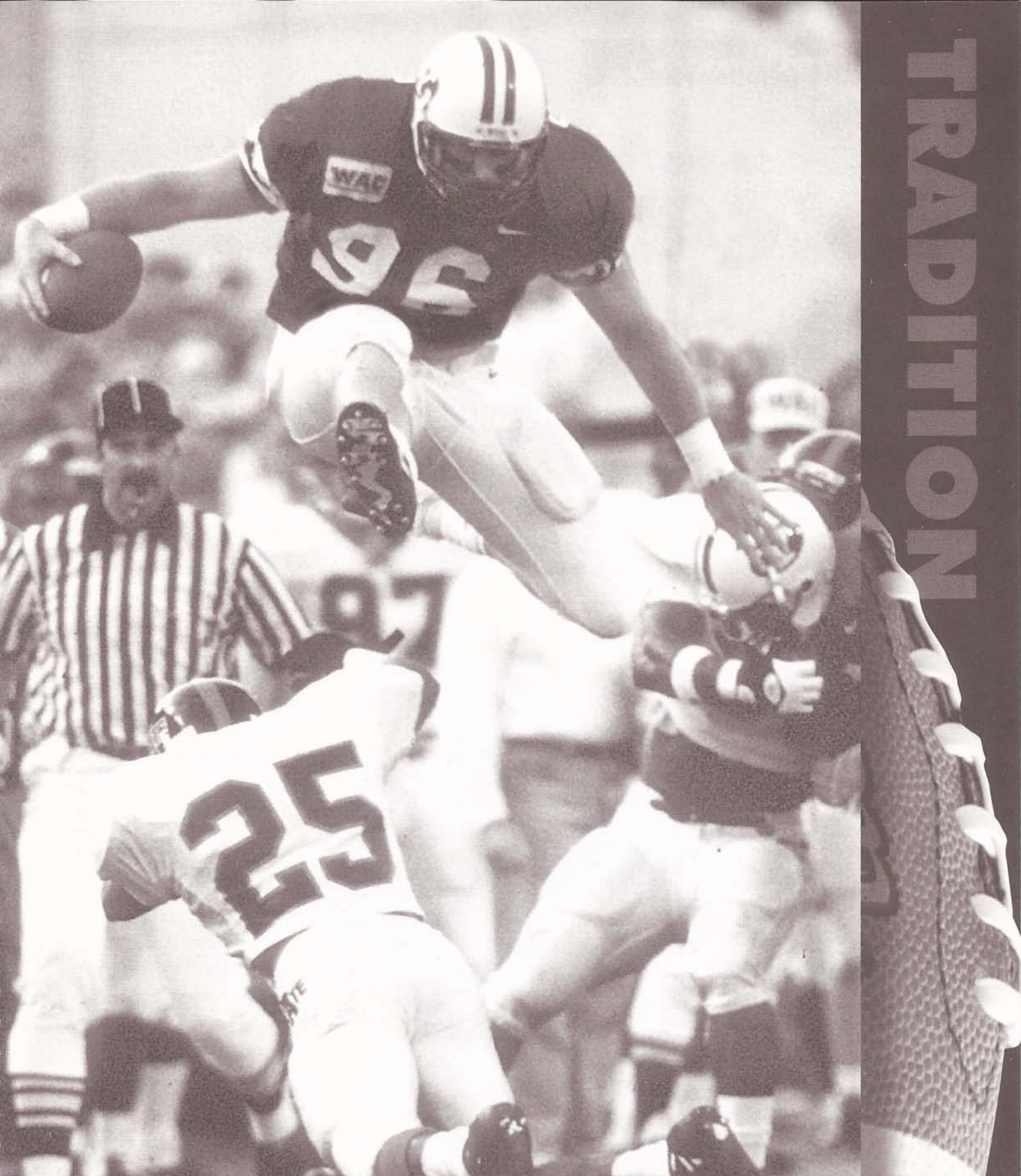
ROLLING ON: Introduced in 1948, the Old Wagon Wheel is the traveling trophy of the BYU vs. Utah State football game.

vs. opponents

ALL-TIME RECORDS VS. OPPONENTS

Opponent	Won	Lost	Tie	First	Last	Opponent	Won	Lost	Tie	First	Last
Air Force Academy	16	3	0	1956	1998	Oklahoma	1	0	0	1994	1994
Alabama	0	1	0	1998	1998	Oklahoma State	0	2	0	1974	1976
Arizona	8	10	1	1936	1977	Oregon	2	3	0	1964	1990
Arizona State	7	20	0	1935	1998	Oregon State	3	5	0	1955	1986
Arkansas State	1	0	0	1996	1996	Pacific	2	3	0	1958	1966
Baylor	1	1	0	1983	1984	Penn State	1	2	0	1989	1992
Boston College	1	0	0	1985	1985	Pepperdine	3	1	0	1948	1951
Bowling Green	1	1	0	1975	1983	Pittsburgh	1	1	0	1984	1987
California-Davis	2	2	1	1926	1937	Portland	0	2	0	1937	1938
Cal Poly	1	0	0	1960	1960	Regis	1	0	0	1930	1930
Colorado College	3	2	0	1925	1936	Rice	1	1	0	1996	1997
Colorado	3	8	1	1923	1988	San Diego State	17	5	1	1947	1998
Colorado State	30	24	3	1922	1995	San Francisco	0	2	0	1931	1941
Colo. St. Teachers (UNC)	7	4	1	1923	1937	San Jose State	5	9	0	1946	1998
Denver	7	15	0	1933	1960	South Dakota	1	0	0	1932	1932
Florida State	0	1	0	1991	1991	Southern Methodist	3	0	0	1980	1997
Fresno State	4	5	0	1956	1998	Southern Mississippi	1	1	0	1975	1976
George Washington	0	2	0	1962	1963	Temple	2	0	0	1985	1986
Georgia	0	1	0	1982	1982	Texas	2	0	0	1987	1988
Hawai'i	18	7	0	1930	1998	Texas A&M	2	1	0	1979	1996
Idaho, College of	1	0	1	1928	1930	Texas Christian	3	1	0	1987	1997
Idaho	1	2	0	1953	1955	Texas Tech	0	1	0	1940	1940
Idaho State	3	0	0	1932	1951	Tulsa	5	0	0	1971	1997
Indiana	0	1	0	1979	1979	UCLA	1	6	0	1983	1995
Iowa	0	0	1	1991	1991	UNLV	5	1	0	1978	1998
Iowa State	0	4	0	1968	1974	UTEP	28	7	1	1946	1998
Kansas	0	1	0	1992	1992	Utah	26	44	4	1922	1998
Kansas State	4	4	0	1957	1996	Utah State	36	33	3	1922	1997
Long Beach State	5	0	0	1972	1981	Virginia	0	1	0	1987	1987
Los Angeles State	1	0	0	1955	1955	Washington	1	4	0	1985	1998
Miami	1	1	0	1988	1990	Washington State	2	1	0	1981	1990
Michigan	1	0	0	1984	1984	Weber State	2	0	0	1973	1979
Missouri	1	0	0	1983	1983	West Texas State	0	1	0	1961	1961
Montana	10	4	0	1948	1963	Western Michigan	3	2	0	1962	1970
Montana State	10	7	0	1923	1947	Western State	20	0	0	1923	1951
Murray State	1	0	0	1998	1998	Wichita State	0	1	0	1956	1956
Navy	1	1	0	1978	1989	Wisconsin	1	0	0	1980	1980
New Mexico	35	12	1	1951	1998	Wyoming	34	28	3	1922	1996
Nevada	3	0	2	1929	1940						
North Texas	3	2	0	1958	1980	Overall Record	416	326	26	1922	1998
Northeast Louisiana	1	0	0	1994	1994						
Northern Arizona	2	0	0	1938	1939						
Notre Dame	1	2	0	1992	1994						
Occidental	2	0	0	1932	1934						
Ohio State	0	3	0	1982	1993						

1999 Opponents in Bold



TRADITION

FOOTBALL TRADITION

THE ROAD TO excellence

At one time, having a top program — not to mention winning a national championship — seemed out of the realm of possibility for BYU.

After all, it was 34 years ago the Cougars won their first Western Athletic Conference football title, and the team had managed only 171 victories and 16 winning seasons before the 1972 season. In 1972, however, BYU's football program shifted gears.

LaVell Edwards was named

head coach in that year and things have not been the same since.

In the past 27 years, the Cougars have won 243 games and been to 21 bowl games (including 17 in a row). BYU has won the WAC title 18 times under Edwards' direction, including 10 in a row from 1976-1985.

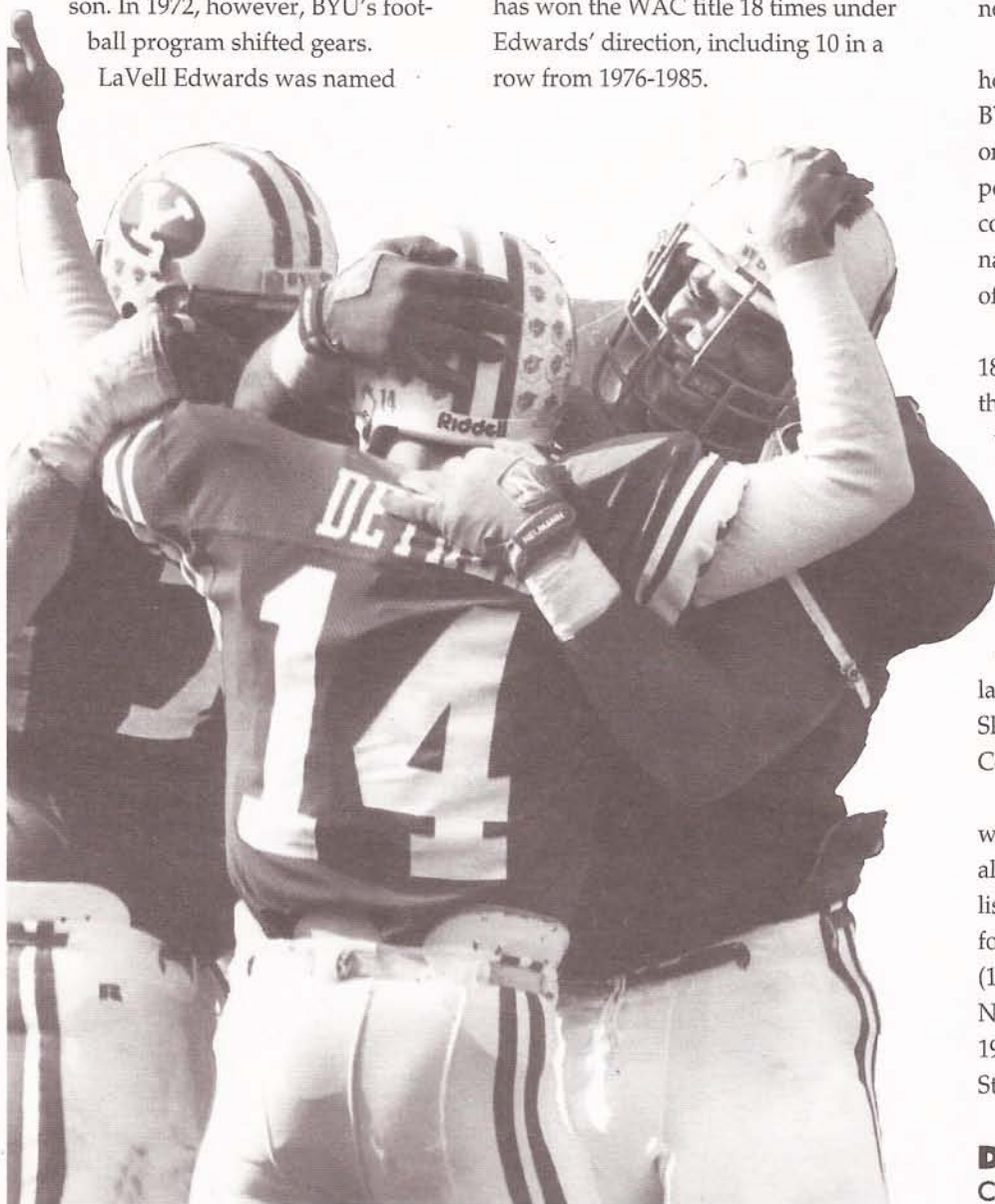
Coach Edwards has led his team to a national championship (1984), has been national coach of the year two times, served as president of the Coaches Association, had a Heisman Trophy winner and two Outland Trophy winners.

Things were not always so rosy, however. Football had its beginning at BYU in 1922. That first season, BYU won only one game and scored a total of 10 points during the season. Now, BYU consistently finds itself among the national leaders in scoring and total offense.

Football was introduced at BYU in 1896, but was discontinued because of the administration's concern over the violent nature of the sport. The game returned to campus in 1922, and since then BYU has played 74 seasons (football was not played for three seasons during World War II). BYU initially joined ranks with the old Rocky Mountain Conference and later became part of the Mountain States, Skyline and Western Athletic Conferences.

Some of the more noted athletes who have propelled BYU into the national limelight have been quarterbacks. The list reads like a who's who of college football signal callers: Virgil Carter (1964-66), Gary Sheide (1973-74), Gifford Nielsen (1975-77), Marc Wilson (1977-78, 1980), Jim McMahon (1978, 1980-81), Steve Young (1982-83), Robbie Bosco

DETMER & ELEWONIBI
Consensus All-Americans



(1984-85), Ty Detmer (1988-91) and Steve Sarkisian (1995-96) have all left their mark on BYU's record books. Detmer finished his incredible career by throwing for 15,031 yards—the first player ever to go over 12,000 yards passing.

Nielsen, Wilson, McMahon, Young, Bosco, Detmer and Sarkisian were All-American quarterbacks, and each erased marks set by his predecessor. McMahon, Wilson and Bosco were third-place finishers in the Heisman Trophy balloting, while Steve Young finished second. Detmer won the school's first Heisman Trophy in 1990 and was third in the voting in 1991. Both McMahon and Young were recipients of the Davey O'Brien Award, given to the outstanding collegiate quarterback, and Detmer won it twice.

While passing has been the name of the game at BYU since Edwards took over, some impressive running backs have also hit the field for the Cougars. Eldon "The Phantom" Fortie (1961-62) won All-American honors in 1962. "Fleet Pete" VanValkenburg (1970-71) led the nation in rushing and was second-team All-American. Fullback John Ogden (1964-66) was the leading rusher in the WAC three consecutive years. And fullback Todd Christensen (1975-77) did such a good job catching the football he later became an all-pro tight end. He was the leading receiver on BYU's team for three years. Jamal Willis (1991-94) became the school's leading career rusher in 1994 and Brian McKenzie moved into the No. 6 spot all-time in just two seasons (1996-97) at BYU.

Eric Drage (1990-93) became the receiving leader, breaking yardage and touchdown receiving records set by Phil Odle (1965-67).

A good passing team must have good personnel on the offensive line, and BYU has had its share of honors recipients in that area. Mohammed Elewonibi won the Outland Trophy in 1989, BYU's

"Through the halls of BYU have passed many of the most prolific quarterbacks ever to play college football. It now takes 2.43 miles of passing yards just to reach the school's all-time top-10 passing list."

— Lee Shappell
Arizona Republic

second such honor in four years. Other line standouts include Gordon Gravelle (1970), Paul Howard (1972), Brad Oates (1973-75), Orrin Olsen (1972-75), Tom Bell (1974-79), Nick Eyre (1977-80), Bart Oates (1977-82), Trevor Matich (1979-84), Scott Brumfield (1991-92), Evan Pilgrim (1992-94), Larry Moore (1995-96), John Tait (1996-98) and Joe Wong (1997-98).

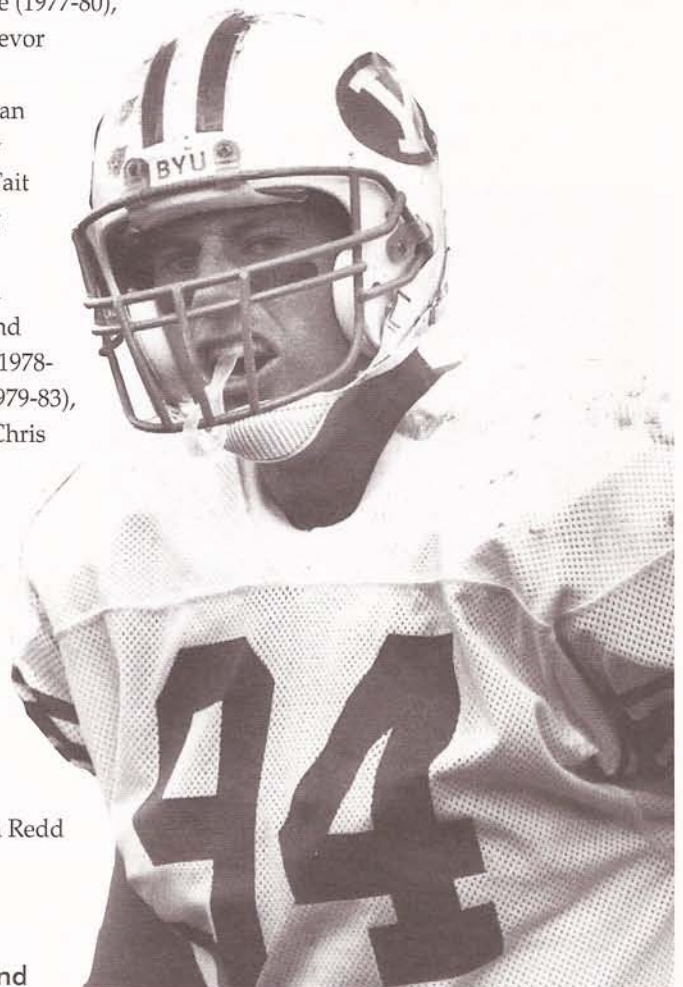
BYU has also had a bevy of talent at tight end including Clay Brown (1978-80), Gordon Hudson (1979-83), David Mills (1980-84), Chris Smith (1987-90), Chad Lewis (1993-96) and Itula Mili (1991, 1994-96).

Top Defensive players include Wayne Baker (1972-74), Paul Linford (1972-74), Mekeli Jeremia (1975-77), Glen Titensor (1978-80), Glen Redd

CHRIS SMITH
1990 Consensus
All-America Tight End

(1976-80), Tom Holmoe (1979-82), Todd Shell (1980-83), Kyle Morrell (1980-84), Leon White (1982-85), Kurt Gouveia (1983-85), Jason Buck (1985-86) the recipient of the 1986 Outland Trophy, Derwin Gray (1989-92), Shay Muirbrook (1993-96), Tim McTyer (1995-96) and Omarr Morgan (1996-97).

At various times in the past 30 years, the Cougars have had some great return specialists. Chris Farasopoulos (1968-70), the Galloping Greek, led the nation in punt returns and set two NCAA records. Golden Richards (1970-71) is still listed as a holder of several NCAA records. Vai Sikahema (1980-85) set an NCAA record for most punt returns, and James Dye (1995-96) led the nation in punt returns with a 21.9 average in 1995.



THE PERFECT Season

Gold national championship rings adorn a finger of each Cougar on the 1984 BYU team for posting a perfect 13-0 season.

The Cougars were named No. 1 by the Associated Press, the United Press International, Sports Illustrated, CNN-USA Today, and the Football Writers of America. They won the Grantland Rice Trophy and the MacArthur Bowl. LaVell Edwards was selected as the NCAA National Coach of the Year and was invited to visit President Ronald Reagan in the White House.

The dream season featured plays like wide receiver Adam Haysbert's

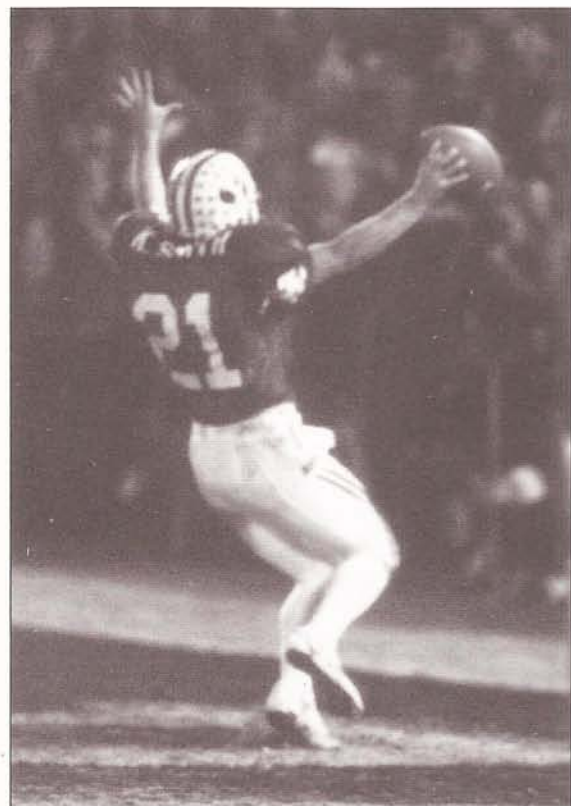


deep touchdown catch at third-ranked Pittsburgh, safety Kyle Morrell's timed leap over the center on a goal-line stand at Hawai'i, tight end David Mill's catch with a clouded eye against Wyoming and running back Kelly Smith's winning TD catch against Michigan, who had been ranked second earlier in the season.

With the TV blimp in the sky over Jack Murphy Stadium, junior quarterback Robbie Bosco left the Holiday Bowl in the second quarter with an ankle injury and returned taped to

play shotgun in the second quarter. The 24-17 victory over Michigan was the first time a No. 1 team played in a non-New Year's Day bowl. Other injuries throughout the season were to the gimpy-kneed offensive lineman Craig Garrick and circus-catching wide receiver Glen Kozlowski, who came through time and again.

The Cougars ascended to the number one spot on Nov. 17 following a 24-14 victory at Utah combined with a Nebraska loss to Oklahoma and a Navy upset over unbeaten and then second-ranked South Carolina.



KELLY SMITH catches the winning touchdown pass in Holiday Bowl VII

1984 Final Polls

Associated Press

1. BYU (38)	1,160
2. Washington (16)	1,140
3. Florida (6)	1,092
4. Nebraska	1,017
5. Boston College	932
6. Oklahoma	883
7. Oklahoma St.	864
8. SMU	761
9. UCLA	613
10. USC	596

USA Today/CNN

1. BYU (38)	789
2. Washington (3)	751
3. Florida (3)	746
4. Nebraska	689
5. Oklahoma	660
6. Boston College	648
7. Oklahoma St.	625
8. SMU	543
9. Maryland	512
10. USC	486

The Cougars rose from no ranking to 12th, sixth, fourth, down to eighth, to fifth for two weeks, back to fourth, then third, back to fourth, again to third and then first in the 1984 campaign. Baylor Coach Grant Teaff, whose team lost at BYU 47-13, in game two, was the first to cast a No. 1 vote for the Cougars.

Controversy was abundant as many of the so called experts such as NBC announcer Bryant Gumbell and Oklahoma head coach Barry Switzer, accused BYU of playing a "Bo-Diddley Tech" schedule.

Fifteen players from the 1984 team were drafted by the National Football League. Seven different teams held the No. 1 spot in 1984, but in the end it belonged to undefeated BYU.

DETMER WINS THE heisman

On December 1, 1990, Ty Detmer and his teammates gathered pool-side at the Princess Kaiulani Hotel just hours prior to kickoff with Hawai'i.

Via satellite hookup with national TV, Detmer and the BYU faithful waited patiently and listened as Downtown Athletic Club President C. Peter Lambos

Miami in Provo vaulted Detmer to the forefront in the Heisman race his junior season. Combined with a massive public relations "neck-

tie" campaign for

Ty, the 6-0, 175,

gunslinger

from San

Antonio,

Texas,

guided

BYU to a Holiday Bowl

berth that season and a 10-3

record with 41 touchdowns

and 5,188 yards passing.

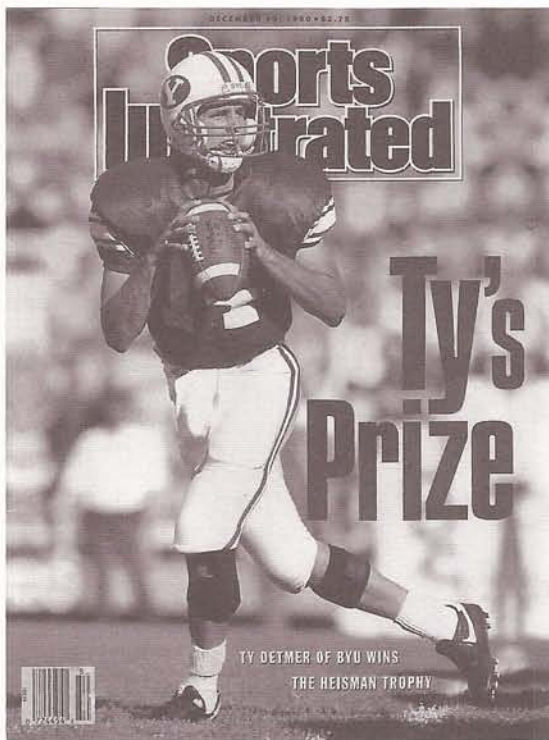
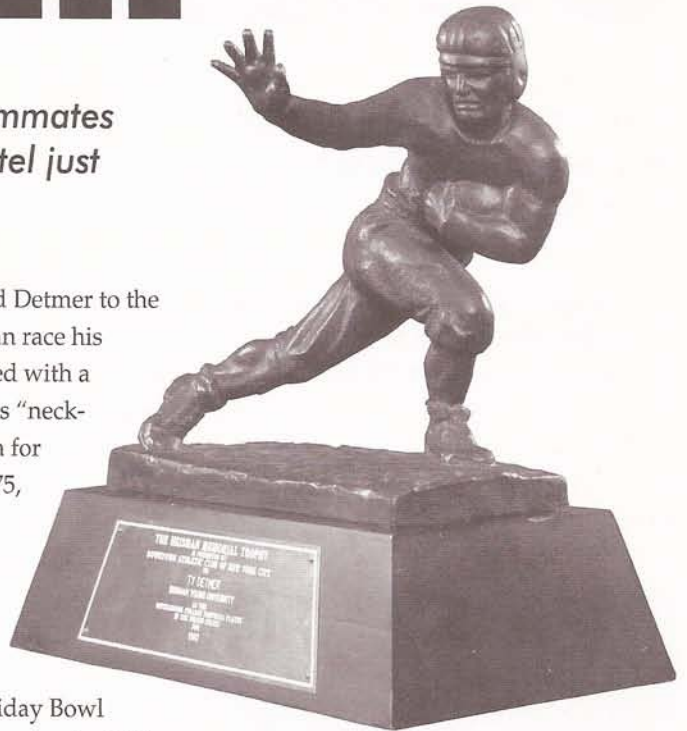
Detmer polled 1,482 points to beat out Notre Dame's Raghib "Rocket" Ismail at 1,177 and finished first in all six regions. Detmer finished third in the Heisman balloting in 1991.

"Winning the Heisman was a great honor," said Detmer.

"There have been a lot of great

players, like my teammates and previous BYU quarterbacks, that contributed to it. They opened the door. It shows the strength of the program at BYU."

Detmer's portrait hangs alongside other recipients on the third floor of the DAC of New York City. A duplicate portrait of Detmer also hangs on display in the Cougar Room of Cougar Stadium.



announced, "Ty Detmer, Ty Detmer of BYU," — soon Ty was doused in the pool.

Detmer, a junior, became the first collegian from the Rockies to win the Heisman Trophy. Named in honor of John Heisman, the coveted 25-pound honor is awarded annually to the outstanding college football player of the year since 1935.

A 28-21 upset over No. 1 ranked

BYU and the Heisman

Year	Player	Plc.
1962	Eldon Fortie	10th
1966	Virgil Carter	11th
1974	Gary Sheide	8th
1976	Gifford Nielsen	6th
1979	Marc Wilson	3rd
1980	Jim McMahon	5th
1981	Jim McMahon	3rd
1983	Steve Young	2nd
1984	Robbie Bosco	3rd
1985	Robbie Bosco	3rd
1989	Ty Detmer	9th
1990	Ty Detmer	1st
1991	Ty Detmer	3rd

TWO GET THE **outland**

BYU is one of only 11 schools to have two Outland Trophy winners, joining the likes of Notre Dame, Ohio State, Nebraska, Oklahoma and Texas.

Transfers Jason Buck, a defensive tackle, and Mohammed Elewonibi, an offensive guard, won the Outland in 1986 and 1989, respectively.

Buck, a 6-6, 270, senior from St. Anthony, Idaho, was a quarterback going into junior college at Ricks College. Buck led the 1986 Cougars



OUTLAND MEN: Mohammed Elewonibi (right) blocked his way to the 1989 Outland Trophy, while Jason Buck (above) collected 12.5 sacks to garner the 1986 award.

with 218.5 defensive points and registered 26 unassisted tackles, 33 assisted tackles, 13 tackles for losses, had 17 quarterback hurries and 12.5 sacks.

Buck rode a publicity campaign of "One Buck" dollar bills in leading BYU to an 8-5 record and a berth in the Freedom Bowl in 1986.

"For me it was just a thrill to be on the field every Saturday at BYU," said Buck. "To win the Outland Trophy was a dream come true."

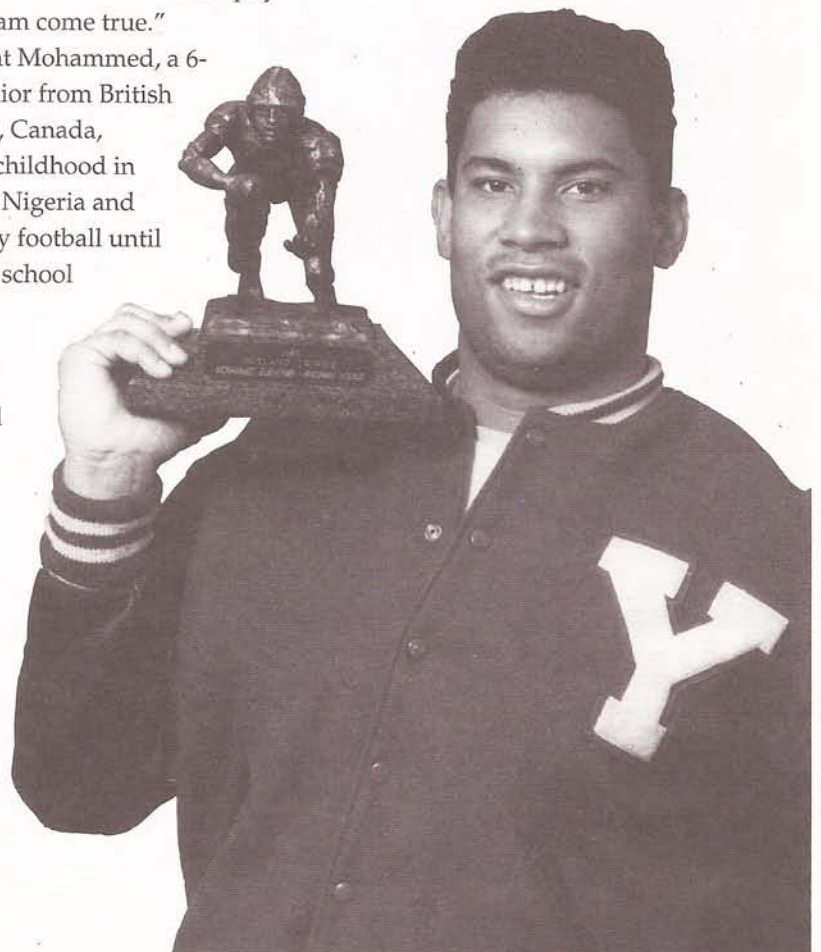
Mount Mohammed, a 6-5, 290, senior from British Columbia, Canada, spent his childhood in his native Nigeria and didn't play football until after high school at Snow Junior College. "Moe" led BYU to a 10-3 record, a berth in the Holiday Bowl in 1989 and graded



out four times with perfect pass protection as a senior.

The Outland Trophy honors the outstanding interior lineman in the nation and was first presented in 1946 by the Football Writers Association of America.

The award is named for its benefactor, Dr. John H. Outland.



QUARTERBACK honors

The Davey O'Brien Award

In 1981, the Davey O'Brien Educational and Charitable Trust of Fort Worth, Texas, named **Jim McMahon** the first recipient of the annual Davey O'Brien National Quarterback Award — honoring the nation's best quarterback.

In 16 years, BYU quarterbacks have won the Davey O'Brien Award four times — more than any other school.

In addition to winners McMahon (1981), **Steve Young** (1983) and **Ty Detmer** (1990 & '91), **Robbie Bosco** finished runner-up in 1984 and **Steve Sarkisian** finished third in 1996.

Others who have won the award include: **Todd Blackledge** (1982), **Doug Flutie** (1984), **Chuck Long** (1985), **Vinny Testaverde** (1986), **Dan McPherson** (1987), **Troy Aikman** (1988), **Andre Ware** (1989), **Gino**

Torretta (1992), **Charlie Ward** (1993), **Kerry Collins** (1994) and **Danny Wuerffel** (1995 & '96).

BYU and the O'Brien

Year	Player	Place
1981	Jim McMahon	1st
1983	Steve Young	1st
1984	Robbie Bosco	2nd
1990	Ty Detmer	1st
1991	Ty Detmer	1st
1996	Steve Sarkisian	3rd



Sammy Baugh Trophy - College Passer of the Year

On February 21, 1997, **Steve Sarkisian** became the seventh BYU quarterback in the past 22 years to win the prestigious Sammy Baugh Trophy. Presented each year by the Touchdown Club of Columbus, the Sammy Baugh Award recognizes the college passer of the year.

In winning, Sarkisian joined **Gary Sheide** (1974), **Marc Wilson** (1979), **Jim McMahon** (1981), **Steve Young** (1983), **Robbie Bosco** (1984) and **Ty Detmer** (1991) as Cougars who have won the award.

Other notables who have won the award include **Bob Griese** (1966), **Don Strock** (1972), **Tommy Krammer** (1976), **John Elway** (1982), **Vinny Testaverde** (1986), **Steve Walsh** (1988), **Jeff George** (1989), **David Klingler** (1990), **Elvis Grbac** (1992), **Trent Dilfer** (1993), **Kerry Collins** (1994) and **Danny Wuerffel** (1995).



THE PASSING attack

Manufacturing plants across the world work hard to produce products that please the customer and succeed in the market. At BYU, the product is quarterbacks, and they have been entertaining Cougar football fans for more than 20 years.

Ever since Gary Sheide in 1973, BYU and head coach LaVell Edwards have been producing an assembly line of outstanding quarterbacks in Provo that have earned unprecedented success in the market of college and professional football.

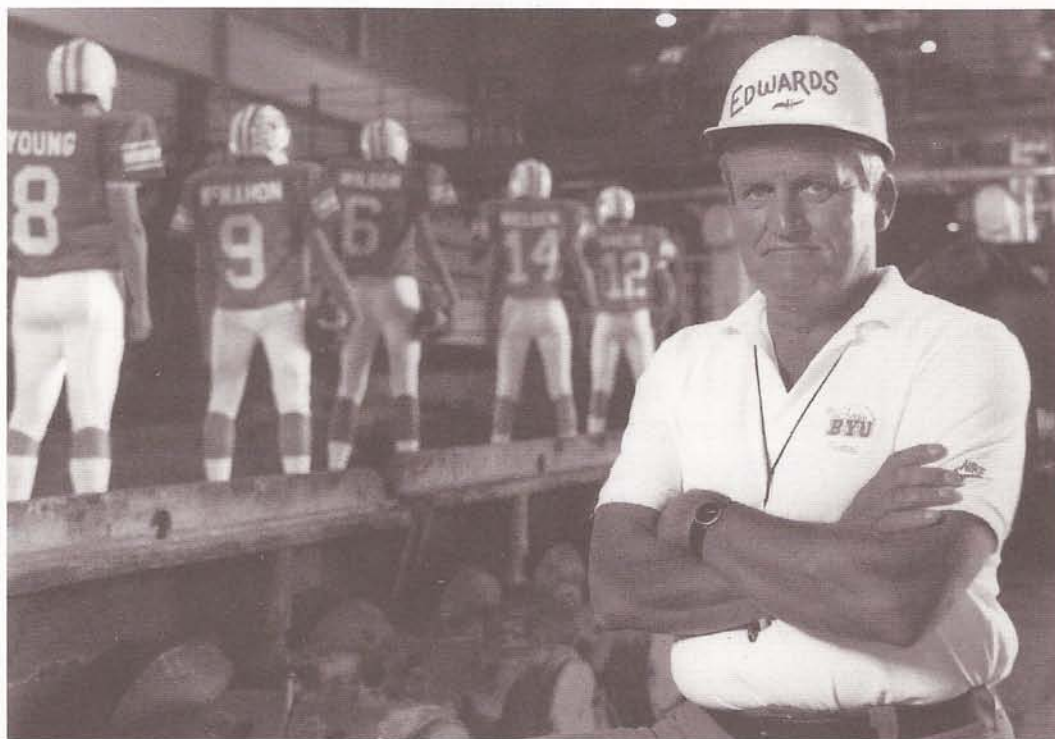
Volumes have been written about BYU's passing game and great quarterback tradition. BYU quarterbacks own the NCAA record books and have won the Davey O'Brien award for best quarterback in the nation four times with one runner-up and one third place finish. BYU's quarterback factory has also produced a Heisman Trophy winner in Ty Detmer and many other Heisman Trophy candidates. Quarterbacks Gifford Nielsen, Marc Wilson and Jim McMahon have been inducted into the college football Hall of Fame in recent years, and several other BYU quarterbacks will likely be added to the list. In the last 13 years, two different BYU quarterbacks (more than any other school) have led their teams to NFL championships (Jim McMahon and Steve Young).

On seven different occasions, BYU quarterbacks have finished as the NCAA total offense leaders. Five of the top six career passing efficiency leaders are from BYU. In the 27 years Edwards has coached at BYU, the Cougars have led the nation in passing eight times and finished in the top five 17 times.

When Edwards was named head coach at BYU in 1972, he realized he couldn't compete initially with the big schools for the big-time athletes. So he installed a passing attack that allowed smaller, less physical-type players to win with finesse, rather than muscle.

The offense worked, and the Cougars began passing the competition. BYU became one of the first universities to use the forward pass consistently and effectively in a time when throwing the football was a mere alternative to running the ball.

The pass has been good to BYU. Prior to Edwards, the program had won a total of 171 games and had only 16 winning seasons. Since 1972, BYU has won or tied for the WAC championship 18 times, played in 20 post-season bowl games and won the national championship in 1984.



THE QB ASSEMBLY LINE: This publicity photo from 1984 shows Edwards with some of his prized pupils. Since then, Robbie Bosco led BYU to a National Championship, Ty Detmer won the Heisman Trophy and Steve Sarkisian led BYU to a 14 win season — the most in NCAA history.

VIRGIL
carter

Provo, Utah (1964-66)

- First in NCAA TD passes and total offense, 1966
- Set NCAA total offense record for one game-599 (UTEP)
- Academic All-American (2nd Team), 1966
- Eleventh in Heisman Trophy balloting, 1966



GARY
sheide

Concord, Calif. (1973-74)

- Eighth in Heisman Trophy balloting, 1974
- Winner Sammy Baugh Trophy, 1974
- WAC offensive player of the year, 1974
- Second in NCAA in passing 1973 and '74



GIFFORD
nielsen

Provo, Utah (1975-77)

- 1976 All-American (First team)
- Sixth in Heisman Trophy balloting, 1976
- First in NCAA in TD passes, second in total offense, 1976
- College Hall of Fame inductee, 1994



MARC
wilson

Seattle, Wash. (1977-79)

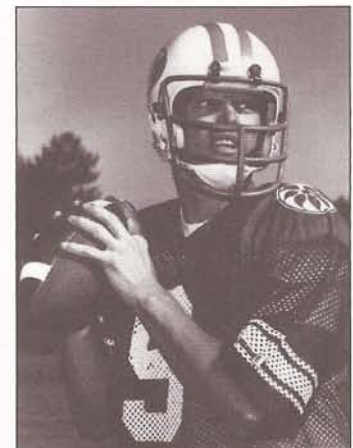
- Consensus All-American, 1979
- Third in Heisman Trophy, 1979
- Winner Sammy Baugh Trophy, 1979
- First in NCAA in total offense, 1979
- Set 10 NCAA records, Senior Bowl MVP, '79
- First-round pick, Oakland Raiders, 1979 (8 years NFL)
- College Hall of Fame inductee, 1996



JIM
mcmahon

Roy, Utah (1978-81)

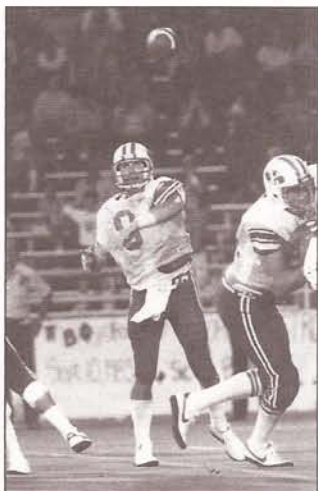
- Consensus All-American, 1981
- Winner of the first Davey O'Brien Quarterback Award, 1981
- Winner Sammy Baugh Trophy – College Passer of the Year, 1981
- Third (1981) and Fifth (1980) in the Heisman Trophy balloting
- Set 70 NCAA records (36 passing, 34 total offense)
- National leader in total offense and passing, 1980 and 1981
- NCAA season passing efficiency leader for 30+ attempts (176.9), 1980
- First-round pick of the Chicago Bears, 1982 (16 years NFL)
- NFL Rookie of the Year, 1982
- Led Chicago to the 1986 Super Bowl title – 1996 Super Bowl ring with Green Bay
- College Hall of Fame inductee, 1998



**STEVE
young**

Greenwich, Conn. (1980-83)

- Consensus All-American, 1983
- Davey O'Brien Award winner, 1983
- Winner Sammy Baugh Trophy, 1983
- Second in Heisman Trophy balloting, 1983
- NCAA total offense, passing and pass efficiency leader, 1983
- Set 13 NCAA records
- Top USFL draft pick, 1983
- With San Francisco 49ers (14 years NFL)
- Set NFL season passing rating record (112.8), 1994
- Led San Francisco to the 1994 Super Bowl title (MVP)
- NFL MVP in 1993 & 1994



**TY
detmer**

San Antonio, Texas (1988-91)

- Heisman Trophy winner, 1990
- Finished 9th (1989) and 3rd (1991) in Heisman Trophy balloting
- Two-time Davey O'Brien Award winner, 1990 & 1991
- Set 62 NCAA records
- Consensus All-American, 1990 & 1991
- Holds NCAA record for career passing yards (15,031)
- Career NCAA pass efficiency leader (162.7)
- Led nation in passing (1990) and total offense (1991)
- Currently with Cleveland Browns (7 years NFL)



**ROBBIE
bosco**

Roseville, Calif. (1982-85)

- All-American (2nd team), 1984
- Winner Sammy Baugh Trophy, 1984
- Runner-up Davey O'Brien Trophy, 1984
- Third in Heisman Trophy balloting, 1984 & 1985
- Led team to 1984 National Championship
- Set 10 NCAA records
- Led NCAA in total offense, 1984
- 2nd in the NCAA passing efficiency, 1984
- Drafted by Green Bay Packers, 1985
- Currently on BYU coaching staff



**STEVE
sarkisian**

Torrance, Calif. (1995-96)

- All-American (2nd team) *Football News*, 1996
- All-American (H.M.) *UPI*, 1995
- Winner Sammy Baugh Trophy, 1996
- Third Davey O'Brien Trophy, 1996
- Finalist for the Johnny Unitas Award, 1996
- Set 3 NCAA records
- First in NCAA passing efficiency (173.6), 1996
- WAC Offensive Player of the Year, 1996
- Currently with Saskatchewan Roughriders (2 years)



YEAR BY YEAR STATISTICS

Player	Year	Gm	Att	Cmp	Int	Pct	Yds	TD	T-Off	Eff	NCAA
Virgil Carter	1964	10	193	66	14	.341	1,154	9	1,542	85.3	--
Virgil Carter	1965	10	250	120	13	.480	1,793	20	2,263	124.3	11th
Virgil Carter	1966	10	293	141	16	.481	2,182	21	2,545	123.4	--
Gary Sheide	1973	10	294	177	12	.602	2,350	22	2,343	143.8	2nd
Gary Sheide	1974	10	300	181	19	.603	2,174	23	2,009	133.8	2nd
Gifford Nielsen	1975	10	180	110	7	.611	1,471	10	1,327	140.3	10th
Gifford Nielsen	1976	11	372	207	19	.556	3,192	29	2,919	143.2	4th
Gifford Nielsen	1977	4	156	98	3	.628	1,167	16	1,142	155.1	Hurt
Marc Wilson	1977	11	277	164	18	.592	2,418	24	2,438	148.1	8th
Marc Wilson	1978	10	233	121	13	.519	1,499	8	1,584	106.1	--
Jim McMahon	1978	10	176	87	8	.494	1,307	6	1,555	113.9	--
Marc Wilson	1979	11	427	250	15	.585	3,720	29	3,580	147.1	4th
Jim McMahon	1980	12	445	284	18	.638	4,571	47	4,627	+176.9	1st
Jim McMahon	1981	10	423	272	7	.643	3,555	30	3,458	155.0	1st
Steve Young	1981	9	111	56	5	.504	731	5	964	111.6	--
Steve Young	1982	11	367	230	18	.627	3,100	18	3,507	140.0	6th
Steve Young	1983	11	429	306	10	*.713	3,902	33	4,346	168.4	1st
Robbie Bosco	1984	12	458	283	11	.618	3,875	33	3,932	151.8	2nd
Robbie Bosco	1985	13	511	338	24	.661	4,273	30	4,141	146.4	7th
Steve Lindsley	1986	11	287	180	18	.627	2,247	12	2,157	129.7	--
Bob Jensen	1986	6	54	31	4	.635	465	3	608	139.3	--
Bob Jensen	1987	9	259	144	14	.556	1,833	10	1,917	116.9	--
Sean Covey	1988	11	319	174	10	.545	2,607	13	2,525	130.3	--
Ty Detmer	1989	12	412	265	15	.643	4,560	32	4,433	175.6	1st
Ty Detmer	1990	13	562	361	28	.642	*5,188	41	5,022	155.9	2nd
Ty Detmer	1991	13	403	249	12	.618	4,031	35	4,001	168.5	2nd
Ryan Hancock	1992	9	288	165	13	.573	2,635	17	2,586	144.6	3rd
John Walsh	1993	11	397	244	15	.615	3,727	28	3,420	156.0	9th
John Walsh	1994	12	463	284	14	.613	3,712	29	3,473	143.3	15th
Steve Sarkisian	1995	11	385	250	14	.649	3,437	20	3,270	149.8	3rd
Steve Sarkisian	1996	14	404	278	12	.688	4,027	33	3,983	173.6	1st
Kevin Feterik	1997	8	208	125	5	.601	1,767	11	1,611	144.1	--
Kevin Feterik	1998	13	336	202	6	.601	2,718	16	2,607	140.2	27th

*1st in NCAA history, +2nd in NCAA history

“As far as complexity and sophistication, BYU’s offense is every bit as tough as any in the NFL.”

— Ty Detmer
Cleveland Browns

BYU Quarterback Factoids

- **Taking Turns:** From 1978 to 1984 — seven straight years — a BYU quarterback was named first-team All-Western Athletic Conference. McMahon got the ball rolling in 1978 as a sophomore. Wilson followed as a senior in 1979, then McMahon twice (1980, 1981), Young twice (1982, 1983) and finally Bosco in 1984.
- **Rewriting the NCAA Record Book:** From Wilson in 1978 to Detmer in 1991 BYU quarterbacks broke or tied an amazing 165 NCAA records. McMahon led the way with an unheard of 70 records.

CAREER QUARTERBACK STATISTICS

Player	Years	Gm	Att	Cmp	Int	Pct	Yds	TD	T-Off	Eff	NCAA Rec
Virgil Carter	1964-66	30	736	327	43	.444	5,125	50	6,350	113.6	2-Tot. Off.
Gary Sheide	1973-74	20	594	358	31	.602	4,524	45	4,352	138.8	
Gifford Nielsen	1975-77	25	708	415	29	.586	5,833	55	5,388	145.2	
Marc Wilson	1977-79	32	937	535	46	.570	7,637	61	7,602	137.2	10-Pass, TO
Jim McMahon	1978-81	36	1,056	653	34	.616	9,536	84	9,723	156.9	70-Pass, TO
Steve Young	1980-83	31	907	592	33	*.652	7,733	56	8,817	149.9	13 Pass, TO
Robbie Bosco	1983-85	31	997	638	36	.640	8,400	66	8,073	149.4	10 Pass, TO
Steve Lindsley	1985-86	13	290	182	18	.628	2,273	12	2,182	129.8	
Bob Jensen	1986-87	15	313	175	18	.559	2,298	13	2,525	119.8	
Sean Covey	1987-88	19	536	307	19	.573	4,275	21	4,129	130.1	
Ty Detmer	1988-91	46	*1,530	*958	65	.626	*15,031	*121	14,692	*162.7	62-Pass, TO
John Walsh	1991-94	38	976	588	35	.602	8,390	66	7,736	147.6	
Steve Sarkisian	1995-96	25	789	528	26	.669	7,464	53	7,253	161.9	2-Pass, 1-TO
Kevin Feterik	1996-98	27	550	336	11	.611	4,511	28	4,254	142.8	

Season Passing Efficiency & Rating Records

At one time, BYU quarterbacks held season passing efficiency and rating records at all levels of competition. In 1980 Jim McMahon threw 47 touchdown passes on his way to establishing a new NCAA season passing efficiency mark at 176.9 (a record that still holds for 30-plus attempts per game). McMahon's record held up until 1995 when Danny Wuerffel of Florida set the new mark at 178.4. McMahon is currently No. 2 followed by BYU greats Ty Detmer at No. 3 (175.6) and Steve Sarkisian at No. 4 (173.6).

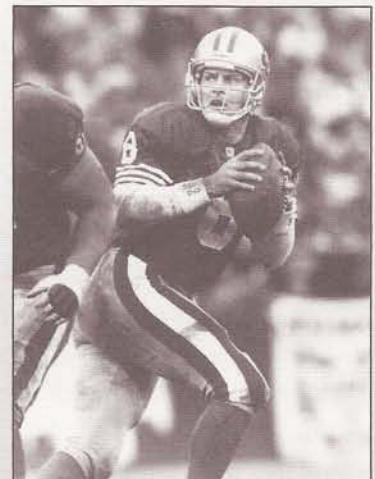
In 1994, future Cougar Sarkisian set a new NJCAA record at 203.8 while playing at El Camino College in Torrance, Calif. That same year, Steve Young broke the NFL mark, establishing the new record at 112.8.



Jim McMahon
NCAA (+30 Att.): 176.9
(1980)



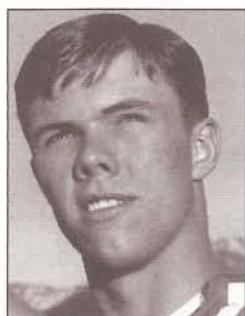
Steve Sarkisian
NJCAA: 203.8 (1994)



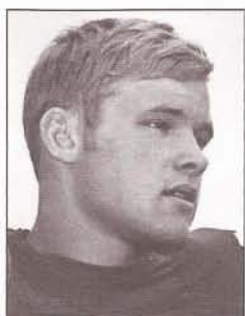
Steve Young
NFL: 112.8 (1994)

NCAA POST GRADUATE Scholarships

Since 1965, 12 BYU football players have been named NCAA postgraduate scholarship winners. To qualify for the grant, student athletes must maintain a 3.0 grade point average on a 4.0 scale during their collegiate career. In addition, they must perform with distinction in varsity football.



Virgil Carter
1967, QB



Orrin Olsen
1976, OL



Stephen Miller
1977, OL



Gifford Nielsen
1978, QB



Marc Wilson
1980, QB



Dan Plater
1982, WR



Bart Oates
1983, OL



Steve Young
1984, QB



Chad Lewis
1997, TE



Marvin Allen
1985, LB



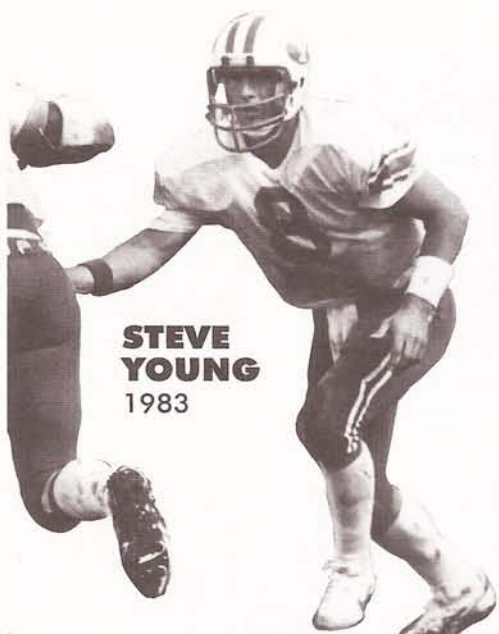
Chuck Cutler
1989, WR



Eric Drage
1994, WR

CONSENSUS all-america

Over the past 20 years, nine Cougars have been named Consensus All-American — players who were accorded a majority of votes at their positions by the selectors — a total of 11 times. Beginning with Marc Wilson, six were unanimous selections.



**STEVE
YOUNG**
1983



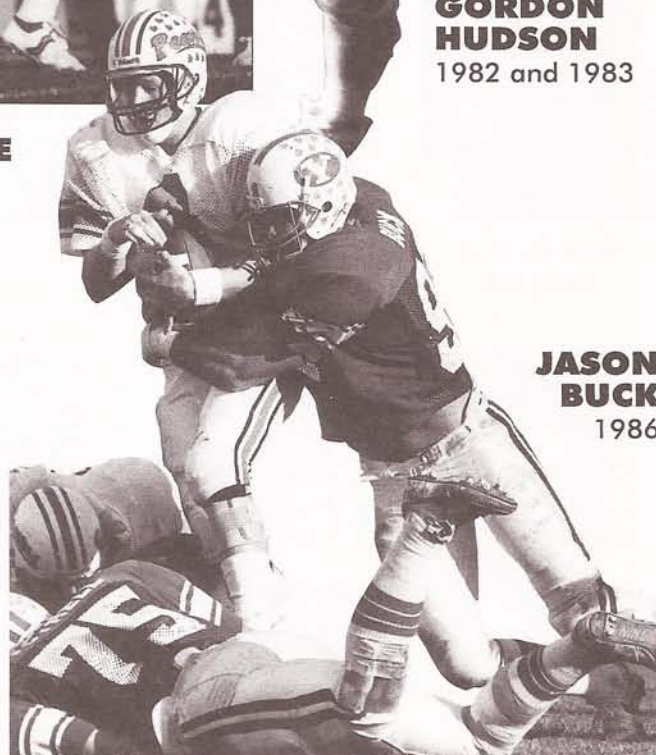
NICK EYRE
1980



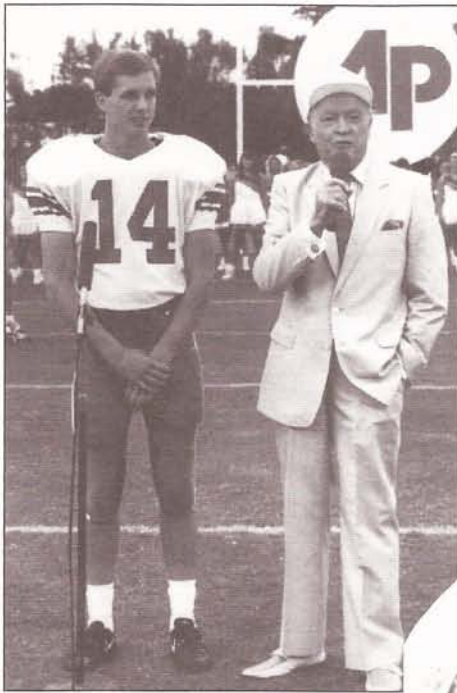
**MARC
WILSON**
1979



**GORDON
HUDSON**
1982 and 1983



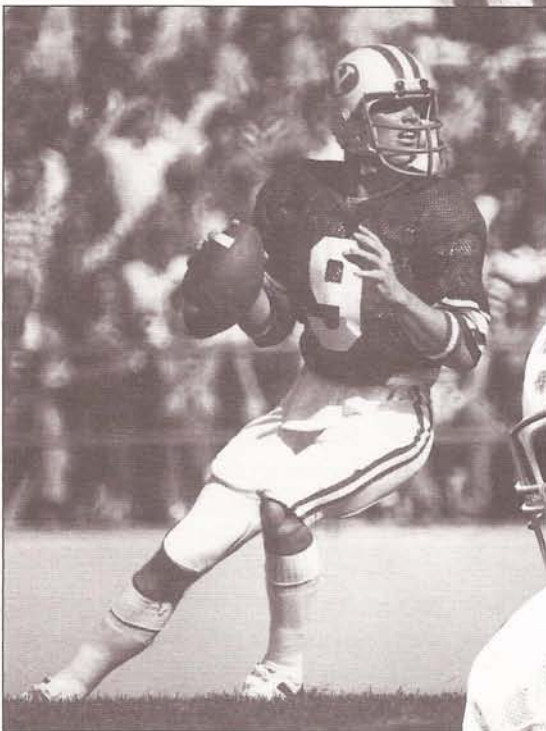
**JASON
BUCK**
1986



TY DETMER
1990 and 1991



MO ELEWONIBI
1989



JIM MCMAHON
1981



CHRIS SMITH
1990

BYU All-Americans

Eldon Fortie	1961
Casey Boyette	1966 (a)
Virgil Carter	1966 (a)
Paul Ehrmann	1966 (a)
Dan Taylor	1972 (a), '73 (a)
Steve Stratton	1973 (a)
Jay Miller	1973-74
Wayne Baker	1974
Brad Oates	1975
Jeff Blanc	1975
Orrin Olsen	1975
Steve Miller	1976 (a)
Gifford Nielsen	1976
Marc Wilson	1979 (c)
Clay Brown	1980
Nick Eyre	1980 (c)
Scott Phillips	1980 (a)
Jim McMahon	1980, '81 (c)
Dan Plater	1981 (a)
Bart Oates	1982
Gordon Hudson	1982 (c), '83 (c)
Steve Young	1983 (c)
Robbie Bosco	1984
Kyle Morrell	1984
Leon White	1984
Marv Allen	1984 (a)
David Mills	1984
Mark Bellini	1985
Trevor Molini	1985
Jason Buck	1986 (c)
Ty Mattingly	1986 (a)
Chuck Cutler	1987 (a), '88 (a)
Tim Clark	1988 (a)
Pat Thompson	1988
Mo Elewonibi	1989 (c)
Bob Davis	1989
Fred Whittingham	1989 (a)
Chris Smith	1989, 1990 (c)
Andy Boyce	1990 (a)
Ty Detmer	1990 (c), '91 (c)
Eric Drage	1993 (a)
Alan Boardman	1994 (a), '96 (a)
Chad Lewis	1996 (a)
Itula Mili	1996
Ben Cahoon	1997 (a)

(a) Academic All-American
(c) Consensus All-American

hall of fame COLLEGE FOOTBALL

Established in 1947 by the National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame, Inc., the first class was inducted in 1951. In order to be eligible for the Hall of Fame, a nominated player must be out of college at least 10 years and a first-team All-American selection by a major selector during his career. The voting is done by a 12-member panel made up of athletics directors, conference and bowl officials, and media representatives.

JIM mcmahon

Quarterback • 1978-81

Inducted: 1998

The 1998 class of players for the College Football Hall of Fame included quarterback Jim McMahon of Brigham Young University, 1977-78, 80-81.

"I am happy to be selected and think there will be additional BYU quarterbacks joining me in the future," said McMahon. "I'd do it all over again. There was no one who could stop our offense."

McMahon joins former BYU quarterbacks Gifford Nielsen and Marc Wilson, who were inducted into the National Football Foundation Collegiate Hall of Fame in 1994 and 1996, respectively.

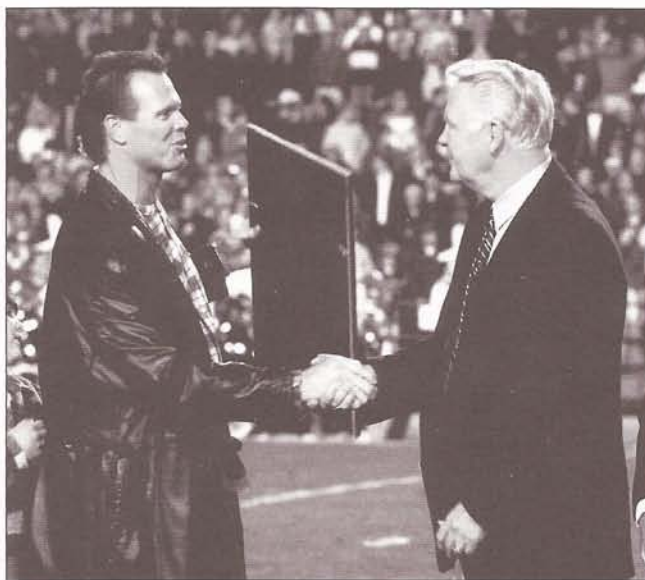
"This is an honor and recognition that is richly deserved by Jim," said BYU Head Coach LaVell Edwards. "We are pleased that he was selected."

The 1998 Class was inducted December 8 at the National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame's 41st Annual Awards Dinner at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in New York City and was permanently enshrined during ceremonies at the College Football Hall of Fame in South Bend, Indiana, in the summer of 1999.

McMahon set 70 NCAA records at BYU, was 1981 First team All-America by

the Kodak (Coaches), All-America, College & Pro Weekly, Associated Press, UPI, Football Writers Association of America, and second team NEA. In 1980 he was First team All-America by the FWAA and Second team by Associated Press and UPI.

McMahon balloted third place for the Heisman Trophy in 1981 and fifth in



1980. In 1981 he won the Davey O'Brien Trophy, the Sammy Baugh Award, the Utah Sportsman of the Year, the NCAA Co-Offensive Player of the Year with Marcus Allen (Pigskin Club of Wash., D.C.). He led the NCAA in pass efficiency (155.0) total offense (345.8) in 1981 and pass efficiency (176.9) and total offense (385.6) in 1980.

He set 29 Western Athletic Conference records and was three-time

WAC Player of the Year and first-team all-league.

He broke 23 school records, won the 1982 Dale Rex Award, the 1981 Cougar Club Crowd Pleaser Award, was MVP of the 1980 and 1981 Holiday Bowls, and has been inducted to the Holiday Bowl Hall of Fame.

McMahon played for the Chicago Bears from 1982-88 (1985 Super Bowl Champions, 1985 Pro QB of the Year, and Pro Bowl); San Diego Chargers in 1989; Philadelphia Eagles from 1990-92; Minnesota Vikings in 1993; Arizona Cardinals in 1994; and Green Bay Packers from 1995-96 (1997 Super Bowl Champions).

His charitable work includes the Jim McMahon Foundation, Jim McMahon Golf Tournament (to benefit Ronald McDonald House), Children's Miracle Network, Juvenile Diabetes Fund, American Cancer Society, Society for the Prevention of Blindness and Think First Foundation for Children.

He will forever be known as the player who threw the Hail Mary pass to Clay Brown in the 1980 Holiday Bowl to come from 20 points behind with four minutes remaining and upset SMU, 46-45 — resulting in BYU's first bowl victory. McMahon passed for 9,536 yards, threw 84 touchdowns and completed 653 of 1,056 passes during his career at BYU.

PAST inductees

GIFFORD
nielsen
Quarterback • 1975-77
Inducted: 1994

Nicknamed the "Mormon rifle," Gifford Nielsen became BYU's first Hall of Fame inductee in 1994. His prolific passing career began when he came off the bench in the third game of his sophomore season to lead the Cougars to a 16-15 come-from-behind win by completing 10 of 12 passes.

"From that point on," Nielsen said, "everything clicked, and it's just amazing what happened." As a junior, in 1976, Nielsen really made fans sit up and notice. He passed for 3,192 yards and 29 touchdowns, set 13 WAC records and made All-American. Next season promised even more. He threw five touchdown passes against New Mexico, six against Utah State and was twice

named Player of the Week. For the first time, a BYU football team was nationally ranked.

"It was like a little dream world," said Nielsen, a product of Provo High School. "The numbers were just mind-boggling.

Everything you could ever dream of as a kid in Provo, Utah, was in the palm of my hand." On Oct. 8, 1977, his season and college career ended when he suffered a serious injury. He left a mark, however. Over the three years Nielsen averaged an astounding 243 yards passing per game.

Nielsen played six years with the Houston Oilers and was the last quarterback to lead the Oilers to the AFC finals. He is currently a broadcaster in Houston. He and his wife Wendy have six children.

MARC

wilson
Quarterback • 1976-79
Inducted: 1996

One of the most celebrated quarterbacks in Cougar history, Marc Wilson, earned consensus All-American honors in 1979 and was inducted into the Hall of Fame on Dec. 10, 1996. In Wilson's first game as a starter he was 15 of 25 for 332



yards with seven touchdowns in a 63-17 triumph over Colorado State and was consequently named Sports Illustrated's Offensive Player of the Week. In Wilson's career at BYU he set ten NCAA records. The 6-5, 204 pound quarterback ranked fourth in the nation in passing efficiency with 147.1 rating in 1979. That same year, Wilson finished third in the Heisman ballot, led his team to an undefeated regular season and was named the Holiday Bowl's Offensive MVP.

A true student-athlete, Wilson was the recipient of the NCAA Top Five Award and its Post Graduate Scholarship. A first round draft pick of the Oakland Raiders, Wilson played eight seasons before finishing his career with the New England Patriots.

Presently, Wilson is a land developer in the North Seattle area. He and his wife, Colleen, live in Woodinville, Wash., with their four children.

aaa

Abbott, Fielding	1946-47
Adams, Doug	1972-74
Adams, John	1981
Adams, Richard	1967-69
Adams, Tim	1989
Affleck, Dave	1972-73
Ah You, Charlie	1973-75
Ah You, Harland	1995-97
Aitken, Ray	1949
Akeo, Ladd	1984-86
Akerfelds, Daniel	1982-83
Albrecht, Scott	1994
Alexander, Payton	1926-27
Alger, Ned	1950
Allen, Bill	1974-75
Allen, Eddie	1936-37
Allen, Mark	1983-84
Allen, Marvin	1978, 1981-84
Allen, Paul	1960-61
Allphin, Bob	1964-65
Allphin, Dave	1965-67
Allred, Art	1969-70
Allred, Mart	1956
Ambrosius, Joe	1995-97
Anae, Brad	1980-81
Anae, Famika	1954-55
Anae, Robert	1982-84
Andersen, Jason	1994-97
Andersen, Rj	1996-97
Anderson, Jason	1998
Anderson, John	1949
Anderson, Kenneth	1924
Anderson, LeGrande	1925-26
Anderson, Mel	1941
Anderson, Neil	1982-83
Anderson, Rob	1979-80
Anderson, Steve	1982
Anderson, Tyler	1988, 1992-93
Andrews, Regan	1981-83
Andrus, Lou	1965-66
Ane, Neal	1976
Apostol, Kip	1976-77
Archibald, Ben	1997
Armstrong, Bob	1982-83
Arnold, Josh	1988-91
Asay, Bert	1934-35
Ash, Wayne	1956
Ashdown, Bob	1964-66
Ashman, John	1990
Atkinson, Dave	1971-73
Atuaia, Donny	1996-present
Atuaia, Mark	1991, 1994-96
August, Bill	1971-72
Aupiu, David	1979-82
Autentico, Randy	1963

Awai, Barrett

1991-92

bbb

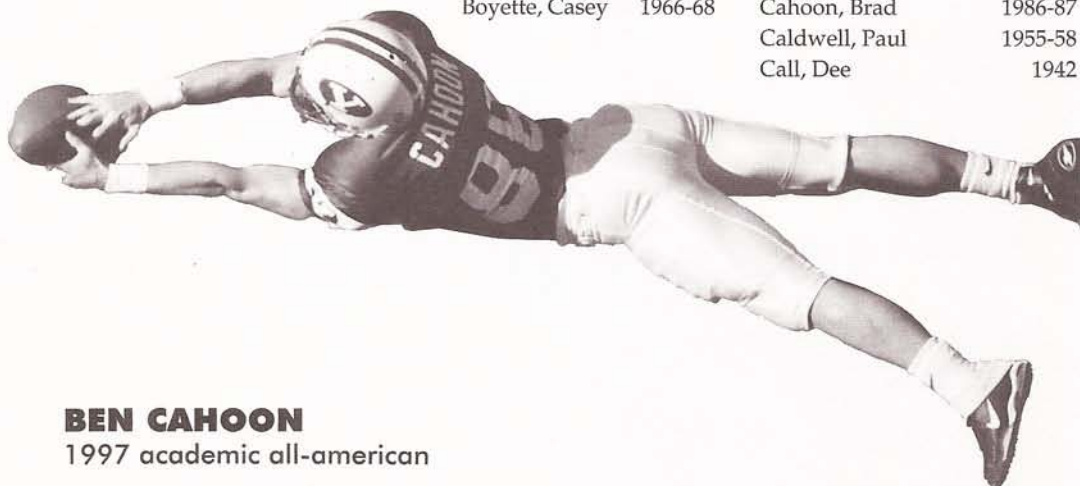
Badger, Lonnie	1953
Bailey, Joe	1971-73
Bailey, Mike	1971
Baker, Frank	1961-63
Baker, Wayne	1972-74
Baldwin, Tom	1993-95
Balholm, Neil	1981-82
Ball, Jason	1993
Ballard, Jim	1963
Ballif, Ariel	1924
Ballif, Jae	1950-52
Ballif, Mark	1929
Balmforth, Jim	1988-90
Baltzer, Tom	1966-67
Banker, Carl	1962-63
Banky, Richard	1965-67
Banzhaf, Steve	1970
Barrow, Bob	1961-63
Barrus, Dave	1959
Basinger, Earl	1927
Bateman, Eric	1995-97
Bateman, Fred	1939-40
Bateman, Max	1936-37
Bates, Derick	1995-98
Bates, Layne	1989
Bean, Bob	1966-67
Bean, Larry	1952
Bean, Ron	1943-54
Beatty, Byron	1989
Bechtold, John	1983
Beckstead, Chad	1936-38
Beckstrom, Mark	1949
Belcher, Curg	1964-67
Bell, Tom	1977-79
Bellini, Mark	1982, 84-86
Bellini, Matt	1987-90
Belnap, Bud	1960

Bench, Dean	1925
Benson, Don	1948-50
Bergeson, Eric	1988-89
Berry, Rex	1948-50
Berntsen, Mark	1975-77
Bertotti, George	1932
Betham, John	1972-74
Biddulph, Floyd	1931-32
Biddulph, Buddy	1925
Biddy, Bob	1975-76
Biegel, Rocky	1988-91
Biegel, T.D.	1993-94
Billick, Brian	1974-76
Bills, Bob	1951
Bills, Karol	1949, 1952
Bingham, Neil	1968-70
Bird, Forest	1936-38
Bird, Ken	1941-42
Bird, Nick	1923
Bisgaard, Christopher	1995-96
Bisho, Chris	1986, 1987
Blackham, Gordon	1964-65
Blackham, Shirl	1939-40
Blackwell, Clay	1978-79
Blanc, Jeff	1973-76
Bledsoe, Jared	1998
Bloomfield, Henry	1995-96
Bloomfield, Tefua	1994-95
Boardman, Alan	1993-96
Bolli, Tyler	1993-96
Borgia, John	1984-87
Bosco, Angelo	1951
Bosco, Robbie	1983-85
Boulter, Roy	1947
Bower, Wayne	1971-73
Bowers, Carl	1969-71
Bowers, Dan	1969-71
Bowers, Wesley	1942
Bowman, Bernardino	1922-24
Bowman, George	1951-53
Bowman, Spero	1970-71
Boyce, Andy	1988-90
Boyette, Casey	1966-68

Bozich, Craig	1966-68
Bradford, Perry	1978
Brady, Mark	1979-81
Brady, Mike	1960-62
Brady, Phil	1962-64
Brady, Steve	1980-81
Braga, Matt	1979-80
Bray, Ken	1963-65
Brewster, Dennis	1963-65
Brink, Lloyd	1938-40
Brinley, Eldon	1928-30
Brock, Randy	1991-94
Brooks, Dave	1971-73
Brooks, Michael	1988
Brown, Clay	1978-80
Brown, Curtis	1958
Brown, R.K.	1957-58
Brown, Reed	1976
Brown, Tyrone	1997-98
Brumfield, Scott	1991-92
Brundage, Dewey	1951-53
Bryant, Bill	1990-92
Bryant, Dan	1995
Buchanan, Rob	1978-79
Buck, Jason	1985-86
Bulloch, Burt	1956
Bunker, Carl	1962-63
Bunnell, Karl	1927-29
Bunnell, Merrill	1922-23
Burningham, Rex	1982-83
Burr, Bruce	1950
Busenbark, Don	1986-88
Bushore, Don	1946-49
Buswell, Blair	1981
Butler, Tony	1982
Buys, Joseph	1926-28
Bybee, Royce	1979-80

ccc

Cabulagan, Pat	1981-83
Cahoon, Ben	1996-97
Cahoon, Brad	1986-87
Caldwell, Paul	1955-58
Call, Dee	1942



BEN CAHOON
1997 academic all-american

Call, Ken 1967-68
 Campora, Steve 1956
 Campos, Dave 1977
 Cannon, Curt 1996-97
 Carlile, Alan 1977
 Carlson, Chuck 1974-76
 Carlson, Clark 1973-75
 Carlson, Kent 1986
 Carlson, Steve 1979-80
 Carr, Larry 1972-74
 Carter, Virgil 1964-66
 Carter, Ross 1952
 Chadwick, Dave 1948-49, 1952
 Chaffetz, Jason 1988-89
 Chamberlain, Garth 1939-41
 Chamberlain, Royal 1922
 Chamberlain, Royal 1992-93
 Charlton, Scott 1989-91
 Chatterton, Marc 1942
 Chatterton, Marcell 1946
 Chipman, Dee 1939-41
 Chitty, Leonard 1986-87
 Chow, Warren 1987
 Christensen, Jack 1936-38
 Christensen, John 1990-91
 Christensen, Rex 1937
 Christensen, Steve 1968
 Christensen, Steve 1992-93
 Christensen, Todd 1974-77
 Christianson, Frank 1992-93
 Christopoulos, Tony 1949
 Chronister, Mike 1976-78
 Clark, Brad 1989-92
 Clark, Glen 1946-49
 Clark, Tim 1986-88
 Clark, Tom 1956-57
 Clarke, Willard 1925-26
 Clements, Steve 1992-94
 Close, Calvin 1977, 1980-81
 Clove, Alvie 1949-50
 Cobabe, John 1954
 Coggins, Deven 1988-89
 Cole, Tom 1959
 Collie, Scott 1979-82
 Coloma, Jason 1976-78
 Colson, Terry 1965-67
 Colvin, Reed 1927
 Condie, Brandon 1996-97
 Condie, Howard 1957
 Condie, Vernon 1931-33
 Connors, Chris 1990-91
 Conrad, Mike 1961-63
 Cook, Ben 1995-97
 Cook, Cory 1993-94
 Cook, Jamie 1994-95
 Cook, Jerry 1965-67
 Cook, Wayne 1934-35
 Coon, Dave 1970-71, 73

Coon, Doug 1972
 Cooper, George 1930
 Cooper, Jason 1993-95
 Corbett, Don 1924-27
 Corbett, George 1927
 Corchnoy, Barry 1962-64
 Corless, Albert 1927
 Corley, Stacey 1988-90
 Corson, Steve 1977
 Covey, Sean 1987-89
 Cox, Matt 1995-97
 Crandall, Ray 1971
 Crane, Reed 1935-36
 Criddle, Jesse 1950
 Crittenden, Jim 1954-55
 Crompton, Craig 1970-72
 Crowe, Chris 1974-75
 Crutchfield, Tony 1988-91
 Cunningham, Harold 1951-52
 Cupp, Aaron 1995-98
 Cutler, Chuck 1986-88

ddd

Dabney, Jaron 1997, present
 Dalebout, Paul 1956
 Dalley, Alvin 1947-49
 Daly, Ron 1949-50
 Damuni, Jack 1993-94
 Dangerfield, Steve 1960
 Darling, Dick 1960-62
 Dastrup, Andy 1928-30
 Davis, Bill 1978-80
 Davis, Bob 1987-89
 Davis, Kirk 1987-88
 Davis, Rob 1997-98
 Davis, Russ 1978
 Dawson, Ted 1987-88, 92-93
 Deavitt, Willard 1939
 Decker, Merle 1946
 Deeds, Keith 1947-49
 Deeds, Scotty 1946-47
 Denney, Ryan 1998-present
 Dennis, Lonnie 1957-59
 Denney, Craig 1971-73
 DeSantis, Steve 1990
 Detmer, Ty 1988-91
 Dewey, Steve 1974-76
 Dignan, Tom 1974-75
 Dimick, Bob 1949-50
 Dixon, Sanky 1926-28
 Dixon, Donald Jr. 1955-57
 Dixon, Buck 1922-25
 Dixon, Norm 1988-90
 Dixon, Owen 1939-41, 1946
 Dixon, Rick 1967-69
 Doerr, Dick 1949
 Doman, Brandon 1998-present

Doman, Bryce 1988, 92-94
 Doman, Cliff 1996-present
 Doman, Dennis 1970-71
 Doman, Kevin 1985-86
 Doney, Darrell 1950-52
 Dow, Mac 1936
 Dowell, John 1976
 Drage, Eric 1990-93
 Duerden, Verle 1949
 Dugger, Jerry 1971
 Duke, Dev 1973-74, 77
 Dunn, Gary 1959
 Dupaix, Roger 1960-62
 Duran, Dave 1965
 Durrant, Jim 1934
 Duva, Jeff 1975
 Dvorak, Bill 1970-71
 Dyches, Ronald 1928-30
 Dye, James 1995-96
 Dyer, Lee 1942

eee

Earp, Robert 1952
 Eccles, Jim 1947-49
 EchoHawk, Larry 1968-69
 EchoHawk, Tom 1972-73
 Eckel, Paul 1957-58
 Eddo, Mike 1982-83
 Edwards, Jimmy 1981, 84-86
 Edwards, Jim 1989, 92-94
 Egbert, Hal 1948
 Egbert, Wendell 1952
 Eggertsen, Armand 1931-32
 Ehin, Chuck 1979-82
 Ehrmann, Paul 1965-66
 Eldredge, Lloyd 1980-82
 Elewonibi, Mo 1988-89
 Ellis, Jeff 1995-98
 Ellison, Chris 1997-98
 Empey, Mike 1987, 91-93
 Ena, Justin 1997-present
 Enlow, Tom 1977-78
 Erdhaus, John 1967
 Evans, Joe 1990-91
 Eyre, DeRay 1951-53
 Eyre, Nick 1976, 78-80

fff

Faalufua, Wayne 1981-82
 Facer, Steve 1969-71
 Fairbanks, Lloyd 1973-74
 Fales, Andrew 1998-present
 Fannin, Scott 1996
 Farasopoulos, Chris 1968-70
 Farmer, Lance 1991
 Farmer, Scott 1956

Farner, Nairne 1962-63
 Farnsworth, Harold 1972-73
 Faulkner, Jim 1969-70
 Faupula, Elias 1994-95
 Favero, Dewey 1933-34
 Felt, Dick 1952-54
 Fenessy, Bob 1953
 Fennegan, Garth 1992
 Feterik, Kevin 1996-present
 Fields, Tony 1997
 Filiaga, Pulusila 1979-81
 Finai, Pisa 1975
 Finrock, Dennis 1969
 Fitisemanu, Alema 1985, 87, 89-90
 Flaherty, Bob 1951
 Flammer, Mark 1978
 Fleming, Lucky Dare 1969-70
 Flint, Brandon 1981-83
 Foreman, Nate 1996-97
 Foreman, Roderick 1997
 Fort, Neal 1987, 89-90
 Fortie, Eldon 1960-62
 Fowler, Blaine 1983-85
 Francis, Dave 1978-80
 Frandsen, Jeff 1987-89
 Frankovich, George 1952
 Frantz, Gene 1960-62
 Frazier, Danny 1977
 Frazier, Dion 1960-63
 Frazier, Sid 1965-67
 Freeland, Jim 1994-95
 Frisch, Byron 1996-present
 Fuller, Boney 1922-26
 Fuller, Troy 1986-89
 Furstenuau, Todd 1995
 Futrell, David 1984-87

ggg

Gali Jr., Setema 1997-present
 Garber, Jon 1989-90
 Gardner, Dean 1939-40
 Gardner, Glenn 1965-66
 Gardner, Morris 1946
 Garrick, Craig 1982-84
 Gaspard, Al 1977-78
 Germann, Chris 1986-87
 Gibbs, Nathan 1992-94
 Gifford, Jack 1960
 Gilbert, Art 1938, 1940
 Giles, Earl 1935
 Giles, Mark 1973-75
 Giles, Scott 1990-91
 Gillenwater, Gil 1972-73
 Gillespie, George 1932-34
 Gillespie, Gerald 1935-37
 Gillespie, Horace 1946-49

football lettermen

Giordano, Gabe	1995-97	Hapi, Joe	1931	Hooks, Margin	1997-present	Jeppesen, Garen	1987-88
Giordano, Philip	1994-97	Harding, Doug	1998-present	Hoover, Bliss	1928-30	Jewkes, Jackson	1936-38
Gledhill, Elwood	1923-24	Hardisty, Brad	1982	Hopkins, Tom	1981-82	John, Delmar	1941
Glatch, Bill	1969-70	Hardy, Ariel	1937	Horlacher, Fred	1931	Johnson, Brent	1978-79
Gomes, Lenny	1991-93	Hardy, Merrill	1948-49, 1953	Horton, Ben	1997-present	Johnson, Duane	1987-89
Gomm, Ken	1954	Harmann, Gary	1968-69	Howard, Bob	1923-25	Johnson, Dustin	1995-97
Gourley, George	1971-72	Harmer, Larry	1994	Howard, Paul	1970-71	Johnson, James	1993-96
Gourley, Roger	1975-77	Harn, Gary	1967-69	Hubbard, Dave	1974-76	Johnson, Lee	1981-84
Gouveia, Kurt	1983-85	Harper, Matt	1997	Hubbs, Keith	1957	Johnson, Louis	1930-31
Gravelle, Gordon	1968-69	Harper, Steve	1982-83	Huber, Max	1965-67	Johnson, Malcolm	1934
Gray, Derwin	1989-92	Harrington, Alema	1986-88	Huckaby, Jay	1985-87	Johnson, Matt	1998-present
Gray, Brian	1998-present	Harrington, Tau	1988, 90	Hudson, Gordon	1981-83	Johnson, Merrill	1960
Green, Eddie	1987, 89-90	Harris, Carl	1924, 1926	Hughes, Brian	1993-94	Johnson, Sid	1979
Greene, John	1965	Harris, George	1975-77	Hughes, Erik	1991-92	Johnston, Carroll	1956-57
Griffin, Don	1968-70	Harris, Jeff	1977-78	Hullinger, Jess	1923-24	Johnston, Mike	1992-95
Griffith, Kent	1989-91	Harris, Kelly	1976-77	Hulse, Clarence	1952	Jolley, Doug	1998-present
Griffith, Melvin	1930-32	Harston, Pete	1988-90	Hunt, Ed	1956	Jones, Charles	1996
Griffitts, Bobby	1993	Hart, Kay	1932-34	Hunt, Kahlili	1972-73	Jones, Homer	1979-80
Gruber, George	1967-69	Hartsfield, JD	1997-98	Hunter, Brad	1986, 90-92	Jones, Jimmy	1981-82
Gulstad, Chris	1992	Hartwig, Dan	1977	Hunter, Greg	1987-88	Jones, Lloyd	1978-80
Gunderson, Brian	1970-71	Harvey, James	1990	Hunter, John	1985-88	Jones, Monte	1963-65
Gunther, Kurt	1980-82	Harvey, Terrence	1997	Hunter, Logan	1971-72	Jones, Rick	1968, 1970
Gustavson, Paul	1973	Hatch, Jake	1998	Hutchins, Aaron	1996	Jones, Richard	1977
		Hatch, Victor	1922	Hutchinson, Grant	1932-34	Jones, Robert	1963
		Hawkins, Harold	1959	Hyder, John	1969-70	Jones, Roy	1956
		Hawkins, Wally	1967-68			Jorgensen, Todd	1992
		Haycock, Bevan	1949				
		Haymond, Steve	1983-84				
		Haysbert, Adam	1983-84				
		Heaps, Larry	1968-70				
		Hecker, Jim	1942				
		Heggins, James	1994				
		Heimuli, Hema	1992-95				
		Heimuli, Lakei	1983-86				
		Heinz, Lyle	1954				
		Henderson, Dave	1989-91				
		Henstrom, Doug	1997-present				
		Herget, Todd	1991-93				
		Hernandez, Tony	1976-77				
		Herrick, Joe	1991-93				
		Herring, Eli	1987, 91-94				
		Herrmann, Jim	1981, 83-84				
		Hess, Dean	1939-40				
		Hickman, Wayland	1993-94				
		Hill, Dick	1948-50				
		Hinckley, Fritz	1923-25				
		Hinckley, Mike	1955				
		Hoagland, Greg	1996				
		Hobbs, Richard	1985-87				
		Hoge, Chris	1988				
		Hoggan, Mike	1985, 90-91				
		Hoke, Chris	1997-present				
		Holle, Kirk	1990				
		Holman, Howard	1959				
		Holmoe, Tom	1979-82				
		Holt, Gayle	1946-48				
		Homolik, Wes	1967, 69-70				

hhh

Hadfield, Mark	1994
Hahn, Gary	1975-76
Hale, Guy	1962-64
Hale, Lane	1994-96
Hales, Iman	1931
Hall, Jan	1968
Hall, Kalin	1992-93
Hall, Marshall	1961-62
Hall, Nathan	1992-93
Hall, Steve	1969-70
Hall, Travis	1991-94
Halladay, Soren	1998-present
Halvorson, Tim	1975, 78-79
Hamblin, Bob	1951-52
Hamblin, Jay	1948-50
Hamilton, Larry	1982-84
Hamilton, Waymon	1980-83
Hancock, Larry	1950-52
Hancock, Ryan	1991-92
Handley, Darren	1986-88
Hanks, Dave	1956
Hanks, Wayne	1933
Hanna, Sam	1968
Hansen, Bill	1994-95
Hansen, Brian	1978, 81-82
Hansen, Bruce	1981, 85-86
Hansen, Dan	1970-72
Hansen, Danny	1977-79
Hansen, Regan	1986-88
Hansen, Shad	1989-92
Hanshaw, Tim	1992-94

iii

Jeremia, Mekeli	1974-77
Imboden, Earl	1946

iii

Jackson, Elwood	1922
Jackson, George	1940
Jackson, Kip	1968-70
Jackson, Weldon	1956-58
Jacobsen, Lloyd	1966-67
Jacobsen, Mike	1962-64
Jacobsen, Mike	1968-70
Jacobson, Ron	1956
James, Don	1953-54
James, Joe	1967
Jaramillo, Jim	1978-80
Jenkins, Ronney	1996-98
Jenkins, Mike	1990-91
Jenne, Bruce	1990-92
Jennings, Gordon	1964-66
Jensen, Blake	1982-83
Jensen, Bob	1986-87
Jensen, Craig	1974-76
Jensen, Ken	1939
Jensen, Michael	1980-82
Jensen, Phil	1972-75
Jensen, Roland	1939-40
Kama, Gary	1975-77, 79
Kanahele, Marcus	1975-76
Kapele, John	1957-59
Kapele, John	1987
Karpowitz, Bob	1949-51
Katoa, Andy	1985-86
Katoa, Fotu	1989
Katoa, Fred	1990
Kauffman, Earl	1988-91
Kaufusi, Rich	1989-90
Kaufusi, Steve	1986-87
Kawaa, John	1962-63
Kealaluhi, K.O.	1995-96
Kehl, Ed	1995-98
Keim, Mike	1988-90
Keisel, Brett	1998
Keitzman, Jim	1946-47
Kellermeyer, Doug	1981-83
Kennedy, Jared	1996-97
Kim, Moses	1964-66
Kimball, Edwin	1923-24
Kimball, Tim	1948-49
Kimball, Tom	1938
Kimball, Warren	1951
Kimmel, Jim	1962-64
Kinard, David	1985, 89-91
Kinder, George	1958
King, David	1984-86

kk

PAST inductees

GIFFORD nielsen

Quarterback • 1975-77
Inducted: 1994

Nicknamed the "Mormon rifle," Gifford Nielsen became BYU's first Hall of Fame inductee in 1994. His prolific passing career began when he came off the bench in the third game of his sophomore season to lead the Cougars to a 16-15 come-from-behind win by completing 10 of 12 passes.

"From that point on," Nielsen said, "everything clicked, and it's just amazing what happened." As a junior, in 1976, Nielsen really made fans sit up and notice. He passed for 3,192 yards and 29 touchdowns, set 13 WAC records and made All-American. Next season promised even more. He threw five touchdown passes against New Mexico, six against Utah State and was twice

named Player of the Week. For the first time, a BYU football team was nationally ranked.

"It was like a little dream world," said Nielsen, a product of Provo High School. "The numbers were just mind-boggling.

Everything you could ever dream of as a kid in Provo, Utah, was in the palm of my hand." On Oct. 8, 1977, his season and college career ended when he suffered a serious injury. He left a mark, however. Over the three years Nielsen averaged an astounding 243 yards passing per game.

Nielsen played six years with the Houston Oilers and was the last quarterback to lead the Oilers to the AFC finals. He is currently a broadcaster in Houston. He and his wife Wendy have six children.

MARC

wilson

Quarterback • 1976-79
Inducted: 1996

One of the most celebrated quarterbacks in Cougar history, Marc Wilson, earned consensus All-American honors in 1979 and was inducted into the Hall of Fame on Dec. 10, 1996. In Wilson's first game as a starter he was 15 of 25 for 332



yards with seven touchdowns in a 63-17 triumph over Colorado State and was consequently named Sports Illustrated's Offensive Player of the Week. In Wilson's career at BYU he set ten NCAA records. The 6-5, 204 pound quarterback ranked fourth in the nation in passing efficiency with 147.1 rating in 1979. That same year, Wilson finished third in the Heisman ballot, led his team to an undefeated regular season and was named the Holiday Bowl's Offensive MVP.

A true student-athlete, Wilson was the recipient of the NCAA Top Five Award and its Post Graduate Scholarship. A first round draft pick of the Oakland Raiders, Wilson played eight seasons before finishing his career with the New England Patriots.

Presently, Wilson is a land developer in the North Seattle area. He and his wife, Colleen, live in Woodinville, Wash., with their four children.



football lettermen

aaa

Abbott, Fielding	1946-47
Adams, Doug	1972-74
Adams, John	1981
Adams, Richard	1967-69
Adams, Tim	1989
Affleck, Dave	1972-73
Ah You, Charlie	1973-75
Ah You, Harland	1995-97
Aitken, Ray	1949
Akeo, Ladd	1984-86
Akerfelds, Daniel	1982-83
Albrecht, Scott	1994
Alexander, Payton	1926-27
Alger, Ned	1950
Allen, Bill	1974-75
Allen, Eddie	1936-37
Allen, Mark	1983-84
Allen, Marvin	1978, 1981-84
Allen, Paul	1960-61
Allphin, Bob	1964-65
Allphin, Dave	1965-67
Allred, Art	1969-70
Allred, Mart	1956
Ambrosius, Joe	1995-97
Anae, Brad	1980-81
Anae, Famika	1954-55
Anae, Robert	1982-84
Andersen, Jason	1994-97
Andersen, Rj	1996-97
Anderson, Jason	1998
Anderson, John	1949
Anderson, Kenneth	1924
Anderson, LeGrande	1925-26
Anderson, Mel	1941
Anderson, Neil	1982-83
Anderson, Rob	1979-80
Anderson, Steve	1982
Anderson, Tyler	1988, 1992-93
Andrews, Regan	1981-83
Andrus, Lou	1965-66
Ane, Neal	1976
Apostol, Kip	1976-77
Archibald, Ben	1997
Armstrong, Bob	1982-83
Arnold, Josh	1988-91
Asay, Bert	1934-35
Ash, Wayne	1956
Ashdown, Bob	1964-66
Ashman, John	1990
Atkinson, Dave	1971-73
Atuaia, Donny	1996-present
Atuaia, Mark	1991, 1994-96
August, Bill	1971-72
Aupiu, David	1979-82
Autentico, Randy	1963

Awai, Barrett 1991-92

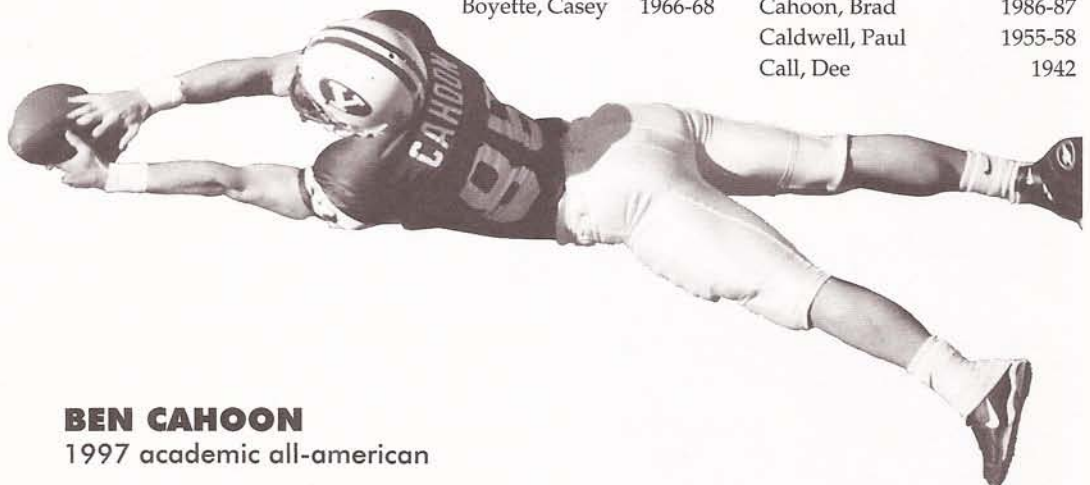
bbb

Badger, Lonnie	1953
Bailey, Joe	1971-73
Bailey, Mike	1971
Baker, Frank	1961-63
Baker, Wayne	1972-74
Baldwin, Tom	1993-95
Balholm, Neil	1981-82
Ball, Jason	1993
Ballard, Jim	1963
Ballif, Ariel	1924
Ballif, Jae	1950-52
Ballif, Mark	1929
Balmforth, Jim	1988-90
Baltzer, Tom	1966-67
Banker, Carl	1962-63
Banky, Richard	1965-67
Banzhaf, Steve	1970
Barrow, Bob	1961-63
Barrus, Dave	1959
Basinger, Earl	1927
Bateman, Eric	1995-97
Bateman, Fred	1939-40
Bateman, Max	1936-37
Bates, Derick	1995-98
Bates, Layne	1989
Bean, Bob	1966-67
Bean, Larry	1952
Bean, Ron	1943-54
Beatty, Byron	1989
Bechtold, John	1983
Beckstead, Chad	1936-38
Beckstrom, Mark	1949
Belcher, Curg	1964-67
Bell, Tom	1977-79
Bellini, Mark	1982, 84-86
Bellini, Matt	1987-90
Belnap, Bud	1960

Bench, Dean	1925	Bozich, Craig	1966-68
Benson, Don	1948-50	Bradford, Perry	1978
Bergeson, Eric	1988-89	Brady, Mark	1979-81
Berry, Rex	1948-50	Brady, Mike	1960-62
Berntsen, Mark	1975-77	Brady, Phil	1962-64
Bertotti, George	1932	Brady, Steve	1980-81
Betham, John	1972-74	Braga, Matt	1979-80
Biddulph, Floyd	1931-32	Bray, Ken	1963-65
Biddulph, Buddy	1925	Brewster, Dennis	1963-65
Biddy, Bob	1975-76	Brink, Lloyd	1938-40
Biegel, Rocky	1988-91	Brinley, Eldon	1928-30
Biegel, T.D.	1993-94	Brock, Randy	1991-94
Billick, Brian	1974-76	Brooks, Dave	1971-73
Bills, Bob	1951	Brooks, Michael	1988
Bills, Karol	1949, 1952	Brown, Clay	1978-80
Bingham, Neil	1968-70	Brown, Curtis	1958
Bird, Forest	1936-38	Brown, R.K.	1957-58
Bird, Ken	1941-42	Brown, Reed	1976
Bird, Nick	1923	Brown, Tyrone	1997-98
Bisgaard, Christopher	1995-96	Brumfield, Scott	1991-92
Bisho, Chris	1986, 1987	Brundage, Dewey	1951-53
Blackham, Gordon	1964-65	Bryant, Bill	1990-92
Blackham, Shirl	1939-40	Bryant, Dan	1995
Blackwell, Clay	1978-79	Buchanan, Rob	1978-79
Blanc, Jeff	1973-76	Buck, Jason	1985-86
Bledsoe, Jared	1998	Bulloch, Burt	1956
Bloomfield, Henry	1995-96	Bunker, Carl	1962-63
Bloomfield, Tefua	1994-95	Bunnell, Karl	1927-29
Boardman, Alan	1993-96	Bunnell, Merrill	1922-23
Bolli, Tyler	1993-96	Burningham, Rex	1982-83
Borgia, John	1984-87	Burr, Bruce	1950
Bosco, Angelo	1951	Busenbark, Don	1986-88
Bosco, Robbie	1983-85	Bushore, Don	1946-49
Boulter, Roy	1947	Buswell, Blair	1981
Bower, Wayne	1971-73	Butler, Tony	1982
Bowers, Carl	1969-71	Buys, Joseph	1926-28
Bowers, Dan	1969-71	Bybee, Royce	1979-80
Bowers, Wesley	1942		
Bowman, Bernardino	1922-24		
Bowman, George	1951-53		
Bowman, Spero	1970-71		
Boyce, Andy	1988-90		
Boyette, Casey	1966-68		

ccc

Cabulagan, Pat	1981-83
Cahoon, Ben	1996-97
Cahoon, Brad	1986-87
Caldwell, Paul	1955-58
Call, Dee	1942



BEN CAHOON
1997 academic all-american

Call, Ken 1967-68
 Campora, Steve 1956
 Campos, Dave 1977
 Cannon, Curt 1996-97
 Carlile, Alan 1977
 Carlson, Chuck 1974-76
 Carlson, Clark 1973-75
 Carlson, Kent 1986
 Carlson, Steve 1979-80
 Carr, Larry 1972-74
 Carter, Virgil 1964-66
 Carter, Ross 1952
 Chadwick, Dave 1948-49, 1952
 Chaffetz, Jason 1988-89
 Chamberlain, Garth 1939-41
 Chamberlain, Royal 1922
 Chamberlain, Royal 1992-93
 Charlton, Scott 1989-91
 Chatterton, Marc 1942
 Chatterton, Marcell 1946
 Chipman, Dee 1939-41
 Chitty, Leonard 1986-87
 Chow, Warren 1987
 Christensen, Jack 1936-38
 Christensen, John 1990-91
 Christensen, Rex 1937
 Christensen, Steve 1968
 Christensen, Steve 1992-93
 Christensen, Todd 1974-77
 Christianson, Frank 1992-93
 Christopoulos, Tony 1949
 Chronister, Mike 1976-78
 Clark, Brad 1989-92
 Clark, Glen 1946-49
 Clark, Tim 1986-88
 Clark, Tom 1956-57
 Clarke, Willard 1925-26
 Clements, Steve 1992-94
 Close, Calvin 1977, 1980-81
 Clove, Alvie 1949-50
 Cobabe, John 1954
 Coggins, Deven 1988-89
 Cole, Tom 1959
 Collie, Scott 1979-82
 Coloma, Jason 1976-78
 Colson, Terry 1965-67
 Colvin, Reed 1927
 Condie, Brandon 1996-97
 Condie, Howard 1957
 Condie, Vernon 1931-33
 Connors, Chris 1990-91
 Conrad, Mike 1961-63
 Cook, Ben 1995-97
 Cook, Cory 1993-94
 Cook, Jamie 1994-95
 Cook, Jerry 1965-67
 Cook, Wayne 1934-35
 Coon, Dave 1970-71, 73

Coon, Doug 1972
 Cooper, George 1930
 Cooper, Jason 1993-95
 Corbett, Don 1924-27
 Corbett, George 1927
 Corchnoy, Barry 1962-64
 Corless, Albert 1927
 Corley, Stacey 1988-90
 Corson, Steve 1977
 Covey, Sean 1987-89
 Cox, Matt 1995-97
 Crandall, Ray 1971
 Crane, Reed 1935-36
 Criddle, Jesse 1950
 Crittenden, Jim 1954-55
 Crompton, Craig 1970-72
 Crowe, Chris 1974-75
 Crutchfield, Tony 1988-91
 Cunningham, Harold 1951-52
 Cupp, Aaron 1995-98
 Cutler, Chuck 1986-88

ddd

Dabney, Jaron 1997, present
 Dalebout, Paul 1956
 Dalley, Alvin 1947-49
 Daly, Ron 1949-50
 Damuni, Jack 1993-94
 Dangerfield, Steve 1960
 Darling, Dick 1960-62
 Dastrup, Andy 1928-30
 Davis, Bill 1978-80
 Davis, Bob 1987-89
 Davis, Kirk 1987-88
 Davis, Rob 1997-98
 Davis, Russ 1978
 Dawson, Ted 1987-88, 92-93
 Deavitt, Willard 1939
 Decker, Merle 1946
 Deeds, Keith 1947-49
 Deeds, Scotty 1946-47
 Denney, Ryan 1998-present
 Dennis, Lonnie 1957-59
 Denney, Craig 1971-73
 DeSantis, Steve 1990
 Detmer, Ty 1988-91
 Dewey, Steve 1974-76
 Dignan, Tom 1974-75
 Dimick, Bob 1949-50
 Dixon, Sanky 1926-28
 Dixon, Donald Jr. 1955-57
 Dixon, Buck 1922-25
 Dixon, Norm 1988-90
 Dixon, Owen 1939-41, 1946
 Dixon, Rick 1967-69
 Doerr, Dick 1949
 Doman, Brandon 1998-present

Doman, Bryce 1988, 92-94
 Doman, Cliff 1996-present
 Doman, Dennis 1970-71
 Doman, Kevin 1985-86
 Doney, Darrell 1950-52
 Dow, Mac 1936
 Dowell, John 1976
 Drage, Eric 1990-93
 Duerden, Verle 1949
 Dugger, Jerry 1971
 Duke, Dev 1973-74, 77
 Dunn, Gary 1959
 Dupaix, Roger 1960-62
 Duran, Dave 1965
 Durrant, Jim 1934
 Duva, Jeff 1975
 Dvorak, Bill 1970-71
 Dyches, Ronald 1928-30
 Dye, James 1995-96
 Dyer, Lee 1942

eee

Earp, Robert 1952
 Eccles, Jim 1947-49
 EchoHawk, Larry 1968-69
 EchoHawk, Tom 1972-73
 Eckel, Paul 1957-58
 Eddo, Mike 1982-83
 Edwards, Jimmy 1981, 84-86
 Edwards, Jim 1989, 92-94
 Egbert, Hal 1948
 Egbert, Wendell 1952
 Eggertsen, Armand 1931-32
 Ehin, Chuck 1979-82
 Ehrmann, Paul 1965-66
 Eldredge, Lloyd 1980-82
 Elewonibi, Mo 1988-89
 Ellis, Jeff 1995-98
 Ellison, Chris 1997-98
 Empey, Mike 1987, 91-93
 Ena, Justin 1997-present
 Enlow, Tom 1977-78
 Erdhaus, John 1967
 Evans, Joe 1990-91
 Eyre, DeRay 1951-53
 Eyre, Nick 1976, 78-80

fff

Faalufua, Wayne 1981-82
 Facer, Steve 1969-71
 Fairbanks, Lloyd 1973-74
 Fales, Andrew 1998-present
 Fannin, Scott 1996
 Farasopoulos, Chris 1968-70
 Farmer, Lance 1991
 Farmer, Scott 1956

Farner, Nairne 1962-63
 Farnsworth, Harold 1972-73
 Faulkner, Jim 1969-70
 Faupula, Elias 1994-95
 Favero, Dewey 1933-34
 Felt, Dick 1952-54
 Fennessy, Bob 1953
 Fennegan, Garth 1992
 Feterik, Kevin 1996-present
 Fields, Tony 1997
 Filiaga, Pulusila 1979-81
 Finai, Pisa 1975
 Finfrock, Dennis 1969
 Fitisemanu, Alema 1985, 87, 89-90
 Flaherty, Bob 1951
 Flammer, Mark 1978
 Fleming, Lucky Dare 1969-70
 Flint, Brandon 1981-83
 Foreman, Nate 1996-97
 Foreman, Roderick 1997
 Fort, Neal 1987, 89-90
 Fortie, Eldon 1960-62
 Fowler, Blaine 1983-85
 Francis, Dave 1978-80
 Frandsen, Jeff 1987-89
 Frankovich, George 1952
 Frantz, Gene 1960-62
 Frazier, Danny 1977
 Frazier, Dion 1960-63
 Frazier, Sid 1965-67
 Freeland, Jim 1994-95
 Frisch, Byron 1996-present
 Fuller, Boney 1922-26
 Fuller, Troy 1986-89
 Furstenau, Todd 1995
 Futrell, David 1984-87

ggg

Gali Jr., Setema 1997-present
 Garber, Jon 1989-90
 Gardner, Dean 1939-40
 Gardner, Glenn 1965-66
 Gardner, Morris 1946
 Garrick, Craig 1982-84
 Gaspard, Al 1977-78
 Germann, Chris 1986-87
 Gibbs, Nathan 1992-94
 Gifford, Jack 1960
 Gilbert, Art 1938, 1940
 Giles, Earl 1935
 Giles, Mark 1973-75
 Giles, Scott 1990-91
 Gillenwater, Gil 1972-73
 Gillespie, George 1932-34
 Gillespie, Gerald 1935-37
 Gillespie, Horace 1946-49

Kiser, Larry 1987
 Kline, Dan 1966
 Knight, Ron 1970-71
 Knight, Shawn 1983-86
 Knight, Tim 1986-88
 Knight, William 1994
 Knoblauch, Paul 1962-64
 Knowles, Chad 1992-94
 Knudsen, Clarence 1924-26
 Knudsen, Moyle 1936, 1938
 Kochevar, Lewis 1950-51
 Kochevar, Paul 1953-54
 Koller, Lyle 1946-49
 Kormylo, John 1978
 Kozlowski, Glen 1981, 83-85
 Kuhlman, Bill 1956



Lacey, Mike 1979-81
 LaComb, Frank 1932-34
 LaComb, Gary 1954-55
 Ladd, Tom 1989-91
 Lahmann, Tom 1966-68
 Lamb, Ed 1995-96
 Lambert, Darrin 1987
 Lane, Eric 1979-80
 Larsen, Bob 1971-73
 Latimer, Don 1954
 Lauder, David 1992, 1994
 Laverty, Ben 1965-66
 Leavitt, Fred 1955, 1959
 Leavitt, Hafen 1939
 Leavitt, Jared 1990-91
 Ledbetter, Lennon 1991
 Ledenko, Rob 1983-84
 Lee, Ervin 1989-91
 Leeper, Bill 1967-68
 Lefevre, Reg 1939-40
 Legas, Dick 1968
 Leonard, Drew 1937-38
 Lever, Keith 1990-91
 Lewis, Burnell 1931
 Lewis, Chad 1993-96
 Lewis, Gail 1939-41
 Liapis, Pete 1946
 Liava'a, Tevita 1997
 Liday, Bob 1942
 Liljenquist, Joe 1969-71
 Linder, Jack 1961
 Lindley, Lance 1984-85
 Lindquist, Ed 1963
 Lindsley, Steve 1985-86
 Lindstrom, Dave 1949, 1952
 Lindstrom, Jeff 1993
 Linford, Frank 1974
 Linford, Jay 1983

Linford, Paul 1972-74
 Linford, Ray 1978-80
 Litchfield, Randy 1973
 Livingston, Jeff 1961-63
 Livingston, Joe 1973
 Lloyd, Cecil 1948-49
 Lloyd, Don 1925
 Lloyd, Vaughn 1935-38
 Lloyd, Wesley 1925
 Lobue, Sam 1973-74
 Lomax, Desmond 1996-97
 Long, Rod 1948-50
 Long, Troy 1985-88
 Longhurst, Herman 1940-42
 Loper, Mike 1966-68
 Lopez, Richard 1966-68
 Loose, Bob 1954
 Lott, Dean 1986-87
 Loveless, Elmer 1928-29
 Lowe, Josh 1997-present
 Lowry, Dave 1974-76
 Lupoi, John 1967-69
 Lundberg, Jerry 1952
 Lyman, Jeff 1969-70
 Lyons, Marc 1967-69
 Lyons, Walter 1935

mmm

Madsen, Lowell 1950-52
 Maeser, Meith 1922
 Magalei, Issiah 1996-98
 Magalei, Shane 1996-present
 Magleby, Francis 1948-49
 Magleby, Russell 1928-30
 Magoffin, Dick 1959
 Mahe, Junior 1998
 Mahoney, Tim 1974
 Malarsie, John 1961-63
 Mannion, John 1981-82
 Manson, Hunter 1922-23
 Manson, Judd 1930-32
 Manwill, Walt 1978-81
 Marchello, Ivan 1989
 Marking, Jerry 1940-41
 Marriott, Bill 1962-64
 Marriott, Todd 1988
 Marshall, Bob 1963-64
 Martin, Brad 1995-98
 Martin, Drayton 1990
 Martini, Ralph 1987
 Martinez, Joe 1952, 1955
 Matau, Chris 1985-86
 Mathie, Lynn 1962-63
 Matich, Trevor 1979-80, 83-84
 Matsuzaki, Micah 1989-91, 93
 Matthews, Bill 1956

Matthews, Blaine 1983
 Matthews, Keith 1950-52
 Matthews, Weldon 1930-33
 Mattingly, Ty 1985-86
 Mavrakakis, Sam 1939, 1941
 May, Bryan 1989-91
 Maynard, Ken 1940
 Mazorra, Dennis 1981-82
 Mazzotta, Casey 1992-93
 McBeth, Paul 1935-37
 McBeth, Travis 1987-88
 McCluskey, Mark 1974-75
 McCorquindale, John 1976
 McCubbins, Aaron 1998-present
 McCullough, Hassan 1992
 McCullough, Keith 1984-85
 McDade, Jim 1983-84
 McDonald, Jay 1984-85
 McEwen, Terry 1976-77
 McFarlane, Nyle 1958
 McGinn, Joe 1958-59
 McGuire, Kaipō 1993-96
 McIntosh, Kimball 1924
 McKee, Dave 1977-78, 81
 McKenzie, Brian 1996-97
 McLaren, Dave 1955
 McMahan, Jim 1977-78, 80-81
 McNabb, Bill 1982-83
 McNaughton, Austin 1964
 McTyler, Tim 1995-96
 McWhorter, George 1949-50
 Meadows, Billy 1953
 Mees, Mike 1979, 81-82
 Mendenhall, Pete 1923-26
 Mendenhall, Mat 1975-79
 Mendenhall, Paul 1953-54
 Mendenhall, Ron 1969-70
 Mendenhall, Wilford 1923-24
 Mercado, Hank 1968
 Merkeley, Floyd 1933-34
 Merckley, Cecil 1924-25
 Merckley, Doran 1961-63
 Merckley, Scott 1992-94
 Merrill, Kimball 1946-48
 Merrill, Ray 1929-31
 Meservey, Matt 1989, 92-95
 Meter, Dave 1974-76
 Meyer, Gerald 1968-70
 Miles, David 1985-87
 Mili, Itula 1991, 1994-96
 Miller, Bill 1969-71
 Miller, Drew 1997-98
 Miller, Jay 1972-74, 76
 Miller, Larry 1975-78
 Miller, Lynn 1922
 Miller, Steve 1975-76
 Miller, Tom 1977-78

Miller, Val 1972-73
 Millet, Floyd 1932-33
 Mills, Dave 1981, 83-84
 Mills, Mike 1940-42, 1947
 Mitchell, Brian 1987-90
 Mitchell, Kevin 1983
 Mitchell, Patrick 1991-94
 Mitton, Bill 1964-65
 Moala, John 1996-97
 Moberly, Scott 1990
 Moeaki, John 1994
 Moffat, Chad 1988, 91
 Moleni, Stan 1998
 Molifua, Wally 1972-73
 Molini, Trevor 1984-86
 Monahan, John 1970-72
 Monson, Calvin 1953
 Monson, Harold 1968
 Moore, Larry 1995-96
 Moore, Robert 1932
 Morgan, Frank 1922
 Morgan, Mike 1979-82
 Morgan, Omarr 1996-97
 Morrell, Kyle 1981-84
 Morris, Rob 1993, 97-present
 Mortensen, Bennie 1950
 Mortensen, Eric 1988-91
 Morton, Kevon 1997-present
 Muirbrook, Shay 1993-96
 Mullenbrook, Grant 1941
 Mulleneaux, Lynn 1962-63
 Murdock, Blake 1973-76
 Murdock, Bob 1988
 Murdock, Steve 1931-32
 Murdock, Steve 1947
 Murphy, Lynn 1988
 Murray, Mark 1936
 Muse, Ivan 1953-54

nnn

Naiwahine, Henry 1964-65
 Nance, Kent 1962, 64-65
 Nash, Andrew 1993, 97-present
 Nauahi, Phil 1987-88
 Neal, Ray 1954-56
 Neal, John 1977, 1979
 Neal, Mark 1987-89
 Neff, David 1981-84
 Neilson, Scott 1977-79
 Nelson, Bill 1961-63
 Nelson, Ted 1969-70
 Nelson, Tyler 1996-present
 Newberry, Max 1965-67
 Newell, Bob 1979
 Nichols, Eddie 1969-70
 Nicoll, Kevin 1991-92

football lettermen

Nielsen, Gifford 1975-77
 Nielsen, Mel 1950-52
 Nielsen, Wally 1950
 Nilsen, Reed 1940-42, 1946
 Nilsson, Jeff 1974-76, 79
 Nisonger, Hap 1931-33
 Norberg, Scott 1984-85
 Norton, Harold 1950
 Nowatzke, Tim 1991-94
 Nuckolls, Randy 1975
 Nuno, Carlos 1997-present
 Nyberg, Brent 1989



Oaks, Charlie 1933-35
 Oates, Barry 1980-82
 Oates, Bart 1980-82
 Oates, Brad 1973-75
 Oates, John 1985
 Oborn, Kent 1964-66
 O'Brien, Mike 1986-88
 Odle, Matt 1988-89
 Odle, Phil 1965-67
 Ofahengaue, Kelepi 1996
 Ofahengaue, Tevita 1997-present
 Ogden, John 1964-66
 Ogden, Steve 1964-66
 Oldroyd, Herman 1948
 Oliverson, Glen 1942, 1946-47
 Oliverson, Ray 1950-51
 Olsen, Hans 1997-present
 Olsen, Orrin 1972, 74-75
 Olsen, Rex 1946-47
 Olson, Brent 1968
 Olson, Mel 1964, 66, 69
 Olson, Bob 1956-58
 O'Neil, Mike 1980-82
 Ongoongotau, Vaha 1994-95
 Oramas, Sam 1983-84
 Ord, Jon 1989-92
 Ormsby, Mark 1985
 Orr, Bob 1941
 Orr, Budd 1988-89
 Orr, Richard 1984
 Osborne, Bruce 1947-48
 Overstreet, Leroy 1960
 Oyler, Phil 1953-54

Parks, Noah 1995
 Partridge, Truman 1922
 Patera, Dennis 1967
 Paterson, John 1967-69
 Patterson, Craig 1987-89
 Patterson, Wes 1998
 Patton, Lyle 1948
 Paulson, Art 1949, 1951
 Paulson, John 1949-50
 Paxman, Gary 1950-52
 Pay, Garry 1990-92
 Paynter, Dean 1974
 Pearson, Rich 1994
 Pehrson, George 1935
 Pendleton, Kirk 1981-83
 Peterson, Ben 1995-96
 Peterson, Charlie 1998-present

Peterson, Gary 1975-77
 Peterson, Greg 1981-83
 Peterson, Lawrence 1925, 1928
 Peterson, Scott 1985-88
 Peterson, Steve 1965-67
 Pettis, Scott 1980-82
 Phillips, Jim 1969-70
 Phillips, Scott 1977-80
 Pierce, Raynor 1956-57
 Pilgrim, Evan 1991-94
 Pili, Ifo 1998
 Pistorius, Mike 1971-73
 Pitts, Greg 1991-94
 Pitts, Paul 1991
 Plater, Dan 1978-81
 Pochman, Ethan 1996
 Pochman, Owen 1997-present

Pollard, Pearl 1929
 Pollock, Jon 1993-94
 Poodry, Bradley 1949-50
 Popin, Bill 1976-77
 Poppinga, Dennis 1970-71
 Porter, Dave 1989-90
 Porter, Ned 1949
 Powers, Ralph 1954-55
 Presley, Leo 1965-67
 Prested, Bob 1977, 79-80
 Preston, Mike 1971-73
 Price, Roger 1986
 Price, Steve 1971-73
 Prince, Clement 1930
 Probert, Leo 1929
 Probert, Marion 1951-54

Retired Numbers

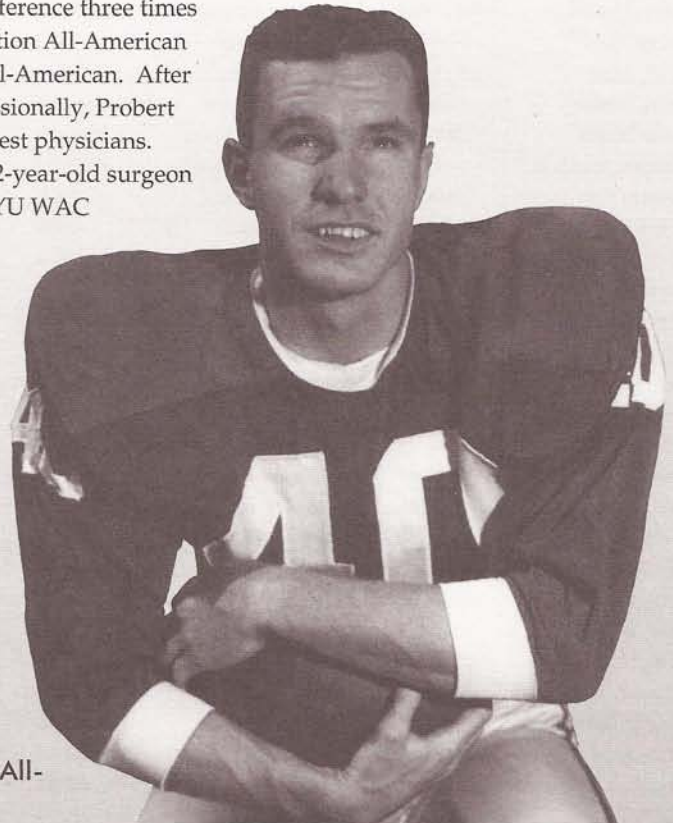
In 1962, Eldon Fortie re-wrote the BYU record book, breaking 21 school records. Nicknamed "the Phantom" for his uncanny ability to change speeds and directions, his single game school-record of 272 yards rushing still stands today — 37 years later.

Fortie was BYU's first All-American, and the first Cougar player to gain national recognition. He finished 10th in Heisman voting and was named WAC Back of the Year and Back of the Week by UPI and Sports Illustrated.

Marion Probert was one of BYU's first big-name recruits. A superior receiver, Probert was named All-Skyline Conference three times and was an Honorable Mention All-American and a two-time academic All-American. After passing offers to play professionally, Probert became one of Utah's brightest physicians.

On Nov. 27, 1965, the 32-year-old surgeon was killed en route to the BYU WAC Championship game in Albuquerque when the plane he was riding on slammed into a mountain-side, halfway between Salt Lake and Provo.

Since BYU's first official game in 1922, only these two numbers have been officially retired: No. 40 (Eldon Fortie) and No. 81 (Marion Probert).



ELDON FORTIE

All-American in 1961, All-WAC selection 1962

ppp

Packard, Paul 1922-24
 Pace, Corey 1980-81
 Page, Max 1970-71
 Palmer, Dennis 1964-66
 Parker, Robert 1985-86

rrr

Raass, John	1994-95
Raass, Stan	1994-95
Ralph, Dick	1956
Ramage, John	1977, 80-81
Ransom, Villar	1942
Rasmussen, Korey	1984-86
Rawlinson, Doug	1985-86
Rawlinson, Randy	1983-84
Reading, Chris	1968-70
Reading, Lynn	1956
Reber, Scott	1977-79
Redd, Glenn	1979-80
Redden, Matt	1992-95
Reed, Dermmell	1994-95
Reed, Larry	1946
Reeve, Mark	1927-29
Reeve, Wayne	1939-40
Reid, Andy	1979-80
Reid, Spencer	1994-97
Regis, Larry	1956-57
Rex, Byron	1990-92
Reynolds, Lance	1972-73, 76-77
Rice, Bill	1974-76
Rice, Rodney	1987-88
Rice, Tom	1966
Richards, Golden	1970-71
Richards, Jimmy	1996-present
Richardson, Glen	1960-63
Richardson, Joe	1990
Richardson, Vernon	1930-32
Richins, Grant	1942
Rigell, Mike	1998
Ring, Bill	1977-78
Ringwood, Howard	1958-59
Ripee, Tom	1967-68
Riska, Gene	1939-41
Rivera, Keith	1971, 73-74
Roberts, Bobby	1965-67
Roberts, Charles	1936-38
Roberts, Kyle	1991-93
Roberts, Tim	1967-69
Robertson, Heshi	1998-present
Robins, Roy	1973
Robinson, Alan	1962-64
Robinson, Chad	1987-89
Robinson, John	1953-54
Robinson, Scott	1983-85
Robison, Burle	1930-32
Roderick, Aaron	1997-98
Rodoni, Brian	1985-87
Rodrique, Perry	1966-67
Rogers, Courtney	1986-88
Rogers, Steve	1980-81
Romero, Ed	1968
Romney, Golden	1925

Rossi, Pete	1984
Roundy, Elmo	1948-49, 1952
Rowe, Owen	1926-28
Rozeshi, Ed	1971-72
Russell, Mike	1973-74
Russell, Tim	1965-66

sss

Salanoa, Thor	1985-87
Salazar, Rob	1982-83
Salido, Mike	1987-88, 90
Saluone, Pili	1970-71
Saluone, Terence	1992-93
Samples, Bruce	1960
Samples, Gary	1965
Sampson, Eddie	1994-96
Sanders, Jack	1967
Sanders, Steve	1985-86
Sanford, Hunt	1932-34
Sanford, Terry	1967-68
Santiago, Lou	1963
Sarkisian, Steve	1995-96
Satterfield, LaVon	1951-53
Saunooke, Rob	1988
Scales, Roger	1967-68
Scanlan, Joe	1966-67
Schaerrer, Cade	1993
Schaffer, Max	1942
Schmidt, Jason	1991
Schmidt, Tom	1976
Schmitt, Craig	1998-present
Schoepflin, Bill	1978-80
Schow, Doug	1964-66
Scukanec, Jason	1998-present
Serck, Ken	1968-70
Shaw, Gary	1973-75
Shea, Glenn	1964-65
Sheide, Gary	1973-74
Shell, Todd	1980-83
Sherman, Marc	1984-85
Shields, Lloyd	1930-32
Shiffler, Mike	1996-98
Shifrer, Max	1946
Shober, Ernest	1930
Shoemaker, Paul	1995-97
Shumway, Drew	1953
Shumway, Jay	1984-86
Shumway, Shane	1984-86
Sikahema, Kapi	1991
Sikahema, Vai	1980-85
Simmerman, Bob	1977
Simmons, Dean	1933-34
Simmons, Dennis	1993-96
Simmons, Don	1926
Simmons, Gerald	1934
Simmons, Henry	1926-27

Simmons, Ron	1991-93
Simpson, Ron	1992
Sinclair, Paul	1987
Sitake, Kalani	1994, 97-present
Skiba, John	1998-present
Skidmore, Henry	1967-68
Skousen, Basil	1927-29
Skousen, Clarence	1927-28
Skousen, Jim	1946
Skousen, Marvin	1929-31
Skousen, Murray	1939
Skousen, Owen	1951-52
Slavens, Johnny	1997
Slayton, Randy	1988-89
Slipp, Jeff	1967-69
Small, Mark	1990
Smilowitz, Julian	1972-73, 75
Smit, Walter	1950-52
Smith, Bennie	1971-72
Smith, Brad	1982-84
Smith, Bruce	1962-64
Smith, Chris	1987-90
Smith, Courtney	1996
Smith, Dave	1978-79
Smith, Horrace	1966-68
Smith, Kelly	1983-85
Smith, Ken	1984-85
Smith, Lloyd	1961-63
Smith, Mark	1988-90
Smith, Marlin	1958, 1960
Smith, Sid	1972-75
Snowden, Will	1997-present
Soffe, Ken	1936-38
Soffe, Wayne	1935-36
Sowards, Jesse	1997-present
Spencer, Brock	1990
Sprouse, Al	1965
Sprowls, Jeff	1984-85
Squires, Monte	1966-68
Stralla, Scott	1991-93
St. Pierre, Ed	1978-80
Staley, Dustin	1995-present
Stapley, Hal	1956
Stapley, Stan	1946-47
Startin, Wayne	1956-58
Stearns, Ned	1996-present
Steele, Greg	1994
Stephens, Robert	1988-90
Sterling, Otis	1991-92
Stevens, Chris	1996-97
Stevenson, Derik	1995-98
Stewart, Ron	1963
Stinnett, Eddie	1982-83
Stoddard, Gary	1974
Stoddard, Troy	1993
Stolworthy, Reed	1949, 52-53
Stolworthy, Tom	1960

Stolworthy, Willard	1953-54
Stone, Devon	1961-63
Stone, Doug	1991-92
Stone, Thayne	1942, 46-48
Stratton, Steve	1971-73
Straw, Jason	1996
Stringham, Jack	1935-37
Stromberg, Doug	1977-79
Stroth, Vince	1980-82
Summers, Hyrum	1996-98
Sundwall, Pete	1956
Sutorius, Paul	1967-69
Swanson, Dave	1968-69
Swenson, Marc	1976-78
Swenson, Reed	1923-25

ttt

Tait, John	1996-98
Tanner, Kirk	1974
Tarleton, Vic	1992-93
Taylor, Clinton	1953-54
Taylor, Dan	1972-73
Taylor, Dan	1960-62
Taylor, Dave	1975-76
Taylor, Dunn	1923-24, 1926
Taylor, Glen	1954, 1956
Taylor, Golden	1934-35
Taylor, Jim	1956
Tennyson, Bob	1962-63
Terranova, Mark	1973, 75-76
Terry, Dave	1971-73
Thieman, Dick	1965-67
Thiel, Ted	1948
Thomas, Rodney	1984-87
Thompson, Pat	1986-88
Thompson, Tod	1976-78
Thorn, Paul	1928-30
Thorne, Dick	1925-27
Tiatia, Sim	1988, 1990
Tibbetts, Ted	1941
Tibbitts, Ryan	1979-80
Tidwell, Dave	1983, 85
Tidwell, Neils	1979, 81-82
Tidwell, Randy	1978-79
Tingey, Kent	1978-79
Titensor, Glen	1979-80
Tiumalu, Casey	1982-83
Tolbert, Max	1949-51
Tooke, Dick	1949, 1951
Toolson, Tom	1973-74
Toone, Cliff	1929, 1931
Towle, Kevin	1985
Tree, Marion	1947-48
Tree, Ron	1970-72
Tripple, Leo	1963
Tucker, Glen	1932-33

football lettermen

Tucker, Larry 1974, 1976
 Tuipulotu, Peter 1987, 89-91
 Tuipulotu, Tom 1983, 85
 Tujague, Garrett 1990-91
 Turley, Stan 1940

UUU

Ulufale, Mike 1994-95
 Unger, Nick 1987
 Unutoa, Morris 1989, 93-95
 Uperesa, Keith 1974-77
 Uselman, Mark 1974-75

VVV

Vacher, Clug 1929-30
 Valdez, Nati 1989-92
 Valgardson, Don 1976
 Valgardson, Kam 1997-present
 Valgardson, Rich 1971
 Van De Merwe, Jan 1976-77
 VanDerWouden, John 1975-77
 Van Leeuwen, Craig 1974
 Van Leeuwen, Kent 1986
 Van Valkenburg, Dan 1976
 Van Valkenburg, Pete 1970-72
 VanWoerkom, Scott 1989-90
 Varner, Ross 1976-78
 Varner, Stan 1973-75
 Varoz, Brett 1983
 Velasco, John 1953-54
 Velasco, Ron 1976-78
 Verbantz, Tom 1953-55
 Verney, John 1934-35
 Vest, Niles 1933
 Vesterfelt, Jay 1962-63
 VonColln, J. C. 1986-87
 Vorwaller, Wes 1960

WWW

Wade, Alton 1953
 Wadsworth, Jeff 1983
 Waldo, Vern 1934-36
 Walsh, John 1991, 1993-94
 Wakley, Ron 1967-69
 Walker, Jason 1995-98
 Walker, Kevin 1980-82
 Walker, Mark 1979-81
 Walter, John 1970
 Wangsgard, Keith 1930-31
 Wanosik, Bill 1963-65
 Warcup, Rob 1998-present
 Ward, Roy 1976
 Wardell, Doug 1962-64
 Warner, Max 1932

Warner, Meldon 1935, 1937
 Waters, Merrill 1936, 1938
 Watford, Dennis 1968-70
 Watts, Stan 1936
 Webb, Dennis 1978, 81
 Webster, Gary 1985
 Weed, Mark 1942
 Weenig, Jay 1955-56
 Weenig, John 1937, 1939
 Weenig, Val 1961-62
 Weight, Gary 1974-75
 Weinkauf, Mike 1967-69
 Wells, Grant 1971-73
 Wells, Von 1970-72
 West, Henry 1952-54
 Westbrook, Michael 1998-present
 Westover, Udel 1951-52
 Wheat, Warren 1986-88
 Wheeler, Melvin 1934-36
 White, Brian 1986-88
 White, Greg 1996
 White, Leon 1982-85
 Whitehead, Clark 1953
 Whitney, Fred 1942
 Whitsett, Vic 1979
 Whittingham, Cary 1981, 83-85
 Whittingham, Fred 1986-89
 Whittingham, Kyle 1978-81
 Wilcox, Jeff 1984-86
 Wilgar, Dana 1973-76
 Wilkes, Doug 1978-79
 Wilkinson, Bob 1923
 Wilkinson, Glen 1931
 Willardson, Troy 1994
 Willett, Ralph 1950
 Williams, Doug 1978-79
 Williams, Duaine 1992-93
 Williams, Jack 1997
 Willis, Jamal 1991-94
 Wilson, Grant 1964-66
 Wilson, John 1962-63
 Wilson, Marc 1977-79
 Wilson, Pete 1931-33
 Wilson, Rick 1988
 Wilson, Rob 1978-80
 Wilson, Ron 1970-71
 Wing, George 1939-41
 Wingard, Casey 1977-78
 Winward, Troy 1998
 Witney, Frank 1946
 Wong, Joe Hau'oli 1997-98
 Wong, Louis 1982-84
 Wood, Dick 1961, 63-64
 Wood, Don 1948, 1952-53
 Wood, John 1956
 Wood, Rod 1976-78
 Woodward, Jack 1934-35

Worthington, Vernal 1925-27
 Wright, Bill 1960-62
 Wright, Dave 1983-85
 Wright, Frank 1934-35

Young, Mike 1987
 Young, Steve 1981-83
 Young, Tom 1992-94
 Younger, Stan 1977-78

YYY

Yancey, Daren 1995-98
 Young, Ike 1922-23
 Yarro, Justin 1992-93
 Yarro, Ralph 1960-61
 Young, Jonathan 1982-83
 Young, LeGrand 1959

ZZZ

Zayas, Rich 1986-87
 Zeller, Mike 1967-68
 Zitting, Ron 1956
 Zogg, Murray 1995-96
 Zundel, Matt 1989-91
 Zwahlen, Lynn 1972-73, 76-77



JAMAL WILLIS
 1994 first team all-wac



BOWL HISTORY

BOWL HISTORY

fiesta bowl ¹⁹⁷⁴

Oklahoma St. 16
Brigham Young 6

Dec. 28 • Tempe, Ariz.
Attendance: 50,878

Competing in its first post-season bowl game ever, BYU played Western Athletic Conference host to the Oklahoma State Cowboys before a crowd of 50,878.

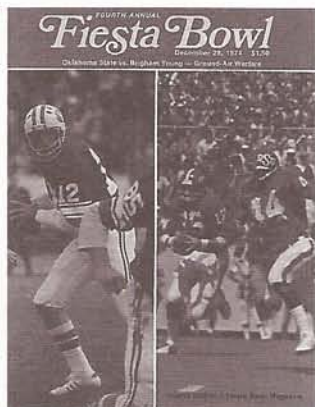
The Cougars got off to a quick start with two field goals during the first quarter before All-WAC quarterback Gary Sheide suffered a dislocated shoulder in the last moments of the quarter. He was replaced by junior reserve Mark Giles.

The Cowboys took the scoring lead during the second quarter on a touchdown run around left end, giving Oklahoma State a 7-6 halftime advantage.

OSU regained possession of the ball on the Cougars' 17-yard line after intercepting Giles, but the Cowboys were unable to convert on the turnover.

A field goal from 32 yards out put the Cowboys in front 10-7 at the end of the third quarter. With 1:14 remaining in the game, Oklahoma State scored another touchdown on a 40-yard halfback pass to complete the scoring.

The Cougars out-gained Oklahoma State in total yardage, 301-214. Giles was 11 of 26 for 138 yards. After three losses and a tie to open the season, the Cougars reeled off seven straight victories prior to the bowl game.



tangerine bowl ¹⁹⁷⁶

Oklahoma St. 49
Brigham Young 21

Dec. 18 • Orlando, Fla.
Attendance: 37,812

Powerful Oklahoma State, sparked by All-American Terry Miller (173 yards rushing on 23 carries), used four pass interceptions and a fumble recovery to capture the 31st annual Tangerine Bowl contest. Defensively, the Cowboys yielded only 46 yards rushing.



The Cougars, however, stayed close in the first half, which ended 28-14. But Dave Lowry returned the second-half kickoff 102 yards (a Tangerine Bowl record) to move the Cougars to within seven at 28-21. From there, it was all

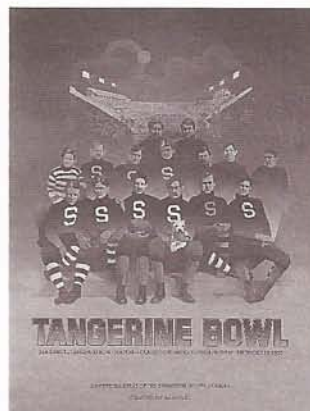
Cowboys.

BYU's Gifford Nielsen completed 23 of 34 passes for 209 yards and one touchdown, but the Cougars could only roll up 255 yards to Oklahoma State's 402.

BYU entered the game with a 9-2 record, while Oklahoma State came in after tying for the Big 8 title. The Cowboys missed out on

the Orange Bowl because of the conference tie-breaking formula.

Later, the stadium was expanded and the name changed to the Florida Citrus Bowl.



Scoring by Quarter	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Oklahoma State	0	7	3	6	16
Brigham Young	6	0	0	0	6

Team Statistics	Okla. St.	BYU
Rushes-Yards	55-180	36-130
Passing Yards	77	181
Passes	7-18-0	15-31-3

Scoring by Quarter	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Oklahoma State	7	21	21	0	49
Brigham Young	0	14	7	0	21

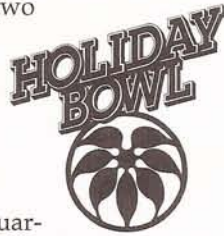
Team Statistics	Okla. St.	BYU
Rushes-Yards	70-375	26-46
Passing Yards	27	209
Passes	2-10-0	23-34-4

1978 holiday bowl

Navy 23
Brigham Young 16

Dec. 22 • San Diego, Calif.
Attendance: 52,500

The inaugural Holiday Bowl pitted two teams with local drawing power, the Naval Academy and Brigham Young University. Despite chilly temperatures, the two teams engaged in a hard-hitting battle.



Defense dominated the first two quarters. Brent Johnson put the Cougars on the scoreboard first with a 33-yard field goal with 8:26 left in the first quarter. But Navy's Bob Tata boomed a 40-yard field goal to tie the score at 3-3.

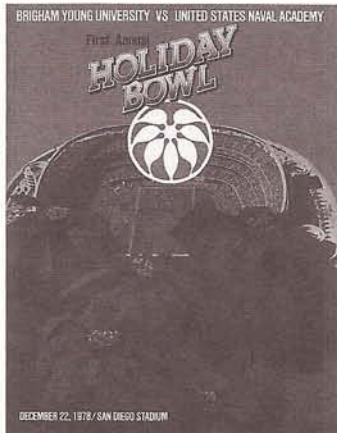
Jim McMahon sent the Cougars ahead with a 10-yard pass to Mike Chronister, but Johnson missed the PAT. McMahon ran another in from two yards out in the third period for a 16-3 BYU lead.

Navy cut the lead to 16-10 after three quarters and then tied the game on two field goals in the fourth quarter, but it was a 65-

yard pass to Phil McConkey that did the Cougars in.

Some 52,500 witnessed the game in person.

McConkey was named Best Offensive Player and BYU's Tom Enlow won Best Defensive Player honors. Navy finished the year at 9-3, BYU at 9-4.



1979 holiday bowl

Indiana 38
Brigham Young 37

Dec. 21 • San Diego, Calif.
Attendance: 52,200

The 1979 season ended with BYU leading the nation in scoring, passing and total offense. At 11-0, the Cougars were one of the few undefeated, untied teams in the nation.

Those kinds of credentials, along with its No. 9 national ranking in the UPI and AP polls made BYU the favorite over the at-large entry, Indiana.

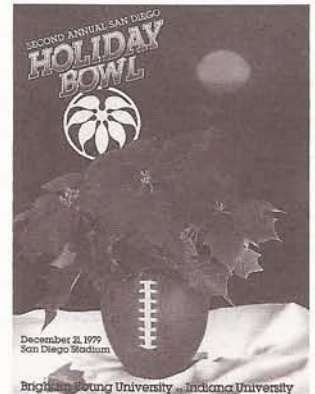
The opportunistic Hoosiers played the Cougars tough, holding a 21-17 lead at the half.

BYU jumped ahead in the third quarter, 24-21, on a 13-yard pass from All-American Marc Wilson to Homer Jones. The Cougars fell behind, 31-24, but regained the lead at 34-31 on a 15-yard pass to Eric Lane. With 12:14 left to play, BYU padded the lead on the third field goal of the game by Brent Johnson.

But midway through the fourth quarter, Indiana's Tim Wilbur returned a punt 62 yards to push the Hoosiers ahead 38-37.

With 2:06 remaining, the Cougars moved the ball 69 yards to the Indiana 10. Then, with 11 seconds left, Johnson missed a 27-yard field goal that would have won the game. Wilson was voted the MVP on offense (28 of 43 for 380 yards) and Indiana's Wilbur won the honor for defense.

Clay Brown caught nine passes for 142 yards. Lane grabbed nine passes for 79 yards and also scored a rushing touchdown. Jones scored a touchdown and had 126 yards on seven kickoff returns.



Scoring by Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Navy	0	3	7	13	23
Brigham Young	3	6	7	0	16

Team Statistics

	Navy	BYU
Rushes-Yards	58-214	33-74
Passing Yards	138	181
Passes	8-14-1	16-34-2

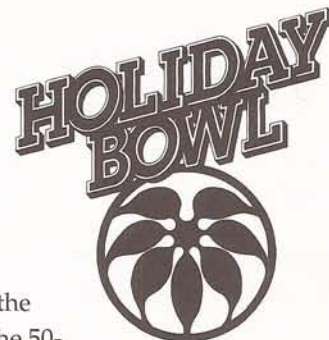
Scoring by Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Indiana	14	7	10	7	38
Brigham Young	14	3	17	3	37

Team Statistics

	Indiana	BYU
Rushes-Yards	59-183	30-140
Passing Yards	171	380
Passes	11-30-1	28-43-3

1980 holiday bowl



**Brigham Young 46
Southern Methodist 45**

**Dec. 21 • San Diego, Calif.
Attendance: 52,214**

One observer said the 1980 Holiday Bowl was actually two ball games--a contest which lasted most of four quarters and another of four minutes duration.

SMU controlled the "first game," leaving the Cougars behind 20 points with only minutes remaining.

Unfortunately, many fans either turned off their TV sets or left the stadium in San Diego before the "second game" began. In the final four minutes, BYU surged to a stunning 46-45 win.

For 56 minutes the Mustangs taught the Cougars a lesson in running the football. The Mustangs' two great running backs, Craig James and Eric Dickerson, rushed for a combined total of 335 yards.

With 4:07 remaining in the game, SMU scored to go ahead, 45-25. From there the Cougars connected on a TD pass, recovered an on-side kick, scored on a one-yard run

by Scott Phillips, blocked a punt. Finally, with three seconds left on the clock, Jim McMahon connected on a "Hail Mary" pass of 41 yards to Clay Brown.

With the score tied, Kurt Gunther kicked the extra point to send BYU fans streaming onto the field. McMahon was 32 of 49 passes for 446 yards. It may have been the most exciting bowl game ever

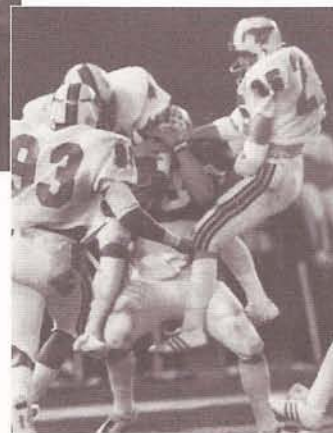
with the Cougars getting 21 points in the final 2:33.

Ironically, four passes on conversion attempts had failed before McMahon hit Phillips after the next-to-last touchdown to cut a 45-31 deficit to 45-39 and put the

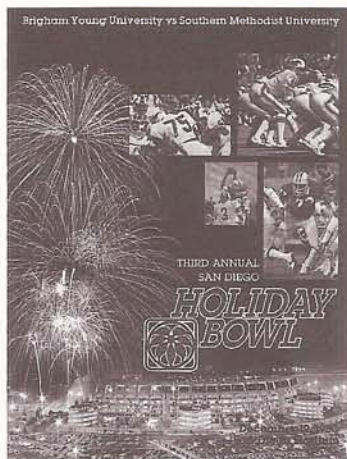
Cougars in a position to win the game with one more score. The 50-yard drive was set up when Todd Shell recovered Brent Johnson on-side-kick at midfield.

SMU got the ball back with 1:57 but had to punt. The kick was blocked by defensive back Bill Schoepflin and recovered by the SMU punter, Eric Kaifes, with 13 seconds left.

McMahon threw one incomplete pass intended for Brown and another for Lloyd Jones before unleashing the famous pass to Brown in the end zone with no time left on the clock.



The catch: Clay Brown (85) pulled down a Jim McMahon Hail Mary pass to complete one of the greatest comebacks in NCAA history.



Scoring by Quarter	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Brigham Young	7	6	6	27	46
SMU	19	10	9	7	45

Team Statistics	SMU	BYU
Rushes-Yards	66-393	24(-2)
Passing Yards	53	446
Passes	6-11-0	32-49-1

1981 holiday bowl

Brigham Young 38 **Dec. 18 • San Diego, Calif.**
Washington St. 36 **Attendance: 52,419**

The 1981 edition of the Holiday Bowl fit the mold of its predecessors. This time it was the Cougars of BYU versus the Cougars of Washington State playing before a crowd of 52,419.

BYU held a 24-7 lead at halftime, then pushed the score to 31-7 as Tom Holmoe intercepted a pass and returned it 35 yards to give the WAC champions a comfortable edge.

As the second half progressed, it appeared BYU would be the come-from-behind victim in this one. With only 59 seconds left in the third quarter, Washington State scored to make it 31-28. But Jim McMahon took over moving BYU 82 yards for a score to stretch the lead to 38-28.



Statistically, it was a typical McMahon game, 27 of 43 with no interceptions and three touchdowns. Tight end Gordon Hudson had an excellent game, collecting seven catches for 126 yards and a touchdown. Dan Plater also caught a touchdown pass and Waymon Hamilton scored on the ground.

Washington State quarterbacks Clete Casper and Ricky Turner completed only eight

passes for 106 yards but Turner had 82 yards rushing while Don LaBomme had 79.

Each team scored five touchdowns, so the difference actually came midway through the second quarter when Kurt Gunther connected on a 20-yard field goal after a BYU drive stalled on the Washington State three.

Scoring by Quarter	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Brigham Young	7	17	7	7	38
Washington St.	0	7	21	8	36

Team Statistics	Wash. St.	BYU
Rushes-Yards	53-245	32-69
Passing Yards	106	368
Passes	8-25-2	28-44-0

1982 holiday bowl

Ohio State 47 **Dec. 17 • San Diego, Calif.**
Brigham Young 17 **Attendance: 52,533**

The Cougars had their two-game Holiday Bowl win streak snapped by Ohio State, 47-17.

BYU's bubble burst at the outset of the third quarter, when the Buckeyes reeled off 17 unanswered points. Tim Spencer blew through the Cougar defense for 167 yards, including a record-setting 61-yard touchdown run in the second quarter that put Ohio State up, 10-7.

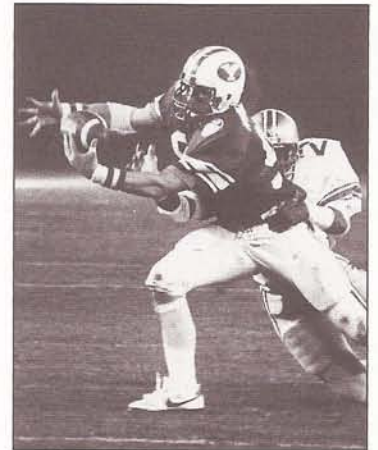
Steve Young completed 27 of 45 passes for 341 yards, but BYU had a tough time getting into the end zone. The Cougars turned the ball over to Ohio State three times inside the 30 and saw the Buckeyes convert each turnover into a score.

The Cougars took the lead early in the second quarter with a seven-yard strike to Neil Balholm. But Spencer's long gallop and a blocked punt put the Buckeyes up, 17-10, at halftime.

Big fullback Vaughn Broadnax scored on the opening drive of the second half, and on the next play, Young was intercepted and Spencer ran 18 yards to put Ohio State in control for good.

BYU's only other score came midway through the fourth quarter when Gordon Hudson caught a 13-yard pass. Ohio State quarterback Mike Tomczak had only 132 yards passing and no touchdowns, but his fleet of running backs scored six times on the ground.

Ten different BYU players caught passes, led by Hudson (see photo) with seven receptions for 81 yards and Balholm with 58 yards receiving.



Scoring by Quarter	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Ohio State	3	14	17	13	47
Brigham Young	0	10	0	7	17

Team Statistics	Ohio St.	BYU
Rushes-Yards	66-329	18-60
Passing Yards	132	352
Passes	11-19-0	28-46-1

1983 holiday bowl

Brigham Young 21
Missouri 17

Dec. 23 • San Diego, Calif.
Attendance: 51,480

Yet another chapter was added to the saga of impossible, thrilling Holiday Bowl finishes when BYU defeated Missouri, 21-17.

The game was billed as a classic matchup between Missouri's stubborn defense and BYU's explosive offense, led by quarterback Steve Young.

Missouri held BYU to just 167 yards and seven points in the first half, while BYU's defense allowed the Tigers only 157 yards and 10 points. Missouri got its first-half points on a two-yard run by Eric Drain and a 37-yard field goal by Brad Burditt.



BYU's touchdown came on a 10-yard quarterback draw by Young. In the second half, Young hit Eddie Stinnett with a 33-yard touchdown pass. But Missouri came right back with another two-yard plunge by Drain. A valiant goal-line stand by BYU gave the Cougars the ball on the six-yard-line with 3:57 left in the game.

Led by Young, the Cougars moved down the field to the Missouri 15 with under a minute to play. On first-and-10 at the Tigers' 15, Young handed to Stinnett, who faked a sweep right and threw back across the field to Young.

The Stinnett pass barely cleared the outstretched hands of Missouri's Bobby Bell allowing Young to gather it in and ramble 15 yards to the end zone. The PAT gave BYU a 21-17 lead with 23 seconds left.

Kyle Morrell intercepted a Missouri desperation pass at the BYU two-yard line and returned it to the 17 to seal the win.

Scoring by Quarter	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Brigham Young	0	7	7	7	21
Missouri	7	3	0	7	17

Team Statistics	Missouri	BYU
Rushes-Yards	64-252	25-42
Passing Yards	86	328
Passes	7-16-2	25-37-3

1985 citrus bowl

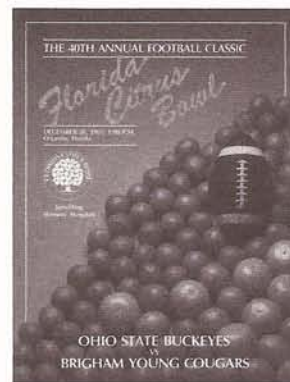
Ohio State 10
Brigham Young 7

Dec. 28 • Orlando, Fla.
Attendance: 50,920

In what promised to be an offensive showdown between pass-happy BYU (11-2) and rough and tumble Ohio State (8-3), two of the nation's top defenses took center stage. In fact, the game's only touchdowns were produced by a noseguard on an interception and a reserve wide receiver on a broken play.



Buckeye kicker Rich Spangler tallied the first points of the game with a 47-yard field goal early in the second quarter to give Ohio State a 3-0 lead. BYU attempted to answer with a long drive of its own, only to come away empty after Vai Sikahema fumbled on an apparent touchdown plunge.



Before the first half ended, quarterback Robbie Bosco rolled left, whirled right and found wide receiver David Miles on a 38-yard strike to give the Cougars a 7-3 half-time lead.

In the second half, Ohio State noseguard Larry Kolic intercepted Bosco and took it in for a touchdown to give the Buckeyes a 10-7 lead.

Leon White and Kyle Whittingham recovered fumbles but Kolic got another interception and Terry White intercepted two in the end zone to stop BYU threats—one with 3:38 to play and again with three seconds left.

Ohio State was the benefactor of six Cougar turnovers, and the Buckeyes went home the victor. Matt Bellini had 89 yards receiving while Lakei Heimuli added 10 receptions for 77 yards.

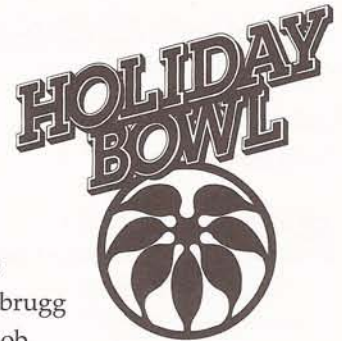
Scoring by Quarter	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Ohio State	0	3	7	0	10
Brigham Young	0	7	0	0	7

Team Statistics	Ohio St.	BYU
Rushes-Yards	42-133	22-88
Passing Yards	196	261
Passes	19-36-0	26-50-4

holiday bowl ¹⁹⁸⁴

**Brigham Young 24
Michigan 17**

**Dec. 21 • San Diego, Calif.
Attendance: 61,243**



Holiday Bowl VII lived up to all the glamour and excitement of the previous six bowls, plus it had a new dimension--national championship luster--thanks to BYU's undefeated, untied season and No. 1 ranking. The 24-17 Cougar victory marked the first time in years that a non-New Year's Day bowl game determined the national championship.

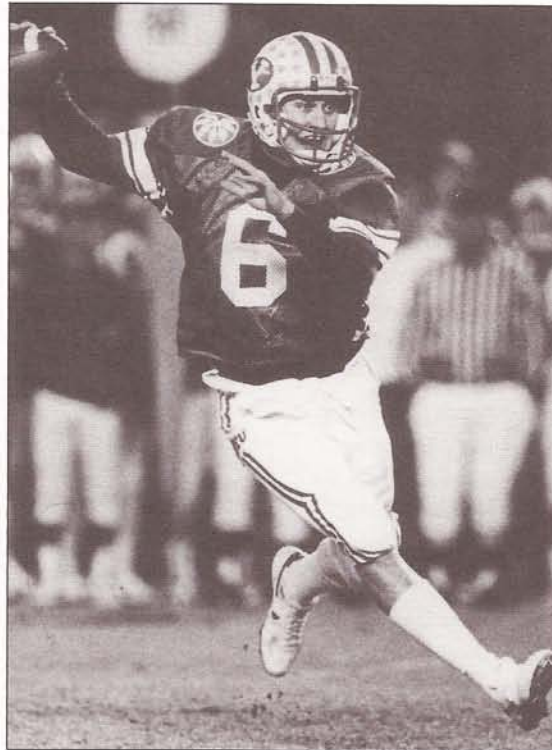
The contest was played in typical Holiday Bowl fashion. After a scoreless first quarter in which Cougar quarterback Robbie Bosco was forced to the sideline with an injured knee and ankle, the game began to develop drama.

BYU scored first with 8:37 left in the first half on a five-yard run by Kelly Smith. The touchdown was set

up when a limping Bosco returned to the lineup and engineered an 80-yard drive.

The Wolverines responded by putting together an 80-yard scoring drive of their own, culminating on Rick Rogers' five-yard touchdown run up the middle. The PAT tied the score at seven. The tie was short-lived however, as a 31-yard field goal by Lee Johnson with time running out in the first half gave BYU a 10-7 lead at the break.

Midway through the third period, Michigan went on top for the first time at 14-10 on a 10-yard scoring strike from



Bob Zurbugg to Bob

Perryman. The Wolverines added to their lead when Bob Bergeron nailed a 32-yard field goal to make the Michigan lead 17-10 with 14:14 to play.

The Cougar offense then produced an 80-yard drive that culminated with a seven-yard Bosco-to-Glen Kozlowski touchdown pass to tie the game at 17 with 10:51 to go.

Bosco's 13-yard scoring toss to Smith with 1:23 remaining made it 24-17. Two plays later Marv Allen intercepted a pass to clinch a 13-0 season and the Cougars' first-ever national championship.

David Mills finished with 11 catches for 103 yards receiving and Smith had 10 for 88. Lakei Heimuli led BYU with 82 yards rushing while Bob Perryman had 110 for Michigan.



Scoring by Quarter	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Brigham Young	0	10	0	14	24
Michigan	0	7	7	3	17

Team Statistics	Michigan	BYU
Rushes-Yards	49-120	27-112
Passing Yards	82	371
Passes	7-15-1	35-49-3

1986 freedom bowl

UCLA 31
Brigham Young 10

Dec. 30 • Anaheim, Calif.
Attendance: 55,422

Although BYU failed to win the AWAC title, the Cougars kept alive an impressive streak of nine bowl appearances in a row by being invited to the third annual Freedom Bowl.



There they met familiar foe UCLA. The two teams had met in 1985 when the Bruins came from behind to win a tough game in Provo, 27-24.

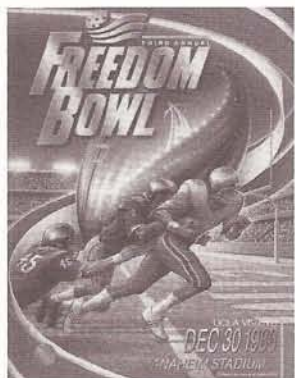
The Freedom Bowl, however, proved different as UCLA outstanding running back Gaston Green broke open a close game in the third quarter as the Bruins went on to win 31-10. Green finished with 266 yards on 33 carries.

The first half was all defensive as the two teams punted nine times in the first 30 minutes. BYU struck first when linebacker Andy Katoa recovered a UCLA fumble at the Bruin 47 and Leonard Chitty put the Cougars ahead 3-0 with a 32-yard field goal.

UCLA stormed ahead to stay with a 71-yard touchdown drive highlighted by a 49-yard run on a reverse by Bruin receiver Karl Dorrell. From then on, it was UCLA most of the way. Cougar quarterbacks Bob Jensen and Mike

Young managed to pass for over 200 yards, but UCLA and Green did most of the damage.

Costly injuries to standouts Mark Bellini and Katoa hindered the Cougar effort, but Outland Trophy winner Jason Buck turned in another strong effort.



Scoring by Quarter	1	2	3	4	Fnl
UCLA	7	0	17	7	31
Brigham Young	3	0	0	7	10

Team Statistics	UCLA	BYU
Rushes-Yards	49-423	43-73
Passing Yards	95	221
Passes	8-21-1	25-43-3

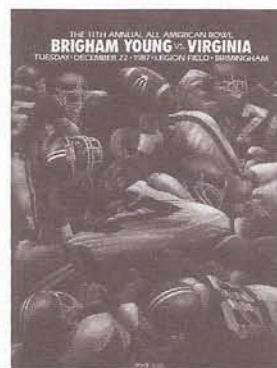
1987 all american bowl

Virginia 22
Brigham Young 16

Dec. 22 • Birmingham, Ala.
Attendance: 37,000

The 11th annual All American Bowl began with temperatures in the 40s and BYU never warmed up.

The Cougars' 10th consecutive bowl appearance included several records, but BYU lost 22-16 in its first-ever meeting with Virginia. Sean Covey attempted 61 passes, David Miles had 188 yards in receptions and Pat Thompson only punted once, but BYU fell short several times.



Darren Handley, BYU's leading receiver, dropped a touchdown pass in the first quarter before BYU settled for a 20-yard field goal by Leonard Chitty. However, Chitty, who set a season mark for field goals (18) and consecutive PATs (29), missed from 51 and 47 yards as Virginia took a 14-3 lead into the intermission.

BYU got to the Virginia two-yard-line midway through the third quarter only to have a fourth-down pass tipped away. Later, Freddie Whittingham scampered eight yards to cut the lead to 14-9 at the end of the third quarter.

Virginia, led by quarterback Scott Secules, the game's MVP, made a crucial 76-yard drive to go ahead 22-9 with 11 minutes left. Then, BYU went the same distance to score on a one-yard pass to Whittingham with seven minutes remaining.

But that was as close as the Cougars would get.

Ironically, nine years earlier on the same date Virginia Coach George Welsh led Navy to a 23-16 win over BYU in the inaugural Holiday Bowl.

Scoring by Quarter	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Virginia	7	7	0	8	22
Brigham Young	3	0	6	7	16

Team Statistics	Virginia	BYU
Rushes-Yards	43-187	26-95
Passing Yards	162	394
Passes	10-19-2	37-61-1

1988 freedom bowl

Brigham Young 20
Colorado 17

Dec. 29 • Anaheim, Calif.
Attendance: 35,941

A star was born in the fifth annual Freedom Bowl when Ty Detmer came off the bench to earn MVP honors while leading the Cougars to an upset victory over Colorado.



Cool weather didn't hamper diminutive Eric Bieniemy, who rushed 33 times for 144 yards and two touchdowns. But his heroics couldn't offset Detmer's 11 for 19 and 129 yards in the second half. Scott Peterson made an interception to set up the game-winning field goal.

It was an exciting contest for the 35,941 fans (49,694 tickets were sold) in attendance. A fumble at midfield led to the Buffaloes' first score and then Sean Covey found



Mike Salido to tie the score. An interception in the end zone stopped a BYU drive early in the second quarter as the Cougars trailed at the half, 14-7.

A Detmer to Chuck Cutler pass tied the game in the third quarter but Colorado took a 17-14 lead early in the final quarter.

BYU then moved from its own four to the Buffalo 14 and tied the game with 4:11 left on a 31-yarder by Chaffetz. Three plays later, Peterson's interception and a 15-yard penalty put the ball at the Colorado 32. With 2:33 left, Chaffetz booted a 35-yarder for the victory.

Halfback Matt Bellini carried eight times for 78 yards and caught four passes for 41 yards.

1989 holiday bowl

Penn State 50
Brigham Young 39

Dec. 29 • San Diego, Calif.
Attendance: 61,113

Two unusual plays late in the game kept BYU from downing Penn State and offset 576 yards passing by Ty Detmer—the highest total ever in a bowl game.

For his effort, and thanks to blocking from Outland Trophy winner Mohammed Elewonibi, Detmer had the rare privilege of sharing MVP honors despite playing on the losing team.

The other co-MVP was the Nittany Lions' Blair Thomas, who rushed for 186 yards.

BYU, which trailed 41-26 with nine and a half minutes remaining, scored twice to cut the lead to 41-39 with 2:30 to play. The Cougars went for a two-point conversion to tie the game, but Detmer's pass was intercepted in the end zone by Penn State linebacker Andre Collins and returned 102 yards for two points.

Down 43-39, the Cougars, led by Bob Davis, forced the Lions to punt, giving BYU the ball on its own 12 with two minutes left. Passes to Brent Nyberg, Matt Bellini, Chris Smith and Andy Boyce moved the ball to the Penn State 38 with a minute left to play.

Then, what appeared to be a sack by Penn State safety Gary Brown turned into a score for the Nittany Lions. Brown stripped the ball from Detmer at the Penn State 47 and raced 53 yards for the touchdown.

Bellini had 10 catches for 124 yards while Boyce had 127 yards in receptions and Nyberg 117.

Penn State finished the season ranked 14th by UPI and 15th by AP and CNN/USA Today. BYU was 18th in the UPI poll and 22nd in the others.



Scoring by Quarter	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Brigham Young	7	0	7	6	20
Colorado	7	7	0	3	17

Team Statistics	Colorado	BYU
Rushes-Yards	60-273	42-154
Passing Yards	64	168
Passes	5-16-2	15-28-1

Scoring by Quarter	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Penn State	3	9	17	21	50
Brigham Young	3	10	13	13	39

Team Statistics	Penn St.	BYU
Rushes-Yards	54-249	23-75
Passing Yards	215	576
Passes	11-21-1	42-59-2

1990 holiday bowl

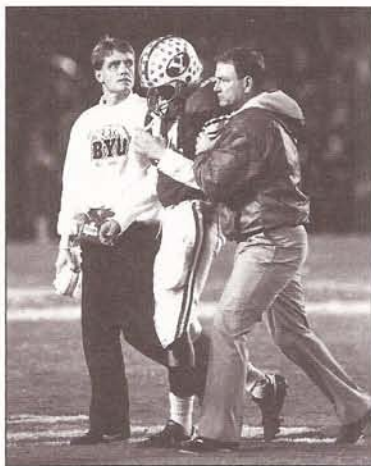
Texas A&M 65 **Dec. 29 • San Diego, Calif.**
Brigham Young 14 **Attendance: 61,441**

Led by quarterback Bucky Richardson and All-America running back Darren Lewis, underdog Texas A&M was out to show it belonged among the nation's elite.

The Cougars entered the game beat up. Defensive backs Tony Crutchfield and Norm Dixon weren't able to suit up and Heisman Trophy winner Ty Detmer was playing with a slight separation in his non-throwing shoulder.

The second largest Holiday Bowl crowd ever (61,441) watched the Aggies march 80 yards in 13 plays to take a 7-0 lead. The Cougars tied the score on an eight-yard Detmer-to-Chris Smith touchdown pass, but after that, the game was all Texas A&M. The Aggies went on to score 23 points in the second quarter enroute to a 37-7 halftime lead.

With the game out of hand, the big story was William Thomas' crunching sack that separated Detmer's throwing shoulder and put him out of the game early in the third quarter.



The Aggies continued to dominate by racking up nearly 200 yards rushing in the second half. Texas A&M's Richardson would go on to be named Offensive Player of the Game by piling up 344 yards in total offense. Thomas was named the top defensive player.

BYU finished the season ranked 17th by UPI, 20th by CNN/*USA Today* and 22nd by AP. BYU had been as high as fourth prior to its first loss.

Scoring by Quarter	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Texas A&M	14	23	7	21	65
Brigham Young	7	0	7	0	14

Team Statistics	Texas A&M	BYU
Rushes-Yards	64-356	21-(-12)
Passing Yards	324	197
Passes	16-18-0	15-32-1

1991 holiday bowl

Brigham Young 13 **Dec. 30 • San Diego, Calif.**
Iowa 13 **Attendance: 60,646**

A tipped pass that was picked off in the end zone with less than 30 seconds remaining stifled BYU's hopes of knocking off seventh-ranked Iowa in the 14th annual Holiday Bowl. Ty Detmer turned in another great performance in his last appearance as a Cougar, passing for 350 yards and two touchdowns against a team that led the Big 10 in defense and sacks.

Quarterback Matt Rodgers led Iowa on a 74-yards scoring march on the game's opening drive. The Hawkeyes also scored on another long drive in the second quarter.

Down 13-0, BYU finally got things rolling. Starting on the BYU 22, Detmer connected on five of six passes to move the Cougars to the Iowa nine. From there, he found fullback Peter Tuipulotu for the touchdown. The PAT failed and the halftime score was 13-6.

BYU opened the fourth with an 87-yard drive that culminated with a Detmer-to-Tyler Anderson touchdown from 29 yards out. Earl Kauffman connected on the PAT to tie the score at 13.

Each team threatened to score late in the fourth quarter. Iowa missed a 40-yard field goal with 4:19 left.

On the game's final drive the Cougars move inside the Iowa 20 with 33 seconds left to play, but Detmer's pass to tight end Byron Rex was tipped and picked off by Hawkeye safety Carlos James in the end zone to preserve the tie.

Josh Arnold of BYU earned defensive MVP honors as BYU finished the season ranked 23rd in the AP and CNN/*USA Today* polls. Iowa was 10th in both polls.



Scoring by Quarter	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Brigham Young	0	6	0	7	13
Iowa	6	7	0	0	13

Team Statistics	Iowa	BYU
Rushes-Yards	33-125	33-80
Passing Yards	221	350
Passes	19-28-1	29-44-1

1992 aloha bowl

Kansas 23 **Dec. 25 • Honolulu, Hawaii**
Brigham Young 20 **Attendance: 42,933**

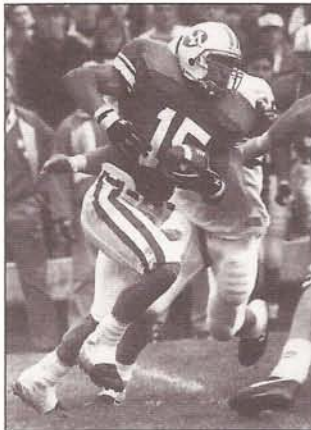
Kansas kicker Dan Eichloff booted a 48-yard field goal with 2:57 left to play, giving the Jayhawks a victory over BYU, the WAC tri-champion.



Tom Young, who completed 15 of 31 passes for 262 yards in his first varsity start, was named Most Valuable Player for BYU. Tackle Dana Stubblefield, who had three of the six sacks on Young, won the honor for Kansas.

Young had been pressed into action when Ryan Hancock suffered knee ligament damage against Utah in the final regular-season game.

The Cougars took an early lead when Hema Heimuli scrambled 94 yards on the open kick off for a score. Kansas



tied the game two plays later when wide receiver Matt Gay threw a 74-yard touchdown pass to tight end Rodney Harris.

BYU took a 14-9 lead in the second quarter when Jamal Willis ran 29 yards for a score. Eichloff then cut the halftime score to 14-12 with a 42-yard field goal.

But the kicking game would prove the downfall as the Cougars missed a 36-yard field

goal in the first quarter as well as a 31-yarder and misplayed an extra point attempt in the third quarter.

Young threw 10 yards to Otis Sterling for the only score of the third quarter. Kansas quarterback Chip Hilleary then tied the game by directing a 75-yard drive in a minute and a half, scoring the touchdown and then running for a two-point conversion.

1993 holiday bowl

Ohio State 28 **Dec. 30 • San Diego, Calif.**
Brigham Young 21 **Attendance: 52,108**

The Cougars took Big 10 Co-Champion Ohio State to the wire at the 16th annual Thrifty Car Rental Holiday Bowl and came up just short. BYU had four downs and 32 seconds to tie or win the game from the OSU six-yard line, but four straight John Walsh passes into the end zone fell to the ground and OSU slipped away with the win.



BYU got to the Ohio State six, 14, 22-yard lines in the second half without scoring. Meanwhile, Raymont Harris, OSU's senior halfback, battered the BYU defense all night long, scoring three touchdowns on his way to a record 235 yards rushing.

Despite Harris' rushing, the Cougars managed to go to the halftime break tied at 21. Jamal Willis and Bryce Doman each collected 27-yard Walsh offerings and walk-on tight end Chad Lewis made a spectacular one-handed touchdown grab in the corner of the end zone to bail the Cougars out of a fourth-and-eight situation.

After Harris' short touchdown run late in the third, BYU and OSU traded possessions until late into the fourth quarter. After forcing a rare Buckeye punt, BYU got the ball back on its own 42 with 43 seconds left.

On first down, Walsh hooked up with senior co-captain Eric Drage who ran away from Buckeye defenders and advanced the ball 52 yards to the OSU six-yard-line.

Walsh had 389 yards and fullback Kalin Hall rushed for 42 yards on 11 carries. Tyler Anderson returned five kicks for 145 yards, including an exciting 45-yarder. Harris and Walsh shared MVP honors.

Scoring by Quarter	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Kansas	9	3	0	11	23
Brigham Young	7	7	6	0	20

Team Statistics	Kansas	BYU
Rushes-Yards	49-172	32-56
Passing Yards	200	262
Passes	12-24-0	15-31-1

Scoring by Quarter	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Ohio State	14	7	7	0	28
Brigham Young	7	14	0	0	21

Team Statistics	Ohio St.	BYU
Rushes-Yards	56-330	26-50
Passing Yards	61	389
Passes	6-13-0	25-44-1

1994 copper bowl

Brigham Young 31
Oklahoma 6

Dec. 29 • Tucson, Ariz.
Attendance: 45,122

BYU fans celebrated the New Year early as the Cougars dominated Oklahoma and ended its five-year winning drought in bowl games.

Quarterback John Walsh and the offense clicked on all cylinders and the Cougars' defense was dominating throughout the ESPN telecast.

Walsh threw a seven-yard TD pass to Bryce Doman in the first quarter and had a 25-yard pass to Mike Johnston in the second quarter.

A four-yard scoring pass to Johnston in the third quarter and a 28-yard touchdown pass to Doman in the fourth quarter vaulted Walsh's stats to 454 yards and four touchdowns on 31 of 45 passes with no interceptions against the Sooner defense which had held national champion Nebraska to 13 points.

BYU's defense was dominating as it held Oklahoma to just 72 yards rushing and 163 yards passing—most of those in the last quarter. The Sooners did not cross midfield until their

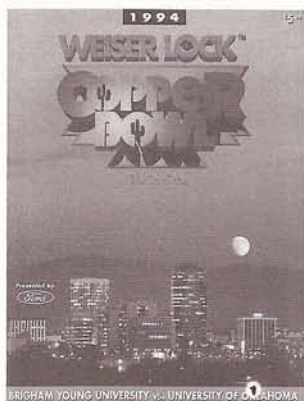
ninth possession on the second-to-last play of the third quarter.

Jamal Willis caught seven passes for 103 yards and was chosen Offensive Player of the Game. Walsh was named MVP in what would be his final game at BYU.

Guard Evan Pilgrim earned second-team All-America honors and played in the Hula Bowl along with defensive end Travis Hall. Willis and defensive end Randy Brock played

in the East-West Shrine Game.

BYU finished 10th in the CNN/*USA Today* poll and 18th in the Associated Press poll.



1996 cotton bowl

Brigham Young 19
Kansas St. 15

Jan. 1, 1997 • Dallas, Texas
Attendance: 71,928

BYU assumed the nation's longest winning streak with a come-from-behind 19-15 victory in the 61st annual Cotton Bowl. It was the first New Year's Day appearance for both 14th-ranked Kansas State and fifth-ranked BYU.

More than 40,000-purple clad Kansas State supporters outnumbered the 15,000 Cougar patrons as 71,928 fans filled the Cotton Bowl.

BYU got on the board first with a safety, then turned the ensuing punt into a field goal to lead 5-0 in the first quarter. The safety came when linebacker Shay Muirbrook, the game's defensive MVP, collected one of his six sacks. Kansas State took a half-time lead with a 41-yard Hail Mary pass and a successful two-point conversion with no time left on the clock.

The Wildcats increased the lead to 15-5 in the third quarter when offensive co-MVP Kevin Lockett caught a 72-yard



TD. Fueled by consecutive controversial interference no-calls and continual trash-talking by KSU, quarterback Steve Sarkisian engineered two fourth-quarter drives capped by touchdown passes of 32-yards to James Dye and 28-yards to

K.O. Kealaluhi. Sarkisian, an offensive co-MVP, completed 21 passes to tie a Cotton Bowl record held by Roger Staubach of Navy.

KSU drove the length of the field before Cougar cornerback Omarr Morgan juggled an interception from a Wildcat slant pattern at the 12 yardline to secure the game.



Scoring by Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Brigham Young	7	10	7	7	31
Oklahoma	0	0	0	6	6

Team Statistics

	Oklahoma	BYU
Rushes-Yards	33-72	33-71
Passing Yards	163	485
Passes	13-30-1	32-46-0

Scoring by Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Brigham Young	5	0	0	14	19
Kansas State	0	8	7	0	15

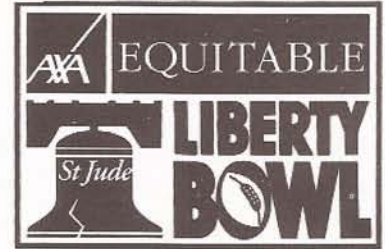
Team Statistics

	KSU	BYU
Rushes-Yards	32-86	36-114
Passing Yards	233	291
Passes	14-28-2	21-36-1

1998 liberty bowl

Tulane 41
Brigham Young 27

Dec. 31 • Memphis, Tenn.
Attendance: 52,192



In BYU's first ever appearance at the Liberty Bowl, the Cougars ran into a tenth-ranked Tulane squad that entered the New Year's Eve game with a perfect season record.

The Cougars struck first on an 11-yard pass from Kevin Feterik to receiver Ben Horton. Following a BYU unsportsmanlike penalty, Owen Pochman's extra-point attempt failed.

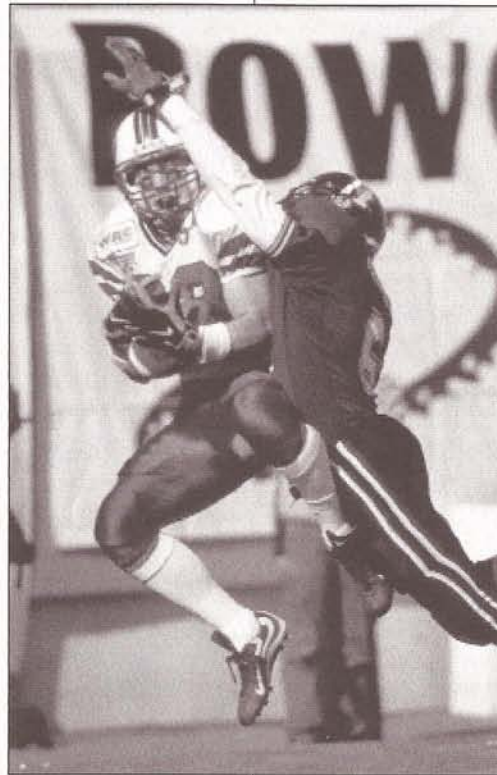
Before the first half ended, Tulane would score 20 unanswered points, led by the Green Wave's illusive quarterback Shaun King. With just 41 seconds remaining in the half, BYU looked to put an end to the Green Wave momentum, but came up short as Feterik was sacked by Phil Henderson for a 10-yard loss to end the half.

"For whatever reason, I don't know if the Air Force game took something out of us," said BYU head coach LaVell Edwards. "We just were not playing as well as we had to or thought we would be."

Things didn't get much better for the Cougars in the second half, as Tulane scored its third touchdown of the game on the opening drive of the half. King connected on four straight passes to cover 82 yards, including a 60-yard touchdown pass to Kerwin Cook. On its next possession, the Green Wave would strike again on a 13-yard pass from King to Jamaican Dartez to give Tulane a 34-6 lead with just over seven minutes remaining in the third quarter.

On its first drive of the final period, BYU would score for the first time since the 8:49 mark

in the first half on an Aaron Cupp three-yard run.



Tulane immediately answered with a six-play drive that covered 76 yards, giving the Green Wave a 41-13 lead with just over nine minutes remaining in the game.

"They didn't do anything particularly on defense that we didn't think they would," Edwards said. "They got to us with a four-man rush a number of times which is unusual."

"However, the fact is they're undefeated, one of only two teams that have accomplished that this season. It's no small task to go undefeated at this level, and they did it. You have to give them the credit."

Trailing by 28 midway through the fourth quarter, BYU finally crossed the Tulane 20-yard line for the first time since the first period and went on to score 14 unanswered points before time expired. Feterik completed an 18-yard pass to Cupp, while Junior Mahe capped off the BYU scoring with a three-yard plunge into the endzone.

"We tried real hard to get up for this game," BYU linebacker Rob Morris said. "It's a difficult thing ... We came out, we lost the momentum, we lost confidence and we lost the football game."



Scoring by Quarter	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Brigham Young	6	0	0	21	27
Tulane	10	10	14	7	41

Team Statistics	Tulane	BYU
Rushes-Yards	41-252	25-54
Passing Yards	276	276
Passes	23-38-0	27-44-1

bowl participants

ALL-AMERICA BOWL

- 1972 Dan Hansen, S
1973 Dave Brooks, OT
1975 Brad Oates, OT

BLUE-GRAY CLASSIC

- 1966 Virgil Carter, QB
1970 Chris Farasopoulos, DB
1971 Jeff Lyman, LB
1972 P. Van Valkenburg, RB
1975 Brad Oates, OT
Stan Varner, DE
1976 Dave Hubbard, OT
1977 Todd Christensen, FB
Gary Petersen, DT
Keith Uperesa, OT
1978 Rod Wood, LB
Mike Chronister, WR
Larry Miller, LB
1982 Bart Oates, C
Chuck Ehin, NG
1984 Lee Johnson, K
Brad Smith, NG
1995 Stan Raass, LB
Hema Heimuli, RB
Elias Faupula, OG

CAN-AM BOWL

- 1977 Tony Hernandez, DB

COACHES ALL-AMERICA

- 1968 Phil Odle, WR
1972 P. Van Valkenburg, RB
Paul Howard, OG
1974 Paul Linford, DT

bowl mvps

- 1972 P. VanValkenburg
Senior Bowl
1974 Wayne Baker
Senior Bowl
1977 Todd Christensen
Blue-Gray Classic
1977 Todd Christensen
Senior Bowl
1979 Marc Wilson
Senior Bowl
1981 Dan Plater
East-West Shrine

- Keith Rivera, DE
Mike Russell, DB
1975 Brad Oates, OT
Orrin Olsen, C

COLLEGE ALL-STARS

- 1967 Curg Belcher, MB
1968 Craig Bozich, LB
1971 Gordon Gravelle, OG
1972 Paul Howard, OG
1973 Dave Atkinson, DB

EAST-WEST SHRINE

- 1943 Reed Nilsen, LB
1968 Phil Odle, WR
1971 Gordon Gravelle, OG
1972 Paul Howard, OG
1973 Dave Atkinson, DB
1977 Lance Reynolds, OT
1979 Marc Wilson, QB
Tom Bell, OG
Mat Mendenhall, DE
1980 Nick Eyre, OT
Glen Titensor, DE
Glen Redd, LB
1981 Dan Plater, WR
Calvin Close, OG
1982 Bart Oates, C
1984 Kyle Morrell, S
Jim Herrmann, DE
Louis Wong, OT
1985 Robbie Bosco, QB
Leon White, LB
Dave Wright, OL
Scott Robinson, OL
1986 Jason Buck, DT
Shawn Knight, DT
1987 Thor Salanoa, LB
1988 Rodney Rice, DB
1989 Bob Davis, LB
Moe Elewonibi, OG
1990 Chris Smith, TE
Andy Boyce, WR
Alema Fitisemanu, LB
Rich Kaufusi, DT
1991 Rocky Biegel, LB
Bryan May, OT
1992 Scott Brumfield, OT
1993 Eric Drage, WR
Todd Herget, LB
1994 Randy Brock, DE

- Jamal Willis, HB
1995 Hema Heimuli, RB
1996 Steve Sarkisian, QB
Shay Muirbrook, LB
1997 Dustin Johnson, TE
1997 Omarr Morgan, CB
1998 Daren Yancey, LT

GOLD BOWL

- 1981 Brad Anae, DE

HULA BOWL

- 1953 Harry Bray, T
1960 John Kapele, OT
1963 Eldon Fortie, RB
1968 Phil Odle, WR
1977 Keith Uperesa, OG
1980 Clay Brown, TE
1981 Pulusila Filiaga, DT
Kyle Whittingham, LB
Jim McMahon, QB
1982 Tom Holmoe, DB
1983 Steve Young, QB
Steve Harper, TE
1984 Lee Johnson, K
Robert Anae, OG
1985 Kurt Gouveia, LB
1987 John Borgia, OG
1988 Rodney Rice, DB
1989 Bob Davis, LB
Moe Elewonibi, OG
1990 Chris Smith, TE
1991 Peter Tuipulotu, FB
1992 Garry Pay, C
1993 Micah Matsuzaki, WR
1994 Travis Hall, DE
Evan Pilgrim, OG
1995 John Raass, DT
Stan Raass, LB
Mike Ulufale, DE
1996 *Itula Mili, TE
Steve Sarkisian, QB
Kaipo McGuire, WR
1997 Spencer Reid, LB
1998 Ed Kehl, LE
1998 Joe Wong, RT

JAPAN BOWL

- 1977 Gary Petersen, DT
J. VanDerWouden, WR
1979 Tom Bell, OG

- Gary Kama, LB
1980 Bill Schoepflin, DB
1981 Kyle Whittingham, LB
1983 Steve Young, QB
Kirk Pendleton, WR
1984 Adam Haysbert, WR
Jim Herrmann, DE
1986 Lakei Heimuli, RB
1987 Brian Rodoni, C
1988 Troy Long, DB
1990 Neal Fort, OT
1991 Tony Crutchfield, DB
Ty Detmer, QB
Bryan May, OT
1992 Byron Rex, TE

SENIOR BOWL

- 1967 Curg Belcher, MB
1970 Chris Farasopoulos, DB
1971 Jeff Lyman, LB
1972 P. Van Valkenburg, RB
Paul Howard, OG
1974 Wayne Baker, DT
1975 Brad Oates, OT
Stan Varner, DE
1976 Dave Hubbard, OL
1977 Todd Christensen, RB
Lance Reynolds, OT
1978 Larry Miller, LB
1979 Marc Wilson, QB
1980 Clay Brown, TE
Nick Eyre, OT
1981 Jim McMahon, QB
Dan Plater, WR
1982 Bart Oates, C
1983 Todd Shell, LB
1984 Kyle Morrell, S
Trevor Matich, C
1985 Jeff Sprowls, CB
Cary Whittingham, LB
1986 Shawn Knight, DT
1987 Rodney Thomas, DB
1990 Neal Fort, OT
1996 *Itula Mili, TE
1997 Brian McKenzie, RB

MARTIN KING CLASSIC

- 1990 Mike Keim, OT
Brian Mitchell, DB
** Injured and did not play*

BYU & OPPONENT BOWL-BY-BOWL STATS

BYU/Bowl	Plys	Rsh	Yds	Fmbl	Loss	Ps Att	Ps Cmp	Yards	Int	Yds
Fiesta Bowl IV	67	36	130	3	1	31	15	181	3	311
Tangerine Bowl XXXI	60	26	46	3	1	34	23	209	4	255
Holiday Bowl I	67	33	74	0	0	34	16	181	2	255
Holiday Bowl II	73	30	140	1	1	43	28	380	3	520
Holiday Bowl III	73	24	-2	2	0	49	32	446	1	444
Holiday Bowl IV	76	32	69	5	0	44	28	368	0	437
Holiday Bowl V	64	18	60	1	1	46	28	352	1	412
Holiday Bowl VI	62	25	106	3	2	37	25	328	3	434
Holiday Bowl VII	76	27	112	4	3	49	35	371	3	483
Florida Citrus Bowl XL	72	22	88	3	2	50	26	261	4	349
Freedom Bowl III	86	43	73	1	0	43	25	221	3	294
All American Bowl XI	87	26	95	2	0	61	37	394	1	489
Freedom Bowl V	69	42	154	3	1	28	15	168	1	322
Holiday Bowl, XII	82	23	75	3	1	59	42	576	2	651
Holiday Bowl, XIII	58	21	-12	5	3	32	15	197	1	185
Holiday Bowl XIV	62	33	80	0	0	44	29	350	1	430
Aloha Bowl XI	63	32	56	1	0	31	15	262	1	318
Holiday Bowl XVI	70	25	50	2	1	44	25	389	1	439
Copper Bowl VI	79	33	71	0	0	46	32	485	0	556
Cotton Bowl LXI	72	36	59	1	0	36	21	291	1	350
Liberty Bowl	69	25	54	3	0	44	27	267	1	321
Total	1485	612	1578	45	17	885	539	6677	37	8255

Opponent/Bowl	Plys	Rsh	Yds	Fmbl	Loss	Ps Att	Ps Cmp	Yards	Int	Yds
Oklahoma State/Fiesta Bowl IV	73	55	180	6	0	18	7	77	0	257
Okla. State/Tangerine Bowl XXXI	80	70	375	4	2	10	3	38	0	413
Navy/Holiday Bowl I	72	58	214	2	2	14	8	138	0	352
Indiana/Holiday Bowl II	89	59	183	1	0	30	11	171	1	354
SMU/Holiday Bowl III	77	66	393	2	0	11	6	53	0	446
Washington State/Holiday Bowl IV	78	53	245	0	0	25	8	106	2	351
Ohio State/Holiday Bowl V	85	66	329	1	1	19	11	132	0	461
Missouri/Holiday Bowl VI	80	64	266	2	2	16	7	86	2	352
Michigan/Holiday Bowl VII	64	49	120	2	0	15	7	82	1	202
Ohio State/Florida Citrus XL	78	42	133	2	2	36	19	196	0	329
UCLA/Freedom Bowl III	70	49	423	1	1	21	8	95	1	518
Virginia/All American Bowl XI	87	43	187	2	1	19	10	162	2	349
Colorado/Freedom Bowl V	76	60	273	1	0	16	5	64	2	337
Penn State/Holiday Bowl XII	75	54	249	5	0	21	11	215	1	464
Texas A&M/Holiday Bowl XIII	82	64	356	1	1	18	16	324	0	680
Iowa/Holiday Bowl XIV	52	35	125	0	0	28	19	221	1	346
Kansas/Aloha Bowl XI	73	50	169	0	0	24	12	200	0	369
Ohio State/Holiday Bowl XVI	69	56	330	0	0	13	6	61	0	391
Oklahoma/Copper Bowl VI	63	33	72	0	0	30	13	163	1	235
Kansas State/Cotton Bowl LXI	60	32	41	1	0	28	14	233	2	274
Liberty Bowl/Tulane	79	41	252	2	0	38	23	276	0	528
Total	1562	1099	4915	35	12	450	224	3093	16	8008

bowl records

BYU AND NCAA BOWL RECORDS

Individual

- Most Total Yards:** 594, Ty Detmer, BYU vs. Penn State, Holiday Bowl 1989 (576 passing yards, 67 plays)
Net Passing Yards: 576, Ty Detmer, BYU vs. Penn State, Holiday Bowl 1989 (42 of 59 with two interceptions)
Most Kickoff Returns: 7, Homer Jones, BYU vs. Indiana, Holiday Bowl 1979
Most Extra-Point Kick Attempts: 9, Layne Talbot, Texas A&M vs. BYU, Holiday Bowl 1990
Most Extra-Point Kicks Made: 9, Layne Talbot, Texas A&M vs. BYU, Holiday Bowl 1990
Most Tackles Made for losses: 5, Michael Jones, Colorado vs. BYU, Freedom Bowl 1988
Most Quarterback Sacks: 6, Shay Muirbrook, Kansas State vs. BYU, Cotton Bowl 1997

Team

- Most Passing Yards:** 576, BYU vs. Penn State, 1989 Holiday Bowl
Most Touchdowns: 9, Texas A&M vs. BYU, Holiday Bowl 1990
Most Points, Winning Team: 65, Texas A&M vs. BYU, Holiday Bowl 1990
Most Points, Losing Team: 45, Southern Methodist vs. BYU, Holiday Bowl 1980
Most Points, Both Teams: 91, BYU vs. Southern Methodist, Holiday Bowl 1980
Most Points Scored in Second Half Both Teams: 64, Penn State (38) vs. BYU (26), Holiday Bowl 1989
Most Points Scored in 1st Quarter, Both Teams: 28, Indiana (14) vs. BYU (14), Holiday Bowl 1979
Most First Downs, Both Teams: 61, BYU (35) vs. Penn State (26), Holiday Bowl 1989
Most First Downs Passing: 27, BYU vs. Penn State, Holiday Bowl 1989

BYU'S ALL-TIME BOWL RESULTS

Consecutive Bowls

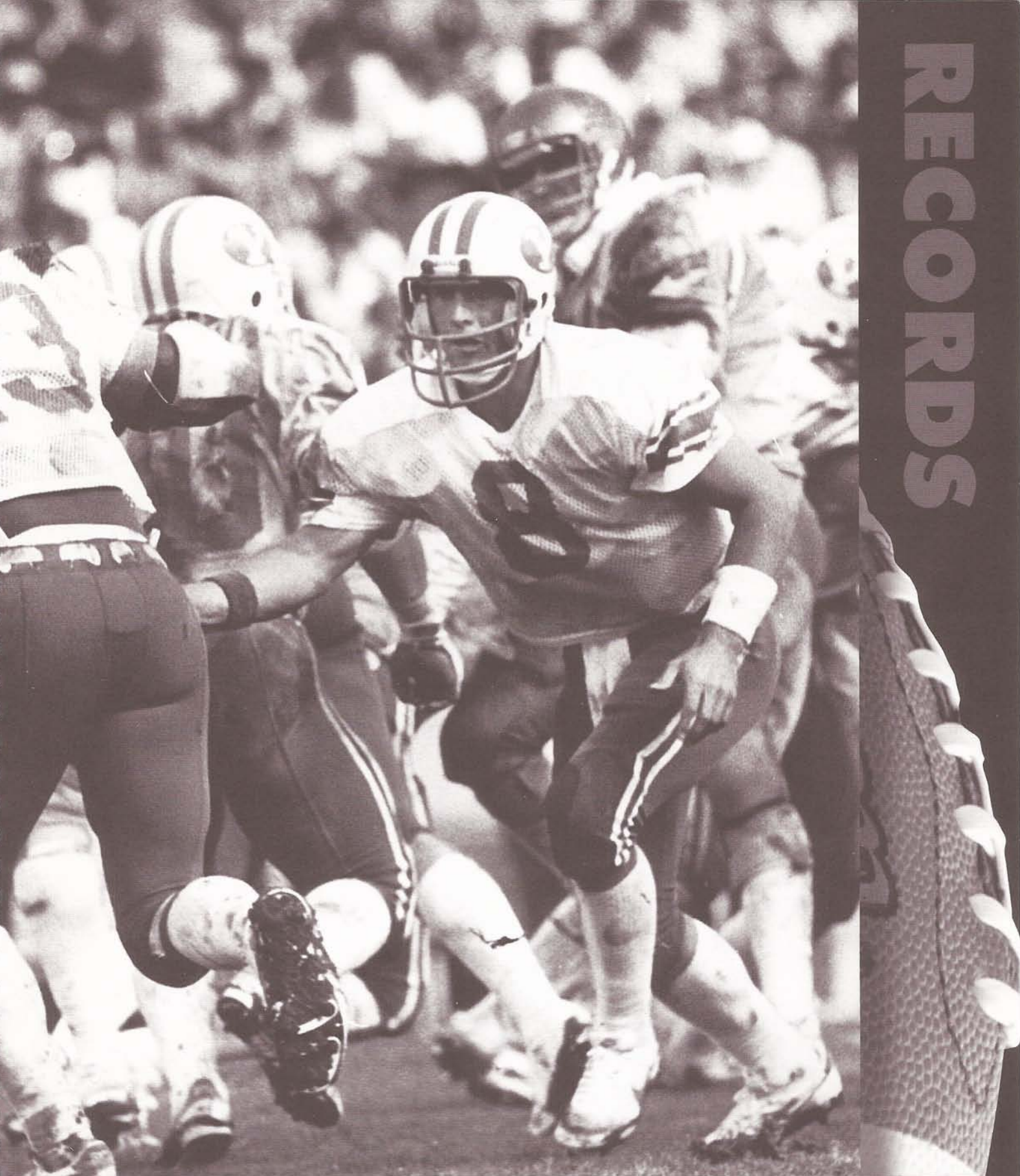
School	Cons.	Total
1. Nebraska	27	35
2. Alabama	26	49
3. Michigan	21	27
4. BYU	17	21
5. Ohio State	15	29

BYU vs. Conference

vs. Big 10	1-4-1
vs. Big 8	3-3
vs. Big 12	1-0
vs. Pac-10	1-1
vs. SWC	1-1
vs. ACC	0-1
vs. USA	0-1
vs. Independents	0-2

Year	Opponent	Conference	Bowl	W/L	Score
1974	Oklahoma St.	Big Eight	Fiesta	L	16-6
1976	Oklahoma St.	Big Eight	Tangerine	L	49-21
1978	Navy	Independent	Holiday	L	23-16
1979	Indiana	Big 10	Holiday	L	38-37
1980	SMU	Southwest	Holiday	W	46-45
1981	Washington St.	Pac-10	Holiday	W	38-36
1982	Ohio State	Big 10	Holiday	L	47-17
1983	Missouri	Big Eight	Holiday	W	21-17
1984	Michigan	Big 10	Holiday	W	24-17
1985	Ohio State	Big 10	Citrus	L	10-7
1986	UCLA	Pac-10	Freedom	L	31-10
1987	Virginia	Atlantic Coast	All-American	L	22-16
1988	Colorado	Big Eight	Freedom	W	20-17
1989	Penn State	Independent	Holiday	L	50-39
1990	Texas A&M	Southwest	Holiday	L	65-14
1991	Iowa	Big 10	Holiday	T	13-13
1992	Kansas	Big Eight	Aloha	L	23-20
1993	Ohio State	Big 10	Holiday	L	28-21
1994	Oklahoma	Big Eight	Copper	W	31-6
1996	Kansas St.	Big 12	Cotton	W	19-15
1998	Tulane	USA	Liberty	L	41-27

*BYU's Combined record going into bowl games: 188-49-2 (.791)
 Opponent's combined record going into bowl games: 153-64-4 (.701)*



RECORDS

FOOTBALL RECORDS

individual records

SCORING

Most Touchdowns Scored

Game	5	Ronney Jenkins vs. San Jose State, 10/24/98
	5	Eric Lane vs. Utah State, 10/13/79
Season	16	Waymon Hamilton, 1981
Career	40	Jamal Willis, 1991-94

Most Touchdowns Responsible For

Game	8	Marc Wilson vs. Colorado State, 10/15/77
	8	Jim McMahon vs. Utah State, 10/18/80
Season	53	Jim McMahon, 1980
Career	135	Ty Detmer, 1988-91#

Most Points Scored

Game	30	Ronney Jenkins vs. SJSU, 10/24/98
	30	Eric Lane vs. Utah St., 10/13/79
Season	123	Ethan Pochman, 1996
Career	243	Kurt Gunther, '80-82

Most Points Scored (Non-Kicker)

Game	30	Ronney Jenkins vs. San Jose State, 10/24/98
	30	Eric Lane vs. Utah State, 10/13/79
Season	96	Waymon Hamilton, 1981
Career	240	Jamal Willis, 1991-94

Most PATs Attempted

Game	10	Kurt Gunther vs. UTEP, 11/1/80
	10	Jason Chaffetz vs. Utah, 11/18/89
Season	71	Kurt Gunther, 1980#
Career	179	Kurt Gunther, 1980-82#

Most PATs Made

Game	10	Jason Chaffetz vs. Utah, 11/18/89
Season	64	Kurt Gunther, 1980
Career	162	Kurt Gunther, 1980-82

Most Consecutive PATs Made

Game	10	Jason Chaffetz vs. Utah 11/18/89
Season	62	Owen Pochman, 1998
Career	62	Owen Pochman, 1998

Most Points Kicking

Game	16	Ethan Pochman vs. Arkansas State, 8/31/96
	16	Joe Liljenquist vs. Colorado State, 9/20/69
Season	123	Ethan Pochman, 1996
Career	243	Kurt Gunther, 1980-82

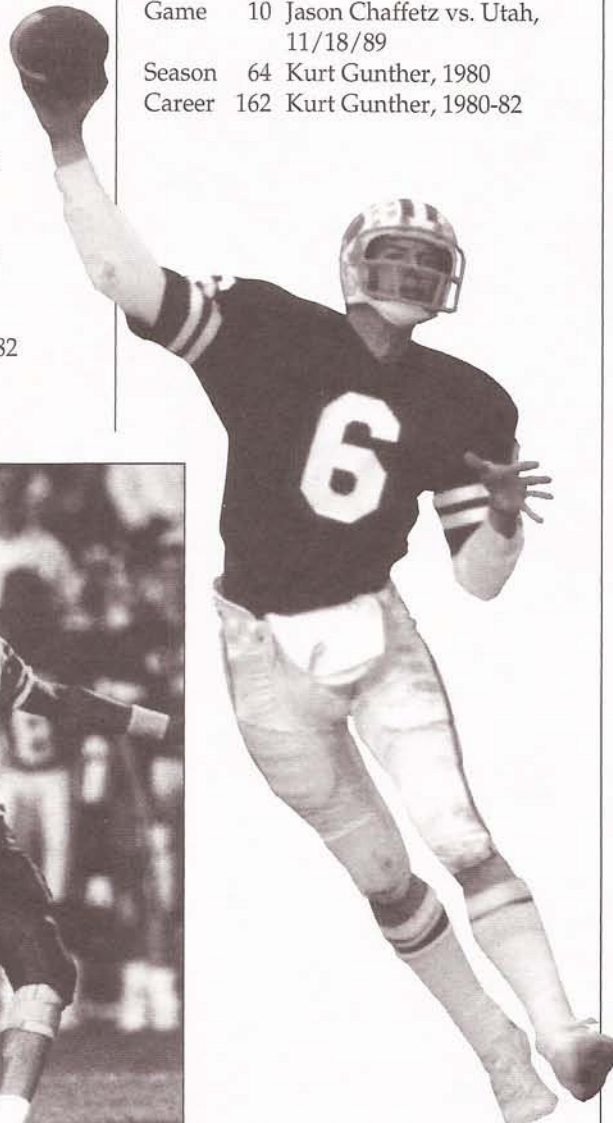
Most Field Goals Made

Game	5	Joe Liljenquist vs. Colorado State, 9/20/69
Season	20	Ethan Pochman, 1996
	20	Owen Pochman, 1998
Career	34	Leonard Chitty, 1986-87
Longest	53	Dennis Patera vs. USU, '67

NCAA Record



JASON CHAFFETZ



MARC WILSON
responsible for eight touchdowns in one game

RUSHING

Most Yards

Game	272	Eldon Fortie vs. George Washington, 9/29/62
Season	1,386	Pete Van Valkenburg, 1972
Career	2,970	Jamal Willis, 1991-94

Most Rushes

Game	37	Pete Van Valkenburg vs. Utah, 11/18/72
Season	252	Ronney Jenkins, 1998
Career	625	Jeff Blanc, 1973-76

Best Rushing Average

Game	13.6	Eldon Fortie vs. George Washington, 9/29/62
Season	8.64	Eddie Stinnett, 1983
	8.62	Stacey Corley, 1989
Career	5.5	Peter Tuipulotu, '87-91
	5.2	P. Van Valkenburg '70-72

Longest Scoring Run

93	Weldon Jackson vs. Fresno State, 9/20/58
92	Phil Brady vs. Utah, 1962

Longest Run From Scrimmage

93	Weldon Jackson vs. Fresno State, 9/20/58
92	Phil Brady, Utah, 1962

OFFENSE

Most Yards

Game	603	Ty Detmer vs. SDSU, 11/16/91
Season	5,022	Ty Detmer, 1990
	4,627	Jim McMahon, 1980
Career	14,692	Ty Detmer, 1988-91

Most Plays

Game	68	Jim McMahon vs. CSU, 11/7/81; UH, 10/25/80
	68	Robbie Bosco vs. New Mexico, 10/19/85
Season	635	Ty Detmer, 1990
Career	1,795	Ty Detmer, 1988-91

PASSING

Most Yards Passing

Game	619	John Walsh vs. Utah State, 10/30/93
Season	5,188	Ty Detmer, 1990#
Career	15,031	Ty Detmer, 1988-91#

Most Touchdown Passes

Game	7	Marc Wilson vs. CSU, 10/15/77
	7	Jim McMahon vs. CSU, 11/7/81
Season	47	Jim McMahon, 1980
Career	121	Ty Detmer, 1988-91#

Most Passes Attempted

Game	65	Jim McMahon vs. CSU, 11/7/81
Season	562	Ty Detmer, 1990
Career	1,530	Ty Detmer, 1988-91#

Most Passes Completed

Game	44	Jim McMahon vs. CSU, 11/7/81
Season	361	Ty Detmer, 1990
Career	958	Ty Detmer, 1988-91

Best Completion Percentage

Game	.911	Steve Sarkisian vs. Fresno St., 11/25/95
Season	.713	Steve Young, 1983#
Career	.672	Steve Sarkisian, 1995-96

Most Interceptions Thrown

Game	7	Jim Eccles vs. Utah, 10/9/48
Season	28	Ty Detmer, 1990

Career 65 Ty Detmer, 1988-91

Most Sacks

Game	10	Ty Detmer vs. Hawai'i, 9/28/89
	10	John Walsh vs. UCLA, 9/9/93
Season	43	John Walsh, 1993
Career	108	Ty Detmer, 1988-91

Best Interception Avoidance

Season	1.7%	Jim McMahon, 1981#
Career	3.2%	Jim McMahon, 1977-81

Longest Pass Play

97	Ty Detmer to Eric Drage vs. Utah, 11/23/91
----	--

NCAA Record

RECEIVING

Pass Receiving

Game	22	Jay Miller vs. New Mexico, 11/3/73#
Season	100	Jay Miller, 1973
Career	204	Matt Bellini, 1987-90

Most Yards Pass Receiving

Game	263	Jay Miller vs. New Mexico, 11/3/73
Season	1,241	Andy Boyce, 1990
Career	3,066	Eric Drage, 1990-93

Touchdown Passes Caught

Game	4	Kirk Pendleton vs. UNM, 10/15/83
	4	John VanderWouden vs. CSU, 9/18/76
Season	15	Clay Brown, 1980
Career	29	Eric Drage, 1990-93

Most Yards Per Catch

Game	59	Tyler Anderson vs. Utah State, 10/30/93
Season	27.3	George Harris, 1976
Career	22.4	Lloyd Jones, 1977-80

NCAA Record

INTERCEPTIONS

Most Pass Interceptions

Game	3	Derwin Gray vs. New Mexico, 10/27/90
	3	Jeff Wilcox vs. Wyoming,

10/18/86

3	Tony Hernandez vs. Colorado State, 9/18/76	
3	Dave Atkinson vs. North Texas, 9/10/71	
3	Bobby Roberts vs. Texas Western, 11/5/66	
3	Gene Frantz vs. CSU, 10/6/62; UNM, 11/3/62	
Season	9	Dave Atkinson, 1971
	9	Gene Frantz, 1962
Career	20	Dave Atkinson, 1971-73

Most Yards Interception Returns

Game	97	*Brian Mitchell vs. New Mexico, 9/2/89
Season	233	Dan Hansen, 1971
Career	421	Dan Hansen, 1970-72

* Longest Int. returned for a touchdown



DERWIN GRAY
had three interceptions vs.
New Mexico in 1990

individual records

PUNT RETURNS

Most Yards on Punt Returns

Game 219 Golden Richards vs. North Texas, 9/10/71
 Season 624 Golden Richards, 1971
 Career 1,312 Vai Sikaheima, 1980-85

Most Punt Returns

Game 8 Don Bushore vs. Pepperdine, 11/26/49
 8 Vai Sikaheima vs. New Mexico, 10/19/85
 Season 54 Vai Sikaheima, 1985
 Career 153 Vai Sikaheima, 1980-85

Best Average Punt Return

Game 79.0 James Dye vs. Utah State, 10/4/96
 Season 22.9 Don Bushore, 1948
 Career 19.8 James Dye, 1995-96

Most Touchdowns on Punt Returns

Game 2 Golden Richards vs. North Texas, 9/10/71#
 Season 4 Golden Richards, 1971#
 Career 4 James Dye, 1995-96
 4 Golden Richards, 1970-71

Longest Punt Return

Game 94 Kent Oborn vs. Arizona, 11/20/65
 # NCAA Record

KICKOFF RETURNS

Most Kickoff Returns

Game 6 Stacey Corley vs. Hawai'i, 12/1/90
 6 Tony Crutchfield vs. Utah, 11/19/88
 Season 27 Chris Farasopoulos, 1970
 Career 51 Chris Farasopoulos, 1968-70

Best Average Kickoff Returns

Game 54.5 James Dye vs. UTEP, 11/2/96
 Season 40.1 Paul Allen, 1961#
 Career 27.2 Chris Farasopoulos, 1968-70

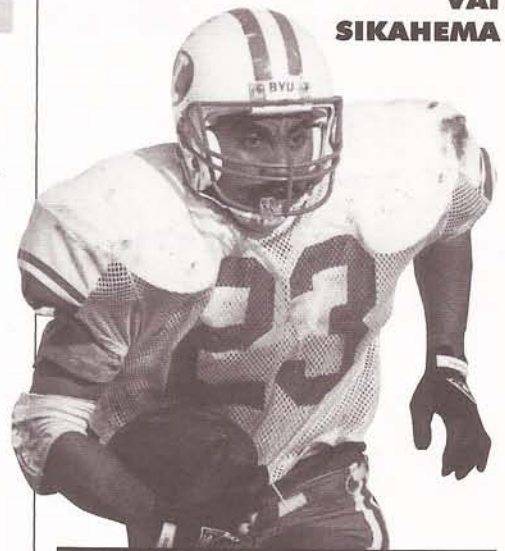
Longest Kickoff Return

Game 100 James Dye vs. UTEP, 11/2/96
 100 Tyler Anderson vs. Utah State, 10/30/93
 100 Eric Mortensen vs. Utah State, 9/30/88
 100 John Betham vs. Utah, 11/23/74
 # NCAA Record

JAMES DYE

in just two seasons (1995-96) dye set five BYU return records

VAI SIKAHEMA



COMBINED RETURNS

Most Yards

Game 247 Golden Richards vs. NTSU, 9/10/71, 7 returns#
 Career 2,454 Chris Farasopoulos, 1968-70

Most Returns

Game 10 Chris Farasopoulos vs. Arizona, 1969
 10 Golden Richards vs. Arizona, 1971
 10 Vai Sikaheima vs. Boston College, 1985
 Season 80 Chris Farasopoulos, 1970
 Career 202 Vai Sikaheima, 1980-85#
 # NCAA Record

PUNTING

Most Punts

Game 15 Rich Adams vs. Iowa State, 9/27/69
 Season 83 Rich Adams, 1969
 Career 204 Alan Boardman, 1993-96

Best Punting Average

Game 60.4 Lee Johnson vs. Wyoming, 10/8/83#
 Season 50.6 Lee Johnson, 1983
 Career 47.0 Lee Johnson, 1983-84

Longest Punt

80 Lee Johnson vs. Wyoming, 10/8/83
 # NCAA Record



NCAA TEAM RECORDS

SINGLE GAME

Both Teams Gaining 600 Yards

BYU (767) vs. SDSU (695) 11/16/91

Highest Average Per Punt

60.4 vs. Wyoming, 10/8/83
5 for 302 (min. 5)

Highest Average Per Punt, Both Teams

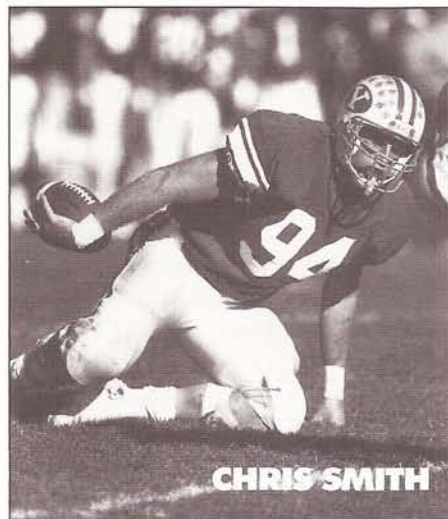
55.3 vs. Wyoming, 10/8/83
11 for 608 (min. 10)

Most TDs Scored On Kickoff Returns

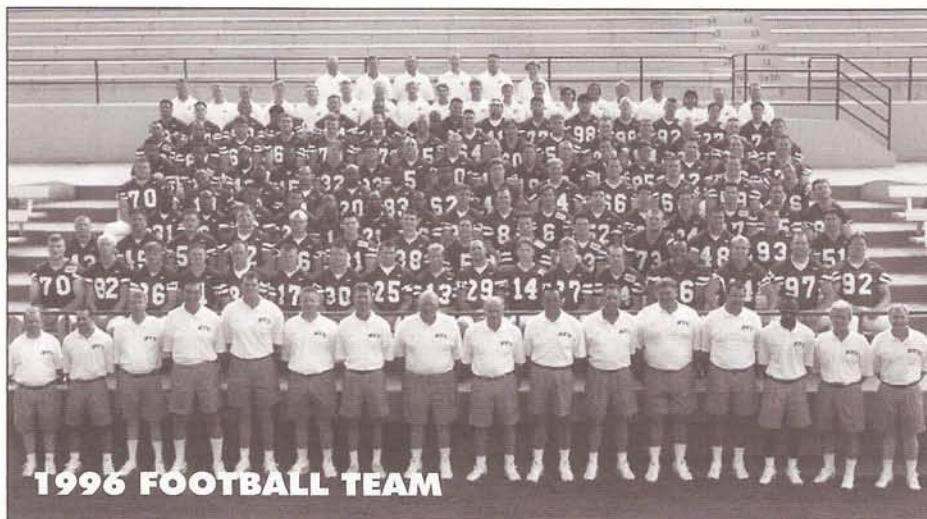
2 vs. Air Force, 11/11/89

Most Point Scored in a Tie

104 BYU (52) vs. SDSU (52),
11/16/91



CHRIS SMITH



1996 FOOTBALL TEAM

Most First Downs by Passing

30 BYU vs. CSU, Nov. 7, 1981

Fewest Completions Allowed

0 vs. Rice, Nov. 9, 1996

SEASON

Highest Average Gain per Attempt

10.9 1989, 433 for 4,732 (min. 350 att.)

Team with Two 1,000-Yard Receivers

1990 Andy Boyce, 1,241
Chris Smith, 1,156

Highest Punting Average

50.6 1983, 24 for 1,215

Highest Net Punting Average

1983 45.0, 24 for 1,215 yards, 134
return yards

Most First Downs per Game

30.9 BYU, 1983, 340 in 11 games

Most Opponent's Fumbles Recovered

36 1977

Consec. Games Passing for 200 Yards

64 9/80 to 10/19/85

Consec. Games w/out Being Shutout

300 10/3/75 to present

Highest-Scoring Tie Game

52-52 vs. San Diego St. 11/16/91

TOTAL OFFENSE - SINGLE GAME

Player, School (Opponent)	Yards	Rsh	Pass	Date
David Klingler, Houston (ASU)	732	16	713	Dec. 2, 1990
Matt Vogler, TCU (Houston)	696	6	690	Nov. 3, 1990
David Klingler, Houston (TCU)	625	62	563	Nov. 3, 1990
Scott Mitchell, Utah (Air Force)	625	-6	631	Oct. 15, 1988
Jimmy Klingler, Houston (Rice)	612	-1	613	Nov. 28, 1992
Ty Detmer, BYU (SDSU)	603	4	599	Nov. 16, 1991
Troy Kopp, Pacific, Cal. (NMS)	601	37	564	Oct. 20, 1990
Virgil Carter, BYU (UTEP)	599	86	513	Nov. 5, 1966
John Walsh, BYU (Utah St.)	597	-22	619	Oct. 30, 1993
Jeremy Leach, UNM (Utah)	594	-28	622	Nov. 11, 1989

TOTAL OFFENSE - SEASON

Player, School	Year	G	Plys	Yards	Avg
David Klingler, Houston	*1990	11	704	5,221	7.42
Ty Detmer, BYU	1990	12	635	5,022	7.91
Andre Ware, Houston	*1989	11	628	4,661	7.42
Jim McMahon, BYU	*1980	12	540	4,627	8.57
Ty Detmer, BYU	1989	12	497	4,433	#8.92
Steve Young, BYU	*1983	11	531	4,346	8.18
Chris Vargas, Nevada	*1993	11	535	4,332	8.10
Scott Mitchell, Utah	*1988	11	589	4,299	7.03
Robbie Bosco, BYU	1985	13	578	4,141	7.16
Ty Detmer, BYU	1991	12	478	4,001	8.37

*Led Nation

#Record for minimum of 3,000 yards

NCAA INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

TOTAL OFFENSE

Most Plays

3 Yrs 1,610 Ty Detmer, 1989-91,
13,456 yards
Career 1,795 Ty Detmer, 1988-91,
14,665 yards

Most Yards Gained

2 Yrs 9,455 Ty Detmer, 1989-90,
-293run, 9,748# pass
3 Yrs 13,456 Ty Detmer, 1988-90,
-323 run, 13,779 pass
Career 14,665 Ty Detmer, 1988-91,
-366#run, 15,031# pass

Most Yards First Two Seasons

6,996 Steve Sarkisian, 1995-96

Most Seasons Gaining 4,000 yards

3 Ty Detmer, 1989-91

Most Seasons Gaining 3,000 yards

3 Ty Detmer, 1989-91

Most Seasons Gaining 2,500 yards

3 Ty Detmer, 1989-91

Most Yards Gained as a Sophomore

4,433 Ty Detmer, 1989 (12 games)

Most Games Gaining 300 Yards

Season 12 Ty Detmer, 1990
Career 33 Ty Detmer, 1988-91



Most Consecutive 300-Yard Games

Season 12 Ty Detmer, 1990
Career 19 Ty Detmer, 1989-90

Most Games Gaining 400 Yards

Career 13 Ty Detmer, 1988-91

Most Consecutive 400-Yard Games

Season 5 Ty Detmer, 1990
Career 5 Ty Detmer, 1988-91

Most Yards Against One Opponent

Career 1,483 Ty Detmer vs. SDSU,
1988-91

Yards Per Game vs. One Opponent

Career 370.8 Ty Detmer vs. SDSU,
(min. 4 games) 1988-91

Highest Average Gain Per Play

Season 8.9 Ty Detmer, 1989,
(min. 3,000 yds.) 497 for 4,433
Career 8.2 Ty Detmer, 1988-91,
(min. 7,500 yds.) 1,795 for 14,665

Most Touchdowns Responsible For

3 Yrs 122 Ty Detmer, 1989-91,
14 run, 108 pass
Career 135 Ty Detmer, 1988-91,
14 run, 121 pass

Most Points Responsible For

3 Yrs 582 Ty Detmer, 1988-90

SEASON PASSING YARDS

Player, School	Year	G	Att	Cmp	Int	Pct	Yds	TD
Ty Detmer, BYU	1990	12	562	361	28	.642	*5,188	41
David Klingler, UH	1990	11	*643	*374	20	.582	5,140	*54
Andre Ware, UH	1989	11	578	365	15	.631	4,699	46
Jim McMahon, BYU	1980	12	445	284	18	.638	4,571	47
Ty Detmer, BYU	1989	12	412	265	15	.643	4,560	32
Scott Mitchell, Utah	1988	11	533	323	15	.606	4,322	29
Robbie Bosco, BYU	1985	13	511	338	24	.661	4,273	30
Chris Vargas, Nevada	1993	11	490	331	18	.676	4,265	34
Josh Wallwork, Wyo.	1996	12	458	286	15	.625	4,090	33
Ty Detmer, BYU	1991	12	404	249	12	.618	4,031	35
Steve Sarkisian, BYU	1996	14	404	278	12	*.688	4,027	33

*Record

CAREER PASSING PER ATTEMPT

Player, School	Year	Att	Cmp	Total Yds	Per Com	Per Att
Ty Detmer, BYU	1988-91	*1,530	*958	*15,031	*15.7	*9.82
Danny Wuerffel, Fl.	1993-96	1,170	708	10,875	15.4	9.29
Jim McMahon, BYU	1977-81	1,060	653	9,536	*14.6	9.00
Marvin Graves, Syr.	1990-93	943	563	8,466	15.0	8.89
Billy Blanton, SDSU	1993-96	920	588	8,165	13.9	8.88
John Walsh, BYU	1991-94	973	587	8,375	14.3	8.61
Chuck Long, Iowa	1981-85	1,072	692	9,210	13.3	8.59
Steve Young, BYU	1981-83	908	592	7,733	13.1	8.52
Robbie Bosco, BYU	1983-85	997	638	8,400	13.2	8.43
Dan McGuire, SDSU	1986-90	973	575	8,164	14.2	8.39

*Record

The Records are Ty-ed

In addition to winning the Heisman Trophy in 1990, and numerous other awards, Quarterback Ty Detmer still holds 58 NCAA records. His career record of 15,031 yards passing is nearly 4,000 yards more than anyone else in Division 1-A history.



CAREER PASSING EFFICIENCY

Player, School	Year	Att	Cmp	Int	Yds	TD	Pts
Danny Wuerffel, Fl.	93-96	1,170	708	42	10,875	114	163.6
Ty Detmer, BYU	88-91	*1,530	*958	65	*15,031	*121	*162.7
Steve Sarkisian, BYU	95-96	789	528	26	7,464	53	162.2
Billy Blanton, SDSU	93-96	920	588	25	8,165	67	157.1
Jim McMahon, BYU	77-81	1,060	653	34	9,536	84	156.9
Steve Young, BYU	81-83	908	592	33	7,733	56	149.8
Robbie Bosco, BYU	83-85	997	638	36	8,400	66	149.4
Mike Maxwell, Nev.	93-95	881	560	33	7,256	62	148.5
Chuck Long, Iowa	81-85	1,072	692	46	9,210	64	147.8
John Walsh, BYU	91-94	973	587	35	8,375	66	147.8

*Record

INDIVIDUAL NCAA RECORDS

10 run, 86 pass, 3 2-points
 Career 820 Ty Detmer, 1988-91
 14 run, 121 pass, 5 2-points

Most Points Responsible for Per Game

2 Yrs 22.8 J.McMahon, '80-81 (502, 22)
 3 Yrs 17.1 Ty Detmer, '88-90 (582, 34)
 Career 17.8 Ty Detmer, '88-91 (820, 46)

Most TDs Responsible For Per Game

3 Yrs 3.4 Ty Detmer, '89-91 (122, 36)
 Career 2.9 Ty Detmer, '88-91 (135, 46)

RUSHING

Most TDs Scored in One Quarter

4 (4th Qtr.) Dick Felt vs. San Jose St.
 Nov. 8, 1952 (all rushing)

PASSING

Most Passes Attempted

3 Yrs 1,377 Ty Detmer, 1989-91
 Career 1,530 Ty Detmer, 1988-91

Most Passes Completed

3 Yrs 875 Ty Detmer, 1989-91
 Career 958 Ty Detmer, 1988-91

Highest Pass Completion Percentage

Game .912 Steve Sarkisian vs. Fresno St.
 11/25/95 31 of 34

Most Yards Gained

Season 5,188 Ty Detmer, 1990, (12 Gms.)

(361 of 562)
 2 Yrs 9,748 Ty Detmer, 1989-90
 (626 of 974)
 3 Yrs 13,779 Ty Detmer, 1989-91
 (875 of 1,377)
 Career 15,031 Ty Detmer, 1988-91
 (958 of 1,530)

Most Yards Gained Per Game

2 Yrs 406.2 Ty Detmer, 1989-90
 (9,748 yards in 24 games)
 3 Yrs 382.8 Ty Detmer, 1989-91
 (13,779 yards in 36 games)
 Career 326.8 Ty Detmer, 1988-91
 (15,031 yards in 46 games)

Most Yards Gained by a Sophomore

Season 4,560 Ty Detmer, 1989

Most Games Gaining 200 Yards or More

Season 12 Steve Sarkisian, 1996
 12 Ty Detmer, 1990, 1989
 12 Robbie Bosco, 1985, 1984
 Career 38 Ty Detmer, 1988-91

Consecutive Games Gaining 200+ Yards

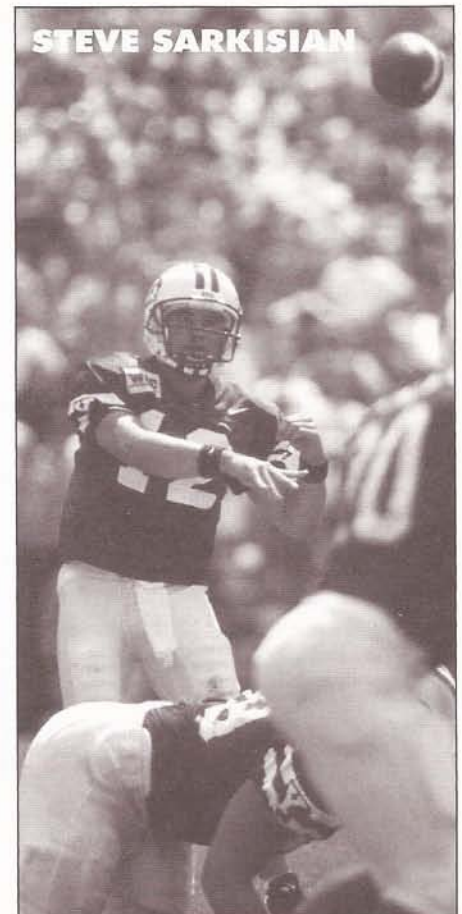
Season 12 Ty Detmer, 1990, 1989
 12 Robbie Bosco, 1984
 Career 38 Ty Detmer, 9/2/89-9/21/91

Most Games Gaining 300 Yards or More

Season 12 Ty Detmer, 1990, 1989
 Career 33 Ty Detmer, 1988-91

Consecutive Games Gaining 300+ Yards

Season 12 Ty Detmer, 1990, 1989
 Career 24 Ty Detmer, 9/2/89-12/1/90



PASSING (CONT.)

Most Games Gaining 400 Yards or More

Career 12 Ty Detmer, 1988-91

Most Yards in Opening Game of Season

536 Steve Sarkisian vs. Texas A&M
August 24, 1996

Most Yds Gained Against One Opponent

Career 1,495 Ty Detmer vs. New
Mexico, 1988-91

Most Yds per Game Against One Opponent

373.8 Ty Detmer vs. New Mexico, 1988-91
(min. 4 games) 1,495 yards

Most Yards Gained per Attempt

Game 14.1 John Walsh vs. Utah State
(min. 40 atts.) 44 for 619, 10/30/93

Season 11.1 Ty Detmer, 1989
412 for 4,560

Career 9.8 Ty Detmer, 1988-91
1,530 for 15,031

Most Yards Gained per Completion

Game 22.9 John Walsh vs. Utah State
(min. 22 atts.) 27 for 619, 10/30/93

Most Touchdown Passes

3 Yrs 108 Ty Detmer, 1989-91

Career 121 Ty Detmer, 1988-91

Highest Percentage of Passes for Tds

Season 10.6 Jim McMahon, 1980
(min. 375 atts.) 47 of 445

Most Consecutive Games With a TD Pass

Career Ty Detmer, 9/7/89-11/23/91
35 games

Most TD Passes in Fresh/Soph. Seasons

45 Ty Detmer, 1988-13/1989-32

Most TD Passes at End of Junior Year

86 Ty Detmer, '88-13, '89-32, '90-41

RECEIVING

Most Catches Per Game by a Tight End

Career 5.4 Gordon Hudson, 1980-83
178 in 33 games

Most Yards Gained by a Tight End

Game 259 Gordon Hudson vs.

Utah 11/21/81 - 13 catches

Season 1,156 Chris Smith, BYU, 1990
68 catches

Career 2,484 Gordon Hudson, 1980-83
178 catches

Most Yards Per Game by a Tight End

Career 75.3 Gordon Hudson, 1980-83
2,484 in 33 games

Two Players Gaining 1,000 Yards

Andy Boyce 1,241 yards, 79 catches, '90

Chris Smith 1,156 yards, 68 catches, '90

Average Per Catch by a Tight End

Career 19.2 Clay Brown, 1978-80
(min. 75) 88 catches for 1,691 yards

PUNTING

Highest Average Per Punt

Game (Min. 5) - 60.4 Lee Johnson vs.
Wyoming, 10/8/83 (5 for 302;
53, 44, 63, 62, 80 yards)

PUNT RETURNS

Most Punt Returns

Career 153 Vai Sikahema, 1980-81,
1984-85, 1,312 yds

Most TDs Scored on Punt Returns

Season 4 Golden Richards, 1971

KICKOFF RETURNS

Highest Average Gain per Kick Return

Season 40.1 Paul Allen, 1961 -12 for 481
(min. 1.2 returns per game)

Most TDs Scored on Kickoff Returns

Game 2 Stacey Corley vs. Air Force
11/11/89 - 99 and 85 yds

SCORING

Most TDs Scored in One Quarter

4 (4th Qtr.) Dick Felt vs. San Jose St.
Nov. 8, 1952 (all rushing)

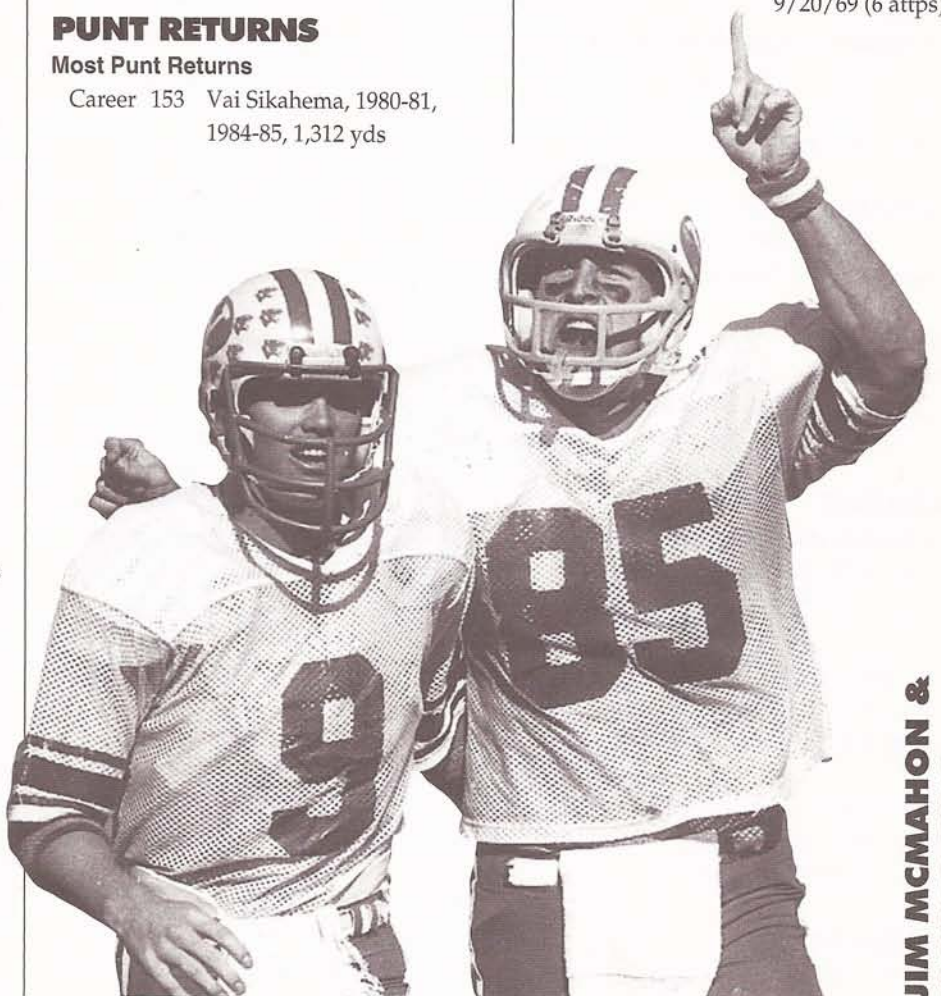
Extra Points Attempted by Kicking

Season 71 Kurt Gunther, '80 - 64 of 71

FIELD GOALS

Field Goals in First Game of Career

5 Joe Liljenquist vs. Colorado
9/20/69 (6 attps)



**JIM MCMAHON &
CLAY BROWN**

TOTAL OFFENSE

Game

1. 603 Ty Detmer at S. Diego St., '91
2. 599 Virgil Carter vs. UTEP, '66
3. 597 John Walsh at Utah St., '93
4. 594 Ty Detmer vs. Penn St., '89
5. 582 Marc Wilson vs. Utah, '77
6. 562 Ty Detmer vs. Wash. St., '89
7. 552 Jim McMahon vs. Utah, '81
8. 540 Robbie Bosco at N. Mex., '85
9. 539 Jim McMahon at Colo. St., '81
10. 521 Ty Detmer vs. Utah St., '90

Season

1. 5,022 Ty Detmer (1990)*
2. 4,627 Jim McMahon (1980)#
3. 4,433 Ty Detmer (1989)*
4. 4,346 Steve Young (1983)*
5. 4,141 Robbie Bosco (1985)
6. 4,001 Ty Detmer (1991)
7. 3,983 Steve Sarkisian (1996)
8. 3,932 Robbie Bosco (1984)*
9. 3,580 Marc Wilson (1979)*
10. 3,507 Steve Young (1982)

Career

1. 14,665 Ty Detmer (1988-91)*
2. 9,723 Jim McMahon (78-81)
3. 8,817 Steve Young (1981-83)
4. 8,073 Robbie Bosco (83-85)
5. 7,736 John Walsh (1991-94)
6. 7,602 Marc Wilson (1977-79)
7. 7,253 Steve Sarkisian (1995-96)
8. 6,350 Virgil Carter (1964-66)
9. 5,388 Gifford Nielsen (75-77)
10. 4,401 Gary Sheide (1973-74)

PASSING YARDS

Game

1. 619 John Walsh at Utah St., '93
2. 599 Ty Detmer at S. Diego St., '91
3. 585 Robbie Bosco at N. Mex., '85
4. 576 Ty Detmer vs. Penn St., '89
5. 571 Marc Wilson vs. Utah, '77
6. 565 Jim McMahon vs. Utah, '81
7. 560 Ty Detmer vs. Utah St., '90
8. 538 Jim McMahon at Colo. St., '81
9. 537 Ty Detmer vs. Wash. St., '89
10. 536 Steve Sarkisian vs. TxA&M, '96

Season

1. 5,188 Ty Detmer (1990)#
2. 4,571 Jim McMahon (1980)#
3. 4,560 Ty Detmer (1989)*
4. 4,273 Robbie Bosco (1985)*
5. 4,031 Ty Detmer (1991)
6. 4,027 Steve Sarkisian (1996)
7. 3,902 Steve Young (1983)*
8. 3,875 Robbie Bosco (1984)*
9. 3,727 John Walsh (1993)
10. 3,712 John Walsh (1994)

Career

1. 15,031 Ty Detmer (1988-91)*
2. 9,536 Jim McMahon (1978-81)
3. 8,400 Robbie Bosco (1983-85)
4. 8,390 John Walsh (1991-94)

2. 41 Ty Detmer, 1990
3. 35 Ty Detmer, 1991
4. 34 Steve Sarkisian, 1996
5. 33 Robbie Bosco, 1984
- 33 Steve Young, 1983
7. 32 Ty Detmer, 1989
8. 30 Robbie Bosco, 1985
- 30 Jim McMahon, 1981
10. 29 Marc Wilson, 1979
- 29 Gifford Nielsen, 1976

Career

1. 121 Ty Detmer, 1988-91
2. 84 Jim McMahon, 1978-81
3. 66 John Walsh, 1991-94
- 66 Robbie Bosco, 1983-85
5. 61 Marc Wilson, 1977-79

5. 7,733 Steve Young (1981-83)
6. 7,637 Marc Wilson (1977-79)
7. 7,464 Steve Sarkisian (1995-96)
8. 5,833 Giff Nielsen (1975-77)
9. 5,125 Virgil Carter (1964-66)
10. 4,524 Gary Sheide (1973-74)

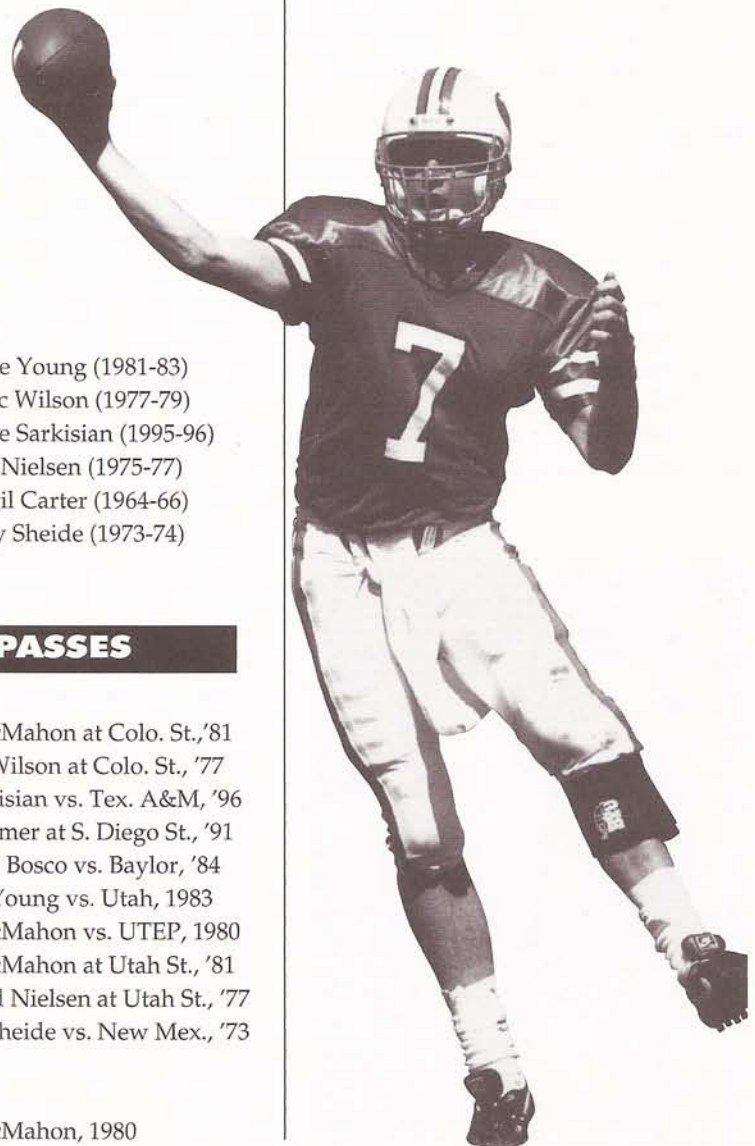
TD PASSES

Game

1. 7 Jim McMahon at Colo. St., '81
- 7 Marc Wilson at Colo. St., '77
3. 6 S. Sarkisian vs. Tex. A&M, '96
- 6 Ty Detmer at S. Diego St., '91
- 6 Robbie Bosco vs. Baylor, '84
- 6 Steve Young vs. Utah, 1983
- 6 Jim McMahon vs. UTEP, 1980
- 6 Jim McMahon at Utah St., '81
- 6 Gifford Nielsen at Utah St., '77
- 6 Gary Sheide vs. New Mex., '73

Season

1. 47 Jim McMahon, 1980



top 10 marks

6. 56 Steve Young, 1980-83
7. 55 Gifford Nielsen, 1975-77
8. 54 Steve Sarkisian, 1995-96
9. 50 Virgil Carter, 1964-66
10. 45 Gary Sheide, 1973-74

RUSHING YARDS

Game

1. 272 Eldon Fortie vs. G. Wash., '62
2. 250 Ronney Jenkins vs. SJSU, '98
3. 247 P. Van Valkenburg vs. LBSt. '72
4. 215 Jeff Blanc at Wyo., 1975
5. 204 Jamal Willis vs. New Mex., '94
204 John Ogden vs. Pacific, '66
7. 190 P. Van Valkenburg at UNM, '72
8. 187 Brian McKenzie vs. Tulsa, '97
9. 184 P. Van Valkenburg vs. Wyo. '72
10. 179 Jeff Blanc at Colo. St., '75
179 Dave Chadwick vs. Mont., '48

Season

1. 1,386 Pete Van Valkenburg (1972)#
2. 1,307 Ronney Jenkins (1998)
3. 1,149 Eldon Fortie (1962)*
4. 1,042 Jamal Willis (1994)
5. 1,004 Brian McKenzie (1997)
1,004 Jamal Willis (1992)
7. 984 Jeff Blanc (1975)
8. 966 Lakei Heimuli (1986)
9. 950 Brian McKenzie (1996)
10. 906 John Ogden (1966)*



BRIAN MCKENZIE

Career

1. 2,970 Jamal Willis (1991-94)
2. 2,710 Lakei Heimuli (1984-86)
3. 2,663 Jeff Blanc (1973-75)
4. 2,492 Pete Van Valkenburg(1970-72)
5. 2,363 John Ogden (1964-66)
6. 2,040 Ronney Jenkins (96,98)
7. 1,954 Brian McKenzie (1996-97)
8. 1,666 Eldon Fortie (1960-62)
9. 1,580 Fred Whittingham (1984-89)
10. 1,532 Casey Tiumalu (1982-83)

RECEIVING YARDS

Game

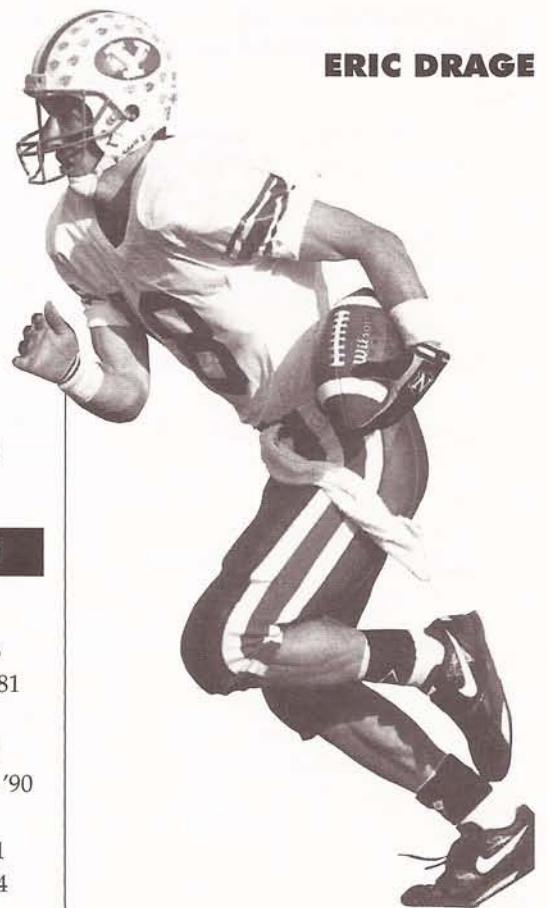
1. 263 Jay Miller vs. New Mex., '73
2. 259 Gordon Hudson vs. Utah, '81
3. 242 Phil Odle vs. UTEP, 1966
4. 241 Glen Kozlowski vs. BC, '85
5. 235 Andy Boyce vs. New Mex., '90
6. 232 Eric Drage vs. Fres. St., '93
7. 230 Eric Drage at New Mex., '91
8. 225 David Mills at Air Force, '84
9. 219 Ben Cahoon at ASU, '97
10. 213 Eric Drage vs. Air Force, '93

Season

1. 1,241 Andy Boyce (1990)
2. 1,181 Jay Miller (1973)#
3. 1,156 Chris Smith (1990)
4. 1,093 Eric Drage (1992)
5. 1,090 Chris Smith (1989)
6. 1,039 Chuck Cutler (1988)
7. 1,023 David Mills (1984)
8. 1,018 Eric Drage (1991)
9. 1,009 Clay Brown (1980)
10. 1,008 Mark Bellini (1985)

Career

1. 3,066 Eric Drage (1990-93)
2. 2,635 Matt Bellini (1987-90)
3. 2,548 Phil Odle (1965-67)
4. 2,484 Gordon Hudson (1980-83)
5. 2,429 Mark Bellini (1983-86)
6. 2,367 Chris Smith (1988-90)
7. 2,223 Glen Kozlowski (1981-85)
8. 2,205 Mike Chronister (1976-78)
9. 1,979 Dan Plater (1978-81)
10. 1,953 Andy Boyce (1989-90)



ERIC DRAGE

TOUCHDOWNS

Game

1. 5 Ronney Jenkins vs. San Jose, '98
5 Eric Lane at Utah State, 1979
2. 4 Kalin Hall vs. UTEP, 1993
- 4 Kirk Pendleton vs. N. Mex., '83
- 4 John VanDerWouden vs. CSU, '76
- 4 John Ogden vs. W. Mich., '64
- 4 Dick Felt at San Jose St., '52

Season

1. 16 Waymon Hamilton (14 run, 2 pass, 1981)
2. 15 Ronney Jenkins (13r/2p, 1998)
15 Clay Brown (15p, 1980)
15 Roy Oliverson, 1951
4. 14 Ronney Jenkins (11r/3p, 1996)
14 Jamal Willis (12r/2p, 1994)
14 Mark Bellini (14p, 1985)
14 Lakei Heimuli (14r, 1985)
14 Eric Lane (10r/4p, 1980)
8. 13 Andy Boyce (13p, 1990)

- 13 P. VanValkenburg (12r/1p,'72)
- 13 Eldon Fortie (12r/1p, 1962)

Career

- 1. 39 Jamal Willis (34r/5p, '91-94)
- 2. 32 Lakei Heimuli (30r/2p, '84-86)
- 32 Waymon Hamilton (29r/3p, '81-83)
- 4. 29 Eric Drage (29p, 1990-93)
- 5. 28 Matt Bellini (14r/14p, '87-90)

SCORING

Game

- 1. 30 Ronney Jenkins vs. S. Jose, '98
- 30 Eric Lane at Utah State, '79
- 2. 24 Hema Heimuli vs. N. Mex., '94
- 24 Kalin Hall vs. UTEP, 1993
- 24 Kirk Pendleton vs. UNM, '83
- 24 J. VanDerWouden vs. CSU, '76
- 24 John Ogden vs. W. Mich., '64
- 24 Dick Felt at San Jose St., '52

Season

- 1. 123 Ethan Pochman (1996)
- 2. 101 Owen Pochman (1998)
- 3. 96 Waymon Hamilton (1981)*
- 4. 91 Earl Kauffman (1990)
- 5. 90 Ronney Jenkins (1998)
- 90 Clay Brown (1980)*
- 90 Ray Oliverson (1951)*
- 8. 87 Kurt Gunther (1981)
- 9. 86 Leonard Chitty (1987)
- 86 Eldon Fortie (1962)*

Career

- 1. 243 Kurt Gunther (1980-82)
- 2. 240 Jamal Willis (1991-94)
- 3. 192 Lakei Heimuli (1984-86)
- 192 Waymon Hamilton (1980-83)
- 5. 176 Matt Bellini (1987-90)
- 6. 174 Eric Drage (1990-93)
- 174 Jeff Blanc (1973-76)
- 174 Ronney Jenkins (1996, 98)
- 9. 167 Lee Johnson (1983-84)
- 10. 162 Earl Kauffman (1988-91)
- 162 Pete Van Valkenburg ('70-72)

* Led Conference
Led Nation

KICKING

Field Goals

- 1. 53 Dennis Patera at Utah St., '67
- 2. 52 Brent Johnson at Utah, '78
- 52 Leonard Chitty at UNM, '87
- 4. 51 Earl Kauffman vs. Texas, '88
- 5. 50 Lee Johnson vs. Utah St., '83
- 6. 49 David Lauder at UTEP, 1994
- 49 David Lauder at Notre Dame, '94
- 49 Leonard Chitty vs. Utah St., '86
- 9. 48 Earl Kauffman at UNM, '91
- 48 Leonard Chitty vs. Utah St., '87
- 48 Kurt Gunther vs. Wyoming, '82

Punts

- 1. 80 Lee Johnson at Wyo., '83
- 2. 79 Ben Laverty vs. Pacific, '66
- 3. 78 Bill Wright at Wyoming, '61
- 4. 74 Earl Kauffman vs. Wyo., '89
- 74 JD Hartsfield vs. UNLV, '98
- 5. 71 Pat Thompson vs. UTEP, '88
- 6. 70 Pat Thompson vs. Pitt., '87
- 7. 69 Lee Johnson vs. Baylor, '84
- 69 Wayne Startin vs. Wyo., '58
- 9. 68 Mike Mees vs. Colo. St., '82
- 68 Mike Mees at Utah, '82

INTERCEPTIONS

Game

- 3 Derwin Gray vs. N. Mex., '90
- 3 Jeff Wilcox at Wyoming, 1986
- 3 Tony Hernandez vs. CSU, '76
- 3 Dave Atkinson at N. Texas, '71
- 3 Bobby Roberts vs. UTEP, '66
- 3 Gene Frantz at Colo. St., '62
- 3 Gene Frantz vs. N. Mex., '62

Season

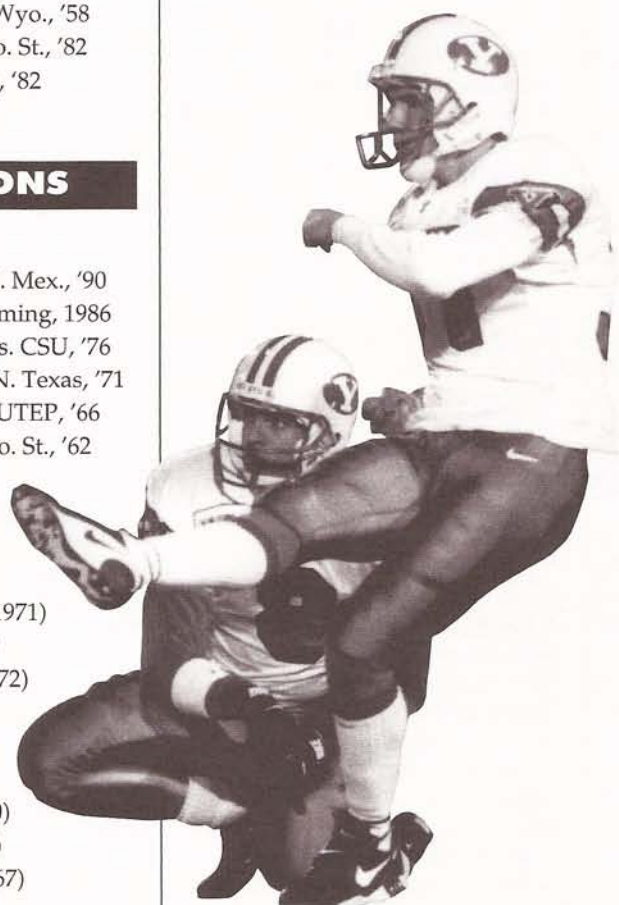
- 1. 9 Dave Atkinson (1971)
- 9 Gene Frantz (1962)
- 3. 8 Dave Atkinson (1972)
- 8 Dan Hansen (1970)
- 5. 7 Jeff Wilcox (1986)
- 7 Tom Holmoe (1980)
- 7 Dan Hansen (1971)
- 7 Bobby Roberts (1967)

- 7 Bobby Roberts (1966)
- 7 Carroll Johnston (1957)

Career

- 1. 20 Dave Atkinson (1971-73)
- 2. 18 Dan Hansen (1970-72)
- 18 Bobby Roberts (1965-67)
- 4. 14 Derwin Gray (1989-92)
- 5. 13 Brian Mitchell (1987-90)
- 13 Tom Holmoe (1979-82)
- 7. 12 Rodney Rice (1987-88)
- 12 Scott Peterson (1985-88)
- 9. 11 Mike Russell (1973-74)
- 11 Troy Long (1985-88)

ETHAN POCHMAN



year-by-year leaders

PASSING

Year	Player	Att	Cmp	Int	Yards	TD	Year	Player	Att	Cmp	Int	Yards	TD
1998	Kevin Feterik	336	202	6	2,718	16	1975	Gifford Nielsen	180	110	7	1,471	10
1997	Kevin Feterik	208	125	5	1,767	11	1974	Gary Sheide	300	181	19	2,174	23
1996	Steve Sarkisian	404	278	12	4,027	33	1973	*Gary Sheide	294	177	12	2,350	22
1995	Steve Sarkisian	385	250	14	3,437	20	1972	Bill August	144	69	5	891	2
1994	John Walsh	463	284	14	3,712	29	1971	Bill August	87	37	11	448	2
1993	John Walsh	397	244	15	3,727	28	1970	Rick Jones	168	76	17	851	1
1992	Ryan Hancock	288	165	13	2,635	17	1969	Marc Lyons	193	87	11	1,297	9
1991	*Ty Detmer	403	249	12	4,031	35	1968	Marc Lyons	157	66	9	735	2
1990	#Ty Detmer	562	361	28	5,188	41	1967	Marc Lyons	193	99	8	1,313	9
1989	*Ty Detmer	412	265	15	4,560	32	1966	Virgil Carter	293	141	16	2,182	21
1988	Sean Covey	319	174	10	2,607	13	1965	*Virgil Carter	250	120	13	1,789	20
1987	Bob Jensen	259	144	14	1,833	10	1964	Virgil Carter	193	66	14	1,154	9
1986	Steve Lindsley	287	180	18	2,247	12	1963	Ron Stewart	23	10	0	160	1
1985	Robbie Bosco	511	338	24	4,273	30	1962	Eldon Fortie	100	43	11	814	7
1984	*Robbie Bosco	458	283	11	3,875	33	1961	Eldon Fortie	83	33	11	469	5
1983	#Steve Young	429	306	10	3,902	33	1960	Bud Belnap	51	20	8	285	2
1982	*Steve Young	367	230	18	3,100	18	1959	Gary Dunn	31	10	3	223	1
1981	#Jim McMahon	423	272	7	3,555	30	1958	Wayne Startin	68	28	8	332	2
1980	#Jim McMahon	445	284	18	4,571	47	1957	Carroll Johnston	102	39	7	447	3
1979	*Marc Wilson	427	250	15	3,720	29	1956	Carroll Johnston	167	71	15	945	8
1978	Marc Wilson	233	121	13	1,499	8	1955	Don Dixon	60	21	9	335	2
1977	*Marc Wilson	277	164	18	2,418	24	1954	Ron Bean	42	20	1	437	0
1976	*Gifford Nielsen	372	207	19	3,192	29	1953	LaVon Satterfield	92	34	8	568	4

RECEIVING

Year	Player	Rec	Yrd	TD
1998	Margin Hooks	49	732	3
1997	Ben Cahoon	57	931	4
1996	K.O. Kealaluhi	49	901	8
1995	Mike Johnston	40	650	6
1994	Tim Nowatzke	47	601	4
1993	Eric Drage	54	867	5
1992	Eric Drage	56	1,093	12
1991	Eric Drage	46	1,018	10
1990	Andy Boyce	79	1,241	13
1989	Chris Smith	60	1,090	5
1988	Chuck Cutler	64	1,039	10
1987	Darren Handley	52	636	3
1986	Mark Bellini	46	839	5
1985	Mark Bellini	63	1,008	14
1984	*David Mills	60	1,023	7
1983	Casey Tiumalu	60	583	3
	Gordon Hudson	44	596	6
1982	*Gordon Hudson	67	928	6
1981	*Gordon Hudson	67	960	0
1980	*Scott Phillips	60	689	7
1979	*Homer Jones	46	404	4
1978	Mike Chronister	52	850	3
1977	*Todd Christensen	50	603	5
1976	Todd Christensen	51	510	3
1975	Todd Christensen	30	319	3
1975	J. VanDerWouden	29	621	3
1974	John Betham	38	569	6
1973	#Jay Miller	100	1,181	8
1972	Logan Hunter	49	555	2
1971	Golden Richards	14	238	1

1970	Golden Richards	36	513	1	1987	Fred Whittingham	129	418	3.2
1969	Kip Jackson	25	261	3	1986	Lakei Heimuli	230	966	4.2
1968	Ed Romero	41	495	1	1985	Lakei Heimuli	188	913	4.6
1967	*Phil Odle	77	971	9	1984	Lakei Heimuli	158	796	5.0
1966	Phil Odle	60	920	5	1983	Casey Tiumalu	139	851	6.1
1965	*Phil Odle	46	657	10	1982	Casey Tiumalu	110	681	6.0
1964	Bruce Smith	24	413	3	1981	Scott Pettis	94	499	5.3
1963	Bruce Smith	13	178	1	1980	Eric Lane	96	473	4.9
1962	Bruce Smith	14	230	0	1979	Eric Lane	94	595	6.3
1961	Paul Allen	5	261	3	1978	Bill Ring	116	520	4.5
1961	Don Peterson	11	115	0	1977	Scott Phillips	47	325	6.9
1960	Jack Gifford	6	138	1	1976	Jeff Blanc	149	625	4.0
1959	Howard Ringwood	10	130	0	1975	Jeff Blanc	216	984	4.6
1958	R.K. Brown	10	177	2	1974	Jeff Blanc	199	784	3.9
1957	R.K. Brown	12	183	2	1973	Mark Terranova	94	414	4.3
1956	Burt Bullock	22	291	2	1972	#P.VanValkenburg	232	1,386	6.0
1955	Owen Skousen	10	190	0	1971	P. VanValkenburg	121	601	4.9
1954	Tom Verbantz	14	226	0	1970	P. VanValkenburg	103	405	3.9

RUSHING

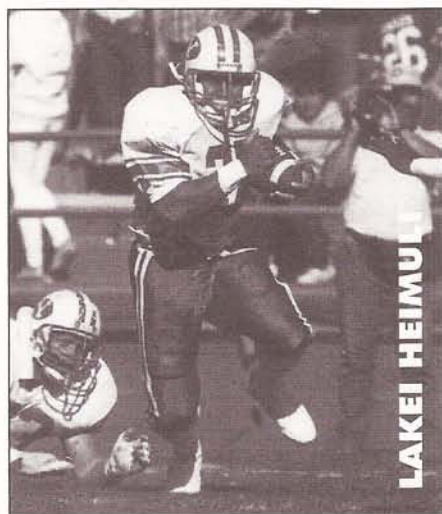
Year	Player	Rush	Yrd	Avg
1998	Ronney Jenkins	252	1,411	5.2
1997	Brian McKenzie	218	1,004	4.6
1996	Brian McKenzie	167	950	5.7
1995	Hema Heimuli	112	449	4.0
1994	Jamal Willis	204	1,042	5.1
1993	Kalin Hall	113	567	5.0
1992	Jamal Willis	204	1,004	4.9
1991	Peter Tuipulotu	125	619	5.0
1990	Peter Tuipulotu	98	637	6.5
1989	Fred Whittingham	109	582	5.3
1988	Fred Whittingham	88	513	5.8
1987	Fred Whittingham	129	418	3.2
1986	Lakei Heimuli	230	966	4.2
1985	Lakei Heimuli	188	913	4.6
1984	Lakei Heimuli	158	796	5.0
1983	Casey Tiumalu	139	851	6.1
1982	Casey Tiumalu	110	681	6.0
1981	Scott Pettis	94	499	5.3
1980	Eric Lane	96	473	4.9
1979	Eric Lane	94	595	6.3
1978	Bill Ring	116	520	4.5
1977	Scott Phillips	47	325	6.9
1976	Jeff Blanc	149	625	4.0
1975	Jeff Blanc	216	984	4.6
1974	Jeff Blanc	199	784	3.9
1973	Mark Terranova	94	414	4.3
1972	#P.VanValkenburg	232	1,386	6.0
1971	P. VanValkenburg	121	601	4.9
1970	P. VanValkenburg	103	405	3.9
1969	Kip Jackson	209	791	3.7
1968	Dave Swanson	94	353	3.8
1967	Ron Wakley	62	296	4.7
1966	*John Ogden	204	906	4.4
1965	*John Ogden	152	700	4.6
1964	*John Ogden	179	770	4.3
1963	Phil Brady	71	318	4.5
1962	*Eldon Fortie	199	1,149	5.8
1961	Eldon Fortie	138	422	3.1
1960	Bud Belnap	101	256	2.5
1959	LeGrand Young	83	423	5.1
1958	*Weldon Jackson	101	698	6.9
1957	Weldon Jackson	138	605	4.3
1956	Steve Campora	34	259	7.6
1955	Phil Oyler	64	366	5.7
1954	Dick Felt	90	379	4.2

year-by-year leaders

1953	Reed Stolworthy	86	473	5.5
1952	Reed Stolworthy	99	436	4.4

TOTAL OFFENSE

Year	Player	Rush	Pass	Total
1998	Kevin Feterik	-111	2,718	2607
1997	Kevin Feterik	-156	1,767	1611
1996	Steve Sarkisian	-44	4,027	3983
1995	Steve Sarkisian	-167	3,437	3,270
1994	John Walsh	-239	3,712	3,473
1993	John Walsh	-307	3,727	3,420
1992	Ryan Hancock	-49	2,635	2,586
1991	#Ty Detmer	-30	4,031	4,001
1990	*Ty Detmer	-166	5,188	5,022
1989	*Ty Detmer	-127	4,560	4,433
1988	Sean Covey	-82	2,607	2,525
1987	Bob Jensen	84	1,833	1,917
1986	Steve Lindsley	-90	2,247	2,157
1985	*Robbie Bosco	-132	4,273	4,141
1984	#Robbie Bosco	57	3,857	3,932
1983	*Steve Young	444	3,902	4,346
1982	*Steve Young	407	3,100	3,507
1981	#Jim McMahon	-97	3,555	3,458
1980	#Jim McMahon	56	4,571	4,627
1979	#Marc Wilson	-140	3,720	3,580
1978	Marc Wilson	85	1,499	1,584
1977	*Marc Wilson	20	2,418	2,438
1976	*Gifford Nielsen	-273	3,192	2,919
1975	Gifford Nielsen	-144	1,471	1,327
1974	Gary Sheide	-165	2,174	2,009
1973	Gary Sheide	-7	2,350	2,343
1972	VanValkenburg	1,386	32	1,418
1971	VanValkenburg	601	83	684
1970	Rick Jones	-112	851	739



1969	Marc Lyons	-83	1,297	1,214
1968	Marc Lyons	-99	735	636
1967	Marc Lyons	137	1,313	1,450
1966	#Virgil Carter	363	2,182	2,545
1965	*Virgil Carter	474	1,789	2,263

1964	Virgil Carter	38	1,154	1,542
1963	Phil Brady	318	130	448
1962	*Eldon Fortie	1,149	814	1,963
1961	Eldon Fortie	422	469	891
1960	Bud Belnap	256	285	541
1959	LeGrand Young	423	0	423
1958	Weldon Jackson	698	0	698
1957	Weldon Jackson	605	0	605
1956	Carroll Johnston	39	986	1,025
1955	Phil Oylar	366	15	381
1954	Ron Bean	4	437	441
1953	LaVon Satterfield	114	568	682
1952	Reed Stolworthy	436	0	436

SCORING

Year	Player	TD	PAT	FG	Pts
1998	Owen Pochman	0	41	20	101
1997	Brian McKenzie	12	0	0	72
1996	Ethan Pochman	0	63	20	123
1995	Bill Hansen	0	33	10	63
1994	Jamal Willis	14	0	0	84
1993	Joe Herrick	0	46	10	76
1992	David Lauder	0	42	13	81
1991	Eric Drage	10	0	0	60
1990	Earl Kauffman	0	55	12	91
1989	Jason Chaffetz	0	53	10	83
1988	Matt Bellini	11	0	0	66
1987	Leonard Chitty	0	32	18	86
1986	Leonard Chitty	0	32	16	80
1985	Mark Bellini	14	0	0	84
1984	Lakei Heimuli	14	0	0	84
1984	Lee Johnson	0	43	13	74
1983	*Lee Johnson	0	52	11	85
1982	*Kurt Gunther	0	41	11	74
1981	*W. Hamilton	16	0	0	96
1980	*Clay Brown	15	0	0	90
1979	*Brent Johnson	0	52	10	82
1978	Bill Ring	11	0	0	66
1977	*Dev Duke	0	46	9	73
1976	*Dave Taylor	0	34	15	79
1975	Jeff Blanc	11	0	0	66
1974	*Jeff Blanc	10	0	0	60
1973	Dev Duke	0	29	8	53
1972	VanValkenburg	14	0	0	84
1971	P. VanValkenburg	8	0	0	48
1970	Joe Liljenquist	0	9	11	42
1969	Joe Liljenquist	0	21	7	42
1968	Dave Swanson	6	6	0	44
1967	Dennis Patera	0	29	11	62
1966	Virgil Carter	9	1	0	56
1965	*Phil Odle	11	0	0	66
1964	Virgil Carter	5	1	0	32
1963	Frank Baker	0	8	5	23
1962	*Eldon Fortie	14	4	0	86
1961	Paul Allen	9	4	0	58
1960	Jack Gifford	3	0	0	18
1959	Jack Gifford	5	2	0	32
1958	Nyle McFarlane	6	3	0	42
1957	Steve Campora	3	1	0	19

1956	Steve Campora	4	0	0	24
1955	LeGrand Young	3	1	0	19
1954	Phil Oylar	3	0	0	18
1953	Dick Felt	5	0	0	30
1952	Dick Felt	7	0	0	42

PUNTING

Year	Player	No	Yards	Avg
1998	J.D. Hartsfield	65	2,622	40.3
1997	J.D. Hartsfield	65	2,685	41.3
1996	Alan Boardman	44	1,920	43.6
1995	Alan Boardman	47	1,934	41.2
1994	Alan Boardman	57	2,377	41.7
1993	Alan Boardman	56	2,405	43.0
1992	Brad Hunter	29	1,380	47.6
1991	Earl Kauffman	47	1,875	39.9
1990	*Earl Kauffman	42	1,818	43.3
1989	Earl Kauffman	44	1,848	42.0
1988	*Pat Thompson	49	2,195	44.8
1987	*Pat Thompson	71	3,077	43.3
1986	Pat Thompson	57	2,364	41.5
1985	Kevin Towle	53	2,185	41.2
1984	Lee Johnson	57	2,593	45.5
1983	*Lee Johnson	24	1,215	50.6
1982	*Mike Mees	40	1,825	45.6
1981	Mike Mees	57	2,330	40.9
1980	Clay Brown	39	1,555	39.9
1979	#Clay Brown	43	1,950	45.3
1978	Jim McMahon	41	1,600	39.0
1977	Jim McMahon	55	2,161	39.3
1976	David Lowry	64	2,462	38.5
1975	Mark Giles	43	1,707	39.7
1974	Mark Giles	60	2,165	36.1
1973	Mark Giles	58	2,248	39.4
1972	Doug Coon	66	2,500	37.9
1971	Joe Liljenquist	69	2,748	39.8
1970	Joe Liljenquist	37	1,489	40.3
1969	Rich Adams	83	3,239	39.0
1968	Rich Adams	81	3,273	40.9
1967	Rich Adams	37	1,530	41.4
1966	Ben Laverty	32	1,255	39.2
1965	Ben Laverty	52	2,008	38.6
1964	Barry Corchnoy	40	1,501	37.5
1963	Barry Corchnoy	55	2,159	39.3
1962	Bill Wright	41	1,498	36.5
1961	Bill Wright	46	1,862	40.5
1960	Ron Jacobson	34	1,382	39.0
1959	*Gary Dunn	39	1,748	44.8
1958	Gary Dunn	21	828	39.4
1957	Carroll Johnston	50	1,730	34.6
1956	Carroll Johnston	26	977	37.4
1955	D. Overstreet	15	543	36.2
1954	D. Overstreet	14	617	44.1
1953	Dick Felt	27	958	35.5
1952	Udell Westover	40	1,619	40.5

* Led Conference
Led Nation

team records

GENERAL OFFENSE

Most Yards Total Offense

Game 777 New Mexico, 10/15/83

Season 6,790 1990 (12 games)

Most Plays

Game 101 Utah State, 9/24/76

Season 1,004 1996 (14 games)

Best Average Total Offense

Season 584.2 1983 (11 games)

Most First Downs

Game 39 (Air Force, 1983)

Season 348 1990 (12 games)

Most First Downs Per Game

Season 30.9 1983 (11 games)

Most First Downs Rushing

Game 27 Utah, 11/22/86

Season 151 1996

Most First Downs Passing

Game 30 Colorado State, 11/7/81

Season 237 1990 (12 games)

Most Passing First Downs Per Game

Season 19.8 1990 (12 games)

RUSHING

Most Rushing Attempts

Game 77 Utah, 11/22/86

Season 581 1996 (14 games)

Most Yards Rushing

Game 465 Montana, 10/25/58

Season 2,549 1996 (14 games)

PASSING

Most Yards Passing

Game 619 Utah State, 10/30/93

Season 5,379 1990 (12 games)

Most Passes Attempted

Game 65 Colorado State, 11/7/81

Season 580 1990 (12 games)

Most Passes Completed

Game 44 Colorado State, 11/7/81

Season 373 1990 (12 games)

Lowest Interception Percentage

Season 2.2 1981 (12 games)

Best Completion Percentage

Season .707 1983 (11 games)

Most Passes Intercepted

Game 7 Utah, 10/9/48

Season 29 1990 (12 games)

Combined Pass Completions

Game 66 BYU 33, Bowling Green
33, 9/17/83

66 BYU 38, Miami 28, 9/8/90

Percentage of Interceptions by BYU

Season 13.2 1962 (10 games)

SCORING

Most Points Scored

Game 83 Texas-El Paso, 11/1/80

Season 704 1996 (14 games)

Most Points Scored in One Half

54 Western State, 1951

Most Points Scored in Quarter (By 1 Team)

36 Wash. State (BYU 36-7
in 4th, 9/15/90)

Combined 49 Utah State (BYU 28-21 in
4th, 10/30/93)#

Most Points Scored in a Loss

Game 56 Utah State 58, BYU 56,
10/30/93#

Fewest Points Scored

Season 10 1922 (6 games)

PUNT RETURNS

Most Yards

Game 258 North Texas, 9/10/71

Season 701 1971 (11 games)

Best Average Per Return

Game 47.5 Utah State, 10/4/97

Season 28.7 1969 (28 returns)

KICKOFF RETURNS

Most Yards

Game 270 Utah State, 10/30/93

Season 1,322 1993 (55 returns)

Best Average Per Return

Game 41.4 Air Force, 11/11/89

Season 28.7 1969 (28 returns)

INTERCEPTIONS

Most Pass Interceptions

Game 6 Western State, 9/22/51

6 Wyoming, 10/31/70

6 UTEP, 11/26/77

Season 28 1987 (12 games)

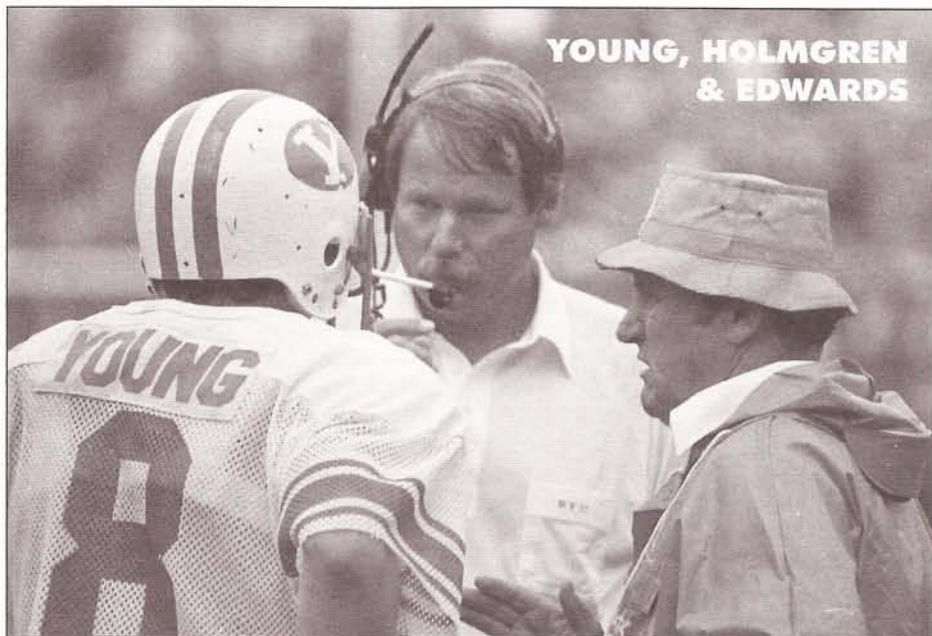
Most Yards on Interception Returns

Game 230 UTEP, 11/26/77

Season 514 1971 (11 games)

MEETING OF THE MINDS:

In 1983, Steve Young, Mike Holmgren and LaVell Edwards engineered one of the greatest offensive seasons in BYU and NCAA history.



YOUNG, HOLMGREN
& EDWARDS

PUNTING

Most Punts

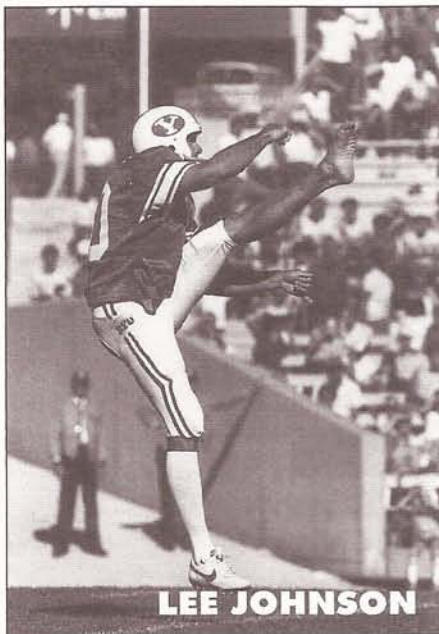
Game 15 Iowa State, 9/27/69
 Season 83 1969 (3,239 yards)

Best Punting Average

Game 60.4 Wyoming, 10/8/83#
 Season 50.6 1983 (11 games)

Best Net Punting Average

Game 56.3 Utah State, 10/29/83
 Season 45.0 1983 (11 games)



LEE JOHNSON

SHOELESS JOHNSON: Lee Johnson broke almost every BYU punting record during the 1983 season.

ATTENDANCE

Single Game At Home

66,247 Notre Dame, 10/16/93
 66,235 Miami, 9/8/90

Season at Home

440,576 1996, 7 games

Season Average at Home

66,002 1990, 6 games

Season Total

773,457 1996, 15 games

Season Average

57,419 1991, 12 games

Largest Road Crowds

96,304 Penn State, 9/21/91

80,207 Georgia, 9/11/82

Home Attendance (Season)

440,576 1996, 7 games

Overall Attendance (Season)

701,529 1996, 15 games

PENALTIES & FUMBLES

Most Yards Penalized

Game 219 Weber State, 9/15/79
 Season 1,319 1980 (12 games)

Fewest Yards Penalized

Game 0 Four times; Most Recent vs. CSU, 11/13/65
 Season 204 1953 (10 games)

Most Penalties

Game 22 Utah State, 10/18/80
 Season 141 1980 (12 games)

Most Opponents' Fumbles Recovered

Game 7 Wichita State, 9/15/56
 Season 36 1977 (11 games)

Fewest Fumbles Lost

Game 0 many times
 Season 9 1957 and 1976

DEFENSE

Lowest Defensive Yardage

Game 66 W. Michigan, 11/14/64
 Season 2,381 1954 (9 games)

Lowest Average Per Game

244.5 1958 (10 games)

Fewest Rushing Yards Allowed

Game -29 UTEP, 10/26/68

Season 874 1967 (10 games)

Lowest Rushing Per Attempt

Season 2.1 1967

Fewest Passing Yards Allowed

Game 0 Rice, 11/9/96

Season 605 1952 (60.5 yrd per game)

Fewest First Downs Allowed

Game 3 New Mexico, 11/8/62

Season 111 1954 (9 games)

Fewest Points Allowed

Game 0 several times; most recent Rice, 11/9/96

New Mexico, 11/7/92

Season 41 1937 (4.6 per game)

MISCELLANEOUS

Most Consecutive Wins in a Season

13 1984

Most Consecutive Wins

25 1983-85

Most Consecutive Games Without Being Shutout

300 1975 to Present

Most Games Without a Tie

219 1974-91

Consecutive Games With a TD Pass

53 1989-93

Fewest First Downs

Game 4 Wichita St. 9/15/56

4 Iowa State, 9/27/69

Season 105 1961

Poorest Offensive Yards

Game 42 Iowa State, 9/27/69

Season 105 1961

Poorest Rushing Offense

Game -96 New Mexico, 11/14/70

Season 1,061 1995

Poorest Passing Offense

Game 9 Iowa State, 9/27/69

9 Tulsa, 11/23/71



PACKING THE HOUSE:

BYU opened the 1990 season by downing No. 1 ranked Miami on national television before a record-breaking crowd of 66,235. As the game finished BYU faithful rushed the field in celebration.

... A KICKOFF WAS RETURNED FOR A TD:

BYU: 1998, Mike Rigell at Hawai'i, 96 yards (W 31-9)
Opp: 1998, Daniel Jones, Utah, 95 yds (W 26-24)

... A PUNT RETURNED FOR A TD:

BYU: 1997, Jaron Dabney vs. Hawai'i, 83 yds (W 17-3)
Opp: 1987 at New Mexico (W 45-25)

... INTERCEPTION RETURNED FOR A TD:

BYU: 1998, Rob Morris, 52 yds vs. NM (W 46-21)
Opp: 1998, Jordan, Tulane, 79 yds (L 41-27)

... A FUMBLE WAS RETURNED FOR A TD:

BYU: 1998, Frisch vs. Alabama, 39 yds (L 38-31)
Opp: 1998, Conway, UNLV, 24 yds (W 38-14)

... A FIELD GOAL WAS BLOCKED:

BYU: 1998 by I. Magalei at UTEP (W 31-14)
Opp: 1998, by S. Thomas, Air Force (L 20-13)

... A BLOCKED FG RESULTED IN A TD:

BYU: 1998, Robertson at Fresno St., 72-yds (L 31-21)

... A PUNT WAS BLOCKED :

BYU: 1994 vs. Colorado State (L 21-28)
Opp: 1998 by Blair, Tulane (W 41-27)

... A BLOCKED PUNT RESULTED IN A TD:

BYU: 1992, Travis Hall vs. Utah (W 31-22)
Opp: 1993, Hawai'i (W 41-38)

... DID NOT SCORE A TOUCHDOWN:

BYU: 1997 vs. UTEP (L 3-14)
Opp: 1998, San Diego State (W 13-0)

... NO TURNOVERS:

BYU: 1998 vs. Arizona State (W 26-6)
Opp: 1997, UTEP (L 3-14)

... A SAFETY WAS SCORED:

BYU: 1998, Frisch vs. New Mexico (W 46-21)
Opp: 1997 Tulsa (W 49-39)

... A TEAM HAD ONLY ONE PENALTY:

BYU: 1996 vs. SMU (W 31-3)
Opp: 1996 by Rice (W 49-0)

... A TWO-POINT PAT WAS CONVERTED:

BYU: 1998, Atuaia-Pochman vs. Murray St. (W 43-9)
Opp: 1998, Kasteler run, San Jose State (W 46-43)

... BYU PLAYED A SCORELESS TIE (in regulation)

BYU: 1957 vs. Wyoming

... A PAT WAS BLOCKED:

BYU: 1998, Stevenson vs. Air Force (L 20-13)
Opp: 1996 by Kansas St. (W 19-15)

... A RUSHER HAD MORE THAN 30 CARRIES

BYU: 1998, Jenkins 31 vs. San Jose St. (W 46-32)
Opp: 1997, Womack 32, SMU (W 19-16)

... THERE WERE THREE 100-YARD RUSHERS

BYU: 1986, Heimuli 171, Parker 121 & Hansen 149 vs. Utah

... SCORED ON OVER A 50-YARD PASS PLAY:

BYU: 1998, Rigell from Feterik, 52 yds, UNM
Opp: 1998, Farmer from Morgan, 59 yds, Air Force

... SCORED ON OVER A 70-YARD PASS PLAY

BYU: 1998, Hooks 83 from Feterik vs. UNLV (W 38-14)
Opp: 1997, Lockett 72 from Kavanaugh, Kansas St.

... A RECEIVER HAD A 150-YARD GAME:

BYU: 1998, Hooks 179 yds vs. Murray State (W 43-9)
Opp: 1997, Savage, 151 yds, Tulsa (W 49-39)

... A RECEIVER HAD 10 OR MORE CATCHES:

BYU: 1997, Cahoon 10, vs. TCU (W 31-10)
Opp: 1995, Harris 11, Wyoming (W 23-20)

... A QUARTERBACK HAD 25 COMPLETIONS:

BYU: 1998, Feterik, 25 vs. New Mexico (W 46-21)
Opp: 1995, Arellanes 26, Fresno State (W 45-28)

... A QUARTERBACK HAD 40 PASS ATTEMPTS:

BYU: 1998, Feterik 42 vs. Air Force (L 20-13)
Opp: 1995, Blanton 45, San Diego St. (W 31-19)

... A QB HAD THREE OR MORE TD PASSES:

BYU: 1998, Feterik, 4 vs. New Mexico (W 46-21)
Opp: 1998, Kasteler 4, San Jose State (W 46-43)

... A RECEIVER HAD 3 OR MORE TD RECEPTIONS:

BYU: 1992, Drage 3, vs. SDSU (L 45-38)
Opp: 1994, Wesley, 3, New Mexico (W 49-47)

... A KICKER MADE FOUR FIELD GOALS:

BYU: 1998, Pochman 4, vs. Utah (W 26-24)

... THE LAST TIME OVERTIME WAS PLAYED:

1997 at SMU (W 19-16)

... TEAM WAS AHEAD AT HALFTIME AND LOST:

BYU: 1998 vs. Air Force (ahead 7-0, lost 20-13)

Opp: 1997, Utah St. (ahead 24-20, lost 42-35)

... THE GAME WAS WON ON A LAST SECOND FG:

BYU: 1996 vs. Wyoming (W 28-25)

Opp: 1993, Utah (L 34-31)

... THERE WAS A SHUTOUT:

BYU: 1998 vs. San Diego State (W 13-0)

Opp: 1975, ASU (L 20-0)

...DEFENSE HAD A SHUTOUT IN THE FIRST HALF:

BYU: 1998 vs Air Force 7-0 (L 20-13)

Opp: 1998 at Washington 14-0, (L 20-10)

... THERE WERE TWO 100-YARD RUSHERS:

BYU: 1996, Jenkins 156 & McKenzie 176 vs. Utah

Opp: 1997, vs. Rice, Wood 167 & Perry 132

... A RUNNINGBACK HAD FOUR RUSHING TD'S:

BYU: 1998, Jenkins (4) vs. San Jose St. (W 46-43)

Opp: 1998, Alexander (5), Alabama (L 38-31)

... THERE WAS A 400-YARD PASSER:

BYU: 1998, Feterik, 422 yds vs. UNM (W 46-21)

Opp: 1993, Trent Dilfer, 456 yds, Fresno State (L 48-45)

... HAD OVER 500 YARDS PASSING:

BYU: 1996, 536 yds vs. Texas A&M (W 41-37)

Opp: 1991, 568 yds, San Diego St. (Tie 52-52)

... HAD OVER 600 YARDS IN TOTAL OFFENSE:

BYU: 1994, 604 vs. Air Force (W 45-21)

Opp: 1993, 629, Utah (L 31-34)

... HAD OVER 300 YARDS RUSHING:

BYU: 1998, 332 yds vs. San Jose State (W 46-43)

Opp: 1997, 384 yds., Rice (L 27-14)

... DID NOT THROW A TOUCHDOWN PASS:

BYU: 1998, vs. San Diego State (W 13-0)

Opp: 1998, San Diego State (W 13-0)

... HAD LESS THAN 100 YARDS PASSING:

BYU: 1997, 70 yrds vs Utah (L 20-14)

Opp: 1998 SDSU, 42 yds (W 13-0)

... HAD LESS THAN 100 NET YARDS RUSHING:

BYU: 1998, 96 yds vs. New Mexico (W 46-21)

Opp: 1998, UTEP, 97 yds (W 31-14)

... THERE WAS A 100 YARD RUSHER:

BYU: 1998, Jenkins at Utah, 128 yds (W 26-24)

Opp: 1998, Alexander, Alabama 115 yds (L 38-31)

... THERE WAS A 200 YARD RUSHER:

BYU: 1998, Jenkins vs. San Jose St., 250 yds (W 46-43)

Opp: 1993, Harris 235, Ohio State (Holiday Bowl L 28-21)

... A DEFENDER HAD TWO INTERCEPTIONS:

BYU: 1998, Walker 2, at Washington (L 20-10)

Opp: 1997, Garmon 2, Utah State (W 42-35)

... A DEFENDER HAD THREE INTERCEPTIONS

BYU: 1990, Derwin Gray 3, vs. New Mexico (W 55-31)

... SCORED 50 POINTS

BYU: 1996, vs. Tulsa (W 55-30)

Opp: 1993, Utah State (L 58-56)

... SCORED 60 POINTS

BYU: 1996, vs. UNLV (W 63-28)

Opp: 1993, UCLA (L 68-14)

... HAD A 60-YARD PLUS PUNT

BYU: 1998, Hartsfield 74 yds vs. UNLV (W 38-14)

Opp: 1998, Morgan 76 yds, San Jose St. (W 46-43)

... 10 OR MORE PENALTIES

BYU: 1998, 11 vs. San Jose St. (W 46-43)

Opp: 1998, 13 Murray State (W 43-9)

... OVER 100 PENALTY YARDS

BYU: 1998, 102 yds vs. Arizona State (W 26-6)

Opp: 1998, 102 yds Murray State (W 43-9)

... DID NOT PUNT DURING THE GAME:

BYU: 1996 vs. SMU (W 31-3)

... LOST 4 OR MORE FUMBLES:

BYU: 1998, 4 at Fresno State (L 31-21)

Opp: 1996, UNLV 4 (W 3-28)

... HAD FIVE OR MORE FUMBLES:

BYU: 1998, 6 at Fresno State (L 31-21)

Opp: 1996 5, Texas A&M (W 41-37)

cougar stadium records

TEAM RECORDS

Scoring

In one game	83	BYU vs. UTEP (1980)
In one half	49	BYU vs. Utah (first half-1989)

Total Offense

Plays in one game	101	BYU vs. Utah State (1976)
Yards	777	BYU vs. New Mexico (1983)
Rushes in one game	73	Wyoming (1976)
Yards rushing	454	Hawai'i (1993)
Passes attempted	58	BYU vs. Utah State (1976)
Passes completed	40	BYU vs. N. Texas (1980)
Passes intercepted	6	BYU vs. Wyoming (1970)
	6	BYU vs. Arizona (1971)
TD passes	7	BYU vs. New Mexico (1973)
	7	BYU vs. North Texas (1980)
Yards passing	583	BYU vs. Utah (1977)

First Downs

First downs	36	BYU vs. UTEP (1980)
	36	BYU vs. Utah State (1990)
First downs rushing	20	BYU vs. Fresno State (1992)
First downs passing	26	BYU vs. Utah State (1990)
First downs penalties	7	Colorado State (1976)

Punting

Team punts	13	UTEP (1978); Weber St. ('79)
Yards punting	556	Weber State (1979)
Best average	57.0	BYU vs. Utah State (1983)

Kick Returns

Punt returns	10	BYU vs. New Mexico (1969)
Yards in punt returns	162	BYU vs. New Mexico (1969)
Kickoff returns	9	UTEP (1993)
	9	So. Mississippi (1976)
Yards in KO returns	207	BYU vs. Air Force (1989)
	207	So. Mississippi (1976)

Lost Possessions

Fumbles	8	BYU vs. W. Michigan (1964)
Interceptions given up	6	BYU vs. Arizona (1971)
	6	Wyoming (1970)

Penalties

Penalties	18	BYU vs. Weber State (1979)
Most Yards penalized	219	BYU vs. Weber State (1979)
Fewest yards penalized	0	BYU vs. Colorado St. (1965)

Defense

Fewest plays allowed	47	BYU vs. Rice (1996)
	47	BYU vs. W. Michigan (1964)
Fewest total yards	66	BYU vs. W. Michigan (1964)
Fewest yards rushing	-29	BYU vs. UTEP (1968)
Fewest yards passing	0	BYU vs. Rice (1996)

Teams Combined

Points scored	101	BYU 70, Utah 31 (1989)
Total offense	1,276	Oregon 667; BYU 609 (1989)
Yards passing	959	Oregon 489; BYU 470 (1989)
Passing attempts	106	BYU 57; Utah 49 (1993)
Total plays	177	BYU 97; Long Beach 80 ('77)
TD passes	9	BYU 5; Fresno State 4 (1993)

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Passes

Attempts	57	John Walsh, vs. Utah ('93)
	57	Anthony Calvillo, USU, ('92)
	57	Sam King, UNLV (1981)
Completions	40	Jim McMahon vs. N. Texas('80)
Yardage	571	Marc Wilson vs. Utah, (1977)
Interceptions	5	John Walsh vs. Hawaii (1993)
	5	Ty Detmer vs. Utah St. (1990)
	5	Steve Fairchild, CSU (1980)
TD passes	6	Steve Sarkisian vs. Texas A&M (1996)
	6	Jim McMahon vs. UTEP ('80)
	6	Steve Young vs. Utah (1983)
	6	Robbie Bosco vs. Baylor ('84)
Best comp. per.	.880 (22-25)	Steve Young vs. Utah (1983)
Longest pass	97	Ty Detmer to Eric Drage vs. Utah (1991)
Total yards	599	Virgil Carter vs. UTEP (1966)

Rushing

Carries	36	P. Van Valkenburg vs. UU ('70)
Yards	299	Marshall Faulk, SDSU (1992)
Longest run	87	Del Rodgers, Utah (1981)
TDs	4	Kalin Hall vs. UTEP (1993)
	4	John Ogden vs. W. Mich. ('64)

Punts

Punts	12	Rich Adams vs. Wyo. (1968)
Longest punt	86	Buzzy Sawyer, Baylor (1984)
Best average	57.2	Buzzy Sawyer, Baylor (1984)

Kicking

PAT attempts	10	Jason Chaffetz vs. Utah ('89)
	10	Kurt Gunther vs. UTEP ('80)
PATs made	10	Jason Chaffetz vs. Utah ('89)
FG attempts	7	Mark Uselman vs. Utah ('75)
FGs made	5	Joe Liljenquist vs. CSU ('69)
Longest FG	58	Jason Hansen, Wash. St. ('89)

Receiving

Receptions	22	Jay Miller vs. UNM ('73)
Yardage	263	Jay Miller vs. UNM ('73)
TDs	4	Kirk Pendleton vs. UNM ('83)
	4	J. VanderWouden vs. CSU ('76)

Interceptions

Interceptions	3	Derwin Gray vs. UNM (1990)
	3	Tony Hernandez vs. CSU ('76)
	3	Bobby Roberts vs. UTEP ('66)
	3	Jackie Wallace, Arizona ('71)
Longest return	100	Michael Hicks, UTEP (1996)

Returns

Punt returns	8	Vai Sikahema vs. SDSU (1984)
Most punt yardage	148	Kent Oborn vs. Pacific (1966)
Longest punt return	90	James Dye vs. Wyo. (1995)
Most kickoff returns	6	Roland Solomon, Utah (1977)
Most kickoff yards	205	Stacey Corley vs. Air Force('89)
Long kickoff return	100	James Dye vs. UTEP (1996)
	100	Jason Jacoby, Tulsa (1995)
	100	Eric Mortensen vs. USU (1988)
	100	Errol Tucker, Utah (1985)
	100	John Betham vs. Utah (1974)



Alvin Twitchell

Years: 1922-24 (3)
Record: 5-13-1 (.289)

1922

Date	BYU	Opp.
10/7	3	Utah St. 41
10/14	0	at Utah 49
10/24	0	Colo. Mines (H) 47
11/14	7	Wyoming 0
11/25	0	at Colo. A&M 33
11/30	0	at Wyoming 13

Coach: Alvin Twitchell
Record: 1-5
Conf.: Rocky Mountain, 8th

1923

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/29	16	Montana St. 15
10/13	6	at Colo. A&M 14
10/20	0	at Colorado 41
10/27	0	Utah 15
11/3	19	Western St. 0
11/12	0	at Utah St. 40
11/29	6	at Colo. Teachers 31

Coach: Alvin Twitchell
Record: 2-5
Conf.: Rocky Mountain, tie 7th

1924

Date	BYU	Opp.
10/3	3	at Colo. Teachers 0
10/11	0	at Montana St. 13
10/25	6	at Utah 35
11/7	9	Utah St. (H) 13
11/11	26	at Western St. 0
11/15	0	at Colorado Mines 0

Coach: Alvin Twitchell
Record: 2-3-1
Conf.: Rocky Mountain

1925

Date	BYU	Opp.
10/10	7	at Colo. A&M 21
10/17	7	Colo. College (H) 6
10/24	0	at Utah St. 14
10/31	0	Utah 27
11/7	39	Western St. 6
11/21	16	Montana St. 7

Coach: C.J. Hart
Record: 3-3
Conf.: Rocky Mountain, tie 6th

1926

Date	BYU	Opp.
10/2	0	U.C. Davis 17
10/9	6	at Colo. Teachers 12
10/15	0	Utah St. (H) 0
10/23	30	at Western St. 0
11/6	0	at Montana St. 27
11/13	7	at Utah 40
11/20	6	Colorado A&M 19

Coach: C.J. Hart
Record: 1-5-1
Conf.: Rocky Mountain, 9th

1927

Date	BYU	Opp.
10/8	0	at Colo. A&M 29
10/15	0	at U.C. Davis 0
10/22	7	Colo. Teachers(H) 21
10/29	0	at Utah St. 22
11/5	60	Western St. 7
11/12	0	Utah 20
11/19	38	Colorado Mines 19

Coach: C.J. Hart
Record: 2-4-1
Conf.: Rocky Mountain, 7th

1928

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/29	9	College of Idaho 6
10/6	7	U.C. Davis 6
10/13	6	at Colo. A&M 15
10/20	46	at Western St. 0
10/27	0	Utah St. 10
11/3	7	at Montana St. 19
11/17	0	at Utah 0

Coach: G. Ott Romney
Record: 3-3-1
Conf.: Rocky Mountain, 10th



C. J. Hart

Years: 1925-27 (3)
Record: 6-12-2 (.350)

1929

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/28	10	at Nevada 7
10/6	0	at Calif. Davis 19
10/12	12	Montana St. 13
10/18	7	^ Utah St. 6
10/26	33	Western St. 12
11/2	13	at Utah 45
11/11	25	Colo. St. Teachers 13



A CENTURY AGO: Originally named Brigham Young Academy, BYU played football from 1896 (shown above) to 1898 but dropped the sport from 1899 to 1921. The University fielded a team again in 1921 and played home and away games versus Ogden Athletic Club and the freshman teams of Utah and Utah State. In 1922 BYU open its first intercollegiate schedule as part of the Rocky Mountain Athletic Conference.

yearly results

11/23 40 Wyoming 0
Coach: G. Ott Romney
Record: 5-3
Conf.: Rocky Mountain, 4th



G. Ott Romney
 Years: 1928-36 (9)
 Record: 42-31-5 (.571)

1930

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/27	19 Wyoming	12
10/4	6 Nevada	6
10/11	7 at Colo. Teachers	7
10/18	7 at Utah	24
10/25	25 at Western St.	0
11/1	39 ^ Utah St.	14
11/8	13 at Mt. St. Charles	13
11/15	10 Montana St. (H)	6
11/22	18 at Regis	6
11/27	13 at Col. of Idaho	13
12/10	13 at Hawai'i	49

Coach: G. Ott Romney
Record: 5-2-4
Conf.: Rocky Mountain, 3rd

1931

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/18	7 ^ UAY All-Stars	3
9/25	0 at San Francisco	25
10/3	18 at Nevada	14
10/17	0 at Utah	43
10/24	31 Western St.	0
10/31	0 at Colo. Teachers	6
11/7	6 ^ Utah St.	0
11/13	7 Wyoming (H)	13

Coach: G. Ott Romney
Record: 4-4
Conf.: Rocky Mountain, 7th

1932

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/23	6 ^ Montana St.	0
10/1	28 at Western St.	6
10/7	46 at Occidental	0
10/15	0 at Utah	29
10/22	20 Colo. St. Teachers	2
10/29	25 at Wyoming	0
11/4	32 at Idaho St.	0
11/19	18 Utah St.	6
11/24	13 ^ South Dakota	7

Coach: G. Ott Romney
Record: 8-1
Conf.: Rocky Mountain, 2nd

1933

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/23	0 at U.S. Marines	21
9/30	25 Montana St.	0
10/6	6 at Colo. Teachers	2
10/14	6 at Utah	21
10/21	13 at Western St.	0
11/4	0 at Denver	6
11/11	25 at Colo. College	0
11/18	0 at Utah St.	14
11/30	6 Wyoming	3

Coach: G. Ott Romney
Record: 5-4
Conf.: Rocky Mountain, 5th

1934

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/22	20 ^ Montana State	6
9/29	32 Occidental	7
10/6	0 at Wyoming	7
10/13	0 at Utah	43
10/20	6 ^ Colorado	48
10/26	46 Western St.	0
11/3	0 Utah St.	15
11/10	34 at Colo. College	0
11/17	6 at Denver	24

Coach: G. Ott Romney
Record: 4-5
Conf.: Rocky Mountain, 7th

1935

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/28	0 at Montana St.	7
10/12	19 Colo. St. Teachers	3
10/19	12 Colorado College	13
10/26	13 at Wyoming	6
11/2	0 Utah	32
11/9	21 at Western St.	2
11/16	0 at Utah St.	27
11/23	13 at Arizona St.	0

Coach: G. Ott Romney

Record: 4-4
Conf.: Rocky Mountain, tie 6th

1936

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/25	6 at Arizona	32
10/3	19 Montana St.	0
10/9	33 at Colo. Teachers	0
10/17	0 Utah St.	13
10/31	0 at Utah	18
11/7	26 Western St.	12
11/14	7 at Denver	35
11/21	32 Wyoming	7
11/28	0 at Colo. College	6

Coach: G. Ott Romney
Record: 4-5
Conf.: Rocky Mountain, 6th



Eddie Kimball
 Year: 1937-41, 46-48 (8)
 Record: 34-32-8 (.514)

1937

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/25	7 Colo. St. Teachers	0
10/2	0 at Utah	14
10/9	34 California Davis	0
10/16	0 at Colorado	14
10/23	10 at Portland	13
10/30	21 Western St.	0
11/6	19 at Wyoming	0
11/13	54 at Utah St.	0
11/20	19 Montana	0

Coach: Eddie Kimball
Record: 6-3
Conf.: Rocky Mountain, tie 2nd

1938

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/24	19 Northern Arizona	0
9/30	20 at Denver	0
10/8	24 Wyoming	13

10/15	7 at Utah	7
10/22	3 Portland	6
11/5	0 Utah St.	3
11/12	0 at Colorado	8
11/19	20 at Colo. A&M	12

Coach: Eddie Kimball
Record: 4-3-1
Conf.: Mountain St., 2nd

1939

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/23	25 at Northern Ariz.	0
10/7	13 Colorado A&M	12
10/14	13 Utah	35
10/21	7 at Nevada	0
10/27	18 at Western St.	6
11/4	21 at Denver	18
11/11	0 at Utah St.	0
11/18	6 Colorado	12
11/25	7 at Wyoming	7

Coach: Eddie Kimball
Record: 5-2-2
Conf.: Mountain St., 4th

1940

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/27	6 Nevada	6
10/5	6 at Utah	12
10/11	20 Wyoming	0
10/18	20 at Texas Tech	21
11/2	12 Utah St.	7
10/9	0 Denver	9
10/16	2 at Colorado	25
11/23	13 at Colo. A&M	13

Coach: Eddie Kimball
Record: 2-4-2
Conf.: Mountain St., 4th

1941

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/26	7 Montana St.	20
10/3	26 Colo. St. Teachers	0
10/10	13 at Denver	7
10/18	6 at Utah	6
10/24	13 at San Francisco	25
11/1	28 at Utah St.	0
11/8	23 at Wyoming	7
11/15	13 Colorado	13
11/22	7 Colorado A&M	22

Coach: Eddie Kimball
Record: 4-3-2
Conf.: Mountain St., 2nd

1942

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/26	12 at Montana	6

10/2	6	Wyoming	13
10/10	12	at Utah	7
10/16	13	Fort Douglas	24
10/31	6	Utah St.	9
11/7	6	Denver	26
11/14	0	at Colorado	48

Coach: Floyd Millet
Record: 2-5
Conf.: Mountain St., tie 6th



Floyd Millet

Year: 1942 (1)

Record: 2-5 (.286)

1943-45

No football during war years

1946

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/22	13	Western St. 2
9/28	12	at Montana St. 13
10/4	13	at Denver 26
10/12	6	Utah 35
10/19	10	Colorado 7
10/25	0	at San Jose St. 14
11/2	6	Wyoming 3
11/9	0	at Utah St. 0
11/16	20	at Colorado A&M 6
11/22	14	at Texas-El Paso 13

Coach: Eddie Kimball
Record: 5-4-1
Conf.: Mountain St., 4th

1947

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/20	45	Western St. 0
9/26	19	Montana St. 14
10/4	7	at Wyoming 12
10/11	6	at Utah 28
10/18	7	at Colorado 9
10/25	27	Utah St. (H) 12
11/1	6	at Denver 20

11/8	19	San Jose St.	28
11/15	25	Colorado A&M	27
11/22	7	at San Diego St.	32

Coach: Eddie Kimball
Record: 3-7
Conf.: Mountain St., 7th

1948

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/18	14	San Diego St. 6
9/24	13	Pepperdine 0
10/1	7	Pacific Fleet 9
10/9	0	Utah 30
10/15	20	at Texas-El Paso 34
10/23	7	at Utah St. 20
10/30	26	Montana (H) 20
11/5	6	at San Jose St. 21
11/15	0	at Colo. A&M 20
11/20	15	Wyoming 14
11/26	27	at Arizona St. 25

Coach: Eddie Kimball
Record: 5-6
Conf.: Mountain St., 5th

1949

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/17	6	Texas Western 47
9/23	13	Pacific Fleet 27
10/1	21	San Jose St. 40
10/8	0	at Utah 38
10/15	21	at Arizona St. 49
10/22	7	at Denver 35
10/29	0	at Wyoming 45
11/5	3	Utah St. (H) 22
11/11	14	Colorado A&M 16
11/19	6	at Montana 25
11/26	14	at Pepperdine 28

Coach: Chick Atkinson
Record: 0-11



Chick Atkinson

Years: 1949-55 (7)

Record: 18-49-3 (.279)

Conf.: Mountain St., 6th

1950

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/16	14	at Idaho St. 13
9/23	13	Arizona St. 41
9/29	28	Pepperdine 27
10/7	28	Utah 28
10/14	14	at Colo. A&M 27
10/21	3	at Denver 42
11/4	34	at Utah St. 13
11/11	0	Wyoming (H) 48
11/17	7	at Hawai'i 39
11/25	28	Fort Hood 14

Coach: Chick Atkinson
Record: 4-5-1
Conf.: Mountain St., 5th

1951

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/14	27	Idaho St. 7
9/22	67	Western St. 7
9/24	20	Hawai'i 7
10/6	6	at Utah 7
10/20	20	Wyoming 20
10/27	6	at Denver 56
11/3	21	Colo. A&M (H) 19
11/10	28	Utah St. 27
11/17	0	at New Mexico 34
11/24	20	at Pepperdine 0

Coach: Chick Atkinson
Record: 6-3-1
Conf.: Mountain St., 5th

1952

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/19	14	San Diego NAS 7
9/27	14	New Mexico 10
10/4	28	at Montana 7
10/11	6	at Utah 34
10/25	14	Denver (H) 13
11/1	13	Wyoming 24
11/8	27	at San Jose St. 44
11/15	26	at Utah St. 27
11/22	6	at Colo. A&M 27
11/29	6	at Arizona St. 47

Coach: Chick Atkinson
Record: 4-6
Conf.: Mountain St., 5th

1953

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/19	27	Montana 13
9/25	25	San Jose St. 28
10/3	12	at New Mexico 12
10/10	20	at Idaho 14

10/16	7	Utah St.	14
10/23	19	at Denver	27
10/31	0	at Wyoming	27
11/7	12	Colo. A&M (H)	34
11/14	18	at Arizona St.	26
11/26	32	at Utah	33

Coach: Chick Atkinson
Record: 2-7-1
Conf.: Mountain St., tie 7th

1954

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/18	12	New Mexico 21
9/24	19	Arizona St. 28
10/2	13	at Colo. A&M 14
10/9	7	Utah 12
10/23	19	Montana (H) 7
10/30	13	at Utah St. 45
11/6	0	Denver 20
11/13	13	Wyoming 34
11/20	0	at Idaho 7

Coach: Chick Atkinson
Record: 1-8
Conf.: Mountain St., 8th

1955

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/17	0	at Oregon St. 33
9/24	33	Los Angeles St. 0
10/1	13	at Montana 27
10/8	9	at Utah 41
10/21	0	at Denver 33
10/29	6	at Wyoming 14
11/5	21	Utah St. (H) 47
11/11	6	Idaho 49
11/19	0	Colorado A&M 35
11/26	16	at New Mexico 21

Coach: Chick Atkinson
Record: 1-9
Conf.: Mountain St., 8th

1956

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/15	0	at Wichita St. 13
9/22	13	Fresno St. 26
9/29	0	at Colorado A&M 0
10/5	6	Utah 41
10/20	14	at Montana 21
10/27	7	at Utah St. 33
11/3	33	New Mexico (H) 12
11/10	34	at Denver 58
11/17	6	Wyoming 7
11/24	34	^ Air Force 21

Coach: Hal Kopp
Record: 2-7-1
Conf.: Mountain St., 7th

yearly results



Hal Kopp

Years: 1956-58 (3)

Record: 13-14-3 (.483)

1957

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/21	14 at Arizona	14
9/28	7 at Kansas St.	36
10/4	20 Montana	7
10/12	0 at Utah	27
10/19	0 at Wyoming	0
10/26	25 Denver (H)	6
11/2	14 Utah St.	0
11/9	14 at Fresno St.	27
11/23	26 Colorado St.	9
11/30	14 at New Mexico	12

Coach: Hal Kopp

Record: 5-3-2

Conf.: Mountain St., 2nd

1958

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/20	29 Fresno St.	7
9/27	14 at Utah	7
10/4	6 at Colorado St.	32
10/12	8 at Pacific	28
10/18	6 North Texas St.	12
10/25	41 at Montana	12
11/1	13 at Utah St.	6
11/8	36 New Mexico (H)	19
11/15	22 at Denver	7
11/22	14 Wyoming	22

Coach: Hal Kopp

Record: 6-4

Conf.: Mountain St., 3rd

1959

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/19	18 at Arizona	14
9/26	16 at Fresno St.	27
10/3	0 Montana	12
10/9	8 at Utah	20

10/17	6 at Wyoming	21
10/24	7 Denver (H)	14
10/31	18 Utah St.	0
11/7	6 at New Mexico	21
11/14	8 at Arizona St.	21
11/21	14 Colorado St.	13

Coach: Tally Stevens

Record: 3-7

Conf.: Skyline, tie 5th

1960

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/16	34 Cal Poly	14
9/23	8 at San Jose St.	21
10/1	7 at Colorado St.	8
10/7	0 at Utah	17
10/15	0 Arizona St. (H)	31
10/22	7 at Montana	6
10/29	0 at Utah St.	34
11/5	15 New Mexico	27
11/12	19 at Denver	6
11/19	6 Wyoming	30
11/25	6 at Hawaii	13

Coach: Tally Stevens

Record: 3-8

Conf.: Skyline, 5th



Tally Stevens

Years: 1959-60 (2)

Record: 6-15 (.286)

1961

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/16	13 San Jose St.	14
9/23	8 at West Texas St.	55
9/30	30 at North Texas St.	41
10/7	7 Montana	6
10/14	20 at Utah	21
10/21	8 at Wyoming	36
11/4	8 Utah St. (H)	31
11/11	30 Colorado St.	16
11/18	0 at Oregon St.	35



Hal Mitchell

Years: 1961-63 (3)

Record: 8-22 (.267)

11/25	6 at New Mexico	34
-------	-----------------	----

Coach: Hal Mitchell

Record: 2-8

Conf.: Skyline, tie 5th

1962

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/15	7 at Pacific	26
9/22	21 at Arizona	27
9/29	12 George Wash.	13
10/6	28 at Colorado St.	7
10/13	20 at Utah	35
10/20	27 at Montana	0
10/27	21 at Utah St.	27
11/3	27 New Mexico (H)	0
11/10	20 at W. Michigan	28
11/17	14 Wyoming	7

Coach: Hal Mitchell

Record: 4-6

Conf.: WAC, tie 2nd

1963

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/21	7 at Kansas St.	24
9/28	7 at Arizona	33
10/5	27 Montana	0
10/12	6 at Utah	15
10/19	14 at Wyoming	41
11/2	0 Utah St. (H)	26
11/9	6 at George Wash.	23
11/16	0 at Pacific	14
11/23	24 Colorado St.	20
11/30	0 at New Mexico	26

Coach: Hal Mitchell

Record: 2-8

Conf.: WAC, 5th

1964

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/19	13 at Oregon	20
9/26	6 at Arizona	39
10/2	14 New Mexico	26
10/10	6 at Colorado St.	7
10/17	21 Pacific	0
10/24	18 at Texas-El Paso	18
10/31	28 Utah St. (H)	14
11/7	13 at Utah	47
11/14	43 Western Michigan	8
11/21	11 Wyoming	31

Coach: Tom Hudspeth

Record: 3-6-1

Conf.: WAC, 5th

1965

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/18	24 at Arizona St.	6
9/24	21 Kansas St.	3
10/2	14 at Oregon	27
10/8	34 San Jose St.	7
10/23	6 at Wyoming	34
10/30	21 at Utah St.	34
11/6	25 Utah (H)	20
11/13	22 Colorado St.	36
11/20	20 at Arizona	3
11/27	42 at New Mexico	8

Coach: Tom Hudspeth

Record: 6-4

Conf.: WAC, 1st

1966

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/24	19 at San Jose St.	9
9/30	27 Colorado St.	24
10/8	27 Utah St.	7
10/14	7 Arizona St.	10
10/22	33 at New Mexico	6
10/29	16 at Arizona	14
11/5	53 Texas-El Paso	33
11/12	35 at Utah	13
11/19	14 Wyoming	47
11/26	38 Pacific	0

Coach: Tom Hudspeth

Record: 8-2

Conf.: WAC, tie 2nd

1967

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/23	44 New Mexico	14
9/29	44 W. Michigan	19
10/7	10 at Wyoming	26
10/14	31 at Oregon St.	13
10/21	17 at UTEP	47
10/28	17 Utah	13

yearly results

11/4	9	at Utah St.	30
11/11	17	Arizona (H)	14
11/18	22	at Arizona St.	31
11/25	67	San Jose St.	8

Coach: Tom Hudspeth
Record: 6-4
Conf.: WAC, 3rd

1968

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/21	17	at W. Michigan 7
9/28	20	Iowa St. 28
10/12	17	Wyoming 20
10/19	3	at Arizona 19
10/26	25	UTEP (H) 31
11/2	21	at Utah 30
11/9	8	Utah St. 34
11/16	12	Arizona St. 47
11/23	35	at New Mexico 6
11/30	21	at San Jose St. 25

Coach: Tom Hudspeth
Record: 2-8
Conf.: WAC, 7th

1969

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/20	22	Colorado St. 20
9/27	0	at Iowa St. 10
10/4	7	at Arizona St. 23
10/11	41	New Mexico 15
10/18	7	at Wyoming 40
10/25	30	at UTEP 7
11/1	31	Arizona (H) 21
11/8	21	San Jose St. 3

11/15	21	at Utah St.	3
11/22	6	Utah	16

Coach: Tom Hudspeth
Record: 6-4
Conf.: WAC, 3rd

1970

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/12	10	North Texas St. 7
9/19	17	at W. Michigan 35
9/26	0	UTEP 17
10/3	11	at San Diego St. 31
10/10	17	at Arizona 24
10/17	3	Arizona St. 27
10/24	27	Utah St. (H) 20
10/31	23	Wyoming 3
11/7	9	at Colorado St. 26
11/14	8	at New Mexico 51
11/21	13	at Utah 14

Coach: Tom Hudspeth
Record: 3-8
Conf.: WAC, tie 7th

1971

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/10	41	at N. Texas St. 13
9/18	54	Colorado St. 14
9/25	7	at Kansas St. 23
10/1	0	New Mexico 14
10/9	7	at Utah St. 29
10/16	35	at Wyoming 17
10/23	25	at Tulsa 7
10/30	16	at UTEP 0
11/6	13	at Arizona St. 38

11/13	14	Arizona (H)	27
11/20	15	Utah	17

Coach: Tom Hudspeth
Record: 5-6
Conf.: WAC, 4th

1972

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/16	32	Kansas St. 9
9/23	19	Utah St. 42
9/30	3	at Oregon St. 29
10/7	38	at Long Beach St. 27
10/14	21	UTEP (H) 14
10/21	17	Arizona St. 49
10/28	44	at Colorado St. 8
11/4	33	Wyoming 14
11/11	7	at Arizona 21
11/18	16	at Utah 7
11/25	21	at New Mexico 7

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 7-4
Conf.: WAC, tie 2nd

1973

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/15	13	Colorado St. 21
9/29	37	Oregon St. 14
10/6	7	at Utah St. 13
10/13	24	Iowa St. (H) 26
10/20	12	at Arizona St. 52
10/27	21	at Wyoming 41
11/3	56	New Mexico 21
11/10	10	Arizona 24
11/17	45	Weber St. 14
11/24	46	at Utah 22
12/1	63	at UTEP 0

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 5-6
Conf.: WAC, tie 4th

1974

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/14	13	at Hawai'i 15
9/21	6	Utah St. 9
9/28	7	at Iowa St. 34
10/5	33	at Colorado St. 33
10/12	38	Wyoming (H) 7
10/19	45	UTEP 21
10/26	37	at Arizona 13
11/2	12	at Air Force 10
11/9	21	Arizona St. 18
11/16	36	at New Mexico 3
11/23	48	Utah 20
12/28	6	^ Ok. St. (B) 16

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 7-4-1



LaVell Edwards
Years: 1972 - present
Record: 243-91-3
Percentage: (.726)

Conf.: WAC, 1st

1975

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/13	21	Bowling Green 23
9/20	17	at Colorado St. 21
9/27	0	at Arizona St. 20
10/3	16	New Mexico 15
10/11	28	Air Force (H) 14
10/25	33	at Wyoming 20
11/1	20	Arizona 36
11/8	24	at Utah St. 7
11/15	51	Utah 20
11/22	20	at UTEP 10
11/29	14	at S. Mississippi 42

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 6-5
Conf.: WAC, tie 4th

1976

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/11	3	at Kansas St. 13
9/18	42	Colorado St. 18
9/25	23	at Arizona 16
10/2	8	at San Diego St. 0
10/9	29	Wyoming (H) 34
10/16	63	S. Mississippi 19
10/23	45	Utah St. 14
10/30	43	Arizona St. 21
11/6	40	UTEP 27
11/13	21	at New Mexico 8
11/20	34	at Utah 12
12/18	21	^ Ok. St. (B) 49

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 9-3
Conf.: WAC, tie 1st



VICTORY LAP: Coach Tom Hudspeth receives a victory ride after leading BYU to its first conference championship in 1965.
Years: 1964-71 (8), Record: 39-42-1.

yearly results

1977

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/10	39 Kansas St.	0
9/24	65 at Utah St.	6
9/30	54 New Mexico	19
10/8	19 at Oregon St.	24
10/15	63 at Colorado St.	17
10/22	10 at Wyoming	7
10/29	34 Arizona (H)	14
11/5	38 Utah	8
11/12	13 at Arizona St.	24
11/19	30 Long Beach St.	27
11/26	68 at UTEP	19

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 9-2
Conf.: WAC, tie 1st

1978

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/9	10 at Oregon St.	6
9/16	16 at Arizona St.	24
9/23	32 Colorado St.	6
9/30	27 at New Mexico	23
10/7	7 Utah St. (H)	24
10/14	17 at Oregon	16
10/21	44 UTEP	0
11/4	48 Wyoming	14

11/11	21 San Diego St.	3
11/18	22 at Utah	23
11/25	31 at Hawai'i	13
12/2	28 ^ UNLV	24
	at Yokohama, Japan	
12/22	16 ^ Navy (B)	23

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 9-4
Conf.: WAC, 1st

1979

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/8	18 at Texas A&M	17
9/15	48 Weber St.	3
9/29	31 UTEP (H)	7
10/5	38 Hawai'i	15
10/13	48 at Utah St.	24
10/20	54 at Wyoming	14
10/27	59 New Mexico	7
11/3	30 at Colorado St.	7
11/9	31 at Long Beach St.	17
11/17	27 Utah	0
11/24	63 at San Diego St.	14
12/21	37 Indiana (B)	38

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 11-1
Conf.: WAC, 1st

1980

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/6	21 at New Mexico	25
9/13	35 San Diego St.	11
9/20	28 at Wisconsin	3
9/27	41 Long Beach St.	25
10/11	52 Wyoming (H)	17
10/18	70 at Utah St.	46
10/25	34 at Hawai'i	7
11/1	83 UTEP	7
11/8	41 North Texas St.	23
11/15	45 Colorado St.	14
11/22	56 at Utah	6
11/29	54 at UNLV	14
12/19	46 ^ SMU (B)	45

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 12-1
Conf.: WAC, 1st

1981

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/5	31 at Long Beach St.	8
9/12	45 Air Force	21
9/19	65 at UTEP	8
9/26	41 at Colorado	20
10/2	32 Utah St.	26
10/10	41 UNLV (H)	45
10/17	27 at San Diego St.	7
10/24	20 at Wyoming	33
10/31	31 New Mexico	7
11/7	63 at Colorado St.	14
11/14	13 at Hawai'i	3
11/21	56 Utah	28
12/18	38 ^ Wash. St. (B)	36

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 11-2
Conf.: WAC, 1st

1982

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/2	27 at UNLV	0
9/11	14 at Georgia	17
9/25	38 Air Force	39
10/2	51 at UTEP	3
10/9	40 at New Mexico	12
10/16	39 Hawai'i (H)	25
10/23	34 Colorado St.	18
10/30	17 at Utah St.	20
11/6	23 Wyoming	13
11/13	58 San Diego St.	8
11/20	17 at Utah	12
12/17	17 ^ Ohio St. (B)	47

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 8-4
Conf.: WAC, 1st

1983

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/10	36 at Baylor	40
9/17	63 Bowling Green	28
9/24	46 at Air Force	28
10/1	37 at UCLA	35
10/8	41 at Wyoming	10
10/15	66 New Mexico (H)	21
10/22	47 at San Diego St.	12
10/29	38 Utah St.	34
11/5	31 at UTEP	9
11/12	24 Colorado St.	6
11/19	55 Utah	7
12/23	21 ^ Missouri (B)	17

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 11-1
Conf.: WAC, 1st

1984

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/1	20 at Pittsburgh	14
9/8	47 Baylor	13
9/15	38 Tulsa	15
9/22	18 at Hawai'i	13
10/6	52 at Colorado St.	9
10/13	41 Wyoming (H)	38
10/20	30 at Air Force	25
10/25	48 at New Mexico	0
11/3	42 UTEP	9
11/10	34 San Diego St.	3
11/17	24 at Utah	14
11/24	38 Utah St.	13
12/21	24 ^ Michigan (B)	17

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 13-0
Conf.: WAC, 1st
 National Champions

1985

Date	BYU	Opp.
8/29	28 ^ Boston College	14
	at Kickoff Classic	
9/7	24 UCLA	27
9/14	31 Washington	3
9/21	26 at Temple	24
10/5	42 Colorado St.	7
10/12	28 San Diego St. (H)	0
10/19	45 at New Mexico	23
10/26	16 at UTEP	23
11/2	59 Wyoming	0
11/9	44 at Utah St.	0
11/16	28 Air Force	21
11/23	38 Utah	28
12/7	26 at Hawai'i	6
12/28	7 ^ Ohio St. (B)	10

Coach: LaVell Edwards



DYNAMIC DUO: Shortly after taking over the head coaching job at BYU, LaVell Edwards (right) hired Tom Ramage (left) as an assistant. The two have been together for 26 seasons.

Record: 11-3
Conf.: WAC, 1st

1986

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/6	52 Utah St.	0
9/13	31 New Mexico	30
9/20	21 at Washington	52
9/27	27 Temple	17
10/3	20 Colorado St.	24
10/18	34 at Wyoming	22
10/25	37 UTEP (H)	13
11/8	10 at Hawai'i	3
11/15	7 Oregon St.	10
11/22	35 at Utah	21
11/29	3 at San Diego St.	10
12/6	23 at Air Force	3
12/30	10 UCLA (B)	31

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 8-5
Conf.: WAC, 2nd

1987

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/2	17 Pittsburgh	27
9/12	22 at Texas	17
9/19	12 at Texas Christian	33
9/26	45 at New Mexico	25
10/2	45 Utah St.	24
10/10	27 Wyoming (H)	29
10/24	16 at Hawai'i	14
10/31	24 Air Force	13
11/7	38 San Diego St.	21
11/14	37 at UTEP	24
11/21	21 Utah	18
12/5	30 Colorado St.	26
	Melbourne, Australia	
12/22	16 Virginia (B)	22

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 9-4
Conf.: WAC, 2nd

1988

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/1	14 at Wyoming	24
9/8	47 Texas	6
9/17	31 UTEP	27
9/30	38 Utah St.	3
10/8	42 Colorado St. (H)	7
10/15	31 Texas Christian	18
10/22	24 at Hawai'i	23
10/29	65 at New Mexico	0
11/5	15 San Diego St.	27
11/12	49 at Air Force	31
11/19	28 at Utah	57
12/3	17 at Miami	41

12/29 20 Colorado (B) 17
Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 9-4
Conf.: WAC, tie 3rd

1989

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/2	24 at New Mexico	3
9/7	41 Washington St.	46
9/16	31 at Navy	10
9/30	37 at Utah St.	10
10/7	36 Wyoming	20
10/14	45 at Colorado St.	16
10/21	49 UTEP (H)	24
10/28	14 at Hawai'i	56
11/4	45 Oregon	41
11/11	44 Air Force	35
11/18	70 Utah	31
11/25	48 at San Diego St.	27
12/29	39 ^ Penn St. (B)	50

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 10-3
Conf.: WAC, 1st

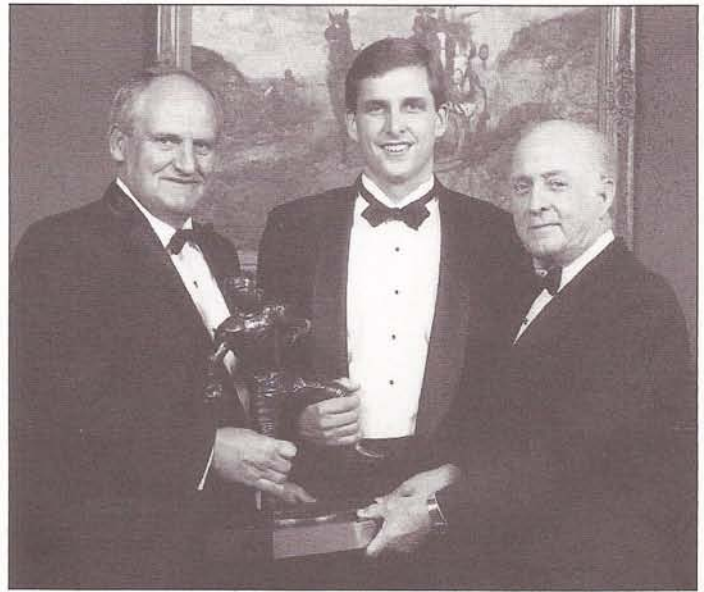
1990

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/1	30 at UTEP	10
9/8	28 Miami	21
9/15	50 Washington St.	36
9/22	62 San Diego St.	34
9/29	16 at Oregon	32
10/13	52 Colorado St.	9
10/27	55 New Mexico (H)	31
11/3	54 at Air Force	7
11/10	45 at Wyoming	14
11/17	45 at Utah	22
11/24	45 Utah St.	10
12/1	28 at Hawai'i	59
12/29	14 ^ Texas A&M (B)	65

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 10-3
Conf.: WAC, 1st

1991

Date	BYU	Opp.
8/29	28 ^ Florida St.	44
	at Pigskin Classic	
9/7	23 at UCLA	27
9/21	7 at Penn St.	33
9/28	21 Air Force	7
10/4	38 Utah St.	10
10/12	31 UTEP (H)	29
10/19	35 Hawai'i	18
10/26	41 at New Mexico	23
10/31	40 at Colorado St.	17
11/9	56 Wyoming	31



NATIONAL PROMINENCE: During his career, LaVell Edwards (left) has coached two Outland Trophy winners, a Heisman Trophy winner and three Davey O'Brien recipients including two-time winner Ty Detmer (center).

11/16	52 at San Diego St.	52
11/23	48 Utah	17
12/30	13 Iowa (B)	13

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 8-3-2
Conf.: WAC, 1st

1992

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/5	38 at UTEP	28
9/10	38 San Diego St.	45
9/19	10 UCLA	17
9/26	32 at Hawai'i	36
10/2	30 Utah St.	9
10/10	36 Fresno St. (H)	24
10/17	31 at Wyoming	28
10/24	16 at Notre Dame	42
10/31	30 Penn St.	17
11/7	35 New Mexico	0
11/14	28 at Air Force	7
11/21	31 at Utah	22
12/25	20 ^ Kansas (B)	23

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 8-5
Conf.: WAC, tie 1st

1993

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/4	34 at New Mexico	31
9/11	41 Hawai'i	38
9/18	27 at Colorado St.	22

9/25	30 Air Force	3
10/9	14 at UCLA	68
10/16	20 Notre Dame	45
10/23	45 Fresno St. (H)	48
10/30	56 at Utah St.	58
11/11	45 at San Diego St.	44
11/20	31 Utah	34
11/27	47 UTEP	16
12/30	21 ^ Ohio St. (B)	28

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 6-6
Conf.: WAC, tie 1st

1994

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/3	13 at Hawai'i	12
9/10	45 at Air Force	21
9/17	21 Colorado St.	28
9/24	49 New Mexico	47
9/30	34 Utah St.	6
10/8	32 at Fresno St.	30
10/15	21 at Notre Dame	14
10/22	34 at UTEP	28
10/29	15 Arizona St. (H)	36
11/5	24 N.E. Louisiana	10
11/10	35 San Diego St.	28
11/19	31 at Utah	34
12/31	31 ^ Oklahoma (B)	6

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 10-3
Conf.: WAC, tie 2nd

yearly results

1995

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/2	12 at Air Force	38
9/9	9 UCLA	23
9/16	31 San Diego St.	19
9/30	28 at Colorado St.	21
10/14	21 at Arizona St.	29
10/21	23 Wyoming	20
10/28	45 Hawaii (H)	7
11/4	45 Tulsa	35
11/11	31 at New Mexico	13
11/18	17 Utah	34
11/25	45 at Fresno St.	28

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 7-4
Conf.: WAC, tie 1st

1996

Date	BYU	Opp.
8/24	41 Texas A&M Pigskin Classic	37
8/31	58 Arkansas St.	9
9/14	17 at Washington	29
9/21	17 New Mexico	14
9/28	31 SMU	3
10/4	45 at Utah St.	17
10/12	63 UNLV (H)	28
10/19	55 at Tulsa	30
10/26	45 at TCU	21
11/2	40 UTEP	18
11/9	49 Rice	0
11/16	45 at Hawai'i	14
11/23	37 at Utah	17
12/7	28 ^ Wyoming (OT)	25

at WAC Champ.
1/1 19 ^ Kansas St. (B) 15
Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 14-1
Conf.: WAC, 1st

1997

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/6	20 Washington	42
9/20	13 at Arizona St.	10
9/27	19 at SMU	16
10/3	42 Utah State	35
10/11	14 at Rice	27
10/18	17 Hawaii*	3
10/25	31 TCU	10
11/1	3 at UTEP	14
11/8	49 Tulsa	39
11/15	28 at New Mexico	38
11/22	14 Utah	20

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 6-5
Conf.: WAC, 4th (Mountain Division)

1998

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/5	31 at Alabama	38
9/12	26 Arizona State	6
9/19	10 at Washington	20
9/26	43 Murray State	9
10/3	21 at Fresno State	31
10/10	38 UNLV	14
10/17	31 at Hawai'i	9
10/24	46 San Jose State	43
10/29	13 San Diego State	0

11/7	46 New Mexico	21
11/14	31 at UTEP	14
11/21	26 at Utah	24
12/5	13 ^ Air Force Aca.	20
	at WAC Champ.	
12/31	27 ^ Tulane (B)	41

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 9-5
Conf.: WAC, 2nd

(H) Homecoming
(B) Bowl Games
(^) Neutral Site

National Polls

Associated Press

Year	Finish	Rec
1977	20th	9-2
1979	13th	11-1
1980	12th	12-1
1981	13th	10-2
1983	7th	11-1
1984	1st	13-0
1985	16th	11-3
1989	22nd	10-3
1990	22nd	10-3
1991	23rd	8-3-2
1994	18th	10-3
1996	5th	14-1

USA Today/CNN

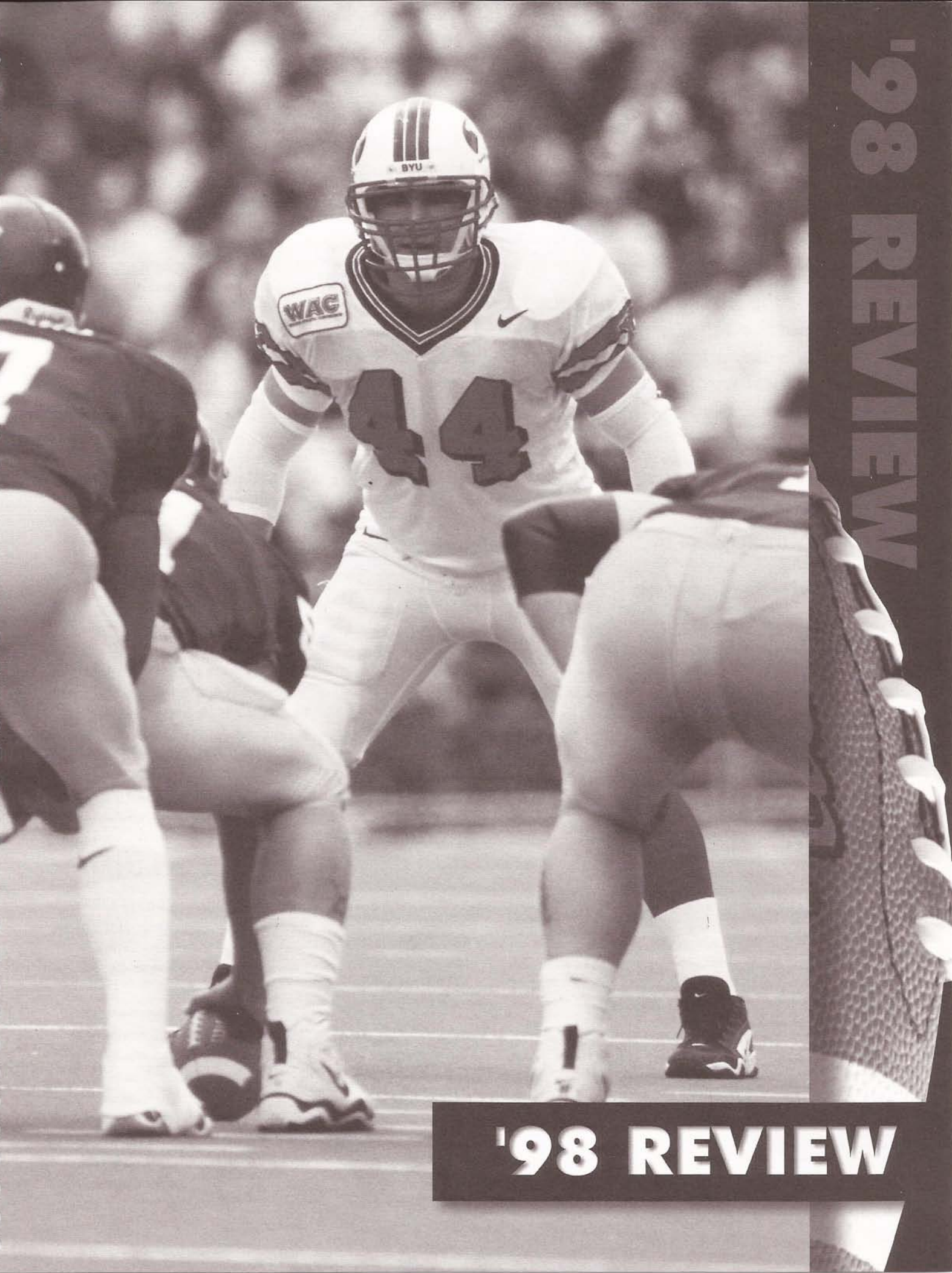
Year	Finish	Rec
1983	6th	11-1
1984	1st	13-0
1985	16th	11-3
1988	25th	8-4
1989	22nd	10-3
1990	20th	10-3
1991	23rd	8-3-2
1994	10th	10-3
1996	5th	14-1

United Press International

Year	Finish	Rec
1974	20th	7-4-1
1977	16th	9-2
1979	12th	11-1
1980	11th	12-1
1981	11th	10-2
1983	7th	11-1
1984	1st	13-0
1985	17th	11-3
1989	18th	10-3
1990	17th	10-3
1991	24th	8-3-2
1994	12th	10-3

Cougar Coaches Records

Coach	Years	Seasons	W	L	T	Pct.
A.G. Twitchell	1922-24	3	5	13	1	.289
C.J. Hart	1925-27	3	6	12	2	.350
G. Ott Romney	1928-36	9	42	31	5	.571
Eddie Kimball	1937-41, 46-48	8	34	32	8	.514
Floyd Millet	1942	1	2	5	0	.286
Chick Atkinson	1949-55	7	18	49	3	.279
Harold Kopp	1956-58	3	13	14	3	.483
Tally Stevens	1959-60	2	6	15	0	.286
Hal Mitchell	1961-63	3	8	22	0	.267
Tommy Hudspeth	1964-71	8	39	42	1	.482
LaVell Edwards	1972-present	27	243	91	3	.726
Totals	1922-98	74	416	326	26	.559



'98 REVIEW

'98 REVIEW

SEASON review

Sometimes the strengths of a football team change to bring about the same winning results. In 1998, the Cougar offense, a long-time member of the nation's leaders in total yards and scoring, took a backseat to a stifling defense.

Led by WAC Defensive Player of the Year Rob Morris and a host of all-star performers, including Brian Gray, Byron Frisch, Ed Kehl, Brad Martin, Jason Walker and Daren Yancey, BYU changed its focus in 1998.

The results were a 9-3 regular-season record and a trip to both the WAC Championship game and the team's first-ever appearance in the Liberty Bowl.

The Cougars started the season by traveling to Alabama to take on the Crimson Tide in front of 83,818 fans — the largest crowd ever assembled to watch an Alabama football game.

Key turnovers led to three of Alabama running back

Shaun Alexander's five touchdowns and, eventually, a 38-31 loss.

The next

week, BYU opened its home season against No. 14 Arizona State. Cougar running back Ronney Jenkins' career-high rushing performance of 171 yards was nearly overshadowed by BYU's dominating defense.

The Cougars, led by Morris with 13 tackles, held the Sun Devils scoreless through three quarters. Even after ASU eventually scored in the fourth quarter, the extra point was blocked, sealing the 26-6 victory and improving the Cougars' record to 1-1.

Game three saw BYU travel to Husky Stadium to

face No. 9 Washington — the Cougars' second top-15 opponent in as many weeks.

Unfortunately, the Cougars' offense couldn't get on track and two big plays by Toure Butler dropped BYU's record to 1-2. Butler returned a fumble 35 yards for a touchdown and the second-half kickoff 98 yards for his second score of the day.

BYU quarterback Kevin Feterik rushed for a one-yard touchdown in the third quarter, but it was not enough as UW won 20-10.

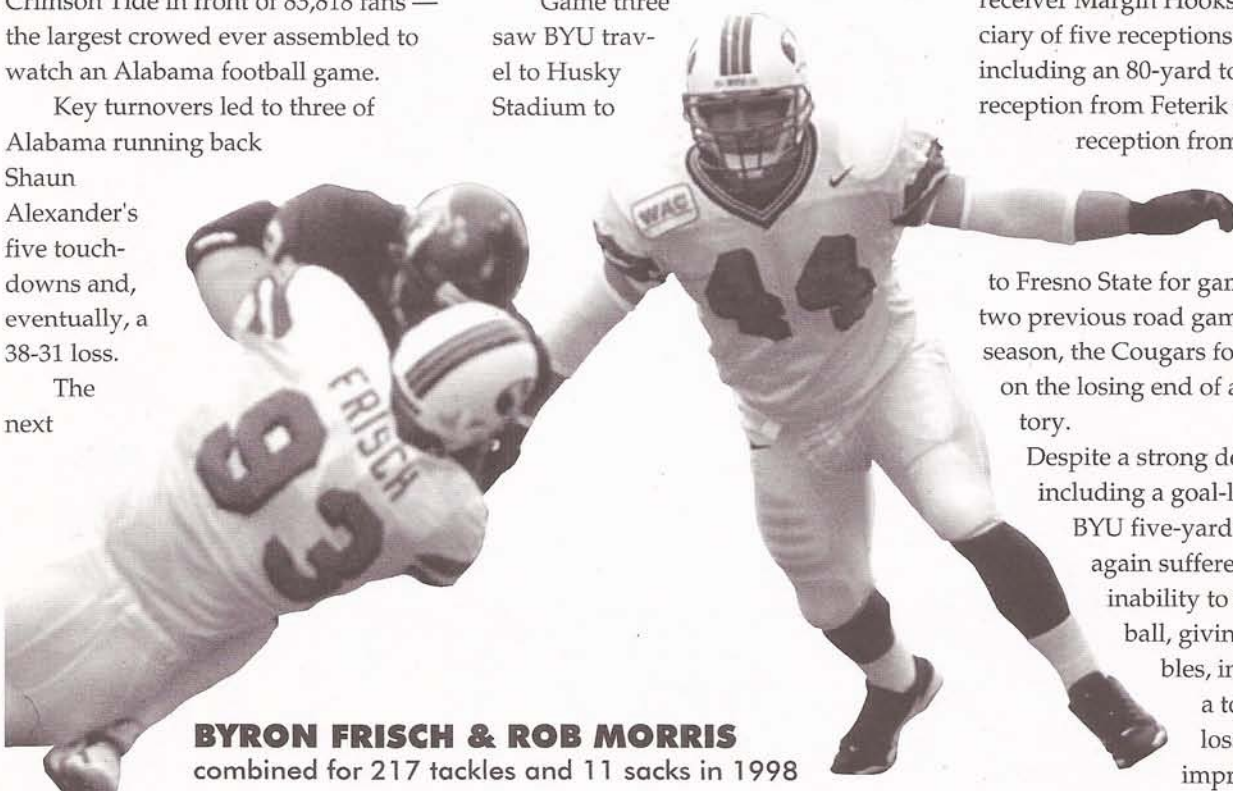
BYU returned to its winning ways by beating up on Division I-AA Murray State in game four, 43-9. The Racers were unable to do anything offensively as the Cougars' defense allowed just 35 yards rushing, forcing Murray State to punt 12 times.

While the defense was dominating, the BYU offense was looking like the Cougar offense of old. Feterik and back-up quarterback Drew Miller combined for 313 yards passing. Wide receiver Margin Hooks was the beneficiary of five receptions for 179 yards, including an 80-yard touchdown reception from Feterik and a 70-yard reception from Miller.

At .500 on the season, BYU traveled

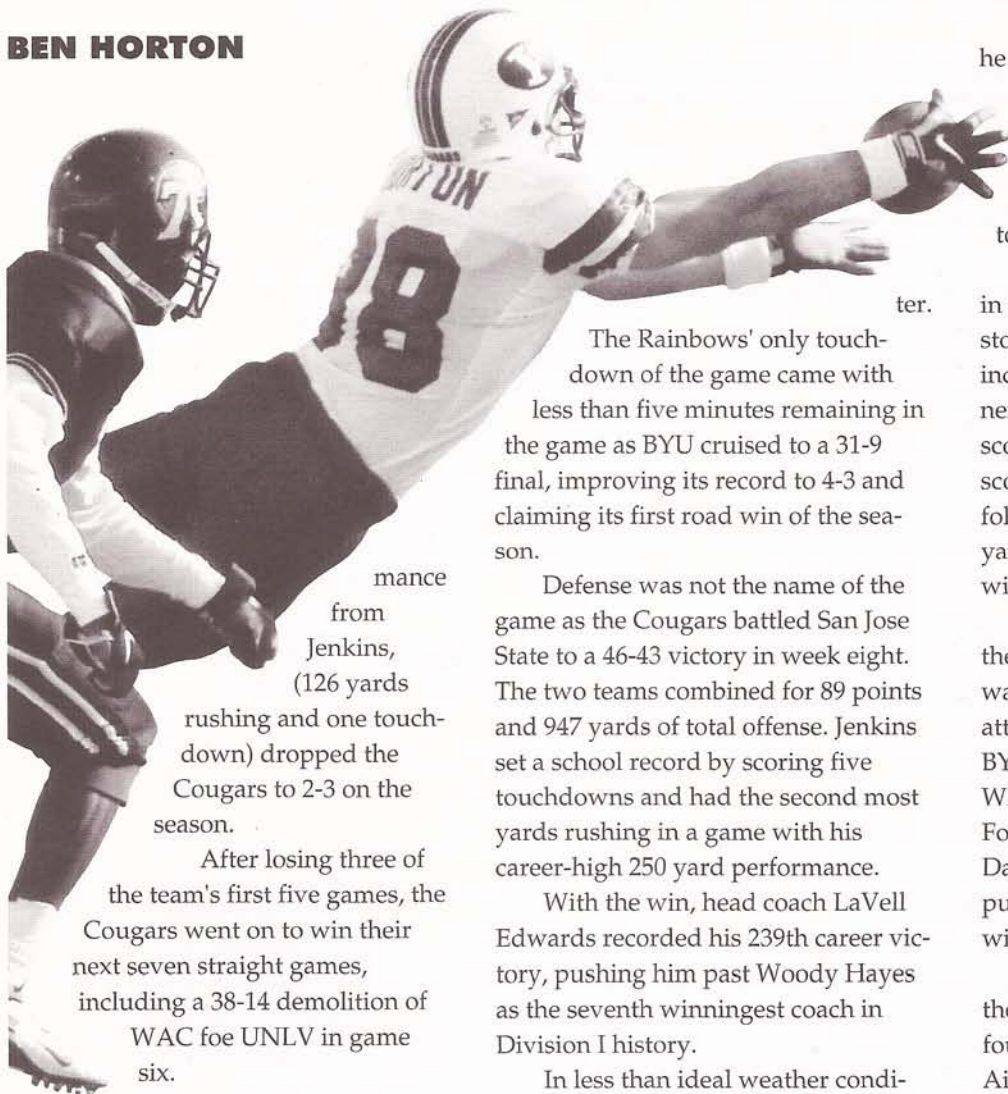
to Fresno State for game five. Like the two previous road games of the early season, the Cougars found themselves on the losing end of a 31-21 FSU victory.

Despite a strong defensive effort, including a goal-line stance at the BYU five-yard line, the offense again suffered from the inability to hang on to the ball, giving up four fumbles, including one for a touchdown. The loss, despite an impressive perfor-



BYRON FRISCH & ROB MORRIS
combined for 217 tackles and 11 sacks in 1998

BEN HORTON



mance
from
Jenkins,
(126 yards
rushing and one touch-
down) dropped the
Cougars to 2-3 on the
season.

After losing three of
the team's first five games, the
Cougars went on to win their
next seven straight games,
including a 38-14 demolition of
WAC foe UNLV in game
six.

Defense was again
the name of the game, allowing the
Rebels just 98 yards total offense. The
BYU offense got back on track with
Jenkins and Junior Mahe combining
for three of the Cougars' five touch-
downs. Feterik had 319 yards passing
and two touchdowns.

At 3-3, the Cougars hoped their
road woes would end with a trip to
Hawai'i. Once again the BYU defense
posted a solid performance, allowing
only one field goal in the first three
quarters of play.

Receiver Mike Rigell gave the
Cougars the momentum heading into
halftime with a 13-yard touchdown
reception with 14 seconds left in the
first half. Rigell opened the second half
with a 96-yard kickoff return, giving
BYU a 24-3 lead early in the third quar-

ter.
The Rainbows' only touch-
down of the game came with
less than five minutes remaining in
the game as BYU cruised to a 31-9
final, improving its record to 4-3 and
claiming its first road win of the sea-
son.

Defense was not the name of the
game as the Cougars battled San Jose
State to a 46-43 victory in week eight.
The two teams combined for 89 points
and 947 yards of total offense. Jenkins
set a school record by scoring five
touchdowns and had the second most
yards rushing in a game with his
career-high 250 yard performance.

With the win, head coach LaVell
Edwards recorded his 239th career vic-
tory, pushing him past Woody Hayes
as the seventh winningest coach in
Division I history.

In less than ideal weather condi-
tions, BYU faced San Diego State in a
showdown of the top two teams in the
WAC's Pacific Division. It was a defen-
sive struggle in which the only touch-
down scored by either team was a
BYU 39-yard interception return from
Gray. Morris again led the Cougars on
defense, recording 19 tackles, includ-
ing three sacks for a loss. The Cougars
held SDSU scoreless for the first time
since the 1985 season, winning 13-0.

Looking to end its home season
with a perfect record, the Cougars
faced New Mexico in game 10. Using
an explosive passing attack, Feterik
finished the game with 422 yards and
four touchdowns. Morris was named
the WAC Defensive Player of the
Week after recording 12 tackles and his
first interception of the season, which

he returned 51 yards for a touchdown.

BYU improved to 7-3 on the sea-
son with the 46-21 win.

Against UTEP, the Cougars
used timely defense and a 79-yard
touchdown run from Jenkins to break
a fourth quarter, 14-14, tie. Early
in the fourth quarter, the BYU defense
stopped the Miners on a fourth and
inches at the BYU 21 yard line. The
next play, Jenkins busted loose and
scored the go-ahead touchdown. Mahe
scored the game's final touchdown,
followed by an Owen Pochman 35-
yard field goal to give BYU the 31-14
win and a 8-3 season record.

With nine seconds remaining in
the game, Utah kicker Ryan Kaneshiro
watched as his 32-yard field goal
attempt clanked off the upright to give
BYU a 26-24 victory and a trip to the
WAC Championship game against Air
Force. The ill-fated kick came after a
Daniel Jones 95-yard kickoff return,
pulling the Utes to within two points
with less than three minutes to go.

With the regular season behind
them and a WAC Championship just
four minutes away, the Cougars led
Air Force 13-7 late in the fourth quar-
ter. What looked to be the Cougars'
10th victory of the season, slipped
away in the final moments as the
Falcons reeled off two straight touch-
downs to win the WAC title game, 20-
13.

New Year's Eve and the Liberty
Bowl took BYU to Memphis, Tenn.,
where it faced No. 10 and undefeated
Tulane.

BYU struck first with a 11-yard
pass from Feterik to Ben Horton in the
first quarter. The Green Wave prompt-
ly scored 28 unanswered points over
the next three quarters. Down 28-6
entering the fourth quarter, the
Cougars scored three touchdowns in
the final quarter. However, it was not
enough as Tulane held on to the 41-27
victory.

1998 results

1998 RESULTS & ATTENDANCE

Overall 9-5, WAC Pacific Division Champ 7-2, Home 6-0, Away 3-3, Neut. 0-2

Sept. 5	at Alabama	Loss 38-31	83,818	ESPN
Sept. 12	Arizona State	Win 26-6	65,096	ESPN2
Sept. 19	at Washington (No. 9)	Loss 20-10	71,297	ABC
Sept. 26	Murray State	Win 43-9	59,303	BWSN
Oct. 3	at Fresno State*	Loss 31-21	38,326	BWSN
Oct. 10	UNLV * (Homecoming)	Win 38-14	61,774	BWSN
Oct. 17	at Hawai'i*	Win 31-9	29,944	BWSN
Oct. 24	San Jose State*	Win 46-43	62,944	BWSN
Oct. 29	San Diego State*	Win 13-0	63,496	ESPN
Nov. 7	New Mexico*	Win 46-21	64,118	BWSN
Nov. 14	at UTEP*	Win 31-14	19,307	BWSN
Nov. 21	at Utah*	Win 26-24	45,634	ESPN2
Dec. 5	Air Force (No. 18)	Loss 20-13	32,745	ABC
Dec. 31	Tulane (No. 11)	loss 41-27	52,192	ESPN

AXA/Equitable Liberty Bowl, Memphis, Tenn.

Attendance	Total	Average
Home	376,210	62,702
Away	288,326	48,054
Neutral	84,937	42,469
Total	749,473	53,534

1998 Hidden Statistics

- 4th Down Conversion, 14 of 24 (58%)
- Defensive 4th Down Conversion, 6 of 21 (29%)
- Turnover Conversion, 9 of 21 (43%)
- Opponent TO Conversion, 14 of 29 (48%)
- Red Zone (score TD or FG) 44 of 54 (82%)
- Defense of Red Zone (give up TD or FG) 22 of 38 (58%)
- Win Coin Toss, 7 of 13 (54%)
- Win Coin Toss & Win Game, 4 of 7 (57%)
- Win Coin Toss Defer, 7 of 7 (100%)
- Average Elapsed Game Time, 3:18
- Quickest TD: 1Q, 13:31, Brian Gray, 39 interception return
- Opponent Quickest TD: 1Q 12:03, Fresno State, Volek 3 run
- Quickest FG BYU: 1Q, 10:19 vs. ASU, Pochman 34 FG
- Opponent Quickest FG: 1Q 9:33, Hawai'i, Shrout 36 FG
- Largest Lead 34 (43-9 vs. Murray St.)
- Largest Deficit 17 (24-7 FSU, 20-3 at Wash. & 24-7 at Ala.)
- BYU Shutout in First Quarter: 6 times, Ala., Wash., FSU, UH, UTEP, AFA
- Opponent Shutout in 1st Quarter: 8 times, ASU, MSU, UNLV, UH, SJSU, SDSU, UNM, AFA
- BYU Shutout at Halftime: 1 time, Washington
- Opponent Shutout at Halftime: 4 times, ASU, MSU, SDSU, AFA
- BYU Quickest TD in 2nd Half: 3Q 14:45 at Hawai'i, Rigell 96 kickoff return
- 3Q 14:39 at FSU, Nuno 58 pass Miller
- Record wearing White Jerseys (road, neutral) 3-4
- Record wearing Blue Jerseys (home) 6-0
- Longest Scoring Drive 92 yds vs. Utah(13 plays, 6:44) Jenkins 10 run
- Longest Scoring Drive Def., 97 yds by SJSU (7 plays, 3:22) Whitaker 16 run



1998 team stats

OVERALL TEAM STATS

	BYU	Opponent
Total First Downs	265	182
First Downs-Rushing	117	65
First Downs-Passing	128	92
First Downs-Penalty	20	25
Rushing Att-Yds	540-1882	444-1186
Pass Comp-Att-Int	226-383-9	184-386-13
Passing Yards	3080	2375
Total Offense Plays-Yards	923-4962	830-3561
Punting #-Yds-Avg	69-2763-40.0	95-3931-41.4
Fumbles-Lost	35-20	16-8
Penalties-Yards	93-807	88-739
Sacks by-Yds Lost	33-218	47-318
Third Down Conversions	71-186	58-198
Third Down Conversion Pct.	.382	.293
Fourth Down Conversions	14-24	6-21
Fourth Down Conversion Pct.	.583	.286
Avg. Time of Possession	32:10	27:50

SCORING BY QUARTER

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total	Avg
BYU	60	107	128	80	0	375	28.8
Opponent	44	88	33	84	0	249	19.2



GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Category	Y-Alab	Y-ASU	Y-Wash	Y-MURR	Y-FSU	Y-UNLV	Y-UH	Y-SJSU	Y-SDSU	Y-UNM	Y-UTEP	Y-Utah	Y-AFA
1st Downs	25-25	21-14	11-14	17-13	17-21	23-5	17-14	22-14	15-9	20-12	25-13	23-17	29-11
Rushing	9-12	13-1	2-3	6-1	7-10	10-4	8-4	14-1	9-6	4-6	13-4	10-7	12-6
Passing	11-10	5-10	8-7	9-9	9-8	12-1	9-8	8-9	5-3	15-6	10-8	12-8	15-5
1st Downs	5-3	3-3	1-4	2-3	1-3	1-0	0-2	0-4	1-0	1-0	2-1	1-2	2-0
Rush Atts	37-41	56-23	27-32	33-31	35-48	43-37	38-34	56-29	48-36	31-32	45-32	43-30	48-39
Gross	137-183	291-49	82-124	111-69	148-214	201-126	141-121	350-87	161-132	145-146	285-97	228-138	189-157
Net Rushing	98-143	214-22	35-100	59-35	84-168	136-77	122-79	332-51	116-80	95-121	259-73	200-126	132-111
Net Passing	182-196	166-286	169-195	313-190	219-189	363-21	212-181	245-319	120-42	427-181	185-254	221-172	258-149
Atts	30-33	21-41	33-34	32-38	27-22	38-20	26-29	20-32	17-21	44-43	25-26	28-34	42-13
Comp	19-19	7-20	16-17	20-13	15-14	21-5	20-11	13-22	12-6	26-17	17-14	20-18	20-8
Int	1-0	0-1	1-2	2-2	0-0	2-1	0-0	1-1	0-1	0-2	1-1	0-2	1-0
Tot Plays	67-74	77-64	60-66	65-69	62-70	81-57	64-63	76-61	65-57	75-75	70-58	71-64	90-52
Net Yards	280-339	380-308	204-295	372-225	303-357	499-98	334-260	577-370	236-122	522-302	444-327	421-298	390-260
Avg.	4.2-4.6	4.9-4.8	3.4-4.5	5.7-3.3	4.9-5.1	6.2-1.7	5.2-4.1	7.6-6.1	3.6-2.1	7.0-4.0	6.3-5.6	5.9-4.7	4.3-5.0
Fumbles/Lost	5-2/2-2	2-2/0-2	2-1/1-0	4-1/1-0	6-1/4-0	3-0/2-0	3-1/2-1	2-1/2-0	3-1/1-0	2-1/2-0	1-1/1-1	2-1/2-1	0-3/0-1
Penalties	9-11	9-11	11-4	7-13	9-5	3-5	9-9	11-8	2-3	7-4	5-4	8-6	3-5
Yards	91-109	102-105	96-35	52-102	67-37	20-35	62-52	89-47	12-27	79-37	40-44	54-60	43-49
Ints	0-1	1-0	2-1	2-2	0-0	1-2	0-0	1-1	1-0	2-0	1-1	2-0	0-1
Punts	4-3	7-7	10-7	6-12	5-6	7-13	5-8	2-5	5-8	7-10	4-5	4-5	3-6
Yards	180-112	240-326	405-252	259-467	186-243	285-682	220-279	75-233	206-351	283-392	167-167	147-193	110-234
KO Yards	116-46	18-28	69-141	102-64	122-96	47-69	125-114	110-199	32-62	66-78	51-35	54-223	58-53
Pos Min	30-29	37-22	27-32	30-29	25-34	31-28	31-28	34-25	33-26	32-27	34-25	32-27	36-23
3rd Down	14-17	15-13	16-16	13-16	13-16	16-16	15-16	13-12	13-14	15-20	14-15	12-15	17-12
Conv	8-11	2-4	4-3	5-1	4-7	7-3	6-5	8-2	1-1	6-6	9-5	4-7	7-3
4th Down	0-2	6-3	0-2	2-1	3-1	0-0	1-1	2-3	5-4	2-1	0-1	0-1	3-1
Conv	0-1	5-0	0-0	1-1	2-0	0-0	1-0	2-1	2-1	1-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
Sacks By	3-5	3-3	0-6	2-4	2-5	5-5	3-3	3-0	3-1	2-4	2-2	0-2	5-7
Yards	20-28	22-23	0-30	16-29	17-36	24-41	26-18	21-0	19-9	7-29	13-19	0-11	33-45

**All stats do not include the Liberty Bowl

1998 season



RONNEY JENKINS

RUSHING

	G	Att	Gn	Loss	Net	Avg	PG	TD	LP
Ronney Jenkins	13	252	1411	104	1307	5.2	100.5	13	79
Junior Mahe	13	98	510	29	481	4.9	37.0	6	57
Aaron Cupp	13	26	144	4	140	5.4	10.8	0	22
Will Snowden	5	15	84	3	81	5.4	16.2	0	19
Kalani Sitake	13	13	43	3	40	3.1	3.1	0	9
Margin Hooks	13	3	25	4	21	7.0	1.6	0	14
Donny Atuaia	13	5	14	2	12	2.4	0.9	0	6
Brandon Doman	4	5	17	8	9	1.8	2.3	0	8
Tyrone Brown	3	2	5	0	5	2.5	1.7	0	3
J.D. Hartsfield	13	1	0	5	-5	-5.0	-0.4	0	0
Mike Rigell	13	1	0	6	-6	-6.0	-0.5	0	0
Drew Miller	6	13	4	96	-92	-7.1	-15.3	0	2
Kevin Feterik	13	106	212	323	-111	-1.0	-8.5	3	19
BYU	13	540	2469	587	1882	3.5	144.8	22	79
Opponents	13	444	1643	457	1186	2.7	91.2	12	56



KEVIN FETERIK

PASSING

	G	Att	Cmp	Int	Pct	Yds	Yds/G	Rtng	TD	LP
Kevin Feterik	13	336	202	6	.601	2718	209.1	140.2	16	83
Drew Miller	6	45	23	2	.511	332	55.3	118.9	2	70
Brandon Doman	4	2	1	1	.500	30	7.5	76.0	0	30
BYU	13	383	226	9	.590	3080	236.9	137.4	18	83
Opponent	13	386	184	13	.477	2375	182.7	107.2	17	60

RECEIVING

	G	Rec	Yds	Avg	YG	CG	TD	LP
Margin Hooks	13	49	732	14.9	56.3	3.8	3	83
Ronney Jenkins	3	34	349	10.3	26.8	2.6	2	52
Ben Horton	13	25	468	18.7	36.0	1.9	2	74
Tevita Ofahengaue	12	19	264	13.9	22.0	1.6	2	25
Mike Rigell	13	18	331	18.4	25.5	1.4	5	52
Junior Mahe	13	16	181	11.3	13.9	1.2	1	29
Aaron Cupp	13	15	196	13.1	15.1	1.2	0	28
Kalani Sitake	13	15	129	8.6	9.9	1.2	1	27
Carlos Nuno	13	13	207	15.9	15.9	1.0	2	58
Aaron Roderick	13	11	143	13.0	11.0	0.8	0	35
Donny Atuaia	13	8	59	7.4	4.5	0.6	0	14
Michael Westbrook	12	1	14	14.0	1.2	0.1	0	14
Brandon Doman	4	1	7	7.0	1.8	0.3	0	7
Kevin Feterik	13	1	0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0	0
BYU	13	226	3080	13.6	236.9	17.4	18	83
Opponent	13	184	2375	12.9	182.7	14.2	17	60

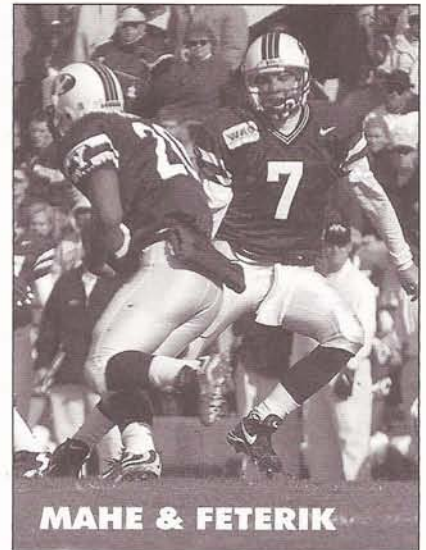


MARGIN HOOKS

individual stats

TOTAL OFFENSE

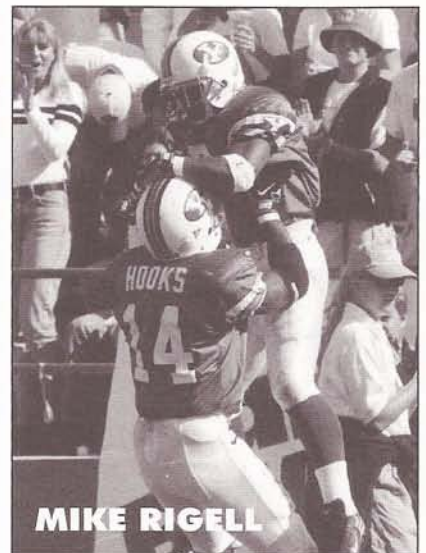
	G	Ply	Rush	Pass	Yds	TD	Avg
Kevin Feterik	13	442	-111	2718	2607	19	200.5
Ronney Jenkins	13	252	1307	0	1307	13	100.5
Drew Miller	6	58	-92	332	240	2	40.0
Junior Mahe	13	98	481	0	481	6	37.0
Will Snowden	5	15	81	0	81	0	16.2
Aaron Cupp	13	26	140	0	140	0	10.8
Brandon Doman	4	7	9	30	39	0	9.8
Kalani Sitake	13	13	40	0	40	0	3.1
Tyrone Brown	3	2	5	0	5	0	1.7
Margin Hooks	13	3	21	0	21	0	1.6
Donny Atuaia	13	5	12	0	12	0	0.9
J.D. Hartsfield	13	1	-5	0	-5	0	-0.4
Mike Rigell	13	1	-6	0	-6	0	-0.5
BYU	13	923	1882	3080	4962	40	381.7
Opponent	13	830	1186	2375	3561	29	273.9



MAHE & FETERIK

ALL PURPOSE YARDS

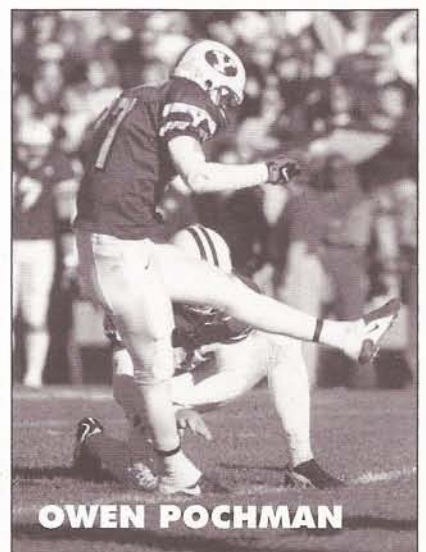
	G	Rsh	Rec	PR	KR	Yds	Plys	YP	YG
Ronney Jenkins	13	1307	349	0	91	1747	290	6.0	134.4
Mike Rigell	13	-6	331	0	617	942	42	22.4	72.5
Junior Mahe	13	481	181	18	171	851	125	6.8	65.5
Margin Hooks	13	21	732	0	0	753	52	14.5	57.9
Ben Horton	13	0	468	0	43	511	27	18.9	39.3
Aaron Roderick	13	0	143	290	0	433	42	10.3	33.3
Aaron Cupp	13	140	196	0	0	336	41	8.2	25.9
Tevita Ofahengaue	12	0	264	0	0	264	19	13.9	22.0
Will Snowden	5	81	0	0	0	81	15	5.4	16.2
Carlos Nuno	13	0	207	0	0	207	13	15.9	15.9
Kalani Sitake	13	40	129	0	0	169	28	6.0	13.0
Donny Atuaia	13	12	59	0	0	71	13	5.5	5.5
Brandon Doman	4	9	7	0	0	16	6	2.7	4.0
Jason Anderson	13	0	0	0	29	29	1	29.0	2.2
Tyrone Brown	3	5	0	0	0	5	2	2.5	1.7
Mike Shiffler	13	0	0	0	19	19	2	9.5	1.5
Michael Westbrook	12	0	14	0	0	14	1	14.0	1.2
J.D. Hartsfield	13	-5	0	0	0	-5	1	-5.0	-0.4
Kevin Feterik	13	-111	0	0	0	-111	107	-1.0	-8.5
Drew Miller	6	-92	0	0	0	-92	13	-7.1	-15.3
BYU	13	1882	3080	308	970	6240	840	7.4	480.0
Opponents	13	1186	2375	180	1208	3561	830	4.3	273.9



MIKE RIGELL

FIELD GOALS

	G	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Total	Pct	Lg
		Att-M	Att-M	Att-M	Att-M	Att-M			
Owen Pochman	13	0-0	3-2	11-9	10-9	3-0	27-20	.74	47
BYU	13	0-0	3-2	11-9	10-9	3-0	27-20	.74	47



OWEN POCHMAN

1998 season

SCORING

	TD	XP	2PT	DXP	FG	PTS
Owen Pochman	0	41-42	0-0	0-0	20-27	101
Ronney Jenkins	15	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	90
Junior Mahe	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	42
Mike Rigell	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	36
Margin Hooks	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	18
Kevin Feterik	3	0-0	0-2	0-0	0-0	18
Carlos Nuno	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	12
Tevita Ofahengaue	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	12
Ben Horton	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	12
Byron Frisch	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	8
Rob Morris	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
Kalani Sitake	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
Heshimu Robertson	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
Brian Gray	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
Donny Atuaia	0	0-0	1-1	0-0	0-0	2
BYU	32	29-30	1-1	0-0	9-15	250
Opponents	30	26-28	0-2	0-0	14-23	254

MISCELLANEOUS YARDS

	G	Att	Yds	Avg	PG	TD
Heshimu Robertson	11	1	72	72.0	6.6	1
Byron Frisch	12	1	39	39.0	3.3	1
BYU	13	2	111	55.5	8.5	2
Opponents	13	3	79	26.3	6.1	3

PUNTING

	G	NO	YDS	AVG	LP	BLK
Jesse Sowards	12	3	141	47.0	65	0
J.D. Hartsfield	13	65	2622	40.3	74	0
Team	1	1	0	0.0	0	0
BYU	13	69	2763	40.0	74	0
Opponents	13	95	3931	41.4	76	0

PUNT RETURNS

	G	No	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Aaron Roderick	13	31	290	9.4	0	37
Junior Mahe	13	3	18	6.0	0	9
BYU	13	34	308	9.1	0	37
Opponents	13	28	180	6.4	0	12

DEFENSIVE STATS

	UT	AT	TOT	TKL	Yds	Rec	Cau	Int	Yds	Def	Kick	Hurry	Sack	Yds	Points
Rob Morris	114	33	147	16	54	1	1	1	51	4	1	11	6	45	336
Jason Walker	46	27	73	2	7	0	1	6	46	11	0	1	2	8	194
Chris Ellison	59	27	86	3	15	0	0	1	0	8	0	0	0	0	177
Byron Frisch	52	18	70	13	69	1	1	0	0	0	0	14	5	33	172
Brad Martin	48	28	76	6	20	0	2	1	0	2	0	6	3	19	162
Derik Stevenson	29	20	49	14	45	0	1	0	0	4	2	6	5	30	138
Brian Gray	26	7	33	2	5	3	0	2	57	12	1	0	1	1	130
Heshi Robertson	31	11	42	1	2	1	1	1	0	12	0	0	0	0	123
Daren Yancey	26	16	42	6	17	1	1	0	0	2	1	9	6	44	120
Ed Kehl	23	14	37	5	23	1	0	0	0	1	0	5	3	15	87
Chris Hoke	23	7	30	5	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	10	72
Issiah Magalei	16	9	25	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	8	1	11	65
Tyler Nelson	16	2	18	2	5	1	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	54
Rob Warcup	19	1	20	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	53
Setema Gali	12	4	16	4	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	2	10	45
Justin Ena	13	9	22	2	4	0	0	1	11	0	0	1	0	0	43
Jeff Ellis	12	7	19	2	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	4	40
Josh Lowe	14	4	18	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
Hance Olsen	6	2	8	3	10	1	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	34
Ifo Pili	8	9	17	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	6	33
Ryan Denney	6	7	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
Derick Bates	5	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	19
Doug Henstrom	8	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
Jacob Hatch	7	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
Stan Moleni	4	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Jason Anderson	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Mike Shiffler	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Andrew Fales	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Brett Keisel	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Aaron Cupp	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Doug Harding	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Andrew Nash	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Tyrone Brown	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2

Defensive Point System: Total Tackles (UT and AT), include tackles for a loss and sacks. Sacks are not counted as Tackles for a Loss. Point ratings: UT=2, AT=1, TKL = 1+UT, FR = 5, FC=3, PI = 5, PD =3, BK = 5, Hurry =1, Sack =3+UT.

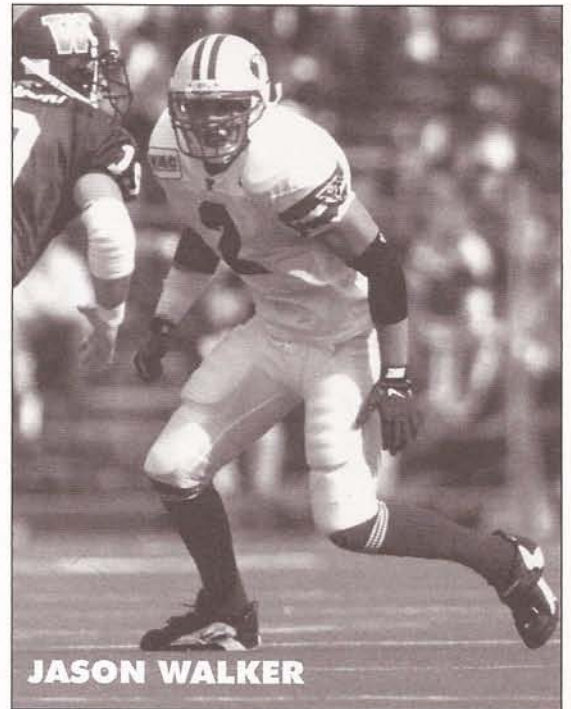
individual stats

INTERCEPTIONS

	G	No	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Jason Walker	13	6	46	7.7	0	24
Brian Gray	12	2	57	28.5	1	39
Justin Ena	11	1	11	11.0	0	11
Rob Morris	13	1	51	51.0	1	51
H. Robertson	11	1	0	0.0	0	0
Brad Martin	10	1	0	0.0	0	0
Chris Ellison	10	1	0	0.0	0	0
BYU	13	13	165	12.7	2	51
Opponents	13	9	64	7.1	0	

KICKOFF RETURNS

	G	No	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Jason Anderson	13	1	29	29.0	0	29
Mike Rigell	13	23	617	26.8	1	96
Ronney Jenkins	13	4	91	22.8	0	32
Ben Horton	13	2	43	21.5	0	25
Junior Mahe	13	8	171	21.4	0	29
Mike Shiffler	13	2	19	9.5	0	19
BYU	13	40	970	24.3	1	96
Opponent	13	49	1208	24.7	2	95



GAME BY GAME STARTERS

Offense	WR	WR	LT	LG	C	RG	RT	TE	QB	FB	HB
Alabama	Hooks	Roderick	Tait	Skiba	Richards	Johnson	Wong	Ofahengaue	Feterik	Sitake	Jenkins
Arizona State	Hooks	Roderick	Tait	Skiba	Richards	Johnson	Wong	Ofahengaue	Feterik	Sitake	Jenkins
Washington	Hooks	Roderick	Tait	Skiba	Richards	Johnson	Wong	Ofahengaue	Feterik	Sitake	Jenkins
Murray State	Hooks	Roderick	Tait	Skiba	Richards	Johnson	Wong	Ofahengaue	Feterik	Sitake	Jenkins
Fresno State	Hooks	Roderick	Tait	Skiba	Richards	Johnson	Wong	Nuno	Feterik	Sitake	Jenkins
UNLV	Hooks	Horton	Tait	Skiba	Richards	Johnson	Wong	Nuno	Feterik	Sitake	Jenkins
Hawai'i	Hooks	Horton	Tait	Skiba	Richards	Johnson	Wong	Ofahengaue	Feterik	Atuaia	Jenkins
San Jose State	Hooks	Horton	Tait	Skiba	Richards	Johnson	Wong	Ofahengaue	Feterik	Sitake	Jenkins
San Diego State	Hooks	Horton	Tait	Skiba	Richards	Johnson	Wong	Ofahengaue	Feterik	Sitake	Jenkins
New Mexico	Hooks	Horton	Tait	Skiba	Richards	Johnson	Wong	Ofahengaue	Feterik	Sitake	Jenkins
UTEP	Hooks	Horton	Tait	Skiba	Richards	Johnson	Wong	Ofahengaue	Feterik	Sitake	Jenkins
UTAH	Hooks	Horton	Tait	Skiba	Richards	Johnson	Wong	Ofahengaue	Feterik	Cupp	Jenkins
Air Force(WAC Championship)	Hooks	Horton	Tait	Skiba	Richards	Johnson	Wong	Ofahengaue	Feterik	Cupp	Jenkins
Tulane(Liberty Bowl)	Hooks	Horton	Tait	Skiba	Richards	Johnson	Wong	Ofahengaue	Feterik	Cupp	Mahe
Defense	LE	LT	RT	RE	SLB	MLB	WLB	LC	SS	FS	RC
Alabama	Kehl	Yancey	Magalei	Frisch	Stevenson	Morris	Martin	Gray	Ellison	Walker	Robertson
Arizona State	Olsen	Yancey	Magalei	Frisch	Stevenson	Morris	Martin	Gray	Ellison	Walker	Robertson
Washington	Olsen	Yancey	Magalei	Frisch	Stevenson	Morris	Martin	Gray	Ellison	Walker	Robertson
Murray State	Olsen	Yancey	Magalei	Frisch	Stevenson	Morris	Low	Gray	Nelson	Walker	Robertson
Fresno State	Kehl	Yancey	Magalei	Frisch	Stevenson	Morris	Martin	Gray	Ellison	Walker	Robertson
UNLV	Kehl	Yancey	Magalei	Frisch	Stevenson	Morris	Martin	Gray	Ellison	Walker	Robertson
Hawai'i	Kehl	Yancey	Magalei	Frisch	Stevenson	Morris	Martin	Henstrom	Ellison	Walker	Robertson
San Jose State	Kehl	Yancey	Magalei	Frisch	Stevenson	Morris	Martin	Gray	Ellison	Walker	Robertson
San Diego State	Kehl	Yancey	Magalei	Frisch	Stevenson	Morris	Martin	Gray	Ellison	Walker	Robertson
New Mexico	Kehl	Yancey	Magalei	Frisch	Stevenson	Morris	Martin	Gray	Bates	Walker	Robertson
UTEP	Kehl	Yancey	Magalei	Frisch	Stevenson	Morris	Martin	Gray	Ellison	Walker	Robertson
UTAH	Kehl	Yancey	Magalei	Frisch	Stevenson	Morris	Martin	Gray	Ellison	Walker	Robertson
Air Force(WAC Championship)	Kehl	Yancey	Magalei	Frisch	Stevenson	Morris	Martin	Gray	Ellison	Walker	Robertson
Tulane(Liberty Bowl)	Kehl	Yancey	Magalei	Frisch	Stevenson	Morris	Martin	Gray	Ellison	Walker	Warcup

Game

Alabama 38, BYU 31

SEPT. 5 • TUSCALOOSA, ALA.

Scoring & Stats

Scoring By Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
BYU	0	14	10	7	31
Alabama	14	10	0	14	38

Team Statistics

	BYU	UA
First Downs	25	25
Rush-Yards	37-98	41-143
Passing	30-19	33-19
Passing Yds	182	196
Pass TD-Int	1-1	0-0
Plays	67	74
Total Offense	280	339
Return Yds	46	25
Fumbles-Lost	5-2	2-2
Penalties-Yds	9-91	11-109
Punts-Avg	4-45.0	3-37.3
Possession	30:19	29:41
3rd Down	8-14	11-17
Sacks by	3-20	5-28

Alabama's Shaun Alexander scored a school-record five touchdowns as the Crimson Tide escaped with a 38-31 win over BYU. In their first-ever meeting and before the largest crowd ever at Bryant-Denny Stadium (83,818), Alexander ran for 115 yards and the Tide converted three costly Cougar turnovers into scores.

Alabama took control of the first quarter, but at the beginning of the second Cougar defensive end Byron Frisch made the score 14-7 after returning an Alexander fumble 39 yards for a touchdown. The Tide rolled right back with Alexander's third TD, giving Alabama a 24-7 lead with 8:08 left in the half.

With less than 3 minutes remaining in the half, the Cougar offense finally got on track as Kevin Feterik led an 8 play, 46-yard drive after Carlos Nuno pounced on a fumbled punt. Feterik found tight end Tevita Ofahengaue in the back of the end zone from 10 yards out to put the Cougars back in the game 24-14.

Junior Mahe scored his first collegiate touchdown on a six-yard run



making the score 24-21 on BYU's opening drive of the second half. Then the Cougars held on a crucial fourth down conversion at the BYU 27-yard line. Owen Pochman booted a 23-yard field goal to tie the game with 1:20 left in the third.

Alexander converted a pair of turnovers, an interception and a misfired snap, into touchdown runs with 7:02 and 1:38 left in the game. The Cougars didn't give up. Feterik capped an impressive 75-yard drive in 1:23 minutes with a 13-yard scamper to cut the lead to 38-31. With just 15 seconds remaining, the Crimson Tide recovered the on-side kick to preserve the victory. Junior linebacker Rob Morris had 13 tackles and two sacks for minus 17 yards.

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg
Snowden	4	27	0	19		
Mahe	6	25	1	8		
Cupp	4	23	0	13		
Alexander (Ala)	26	115	5	37		
Passing	Cmp	Att	Int	Yrd	TD	Lg
Feterik	30	19	1	182	1	5
Phillips (Ala)	29	17	0	188	0	2
Receiving	No	Yrd	TD	Lg		
Margin Hooks	4	65	0	23		
Junior Mahe	4	38	0	15		
Donny Atuaia	3	26	0	11		
Jackson (Ala)	11	104	0	21		
Punting	No	Yrd	Avg	Lg		
Hartsfield	4	180	45.0	55	0	
Pope (Ala)	3	112	37.3	52	1	
Field Goals	No	Att	Lg			
Owen Pochman	1	1	23			

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Play	Pl-Yrd	Pos
ALA	1	7:29	Alexander 5 run (kick)	15-65	7:31
ALA	1	4:18	Alexander 37 run (kick)	3-46	1:13
BYU	2	14:50	Frisch 39 fumble return (kick)	-	-
ALA	2	11:09	Alexander 1 run (kick)	9-65	3:41
ALA	2	8:08	Pflugner 34 FG	10-29	2:13
BYU	2	2:57	Ofahengaue 10 pass Feterik (kick)	8-46	3:13
BYU	3	10:23	Mahe 6 run (kick)	9-84	4:37
BYU	3	1:20	Pochman 23 FG	12-67	5:55
ALA	4	7:02	Alexander 28 run (kick)	3-52	1:01
ALA	4	1:38	Alexander 2 run (kick)	6-30	3:29
BYU	4	0:15	Feterik 13 run (kick)	6-75	1:23

Game

2

BYU 26, Arizona St 6

SEPT. 12 • COUGAR STADIUM • PROVO, UTAH

Scoring & Stats

Scoring By Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
ASU	0	0	0	6	6
BYU	3	13	7	3	26

Team Statistics

	BYU	ASU
First Downs	21	14
Rush-Yds	56-214	23-22
Pass-Comp	21-7	41-20
Pass Yds	166	286
Pass TD-Int	0-1	1-1
Total Plays	77	62
Total Offense	380	308
Fum-lost	2-0	2-2
Pen-Yds	9-102	11-105
Punts-Avg	7-34.3	7-46.6
Possession	37:54	22:06
3rd down	2-15	4-13
Sacks by	3-22	3-23

Ronney Jenkins ran for a career-high 171 yards and a touchdown and the BYU defense shut down the No. 14-ranked Arizona State Sun Devils before a packed house at Cougar Stadium.

Jenkins, who won his first of three WAC Player of the Week honors, overshadowed ASU's highly touted J.R. Redmond. The Cougar defense held Redmond to just 28 yards on 16 carries and shut out the potent Arizona State offense until the fourth quarter. The Sun Devils were still hurting after a 42-38 overtime loss at home to Washington.

Two missed field goals by Sun Devil kicker Mike Gauthier were sandwiched around a 74-yard touchdown catch by BYU's Ben Horton. Kevin Feterik found Horton on the right sideline on an out pattern. Horton juiced inside and changed directions several times scattering defenders all over the field



to give the Cougars a 10-0 lead with 11:46 to go in the second quarter. A Pochman field goal gave BYU a 16-0 lead at intermission, and Jenkins sealed the deal with a two-yard run midway through the third quarter. Owen Pochman kicked a career high four field goals.

Byron Frisch had four tackles, a sack and a blocked PAT attempt. Linebacker Rob Morris had 13 tackles for the second straight game.

to give the Cougars a 10-0 lead with 11:46 to go in the second quarter. A Pochman field goal gave BYU a 16-0

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg
Jenkins	30	171	1	33		
Mahe	7	73	0	57		
Redmond (ASU)	16	28	0	7		
Passing	Cmp	Att	Int	Yrd	TD	Lg
Feterik	20	6	0	166	1	2
Miller	1	1	0	0	0	1
Kealy (ASU)	34	16	1	241	1	2
Receiving	No	Yrd	TD	Lg		
Jenkins	3	43	0	22		
Horton	1	74	1	74		
Jackson (ASU)	6	66	1	15		
Punting	No	Yrd	Avg	Lg		
Hartsfield	7	240	34.3	49		
Baker	7	326	46.6	50		
Field Goals	No	Att	Lg			
Pochman	4	4	41			

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Play	PI-Yrd	Pos
BYU	1	10:19	Pochman 34 FG	8-52	2:18
BYU	2	11:57	Horton 74 pass Feterik (kick)	2-74	:18
BYU	2	3:18	Pochman 41 FG	10-57	5:54
BYU	2	0:02	Pochman 33 FG	3-(-5)	1:14
BYU	3	5:26	Jenkins 2 run (kick)	9-73	4:07
BYU	4	13:14	Pochman 38 FG	11-34	6:05
ASU	4	10:44	Jackson 15 pass Kealy (kick blocked)	7-80	2:30

Game 3 Washington 20, BYU 10

SEPT. 19 • HUSKY STADIUM • SEATTLE, WASH.

Scoring & Stats

Scoring By Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
BYU	0	0	10	0	10
Wash.	6	8	6	0	20

Team Statistics

	BYU	UW
First Downs	11	14
Rush-Yards	27-35	32-100
Passing	33-16	34-17
Passing Yds	169	195
Pass TD-Int	1-0	2-1
Plays	60	66
Total Offense	204	295
Return Yds	14	90
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	1-0
Penalties-Yds	11-96	4-35
Punts-Avg	10-40.5	7-36.0
Possession	27:31	32:29
3rd down	4-16	3-16
Sacks by	0-0	6-30

If the Cougars could get two plays back, they would have knocked off the ninth-ranked Huskies in front of ABC's regional broadcast audience and 71,297 fans at Husky Stadium.

As the headlines in the local newspaper the next morning said, "The Butler did it." Washington's Toure Butler returned a fumble 35 yards in the second quarter and his 98-yard kickoff return accounted for the "unearned winning points."

After a punt-a-thon to start the game, Chris Juergens slipped behind Cougar defenders for a 52-yard scoring strike from Brock Huard to go up 6-0 with 55 seconds remaining in the first quarter. The extra point was missed. After Butler's fumble return with 4:07 left in the second quarter, the Huskies made the score 14-0 after adding a two-point conversion.

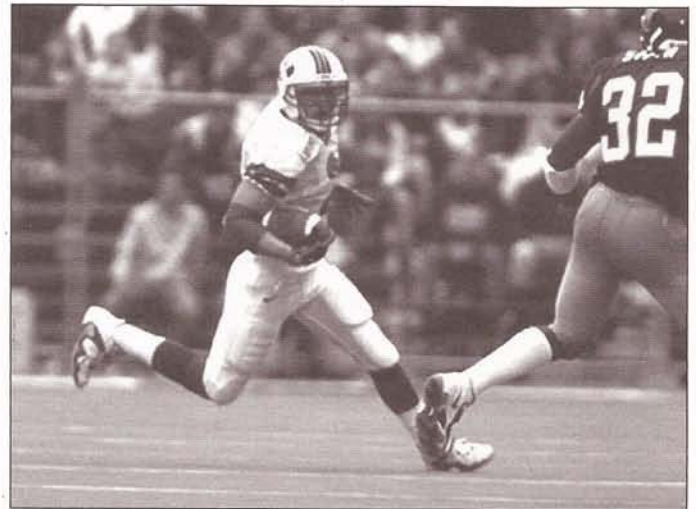
BYU's offense was shut out in the first half the only time this season, but Owen Pochman kept BYU's NCAA record of consecutive games without a shutout intact (it's now at 299).

Cougar defensive back Jason Walker snapped Washington QB Brock Huard's string of 90 passes without an interception when he hauled in a pair of picks. The Cougar defense stifled the preseason Heisman candidate limiting Huard to only 16 of 33 for 178 yards.

Kevin Feterik's numbers were similar to Huard's, 16 of 33 for 169 yards after suffering six sacks. Feterik did mount an 11 play 58-yard scoring drive, diving over for a one-yard plunge with 4:24 remaining.

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Rushing	No	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Lg
Jenkins	12	46	10	36	0	19
Feterik	12	23	34	-11	1	9
Tuiasosopo (UW)	2	48	0	48	0	46
Passing	Cmp	Att	Int	Yrd	TD	Lg
Feterik	33	16	1	169	0	35
Huard (UW)	33	16	2	178	1	52
Receiving	No	Yrd	TD	Lg		
Ofahengaue	4	47	0	18		
Jenkins	4	33	0	10		
Davis (UW)	5	33	0	11		
Juergens (UW)	3	73	1	52		
Punting	No	Yrd	Avg	Lg		
Hartsfield	10	405	40.5	59		
Fleming (UW)	7	252	36.0	49		
Field Goals	No	Att	Lg			
Pochman	1	2	23			
Skurski (UW)	0	1	-			



SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Play	PI-Yrd	Pos
UW	1	0:55	Juergens 52 pass Huard (kick failed)	4-66	1:41
UW	2	4:07	Butler 35 fumble return (pass)	-	-
BYU	3	12:50	Pochman 23 FG	8-62	2:10
UW	3	12:30	Butler 98 kickoff return (kick blocked)	-	-
BYU	3	4:24	Feterik 1 run (kick)	11-58	4:19

Game 4 **BYU 43, Murray St. 9**

SEPT. 26 • COUGAR STADIUM • PROVO, UTAH

Scoring & Stats

Scoring by Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Murray St.	0	0	6	3	9
BYU	7	7	15	14	43

Team Statistics

	BYU	MSU
First Downs	17	13
Rush-Yards	33-59	31-35
Passing	20-32	13-38
Passing Yds	313	190
Pass TD-Int	2-2	2-1
Plays	65	69
Total Offense	372	225
Return Yds	107	0
Fumbles-Lost	4-1	1-0
Penalties-Yds	7-52	13-102
Punts-Avg	6-43.2	12-38.9
Possession	30:35	29:25
3rd down	5-13	1-16
Sacks by	2-16	4-29

The Cougars rotated quarterbacks Drew Miller and Kevin Feterik who combined for 313 yards passing against the overmatched Murray State Racers from Kentucky.

Ronney Jenkins and Junior Mahe scored a pair of touchdowns in the romp over the Division I-AA foe. Margin Hooks had five catches for 179 yards including a 70-yarder from Miller and an 80-yard scoring strike from Feterik.

The Racers threatened to score early with six shots at the end zone, but Jason Walker's fourth interception of the season in the end zone halted the drive.

A 37-yard Aaron Roderick punt return late in the first quarter set the Cougars up on the Racer 14. Two plays later, Ronney Jenkins darted 11 yards for the game's first score and later made it 14-0 with a 7-yard run.

Feterik returned in the third quarter and sneaked into the end zone from the one and hooked up with Margin Hooks

for an 80-yard scoring play. Miller took his turn in the fourth quarter and hit Hooks with a 70-yard bomb over the middle and then got the ball to



Junior Mahe who juked and then streaked down the sideline on his way to a 29-yard touchdown.

The defense was potent, allowing just 35 yards rushing and forcing Murray State to punt 12 times, one shy of the stadium record.

The blowout allowed the Cougars to empty the bench and to rest key players. Brad Martin, who suffered injuries in a car accident on the way to the stadium for practice the day before the Arizona State game, rested, as did safety Chris Ellison who was resting a separated shoulder.

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg
Jenkins	11	46	1	45	1	11
Mahe	7	33	1	32	1	15
Smith (MSU)	9	32	0	32	0	8
Manning (MSU)	4	17	0	17	0	11
Passing	Cmp	Att	Int	Yrd	TD	Lg
Feterik	13	8	1	141	1	80
Miller	19	12	1	172	1	70
Fuente (MSU)	26	9	2	146	1	44
Receiving	No	Yrd	TD	Lg		
Hooks	5	179	1	80		
Mahe	2	32	1	29		
Moore (MSU)	3	55	0	27		
Punting	No	Yrd	Avg	Lg		
Hartsfield	6	259	43.2	68		
Garrett (MSU)	12	467	38.9	46		
Field Goals	No	Att	Lg			
Pochman	0	1	-			
Miller (MSU)	1	1	37			

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Play	PI-Yrd	Pos
BYU	1	1:49	Jenkins 11 run (kick)	2-14	0:41
BYU	2	12:38	Jenkins 7 run (kick)	5-44	1:15
BYU	3	9:22	Feterik 1 run (pass)	8-41	4:04
BYU	3	5:50	Hooks 80 pass Feterik (kick)	3-69	1:16
MSU	3	1:37	Tillman 44 pass Fuente (kick failed)	3-69	1:56
BYU	4	11:37	Mahe 29 pass Miller (kick)	4-87	1:56
MSU	4	6:37	Miller 37 FG	7-48	2:47
BYU	4	2:47	Mahe 2 run (kick)	7-54	1:50

Game

5

Fresno St. 31, BYU 21

OCT. 3 • BULLDOG STADIUM • FRESNO, CALIF.

Scoring & Stats

Scoring by Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
BYU	0	7	14	0	21
Fresno St.	14	10	0	7	31

Team Statistics

	BYU	FSU
First Downs	17	21
Rush-Yards	35-84	48-168
Passing	27-15	22-14
Passing Yds	219	189
Pass TD-Int	0-1	0-2
Plays	62	70
Total Offense	303	357
Return Yds	11	20
Fumbles-Lost	6-4	1-0
Penalties-Yds	9-67	5-37
Punts-Avg	5-37.2	6-40.5
Possession	25:01	34:59
3rd down	4-13	7-16
Sacks by	2-17	5-36

The Bulldogs scored on their opening possession taking the ball 80 yards in eight plays to go up 7-0 early.

The Cougars fumbled the ensuing kickoff, but the defense forced Fresno State to punt. The Cougars' next drive was cut short when Kevin Feterik's 15-yard pass play to Carlos Nuno was fumbled.

The Cougar defense forced the Bulldogs to punt once again, but on BYU's first play Feterik coughed up the ball and it was returned 20 yards for a touchdown. Backup Drew Miller came into the game at the end of the first quarter and immediately hit Margin Hooks for a 44-yard pass play to the four-yard line. Ronney Jenkins put the Cougars on the board with

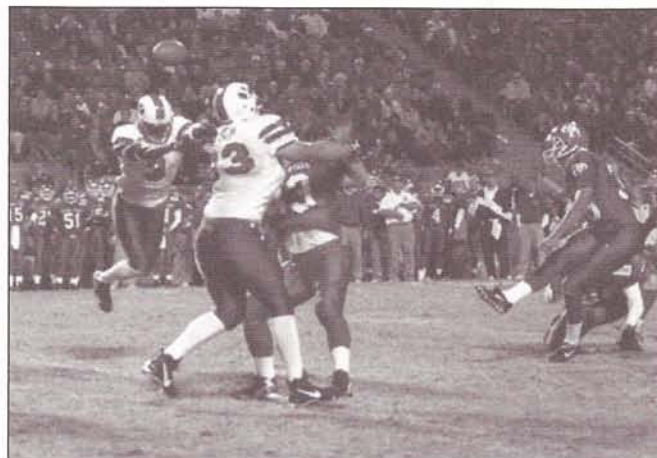
14:55 left in the second quarter.

The Bulldogs came roaring back with a 61-yard kickoff return and drove to the Cougar five-yard line, but the BYU

defense goal line stance kept them from scoring.

After moving the ball out to near midfield, Miller fumbled the ball back to the Bulldogs and the defense responded again, limiting Fresno to a 31-yard field goal and amazingly only down by 17-7.

However, the tired Cougar defense gave up a 10 play, 72-yard touchdown drive to go in at halftime 24-7. BYU answered in the second half with a 58-yard scoring strike to Carlos Nuno from Miller and defensive back Heshi Robertson's 72-yard blocked field goal return to move the Cougars to within 24-21. The Bulldogs added an insurance touchdown to hand the Cougars a devastating loss in their conference opener and dropping BYU to 2-3 on the season.



INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Rushing	No	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Lg
Jenkins	26	139	13	126	1	17
Kimbrough (FSU)	22	78	12	66	0	23
Holmes (FSU)	10	61	6	55	0	22
Passing	Cmp	Att	Int	Yrd	TD	Lg
Feterik	12	9	0	78	0	26
Miller	15	6	0	141	1	58
Volek (FSU)	22	14	0	189	2	39
Receiving	No	Yrd	TD	Lg		
Hooks	5	77	0	44		
Jenkins	4	38	0	26		
Nuno	3	80	1	58		
Smith (FSU)	6	67	0	27		
Wright (FSU)	3	68	2	39		
Punting	No	Yrd	Avg	Lg		
Hartsfield	5	186	37.2	44		
Roberts (FSU)	6	243	40.5	58		
Field Goals	No	Att	Lg			
Hanna (FSU)	1	2	31			

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Play	PI-Yrd	Pos
FSU	1	12:03	Volek 3 run (kick)	7-80	2:57
FSU	1	5:47	Johnson 20 fumble return (kick)	-	-
BYU	2	14:55	Jenkins 8 run (kick)	2-52	0:27
FSU	2	6:08	Hanna 31 FG	7-25	1:50
FSU	2	0:38	Wright 20 pass Volek (kick)	10-72	3:42
BYU	3	14:39	Nuno 58 pass Miller (kick)	1-58	0:21
BYU	3	2:48	Robertson 72 blocked FG return (kick)	-	-
FSU	4	8:52	Wright 39 pass Volek (kick)	3-70	1:15

Game

6

BYU 38, UNLV 14

OCT. 10 • COUGAR STADIUM • PROVO, UTAH

Scoring & Stats

Scoring by Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
BYU	14	3	14	7	38
UNLV	0	14	0	0	14

Team Statistics

	BYU	UNLV
First Downs	23	5
Rushing	43-136	37-77
Passes	38-21	20-5
Passing Yards	363	21
Total Offensive Plays	81	57
Total Net Yards	499	98
Fumbles-Lost	3-2	0-0
Penalties-Yds	3-20	5-35
Punts-Avg	7-40.7	13-52.5
Possession	31:38	28:22
3rd down	7-16	3-16
Sacks by	5-24	5-41

BYU followed a loss with a dominating performance by the defense, limiting UNLV to just 98 yards of total offense as BYU made quick work of the hapless Rebels in a sun-drenched Homecoming game.

Kevin Feterik connected on 17 of 28 passes for 319 yards and two TDs, including an 83-yarder to Margin Hooks and a 30-yarder to Mike Rigell. Incredibly, UNLV narrowed the halftime margin to three points in less than a minute after only earning one first down.

The Rebels blocked a punt by J.D. Hartsfield and recovered at the Cougar six-yard line. UNLV's James Wofford scored on a six-yard run. The next series BYU backup quarterback Drew Miller was drilled while fading back to pass, but fumbled into the arms of offensive guard Matt Johnson. Thinking the play was blown dead, Johnson was looking to

give the ball to an official. An alert Justin Conway

swiped the ball out of Johnson's hands and ran 24 yards to make the score 17-14. Feterik threw for more than 300 yards for the first time since last year's game against Utah State.



INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Rushing	No	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Lg
Jenkins	22	96	11	85	1	18
Mahe	7	46	0	46	2	12
Hankies (UNLV)	11	51	3	48	0	15
Passing	Cmp	Att	Int	Yrd	TD	Lg
Feterik	28	17	0	319	2	83
Miller	8	3	1	14	0	10
Doman	2	1	1	30	0	30
Reed (UNLV)	20	5	1	21	0	9
Receiving	No	Yrd	TD	Lg		
Hooks	5	125	1	83		
Horton	5	109	0	46		
Jenkins	4	54	0	30		
Ware (UNLV)	2	9	0	9		
Punting	No	Yrd	Avg	Lg		
Hartsfield	5	220	44.0	74		
Sowards	1	65	65.0	65		
Kristosik (UNLV)	13	682	52.5	67		
Field Goals	No	Att	Lg			
Pochman	1	2	42			
Hannum (UNLV)	1	2	46			

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Play	Pl-Yrd	Pos
BYU	1	8:09	Jenkins 2 run (kick)	4-52	1:30
BYU	1	3:08	Mahe 1 run (kick)	7-63	3:16
UNLV	2	2:16	Wofford 6 run (kick)	1-6	0:05
UNLV	2	1:22	Conway 24 fumble return (kick)	-	-
BYU	2	0:05	Pochman 33 FG	10-57	1:18
BYU	3	4:28	Mahe 3 run (kick)	13-80	6:49
BYU	3	2:03	Hooks 83 pass Feterik (kick)	1-83	0:11
BYU	4	11:03	Rigell 30 pass Feterik (kick)	4-75	1:09

Game

7 **BYU 31, Hawai'i 9**

OCT. 17 • ALOHA STADIUM - HONOLULU, HAWAII

Scoring & Stats

Scoring by Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
BYU	0	17	14	0	31
Hawai'i	0	3	0	6	9

Team Statistics

	BYU	UH
First Downs	17	14
Rush-Yards	38-122	34-79
Passing	26-20	29-11
Passing Yds	212	181
Pass TD-Int	0-2	0-1
Plays	64	63
Total Offense	334	260
Fumbles-Lost	3-2	1-1
Penalties-Yds	9-62	9-52
Punts-Avg	5-44.0	8-34.9
Possession	31:54	28:06
3rd down	6-15	5-16
Sacks by	3-26	3-18

Credit freshman wide receiver Mike Rigell who had his coming out party in Hawai'i with securing the win for the Cougars. Rigell caught a 13-yard pass from Kevin Feterik with 14 ticks left in the first half and opened the second half with a 96-yard kickoff return to bust open a tight game.

The Rainbows got on the board first with a quick field goal, but 31 BYU points in the second and third quarters put the game out of reach.

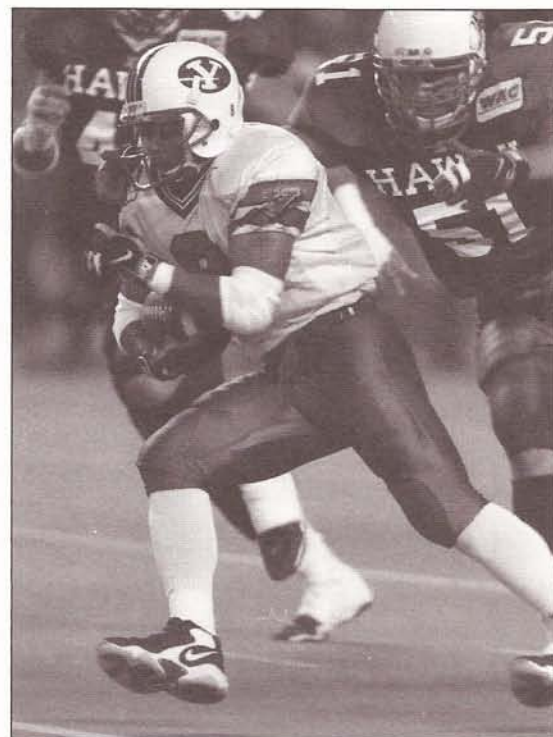
Kevin Feterik completed 20 of 26 passes for 212 yards and a pair of touchdown strikes to Rigell and Margin Hooks.

The win snapped the Cougars' six-game losing streak on the road and dropped the Rainbows to 0-6 and their 12th-straight defeat.

Feterik had only two completions for 12 yards in the first quarter, but caught fire in the second. He completed 13 of 17 passes for 186 yards and

also contributed a key one-yard sneak for a first down that kept one drive alive.

The win gave LaVell Edwards his 238th career win, tying him for 7th all-time with



Woody Hayes.

In a bizarre attempt at "brainwashing" Cougar players while they warmed up several hours before the game, the Aloha Stadium video screen and sound system blared a replay of the 1990 Hawai'i-BYU game. That fateful game was a 59-28 Rainbow win the same day Ty Detmer learned of his Heisman Trophy honor. However, the ploy only served to inspire the Cougar squad.

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg
Mahe	12	68	1	67	0	24
Jenkins	16	58	0	58	1	11
Thorp (UH)	9	31	0	31	0	7
Passing	Cmp	Att	Int	Yrd	TD	Lg
Feterik	26	20	0	212	2	24
Robinson (UH)	24	10	0	183	1	51
Receiving	No	Yrd	TD	Lg		
Hooks	5	47	1	21		
Horton	4	42	0	21		
Rigell	3	57	1	24		
Morris (UH)	3	78	0	51		
Punting	No	Yrd	Avg	Lg		
Hartsfield	5	220	44.0	53		
Short (UH)	8	279	34.9	46		
Field Goals	No	Att	Lg			
Pochman	1	1	35			
Shrout (UH)	1	1	36			

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Play	PI-Yrd	Pos
UH	2	14:46	Shrout 36 FG	17-71	7:36
BYU	2	9:33	Pochman 35 FG	10-47	5:13
BYU	2	1:28	Jenkins 3 run (kick)	14-84	5:53
BYU	2	0:14	Rigell 13 pass Feterik (kick)	6-54	0:33
BYU	3	14:45	Rigell 96 kickoff return (kick)	-	-
BYU	3	12:17	Hooks 15 pass Feterik (kick)	4-43	1:34
UH	4	4:47	Zoller 23 pass Robinson (kick failed)	2-21	0:49

Game

8

BYU 46, San Jose St. 43

OCT. 24 • COUGAR STADIUM • PROVO, UTAH

Scoring & Stats

Scoring by Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
San Jose St.	0	22	0	21	43
BYU	6	19	14	7	46

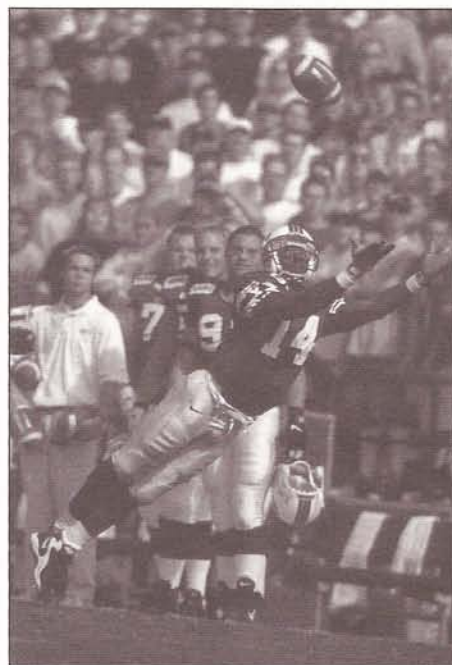
Team Statistics

	BYU	SJSU
First Downs	22	14
Rush-Yards	56-332	29-51
Passing	20-13	32-22
Passing Yds	245	319
Pass TD-Int	1-1	4-1
Plays	76	61
Total Offense	577	370
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	1-0
Penalties-Yds	11-89	8-47
Punts-Avg	2-37.5	5-46.6
Possession	34:18	25:42
3rd down	8-13	2-12
Sacks by	3-21	0-0

It was WAC retro day at Cougar Stadium where offenses produced 947 yards and 89 points. Ronney Jenkins scored a school record five touchdowns, four rushing and one receiving and accumulated 250 yards on the ground, the most since Eldon Fortie's 272 yards in 1962.

The Cougars built a 39-22 lead heading into the fourth quarter, but the Spartans rallied to pull within three points with 7:07 to play. BYU fumbled the ensuing kickoff, and on the next play, Deonce Whitaker ran 19 yards for a touchdown, only to have the play called back on a holding penalty.

Two plays later, Kasteler's pass was intercepted by cornerback Brian Gray. After the Cougars punted, the Spartans again drove deep into BYU territory, but two first-down runs were negated by delay penalties. San Jose State tried a 47-yard field goal to tie the game with 1:22 left, but it was short. There were only two field goals scored in the first quarter, of 31 and 44 yards by Owen Pochman. But the second quarter began a scoring frenzy of 41 points, three touchdowns in two minutes and two more in the final 35 seconds of the half.



The ninth-ranked Cougar defense yielded a season high 370 yards in total offense. LaVell Edwards won his 239th game, pushing him past Ohio State's Woody Hayes for seventh place in Division I victories.

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg
Jenkins	31	259	9	250	4	48
Mahe	13	49	0	49	1	7
Whitaker (SJSU)	19	70	21	49	1	16
Passing	Cmp	Att	Int	Yrd	TD	Lg
Feterik	20	13	1	245	1	65
Kasteler (SJSU)	32	22	1	319	4	49
Receiving	No	Yrd	TD	Lg		
Horton	3	92	0	65		
Jenkins	3	25	1	10		
Ruhle (SJSU)	5	52	0	23		
Punting	No	Yrd	Avg	Lg		
Hartsfield	2	75	37.5	38		
Morgan (SJSU)	5	233	46.6	76		
Field Goals	No	Att	Lg			
Pochman	2	2	44			
Silberstein	1	1	47			

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Play	Pl-Yrd	Pos
BYU	1	9:31	Pochman 31 FG	8-69	3:24
BYU	1	4:08	Pochman 44 FG	7-24	3:46
SJSU	2	10:26	Whitaker 16 run (kick)	7-97	3:22
BYU	2	9:23	Jenkins 14 run (pass failed)	3-66	1:03
SJSU	2	8:28	Newell 32 pass Kasteler (kick)	2-38	0:55
BYU	2	4:33	Mahe 2 run (pass failed)	11-61	3:55
BYU	2	0:35	Jenkins 10 pass Feterik (kick)	5-91	2:01
SJSU	2	0:07	Green 25 pass Kasteler (run)	4-56	0:28
BYU	3	7:57	Jenkins 1 run (kick)	15-79	7:03
BYU	3	3:54	Jenkins 1 run (kick)	6-60	2:59
SJSU	4	14:14	Brewer 8 pass Kasteler (kick)	4-16	1:30
SJSU	4	13:29	Meeks 3 run (kick)	2-15	0:45
BYU	4	9:43	Jenkins 9 run (kick)	8-65	3:46
SJSU	4	7:07	Meeks 5 pass Kasteler (kick)	9-85	7:07

Game

9 **BYU 13, San Diego St. 0**

OCT. 29 • COUGAR STADIUM • PROVO, UTAH

Scoring & Stats

Scoring by Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
SDSU	0	0	0	0	0
BYU	10	3	0	0	13

Team Statistics

	BYU	SDSU
First Downs	15	9
Rush-Yards	48-116	36-80
Passing	17-12	21-6
Passing Yds	120	42
Pass TD-Int	0-0	0-1
Plays	65	57
Total Offense	236	122
Fumbles-Lost	3-1	1-0
Penalties-Yds	2-12	3-27
Punts-Avg	5-41.2	8-43.9
Possession	33:26	26:34
3rd down	1-13	1-14
Sacks by	3-19	1-9

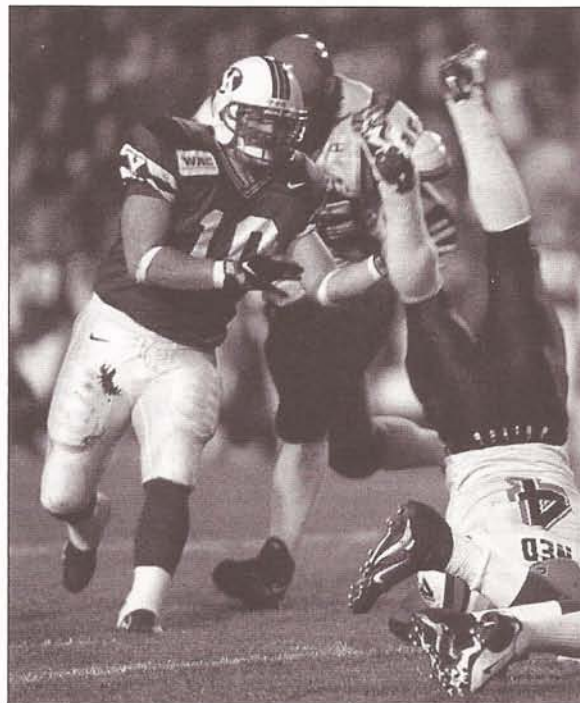
Just five days after playing one of the highest scoring games of the year, BYU won a defensive struggle on national television versus San Diego State, 13-0, on a rain-drenched field.

Rob Morris led the Cougar defense with 19 tackles, including three tackles for a loss, as the division leading Aztecs suffered their first shutout since a 28-0 blanking by the Cougars in 1985, breaking a string of 146 games.

BYU's defense also held the Aztecs to the fewest total yards in school history with 122. The shutout, the first by BYU since shutting down Rice 49-0 in 1996, was in stark contrast to their previous 46-43 track meet the week before against San Jose State.

Cougar cornerback Brian Gray scored the only touchdown of the game with a 39-yard interception on the Aztecs' first

series. Gray contributed his pick to the fact that he was guarding a former junior college teammate and knowing one of the most dangerous wide receiver in the WAC, Damon Gourdine. Owen Pochman added field goals of 46 and 40 yards in the rain-storm.



INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg
Jenkins	22	68	9	59	0	11
Mahe	9	34	3	31	0	8
Lewis (SDSU)	13	69	10	59	0	21
Passing	Cmp	Att	Int	Yrd	TD	Lg
Feterik	17	12	0	120	0	20
Russell (SDSU)	19	5	1	42	0	13
Receiving	No	Yrd	TD	Lg		
Horton	4	33	0	13		
Hooks	4	34	0	15		
Reyes (SDSU)	2	14	0	13		
Punting	No	Yrd	Avg	Lg		
Hartsfield	5	206	41.2	51		
Copeland (SDSU)	8	351	43.9	55		
Field Goals	No	Att	Lg			
Pochman	2	4	46			

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Play	PI-Yrd	Pos
BYU	1	13:31	Gray 39 interception return (kick)	-	-
BYU	1	8:02	Pochman 46 FG	8-37	3:24
BYU	2	6:34	Pochman 40 FG	7-42	2:31

Game 10

BYU 46, UNM 21

NOV. 7 • COUGAR STADIUM • PROVO, UTAH

Scoring & Stats

Scoring by Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
New Mexico	0	14	0	7	21
BYU	10	7	16	13	46

Team Statistics

	BYU	UNM
First Downs	20	12
Rush-Yards	31-95	32-121
Passing	44-26	43-17
Passing Yds	427	181
Pass TD-Int	4-0	3-2
Plays	75	75
Total Offense	522	302
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	1-0
Penalties-Yds	7-79	4-37
Punts-Avg	7-40.4	10-39.2
Possession	32:48	27:12
3rd down	6-15	6-20
Sacks by	2-7	4-29

The BYU offense hit high gear as Kevin Feterik amassed a career-high 422 yards and four touchdowns passing to complete an undefeated home season at Cougar Stadium. BYU had four scoring plays over 50 yards while gaining 522 yards in total offense. Ronney Jenkins had two spectacular plays, which were featured on ESPN's SportsCenter and Compaq Plays of the Week. Jenkins took a lateral, and later a backfield pass, to nearly identical zig-zag touchdowns of 52 yards. Jenkins ended up with 71 yards rushing and 101 yards receiving. Feterik, who was 25 of 42 passes, outplayed the Lobos highly touted quarterback Graham Leigh.

It was a great day for Cougar receivers as Mike Rigell bolted for 52 yards and Ben Horton gathered a 31-yard scoring pass play. Linebacker Rob Morris was named

WAC defensive player of the week for the second time in a row with 12 tackles and intercepting his first pass and returning it 51-yards for his first touchdown.

The Cougar defense held the WAC's total offensive leader to just 182 yards. Leigh threw for 13 of 37 for 127, and gave up a touchdown interception to Morris. Owen Pochman established a BYU record with 62 PATs in a row, breaking his brother Ethan's record of 61 set in 1996. He missed his try at 63 after an excessive celebration penalty pushed the PAT try back 15 yards.



INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg
Jenkins	8	79	8	71	1	52
Leigh (UNM)	4	57	2	55	0	56
Passing	Cmp	Att	Int	Yrd	TD	Lg
Feterik	42	25	0	422	4	52
Miller	2	1	0	5	0	5
Leigh (UNM)	37	13	1	127	2	57
Receiving	No	Yrd	TD	Lg		
Jenkins	5	101	1	52		
Rigell	3	79	1	52		
Horton	3	58	1	31		
Sitake	2	10	1	9		
Milner (UNM)	4	71	0	27		
Punting	No	Yrd	Avg	Lg		
Hartsfield	5	207	41.4	47		
Bloom (UNM)	10	392	39.2	61		
Field Goals	No	Att	Lg			
Pochman	1	1	40			

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Play	Pl-Yrd	Pos
BYU	1	8:28	Pochman 40 FG	10-53	4:01
BYU	1	0:55	Jenkins 52 pass Feterik (kick)	2-52	0:17
UNM	2	12:12	Thompson 8 pass Leigh (kick)	8-79	3:43
BYU	2	5:33	Sitake 9 pass Feterik (kick)	10-68	4:26
UNM	2	2:02	Marion 57 pass Leigh (kick)	6-86	1:57
BYU	3	8:09	Frisch safety	-	-
BYU	3	6:57	Rigell 52 pass Feterik (kick)	3-53	1:12
BYU	3	2:51	Horton 31 pass Feterik (kick)	4-41	1:03
BYU	4	14:47	Jenkins 52 run (kick)	4-70	2:10
BYU	4	10:39	Morris 51 interception (kick failed)	-	-
UNM	4	5:31	Gordon 10 pass Jaworsky (kick)	10-73	5:08

Game

11

BYU 31, UTEP 14

NOV. 14 • SUN BOWL • EL PASO, TEXAS

Scoring & Stats

Scoring by Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
BYU	0	7	7	17	31
UTEP	7	0	7	0	14

Team Statistics

	BYU	UTEP
First Downs	25	13
Rush-Yards	45-259	32-73
Passing	25-17	26-14
Passing Yds	185	254
Pass TD-Int	2-1	1-1
Plays	70	58
Total Offense	444	327
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	1-1
Penalties-Yds	5-40	4-44
Punts-Avg	4-41.8	5-33.4
Possession	34:26	25:34
3rd down	9-14	5-15
Sacks by	2-13	2-19

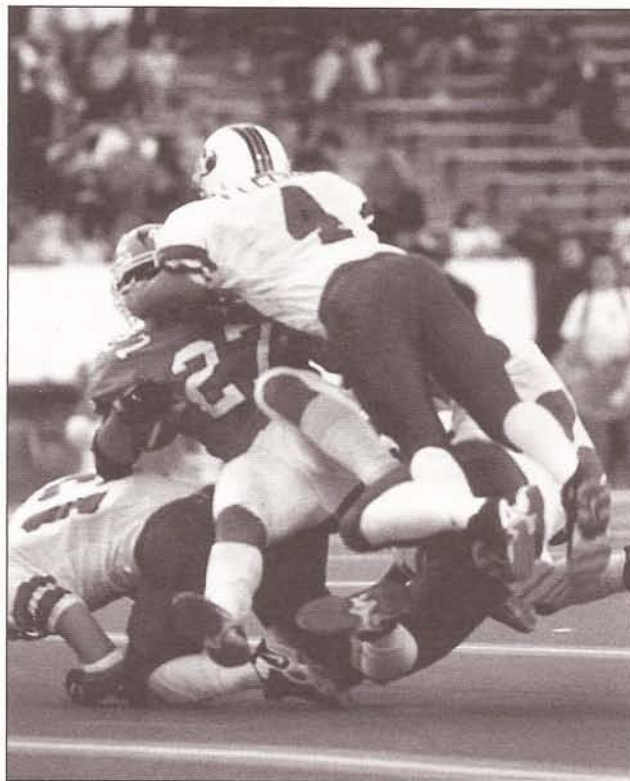
Ronney Jenkins rushed for 176 yards, including 79 on a game-breaking TD run in the fourth quarter to put away UTEP after trailing most of the game. The 176 yards was Jenkins' second best total of his career as he moved up among the top career and season rushers in BYU history and helped the Cougars retain a tie with San Diego State atop the Pacific Division.

The momentum changed in the fourth quarter when the Miners drove to the BYU 21, the Cougar defense stiffened and stopped UTEP on fourth and inches.

The next play Jenkins burst free and the Cougars were ahead to stay at 21-14, with 12:14 to play. The wheels fell off the wagon for the Miners after fumbling on the next series and

two minutes later Junior Mahe put the game away with a six-yard scoring run.

Owen Pochman added a 35-yard field goal with 5:04 remaining. The Cougars outrushed the Miners 259 yards to 73 and had a 444-327 total offensive edge. Kevin Feterik was 17-of-25 for 185 yards and had two touchdowns.



INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg
Jenkins	21	177	1	176	1	79
Snowden	6	33	2	31	0	8
Smith (UTEP)	9	44	2	42	1	12
Passing	Cmp	Att	Int	Yrd	TD	Lg
Feterik	25	17	1	185	2	28
Rayborn (UTEP)	21	12	0	198	1	60
Receiving	No	Yrd	TD	Lg		
Rigell	4	67	1	20		
Cupp	4	38	0	28		
Carpenter (UTEP)	4	80	0	36		
Natkin (UTEP)	4	52	0	28		
Punting	No	Yrd	Avg	Lg		
Hartsfield	4	167	41.8	53		
Finley (UTEP)	5	167	33.4	38		
Field Goals	No	Att	Lg			
Pochman	1	1	35			
Bishop (UTEP)	0	2	-			

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Play	PI-Yrd	Pos
UTEP	1	10:25	Smith 11 run (kick)	6-68	2:50
BYU	2	14:50	Ofahengaue 10 pass Feterik (kick)	12-73	5:29
UTEP	3	13:48	Golson 60 pass Rayborn (kick)	8-70	3:44
BYU	3	1:35	Rigell 9 pass Feterik (kick)	8-70	3:44
BYU	4	12:14	Jenkins 79 run (kick)	1-79	0:17
BYU	4	10:48	Mahe 6 run (kick)	3-18	1:08
BYU	4	5:04	Pochman 35 FG	7-33	4:39

Game 12

BYU 26, UTAH 24

NOV. 21 • RICE ECCLES STADIUM • SALT LAKE CITY

Scoring & Stats

Scoring by Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
BYU	10	3	7	6	26
Utah	3	7	7	7	24

Team Statistics

	BYU	Utah
First Downs	23	17
Rush-Yards	43-200	30-126
Passing	28-20	34-18
Passing Yds	221	172
Pass TD-Int	1-0	2-2
Plays	71	64
Total Offense	421	298
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	1-1
Penalties-Yds	8-54	6-60
Punts-Avg	4-36.8	5-38.6
Possession	32:16	27:44
3rd down	4-12	7-15
Sacks by	0-0	2-11

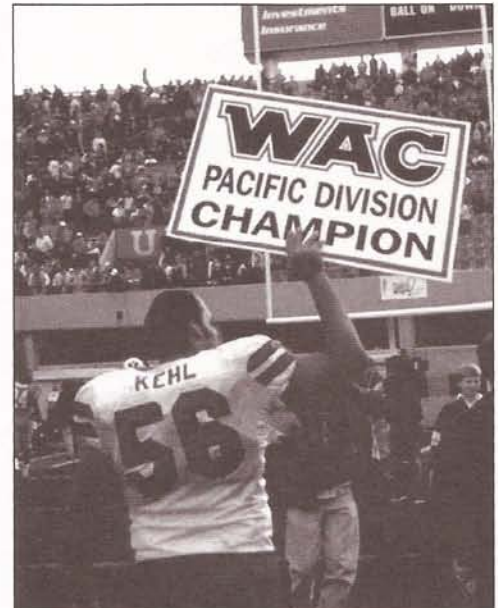
The Cougars checked off their seventh-straight win and earned a trip to the WAC title game after Utah's 32-yard field goal attempt clanked off the upper right goal post with nine seconds remaining. It was BYU's second win over Utah in three years.

Owen Pochman's 47-yard field goal with 2:59 left put BYU up 26-17, but Daniel Jones returned the ensuing kickoff 95 yards down the right sideline for a touchdown. BYU's offense was forced to punt, and Utah quarterback Jonathan Crosswhite found Jones for a 43-yard reception to the BYU 24. A celebration penalty pushed Utah back to the 39, but Crosswhite completed passes to Donny Utu and Jones to bring the ball to the BYU 17 with 22 seconds to play.

Utah ran the clock down to nine seconds and positioned the ball in the middle of the field where Ryan Kaneshiro let loose with the infamous kick.

Kevin Feterik passed for 221 yards and was 20 of 28 passes without an interception. Ronney Jenkins ran for over 100 yards for

the seventh time in his career as he moved up the BYU season and career record books with his 128 yards on 22 carries.



Pochman's second field goal of the first half with 20 seconds left gave BYU a slim 13-10 lead at halftime. BYU made a 13-play, 92-yard drive to open the second half, converting three long third downs along the way. Jenkins' 10-yard reverse-field touchdown run gave the Cougars a 20-10 lead. But Utah countered with its own 80-yard drive, capped by Jones' 8-yard touchdown catch with 20 seconds left in the quarter.

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg
Jenkins	22	143	15	128	1	27
Mahe	13	69	1	68	0	17
Crosswhite (Utah)	4	54	0	54	0	19
Passing	Cmp	Att	Int	Yrd	TD	Lg
Feterik	28	20	0	221	1	25
Crosswhite (Utah)	33	18	2	172	2	43
Anderson (Utah)	1	0	0	0	0	0
Receiving	No	Yrd	TD	Lg		
Hooks	6	50	0	11		
Nuno	2	28	1	23		
Jones (Utah)	6	77	1	43		
Utu (Utah)	6	37	0	12		
Punting	No	Yrd	Avg	Lg		
Hartsfield	4	147	36.8	55		
Hunter (Utah)	5	193	38.6	60		
Field Goals	No	Att	Lg			
Pochman	4	5	47			
Kaneshiro (Utah)	1	2	24			

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Play	PI-Yrd	Pos
BYU	1	11:10	Pochman 41 FG	8-57	2:05
UTAH	1	5:06	Kaneshiro 24 FG	4-5	1:31
BYU	1	2:21	Nuno 23 pass Feterik (kick)	6-79	2:45
UTAH	2	4:36	Anderson 11 pass Crosswhite (kick)	7-45	3:31
BYU	2	0:20	Pochman 43 FG	11-57	4:16
BYU	3	6:04	Jenkins 10 run (kick)	13-92	6:44
UTAH	3	0:20	Jones 7 pass Crosswhite (kick)	11-80	5:44
BYU	4	12:05	Pochman 43 FG	9-39	3:15
BYU	4	2:59	Pochman 47 FG	9-61	4:11
UTAH	4	2:41	Jones 95 kickoff return (kick)	-	-

Game 13 **Air Force 20, BYU 13**

DEC. 5 • WAC CHAMPIONSHIP • LAS VEGAS

Scoring & Stats

Scoring by Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
BYU	0	7	0	6	13
Air Force	0	0	7	13	20

Team Statistics

	BYU	AFA
First Downs	29	11
Rush-Yards	48-132	39-111
Passing	42-20	13-8
Passing Yds	258	149
Pass TD-Int	1-1	1-0
Plays	90	52
Total Offense	390	260
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	3-1
Penalties-Yds	3-43	5-49
Punts-Avg	3-36.7	6-39.0
Possession	36:02	23:58
3rd Down	7-17	3-12
Sacks by	5-33	7-45

After BYU dominated the entire game, Air Force used a slip-screen pass from Blane Morgan to Matt Farmer for a 59-yard score to take the lead over the Cougars for the first time, 14-13, with 4:13 remaining.

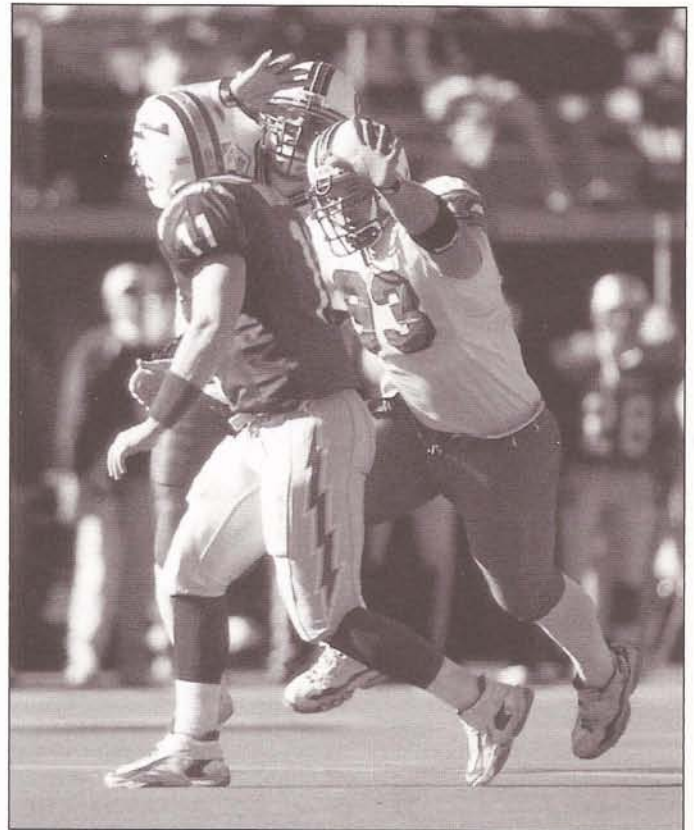
The 17th-ranked Falcons went on to claim the Western Athletic Conference title with a 20-13 win.

The Cougar defense held one of the top rushing offenses in the country to only 111 yards on the ground. Air Force running back Sam Gilliam picked up 29 of those yards and a touchdown after the Falcons elected to not run out the clock with 1:43 to go.

The Cougars suddenly were only down by seven points with the ball in their hands after Cougar linebacker Derik Stevenson blocked the extra point.

With less than two minutes to play, the Falcon defense stopped the Cougars' comeback with two sacks.

Mike Rigell put the Cougars on the board first with a 13-yard reception from Feterik in the second quarter. Owen Pochman added field goals of 32 and 34-yards after seeing his first attempt bounce off the goal post and the next one blocked.



INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg
Jenkins	25	100	9	91	0	13
Mahe	11	59	3	56	0	14
Gilliam (AFA)	10	91	0	91	1	29
Passing	Cmp	Att	Int	Yrd	TD	Lg
Feterik	42	20	1	258	1	25
Bonds (AFA)	7	5	0	59	0	27
Morgan (AFA)	6	3	0	90	1	59
Receiving	No	Yrd	TD	Lg		
Ofahengaue	5	90	0	25		
Hooks	5	45	0	12		
Rigell	3	47	1	19		
Farmer (AFA)	2	79	1	59		
Punting	No	Yrd	Avg	Lg		
Hartsfield	3	110	36.7	41		
Kirkland (AFA)	5	201	40.2	61		
Field Goals	No	Att	Lg			
Pochman	2	4	34			

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Play	PI-Yrd	Pos
BYU	2	1:01	Rigell 13 pass Feterik (kick)	3-24	0:43
AFA	3	6:39	Morgan 2 run (kick)	5-73	1:56
BYU	4	12:26	Pochman 32 FG	7-27	2:48
BYU	4	5:44	Pochman 34 FG	9-49	4:33
AFA	4	3:49	Farmer 59 pass Morgan (kick)	5-80	1:55
AFA	4	1:43	Gilliam 29 run (kick blocked)	4-42	0:48

Game 14

Tulane 41, BYU 27

DEC. 31 • LIBERTY BOWL • MEMPHIS, TENN.

Scoring & Stats

Scoring by Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
BYU	6	0	0	21	27
Tulane	10	10	14	7	41

Team Statistics

	BYU	Tulane
First Downs	20	28
Rush-Yards	25-54	41-252
Passing	44-27	38-23
Passing Yds	267	276
Pass TD-Int	2-1	2-0
Plays	69	79
Total Offense	321	528
Fumbles-Lost	3-0	2-0
Penalties-Yds	10-110	8-59
Punts-Avg	7-235	4-166
Possession	28:45	31:15
3rd down	2-13	7-14
Sacks by	2-6	3-28

In BYU's first ever appearance at the Liberty Bowl, the Cougars ran into a tenth-ranked Tulane squad that entered the New Year's Eve game with a season perfect record.

The Cougars struck first on an 11-yard pass from Kevin Feterik to receiver Ben Horton. Following a BYU unsportsmanlike penalty, Owen Pochman's extra-point attempt failed, giving BYU its only lead of the game.

Before the first half ended, Tulane would score 20 unanswered points, led by the Green Wave's illusive quarterback Shaun King. With just 41 seconds remaining in the half, BYU looked to put an end to the Green Wave momentum, but came up short as Feterik was sacked by Phil Henderson for a 10-yard loss to end the half.

Things didn't get much better for the Cougars in the second half, as Tulane scored its third touchdown of the game on the opening drive of the half. King connected on four straight passes to cover 82 yards, including a 60-yard touchdown pass to Kerwin Cook. On their next possession, the Green Wave would strike again on a 13-yard pass from King to Jamaican Darteze to give Tulane a 34-6 lead with just over seven minutes remaining in the third quarter.



On its first drive of the final period, BYU would score for the first time since the 8:49 mark in the first half on an Aaron Cupp three-yard run. Tulane immediately answered with a six-play drive that covered 76 yards, giving the Green Wave a 41-13 lead with just over nine minutes remaining in the game.

Trailing by 28 mid-way through the fourth quarter, the Cougars rallied to score 14 unanswered points before time expired, including an 18-yard pass to Cupp from Feterik and a three-yard Junior Mahe run.

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg
Mahe	16	78	8	70	1	17
Cupp	3	8	4	4	1	5
King (TU)	16	117	8	109	1	16
Passing	Cmp	Att	Int	Yrd	TD	Lg
Feterik	27	44	1	267	2	23
King (TU)	23	38	0	276	2	60
Receiving	No	Yrd	TD	Lg		
Horton	6	67	1	16		
Sitake	5	77	0	23		
Dawson (TU)	6	83	0	39		
Franklin (TU)	6	47	0	11		
Punting	No	Yrd	Avg	Lg		
Hartsfield	7	235	33.6	48		
Hill (TU)	4	166	41.5	53		
Field Goals	No	Att	Lg			
Palazzo (TU)	2	2	31			

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Play	PI-Yrd	Pos
BYU	1	8:49	Horton 11 yard pass from Feterik (kick)	7-652:50	
TU	1	4:23	Palazzo 31 FG	11-56	4:26
TU	1	1:35	Jordan 79 yard interception return (kick)		
TU	2	10:18	King 3 yard run (kick)	6-58	2:39
TU	2	00:41	Palazzo 23 FG	10-45	3:19
TU	3	13:48	Cook 60 yard pass from King (kick)	4-82	1:12
TU	3	7:27	Darteze 13 yard pass from King (kick)	11-82	3:29
BYU	4	11:38	Cupp 3 yard run (kick)	9-67	3:27
TU	4	9:24	Converse 5 yard run (kick)	6-76	2:14
BYU	4	8:06	Cupp 18 yard pass from Feterik (kick)	4-20	1:18
BYU	4	1:30	Mahe 3 yard run (kick)		

CHRIS ellison



Safety
5-10 • 185 • Senior
Inglewood, Calif.

PERSONAL: Born 2/19/76 in Los Angeles ... parents are Charles Ellison and Judy Reiser ... roommate of quarterback Steve Sarkisian at El Camino Junior College ... recruited by UCLA, Oregon, and San Diego St., ... graduated last April in sociology.

HIGH SCHOOL: Three-year letterman in football and basketball ... named first team all-state and team MVP at Culver City High in football and basketball ... played running back and safety.

JUNIOR COLLEGE: Played two years at El Camino Junior College ... well known as a big hitter ... named all-conference, all-state, team MVP, and All-American as a safety.

AT BYU: Junior (1996): 65-yard TD from a pass interception and 15 tackles vs. UTEP to earn coaches' player of the game and WAC Defensive Player of the Week ... had eight tackles and a fumble caused vs. Texas A & M ... had 10 tackles at Washington ... had three unassisted tackles, a fumble caused and a pass deflection vs. SMU ... had seven tackles at Utah St., ... had seven tackles, one fumble caused and a pass deflection vs. UNLV ... had three pass deflections at Tulsa ... had six unassisted tackles, six tackles and a pass deflection at TCU ... had a sack at Hawai'i ... had eight tackles and a QB hurry at Utah ... had a pass interception and 10 tackles vs. Wyoming.

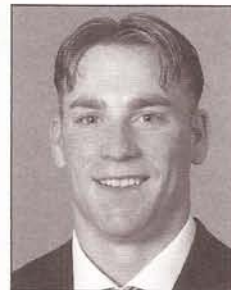
Redshirt (1997): Injured in the first quarter of the Washington game and was granted a medical redshirt ... had ACL surgery.

Senior (1998): Honorable Mention All-WAC selection ... Started 12 games for the Cougars at strong safety ... Named coaches' outstanding defensive back vs. UNLV, at UTEP and at Utah ... Recorded eight tackles at Utah, including a pair of resounding hits on Ute receivers ... Picked off a Johnathon Crosswhite pass in the third quarter of the Utah game to stuff a Ute drive deep in BYU territory ... Finished the year second on the team in tackles with 86.

Ellison Career Stats

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck	Totl
1996	49	44	1	-	3	2	8	-	1	-	195.0
1998	59	27	3	-	-	1	8	-	-	-	177.0
Total	108	71	4	-	3	3	16	-	1	-	372.0

J.D. hartsfield



Punter
5-9 • 170 • Senior
Glendale, Ariz.

PERSONAL: Born 5/11/75 in Glendale, Ariz., ... parents are Jim and Pat ... likes hiking, mountain biking and the outdoors ... recruited by Northern Arizona, Wisconsin, Oregon St., and Utah St., ... majoring in recreation management and leisure services.

HIGH SCHOOL: At Moon Valley High in Glendale, he lettered three times in football and basketball ... all-state as a senior ... was all-conference as a junior and senior ... in basketball he was all-conference and honorable mention all-state ... coached by Mel Harms.

JUNIOR COLLEGE: Fifth nationally in scoring as a sophomore in 1995 for Glendale Community College ... kicked game-winning field goal against Ricks College in 1995.

AT BYU: Junior (1997): Participated in spring drills ... WAC Special Teams Player of the Week (Washington) ... named coaches' special teams player of the game vs. Washington ... averaged 47.1 yards in eight punts vs. Washington and had punts of 65, 52, and 52 in that game ... averaged 44.8 yards in four punts vs. Hawai'i, with a long punt of 54 ... punted eight times averaging 43.6 yds, with a long of 52, at UTEP.

Sr. (1998): Named coaches' outstanding special teams player for game at Alabama ... Punted 65 times for 2,622 yards, an average of 40.3 yards per kick ... Totaled 180 yards in four punts against Alabama for an average of 45 yards ... Punted 10 times against Washington for an average of 40.5 yards with a long of 59 ... Booted a 68-yarder against Murray State ... Nailed a career-high 74-yard punt at home vs. UNLV and averaged 44 yards per punt on the day.

Hartsfield Career Stats

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	Long
1997	65	2,685	41.3	65
1998	65	2,622	40.3	74
Total	130	5,307	40.8	74

ED kehl



Defensive End
6-4 • 300 • Senior
Sandy, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 8/3/72 in Clearwater, Fla., ... parents are Gary and Nancy ... served an LDS Church mission to Fresno, Calif., ... likes horseback riding and skiing ... married Jana Fullmer

in January, 1996 ... majoring in business.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in track, wrestling, and football at Brighton High ... played defensive end, guard, tackle, tight end, center, and long snapper ... coached by Lynn Freestone (Utah).

AT BYU: Redshirt (1994): Freshman (1995): Ascended to the starting defensive end spot in the spring ... backup deep-snapper ... coaches' lineman of game vs. SDSU for eight tackles, one tackle for a loss and 1.5 sacks ... high ankle sprain at ASU ... played first series only vs. Wyoming ... did not play vs. Hawai'i ... had a fumble recovery vs. Tulsa.

Sophomore (1996): Called critical slant read to set up Omarr Morgan's fourth quarter interception in the Cotton Bowl against Kansas St., ... had five tackles and two tackles for losses vs. New Mexico ... coaches' lineman of the game vs. UNM and TCU ... had two sacks vs. SMU ... had a pass deflection tip vs. USU.

Junior (1997): Started most of the games ... selected by the coaches as the winner of the John Farley Award ... had four tackles, three pass deflections and a quarterback hurry to be selected as coaches' defensive lineman of the game against Utah St., ... had five tackles, including two for losses against Hawai'i ... had seven tackles and two QB hurries at UTEP.

Senior (1998): Started 11 games for the Cougars at defensive end ... Participated in the 1999 Hula Bowl All-Star Game ... Named BYU's outstanding defensive lineman by the coaches for games Murray State, San Jose State and Utah ... Had his best game of the season vs. Murray State, including five tackles, a sack and a QB hurry.

Kehl Career Stats

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck	Totl
1995	9	25	2	1	-	-	1	-	9.5	2.5	79
1996	16	17	3.5	-	-	-	1	-	10	4.5	95
1997	22	24	2	-	-	-	4	-	8	1.5	101.5
1998	23	14	5	1	-	-	1	-	5	3	87.0
Total	70	80	12.5	2	-	-	7	-	32.5	11.5	362.5

ISSIAH magalei



Defensive Tackle
6-2 • 285 • Senior
Wheat Ridge, Colo.

PERSONAL: Born 10/16/75 in Aurora, Colo., ... parents are Kaleo and Melody ... Eagle scout ... brother is BYU player Shane ... younger brother Zach signed a letter of intent with BYU in

February 1997 ... married Mandy Coy in February, 1994 and they have sons, Ishaad and Samuel, and a daughter, Maleya ... recruited by Miami, Colorado, Nebraska, Hawai'i, Stanford, Washington, and Arizona St., ... majoring in management.

HIGH SCHOOL: Prepped at Wheat Ridge ... lettered three times in football and basketball and twice in track and volleyball ... all-state selection as a senior ... two-time all-conference in football and basketball ... Jefferson County Player of the Year and All-American in football ... MVP in basketball ... helped team to four state titles ... coached by Ed Stevens (CSU).

AT BYU: Redshirt (1994)

Freshman (1995): Suited up against Wyoming.

Sophomore (1996): Saw backup action.

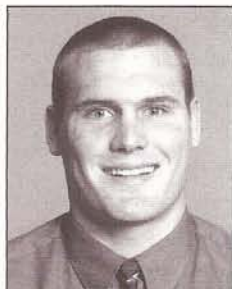
Junior (1997): Selected second team All-Western Athletic Conference ... had a six-yard sack vs. Washington ... had six tackles, three tackles for losses, and a hurry at SMU ... recovered a fumble at Rice ... had four tackles including three tackles for losses, caused and recovered a fumble, chosen coaches' defensive lineman vs. Hawai'i ... five tackles, a deflection, a hurry, a sack, and caused a goal line fumble vs. TCU, good for WAC Mountain Division Defensive Player of the Week and coaches' defensive lineman of the week ... seven tackles and a tackle for loss at UTEP ... Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete.

Sr. (1998): Had three tackles against Fresno State, including a tackle for a loss of 11 yards ... Had a solo tackle and a pass deflection vs. San Jose State ... Racked up three tackles and a QB hurry vs. the Aztecs ... Blocked a 30-yard field goal attempt by UTEP in the second quarter of that game to keep the Miners from claiming the lead heading into halftime.

Magalei Career Stats

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck	Totl
1996	7	8	2	-	-	-	-	3	4.5	1	41.5
1997	26	25	8.3	2	1	-	2	-	6	2	137.0
1998	16	9	-	1	-	-	1	1	8	1	65.0
Total	50	42	10.3	3	1	-	3	4	18.5	4	243.5

BRAD
martin



Linebacker
6-1 • 240 • Senior
Clovis, Calif.

PERSONAL: Born 2/4/76 in Iowa City, Ia., ... parents are Robert and Ellen ... married Shenise Pendleton in June , 1997 ... recruited by UCLA, USC, Hawai'i, Nevada Reno, UNLV and

Washington St., ... Eagle Scout ... majoring in physical therapy.

HIGH SCHOOL: Graduated from Clovis West High ... earned three letters in football and baseball and two in basketball ... football team won CIF Central Section in 1992 and 1993, going undefeated both years ... team ranked third in California state rankings, eighth in USA Today national poll ... first team all-conference quarterback, first team All-CIF quarterback and California State All-Underclass team as a multipurpose player (QB/DB) in 1992 ... named 1993 conference Co-Player of the Year, CIF Central Section Player of the Year, California all-state first team as a multipurpose player (QB/DB), Blue Chip Illustrated Magazine All-American and All-Northern California first team quarterback ... coached by Randy Blankenship.

AT BYU: 1994 Redshirt

Freshman (1995): Started the last six games of the season for an injured Dennis Simmons ... had a sack vs. Hawai'i ... nine tackles including six unassisted tackles vs. Utah.

Sophomore (1996): Set team record and led the WAC with seven fumble recoveries ... second team All-WAC by coaches ... started all 15 games ... recorded 77 tackles and six sacks ... had a fumble recovery, six tackles, and a tackle for a loss vs. Arkansas St. to be selected coaches' LB of the game ... suffered a broken thumb vs. Washington ... 10 tackles and 1.5 sacks vs. New Mexico ... had six tackles and a sack vs. SMU to be selected coaches' LB of game ... had a pass interception on opening play at Utah St. where he also had five tackles and a sack ... had two fumble recoveries vs UNLV ... 10-yard fumble return at Tulsa ... recovered a fumble and had a sack at TCU ... was coaches' LB of the game vs. UTEP when he had 13 tackles ... had six tackles vs. Rice ... recovered two fumbles at Hawai'i, including one for a 12-yard return and was chosen coaches' LB of the game ... had six tackles and a pass deflection vs. Utah ... selected as the team's outstanding linebacker by the coaching staff.

Junior (1997): Honorable mention All-Western Athletic Conference ... Co-captain ... Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete ... had nine tackles vs. Washington ... had 13 tackles and two hurries at SMU ... nine tackles, a hurry and a sack vs. Utah St., chosen coaches' linebacker of the week ... had 10 tackles and a sack

at Rice ... had seven tackles, caused and recovered a fumble vs. TCU, also chosen coaches' linebacker of the week ... played with a broken rib during the Utah game.

Senior (1998): Named to the All-WAC Second Team ... Chosen as WAC Defensive Player of the Week Nov. 21 (vs. Utah) ... Was picked by his coaches as outstanding linebacker for games vs. UNLV, at Hawaii and vs. New Mexico ... Finished the year third on the team with 76 tackles ... Sacked UNLV quarterback Chad Reed twice for a loss of 12 yards in the Oct. 10 game vs. the Rebels ... Intercepted a pass by QB Rocky Perez in the fourth quarter of the UTEP game to seal a victory over the Miners ... Had a season-high 10 tackles in a win over Utah.

Martin Career Stats

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck	Totl
1995	9	39.5	4.5	--	1	--	1	--	3.5	1.5	88
1996	41	36	9	7	--	1	3	--	4	6	214
1997	33	45	1.3	1	1	--	2	--	4	2	143
1998	48	28	6	--	2	1	2	--	6		162
Total	131	148.5	20.8	8	4	2	8	--	17.5	12.5	607

AARON
roderick



Wide Receiver
5-9 • 165 • Senior
Bountiful, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 12/20/72 in Salt Lake City ... Parents are Kim and Cheryl ... recruited by Utah, Utah St., Hawai'i, and UNLV ... served an LDS Church mission in Bogota, Columbia ... major-

ing in sociology and working on a master's degree.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in football, basketball, and baseball at Bountiful High ... named all-state in baseball and basketball and Salt Lake Tribune MVP in football ... won football state championship his senior year.

JUNIOR COLLEGE: Attended Ricks Junior College in Rexburg, Idaho ... named to National Junior College All-America team ... broke all Ricks' kick and punt return single-season records with over 1,000 combined yards.

AT BYU: Redshirt (1996): Caught three passes for 42 yards and had two kickoff returns for 41 yards in spring game ... red-shirted. Junior (1997): Caught five passes for 64 yards to lead all receivers in the spring game ... Academic All-WAC ... Cougar

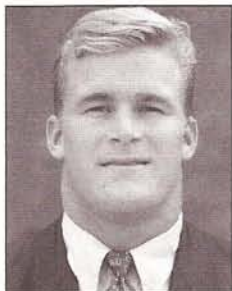
Club Scholar-Athlete ... scored a 62-yard TD vs. Washington ... carried the ball on a reverse and also had a 17-yard punt return at Arizona St., ... had four catches for 52 yards vs. Utah St., ... had a 70-yard TD catch at Rice and was chosen coaches' receiver of the game ... had two TD catches vs. TCU:

Sr. (1998): Was ninth in the WAC in punt return yardage, averaging 9.4 yards per return ... Named coaches' special teams player of the week vs. San Diego State and Murray State, and receiver of the week vs. Murray State ... Had 3 catches for 50 yards at Washington, including a season-high 35 yard reception ... Returned four punts for 96 yards against Murray State, including a season-high 37-yard return ... Had 64 yards on 6 returns against UNLV ... Caught three passes for 28 yards and returned five punts for 62 more against New Mexico.

Roderick Career Stats

Year	Rec.	Yards	TD	YPC	Long	CPG
1997	14	250	4	17.9	70	1.3
1998	11	143	—	13.0	35	
Total	25	393	4	15.7	70	

DERIK
stevenson



Linebacker
6-4 • 240 • Senior
Diamond Bar, Calif.

PERSONAL: Born 3/31/74 in South Laguna, Calif., ... parents are Daniel and Linda ... served an LDS Church mission to England ... married Jami Christensen in May, 1997 ... recruited by Miami, San

Jose St., San Diego St., and UCLA ... a business major.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in football, basketball, track and soccer at Diamond Bar High ... first team all-league selection ... league defensive MVP ... a basketball teammate of Utah All-American Keith Van Horn now with the New Jersey Nets ... coached by Lance Gross (Utah St.).

AT BYU: Redshirt (1992)

Freshman (1995): Was a squadman.

Sophomore (1996): Partially blocked a punt at Tulsa ... caused a fumble at TCU ... was coaches' player of the game vs. Texas A&M and Tulsa.

Junior (1997): Selected by the coaches as the outstanding

special teams player of the year ... Made a shoestring tackle for an eight-yard loss on a punt return vs. Utah St., ... blocked a kick at UTEP ... played extensively on special teams ... named coaches' special teams player of the game vs. New Mexico.

Senior (1998): Was a starter in all 14 games for BYU at line-backer ... Blocked two kicks on the season to lead the team in that category ... Was picked by the coaches as outstanding line-backer vs. Murray State and at UTEP ... Blocked an extra point in the closing moments of the WAC Championship game vs. Air Force ... Led the Cougar defense in the Liberty Bowl with a season-high 11 tackles.

Stevenson Career Stats

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck	Totl
1996	9	4	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	33.0
1997	16	8	.5	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	49.5
1998	29	20	14	--	1	--	4	2	6	5	138.0
Total	54	32	15.5	1	2	--	5	3	6	5	220.5

JOE
wong



Offensive Line
6-6 • 315 • Senior
Waimanalo, Hawai'i

PERSONAL: Born 2/24/76 in Honolulu, Hawai'i ... parents are Joseph and Georgia ... middle name means happy in the Hawai'i language ... is Hawai'i, Chinese and Portuguese ...

married Celeste Loa in December, 1996 ... they have a daughter, Heaven ... enjoys lifting weights and playing sports in his spare time ... recruited by Hawai'i and Idaho St., ... majoring in sociology.

HIGH SCHOOL: Graduated in 1994 from Kailua High ... lettered four times in football and twice in track. honorable mention all-state and OIA White Division All-Star on both offensive and defensive line ... participated in the 1993 All-Star game.

BEFORE BYU: University of Hawaii: Redshirt (1994)

Freshman (1995): Started all 12 games at right tackle for Hawaii.

AT BYU: Sophomore (1996): Enrolled at BYU in September and lost a year of eligibility because of transferring within the WAC.

Joe Wong continued

Junior (1997): Started every game at offensive guard.
 Senior (1998): Started at right tackle for all 14 games ...
 Honorable Mention All-WAC Selection ... Voted outstanding
 lineman by the coaches for games against Arizona State, UNLV,
 San Diego State, and New Mexico ... Participated in the 1999
 Hula Bowl All-Star Game ... Drafted by the Miami Dolphins in
 the seventh round of the NFL Draft (244th overall).

JOHN tait



Offensive Tackle 6-7 • 305 • Junior Tempe, Ariz.

PERSONAL: 1/26/75 in Phoenix,
 Ariz., ... parents are Alan and Ruth ...
 recruited by Arizona St., UCLA, Texas,
 Colorado and Notre Dame ... served an
 LDS Church mission to Tennessee ...

majoring in communications.

HIGH SCHOOL: Attended McClintock High ... lettered
 three times in football and twice in track and field (shot put and
 discus) ... all-state, all-region, and all-city in football as a junior
 and senior ... helped McClintock to undefeated regular season
 and city and regional titles ... coached by Dennis Johnson.

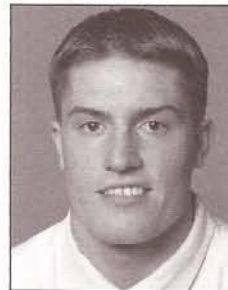
AT BYU: Redshirt (1993):

Freshman (1996): Participated in spring drills ... selected
 freshman All-America by The Sporting News ... earned praise
 from the coaching staff for play against Texas A&M ... coaches'
 lineman of the game vs. UTEP ... started all 15 games.

Sophomore (1997): First team All-Western Athletic
 Conference and Honorable mention Post-season All-America,
 College Sports News ... started nine of 11 games in 1997, but
 missed two due to injury ... named coaches' offensive lineman
 of the game vs. Washington, Arizona St., and Hawai'i.

Junior (1998): Pre-season All-America third team by Bob
 Griese's College Football ... Started all 14 games at left tackles ...
 All-WAC First Team selection ... Football News First Team ...
 Was named coaches' outstanding lineman for games against
 Alabama, Washington, Murray State, Fresno State, UTEP, and
 Utah ... Elected to forego his senior season to enter the NFL
 Draft ... Selected in the first round (14th overall) by the Kansas
 City Chiefs.

JASON walker



Defensive Back 6-1 • 195 • Senior Springville, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 5/10/76 in Mt.
 Pleasant, Utah ... parents are Frank
 Walker and Julie Braithwaite ... father
 played football at Arizona ... married
 Ashley Daily in May, 1998 ... recruited

by Utah, Utah St., Air Force, Washington, Pennsylvania and
 Idaho St., ... majoring in physical therapy.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered three times in football, and once
 in basketball and baseball at Springville High ... earned a 3.6
 GPA ... all-region in football three times, all-state twice and
 region MVP senior year ... led region in interceptions and
 receiving as a junior ... led team in tackles senior year ... all-
 region for two years in basketball ... two-time all-region and all-
 state performer in baseball ... drafted by Montreal Expos in the
 24th round ... coached by Doug Bills (Southern Utah).

AT BYU: Redshirt (1994):

Freshman (1995): Had a six-yard interception in the spring
 game ... saw lots of playing time against Hawai'i ... played on
 special teams.

Sophomore (1996): Had 11 tackles and a pass interception
 in the end zone at Washington ... named coaches' player of the
 game vs. Washington and Utah St., ... had eight tackles vs.
 UNM ... had nine tackles and a pass deflection at Utah St., ...
 had eight tackles and a pass deflection vs. UNLV ... had eight
 tackles at Tulsa ... had six tackles at TCU ... suffered a season-
 ending ankle injury in the second half at Hawai'i.

Junior (1997): Chosen coaches' defensive back of the game
 at Arizona St. and New Mexico ... had seven tackles and a pass
 deflection at Arizona St., ... 11 tackles vs. Utah St., ... had 10
 tackles and a sack at Rice where he was named coaches' defen-
 sive back of the game ... had four tackles, recovered a fumble,
 and was given credit for half of a pass deflection vs. TCU ... had
 four unassisted tackles at New Mexico.

Senior (1998): Grabbed six interceptions to rank first in the

Walker Career Stats

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck	Totl
1995	11	8	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	33
1996	29	39	--	--	--	1	4	--	--	--	114
1997	46	31	--	1	--	--	5	--	--	1	148
1998	46	27	2	--	1	6	11	--	1	2	194
Total	132	105	2	1	1	7	21	--	1	3	489

WAC and 12th in the nation ... Named to the All-WAC Second Team ... Was named coaches' outstanding defensive back for games against Arizona State, Washington, Murray State, and New Mexico ... Hauled in a pair of interceptions in the Washington game, breaking Husky QB Brock Huard's string of 90 consecutive passes without a turnover ... Ended the season ranked second on the team in defensive points with 194 and fourth in tackles with 73.
Miners ... Had a season-high 10 tackles in a win over Utah.

DAREN
yancey



Defensive Line
6-6 • 285 • Senior
Blackfoot, Idaho

PERSONAL: 12/21/73 in Blackfoot, Idaho ... parents are Marvin and Nola ... served an LDS Church mission to Riverside, Calif., ... married Brandi Bird in December, 1997 ... recruited by Idaho

St., Boise State, Arizona St., Nebraska and Utah ... majoring in environmental science.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in football, basketball and track at Blackfoot High ... earned all-state honors in basketball in 1991 and all-state in football in 1992 ... played in the Down Under Bowl in Australia ... coached by Noel Johnson (BYU).

AT BYU: Freshman (1995): Started against Hawai'i and caused a fumble ... played most of the Wyoming game for an injured Ed Kehl ... selected as coaches' defensive lineman of the game against Hawai'i.

Sophomore (1996): Nominated to the Successful Farming All-America team ... recovered Texas A&M fumble at end of game in the Pigskin Classic ... sat out UNM game because of a midweek concussion ... had three sacks to be named coaches' lineman of the game vs. UNLV.

Junior (1997): Had six tackles, 2.5 tackles for losses, and a hurry at SMU ... chosen the coaches' defensive lineman of the game against SMU, UTEP, and New Mexico ... had six tackles and two QB hurries vs. Utah St., ... had six tackles and a tackle for a loss at UTEP ... had five tackles and two tackles for losses at New Mexico.

Senior (1998): Nominated to the Successful Farming All-America Team ... Named to the All-WAC First Team ... Tied for team lead with six sacks ... Started all 14 games for the Cougars at defensive tackle ... Was chosen as coaches' outstanding defensive lineman for games vs. Arizona State, at Hawaii, vs.

San Diego State, and at UTEP ... Had 2 pass deflections and 9 QB hurries on the season ... His fumble recovery in the second quarter vs. Arizona State set up a 33-yard BYU field goal with two seconds remaining in the half to give the Cougars a 16-0 lead ... Drafted by the Oakland Raiders in the sixth round of the NFL Draft with the 188th overall pick.

Yancey Career Stats

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck	Totl
1995	2	7	2.5	1	1	--	1	--	4.5	--	34
1996	19	17	4	1	1	--	1	--	8	4	106
1997	21	21	10.5	--	--	--	--	--	5	1	104.5
1998	26	16	6	1	1	--	2	1	9	6	120.0
Total	68	61	23	3	3	--	4	1	26.5	11	364.5

THE end of an era

The Western Athletic Conference was good to BYU. Too good, maybe. From its inaugural season in 1962 to the Cougars' last year in 1998, BYU won 19 WAC football titles in 37 seasons.

That's better than one out of every two titles as the Cougars became a good default pick for the preseason pollster.

BYU became a charter member of the WAC in 1962 along with Arizona, Arizona State, New Mexico, Utah and Wyoming. In 37 seasons 200 first team All-WAC performers came out of Provo, making an average of about 25 percent of all first team selections during that period.

The Cougars won 10 conference titles in a row at one point (1976-85), prompting rumors of a move to one of the more highly-regarded conferences in the nation, such as the PAC-10 or the Big 8.

But BYU stayed. And won.

To be exact, 18 titles in the last 25 years, including a stretch of 17 straight bowl appearances (1978-94) and a national title in 1984.

In 1996 came the WAC expansion, a move that added six teams to the conference and made it the biggest in the nation at 16 teams.

It may have seemed like a good idea at first, but games against traditional rivals such as Colorado State, Air Force and Wyoming were no longer an annual event.

The time had finally come to move on. Now the leaner, meaner Mountain West Conference is here, and it's back to business for the Cougars, who have beaten their seven MWC foes 34 of 44 times in the 1990s.

BYU and the Western Athletic Conference

Year	W-L-T	WAC	Finish	Post-Season (Opponent, Score)
1962	4-6-0	2-2	tie 2nd	
1963	2-8-0	0-4	5th	
1964	3-6-1	0-4	5th	
1965	6-4-0	4-1	1st	
1966	8-2-0	3-2	tie 2nd	
1967	6-4-0	3-2	tie 3rd	
1968	2-8-0	1-5	tie 7th	
1969	6-4-0	4-3	3rd	
1970	3-8-0	1-6	tie 7th	
1971	5-6-0	3-4	tie 4th	
1972	7-4-0	5-2	tie 2nd	
1973	5-6-0	3-4	4th	
1974	7-4-1	6-0-1	1st	Fiesta Bowl (Oklahoma St. 16, BYU 6)
1975	6-5-0	4-3	tie 4th	
1976	9-3-0	6-1	tie 1st	Tangerine Bowl (Oklahoma St. 49, BYU 21)
1977	9-2-0	6-1	tie 1st	Trip to Japan
1978	9-4-0	5-1	1st	Holiday Bowl (Navy 23, BYU 16)
1979	11-1-0	7-0	1st	Holiday Bowl (Indiana 38, BYU 37)
1980	12-1-0	6-1	1st	Holiday Bowl (BYU 46, SMU 45)
1981	11-2-0	7-1	1st	Holiday Bowl (BYU 38, Wash. St. 36)
1982	8-4-0	7-1	1st	Holiday Bowl (Ohio State 47, BYU 17)
1983	11-1-0	7-0	1st	Holiday Bowl (BYU 21, Missouri 17)
1984	13-0-0	8-0	1st	Holiday Bowl (BYU 24, Michigan 17)
1985	11-3-0	7-1	tie 1st	Florida Citrus Bowl (Ohio St. 10, BYU 9)
1986	8-5-0	6-2	2nd	Freedom Bowl (UCLA 31, BYU 10)
1987	9-4-0	7-1	2nd	All American Bowl (Virginia 22, BYU 16)
1988	9-4-0	5-3	tie 3rd	Freedom Bowl (BYU 20, Colorado 17)
1989	10-3-0	7-1	1st	Holiday Bowl (Penn State 50, BYU 39)
1990	10-3-0	7-1	1st	Holiday Bowl (Texas A&M 65, BYU 14)
1991	8-3-2	7-0-1	1st	Holiday Bowl (BYU 13, Iowa 13)
1992	8-5-0	6-2	tie 1st	Aloha Bowl (Kansas 23, BYU 20)
1993	6-6-0	6-2	tie 1st	Holiday Bowl (Ohio State 28, BYU 21)
1994	10-3-0	6-2	tie 2nd	Copper Bowl (BYU 31, Oklahoma 6)
1995	7-4-0	6-2	tie 1st	
1996	14-1-0	8-0	1st	Cotton Bowl (BYU 19, Kansas St. 15)
1997	6-5-0	4-4	5th	
1998	9-5-0	7-1	2nd	Liberty Bowl (Tulane 41, BYU 27)
Total	288-147-4 (.661)	187-70-2 (.726)	19 WAC Championships	

1998 WAC PACIFIC DIVISION FIRST TEAM

Offense

Pos	Name	School	Ht	Wt	Yr
WR	Damon Gourdine	San Diego State	5-7	160	Jr.
WR	Daniel Jones	Utah	5-11	182	Sr.
TE	Brian Natkin	UTEP	6-4	250	So.
OL	*John Tait	Brigham Young	6-7	290	Jr.
OL	Ken Foersch	Fresno State	6-4	295	Sr.
OL	Rick Austin	San Diego State	6-2	310	Sr.
OL	Mike Malano	San Diego State	6-2	300	Jr.
OL	David Loverne	San Jose State	6-3	297	Sr.
QB	*Graham Leigh	New Mexico	6-3	214	Sr.
RB	Jaime Kimbrough	Fresno State	5-8	205	Sr.
RB	Mike Anderson	Utah	6-2	220	Jr.

Defense

Pos	Name	School	Ht	Wt	Yr
DL	Daren Yancey	Brigham Young	6-6	285	Sr.
DL	*Kabeer Gbaja-Biamila	San Diego State	6-4	235	Jr.
DL	Brian Young	UTEP	6-3	265	Jr.
DL	John Frank	Utah	6-5	271	Jr.
LB	Rob Morris	Brigham Young	6-2	250	Jr.
LB	Tim Skipper	Fresno State	5-7	200	So.
LB	Kautai Olevao	Utah	6-2	240	So.
DB	Brian Gray	Brigham Young	6-2	205	Jr.
DB	Brian Urlacher	New Mexico	6-4	235	Jr.
DB	*Lyle West	San Jose State	6-0	201	Sr.
DB	Robert Love	Utah	5-9	203	Sr.

Specialists

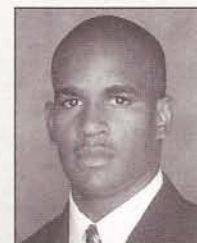
Pos	Name	School	Ht	Wt	Yr
PK	Ricky Bishop	UTEP	5-10	188	So.
P	Jeff Roberts	Fresno State	6-4	215	Sr.
ST	Damon Gourdine	San Diego State	5-7	160	Jr.

*1997 All-WAC selection

1998 FIRST TEAM



Rob Morris
Junior, Linebacker
Pacific Division
All-WAC
Defensive
Player of the Year



Brian Gray
Junior
Cornerback
Pacific Division
All-WAC



John Tait
Junior
Offensive Line
Pacific Division
All-WAC



Daren Yancey
Senior
Defensive Line
Pacific Division
All-WAC

1998 WAC PACIFIC DIVISION SECOND TEAM

Offense – Martinez Williams, WR, New Mexico; Oliver Newell, WR, San Jose State; Jimmy Carpenter, WR, UTEP; Jerome Anderson, WR, Utah; Jason Carson, OL, New Mexico; Alan Gray, OL, UTEP; Josh Cochran, OL, Utah; Darren Walker, OL, Utah; Sam White, OL, Utah; Kevin Feterik, QB, BYU; Ronney Jenkins, RB, BYU; Jonas Lewis, RB, San Diego State.

Defense – Byron Frisch, DL, BYU; Jerry Lemon, DL, Fresno State; Pene Talamaivao, DL, Utah; Brad Martin, LB, BYU; Joey Mayo, LB, San Diego State; Joe Tuipala, LB, San Diego State; Jason Hooks, LB, Utah; Jason Walker, DB, BYU; Cory Hall, DB, Fresno State; Rico Curtis, DB, San Diego State; Eric Lewis, DB, San Diego State.

Specialists – Owen Pochman, PK, BYU; Jason Bloom, P, New Mexico; Deonce Whitaker, ST, San Jose State.

1998 wac stats

PACIFIC DIVISION

	WAC Games			All Games		
	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.
1. Brigham Young	7	1	.875	9	5	.643
San Diego State	7	1	.875	7	5	.583
3. Utah	5	3	.625	7	4	.636
Fresno State	5	3	.625	5	6	.455
5. San Jose State	3	5	.375	4	8	.333
UTEP	3	5	.375	3	8	.273
New Mexico	1	7	.125	3	9	.250
Hawai'i	0	8	.000	0	12	.000

MOUNTAIN DIVISION

	WAC Games			All Games		
	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.
1. Air Force	7	1	.875	12	1	.923
Wyoming	6	2	.750	8	3	.727
3. Colorado State	5	3	.625	8	4	.667
Rice	5	3	.625	5	6	.455
5. TCU	4	4	.500	7	5	.583
SMU	4	4	.500	5	7	.417
7. Tulsa	2	6	.250	4	7	.364
UNLV	0	8	.000	0	11	.000

Air Force defeated BYU 20-13 in the WAC Championship game at Las Vegas.

WAC Teams in 1998 Bowl Games

Saturday, December 19 • Las Vegas Bowl
North Carolina 20, San Diego St. 13 (ESPN2)

Friday, December 25 • Jeep Oahu Bowl
Air Force 45, Washington 25 (ESPN)

Thursday, December 31 • Liberty Bowl
Tulane 41, Brigham Young 27 (ESPN)

Thursday, December 31 • Norwest Sun Bowl
Texas Christian 28, USC 19 (CBS)

RUSHING

	Att	Net	Avg	TD	YPG
1. Mike Anderson, Jr., UU	244	1173	4.8	12	106.6
Jaime Kimbrough, Sr., FSU	213	1168	5.5	10	106.2
3. Marques Brigham, Sr., UW	259	1114	4.3	9	101.3
Basil Mitchell, Sr., TCU	166	1111	6.7	6	101.0
5. Ronney Jenkins, So., BYU	252	1307	5.2	13	100.5
Jonas Lewis, Jr., SDSU	181	897	5.0	7	99.7
Rodnick Phillips, Jr., SMU	239	1115	4.7	9	92.9
Larry Ned, So., SDSU	153	762	5.0	4	84.7
Chad Richardson, Jr., RU	181	746	4.1	6	74.6
James Wofford, So., UNLV	173	816	4.7	5	74.2

RECEIVING YARDS

	G	Rec	Yds	YPG
1. Daniel Jones, Sr., UU	11	57	809	73.5
Wendell Montgomery, Jr., Wyo.	11	57	789	71.7
3. Wes Caswell, Sr., TU	9	52	598	66.4
Martinez Williams, Jr., UNM	12	49	760	63.3
5. Jimmy Carpenter, Sr., UTEP	11	52	691	62.8
Jerome Anderson, Sr., UU	11	42	658	59.8
7. Damon Gourdine, Jr., SDSU	11	55	649	59.0
Wesley Morris, Sr., UH	12	51	692	57.7
Charles Smith, Fr., FSU	11	42	621	56.5
10. Margin Hooks, So., BYU	13	49	732	56.3

RECEIVING

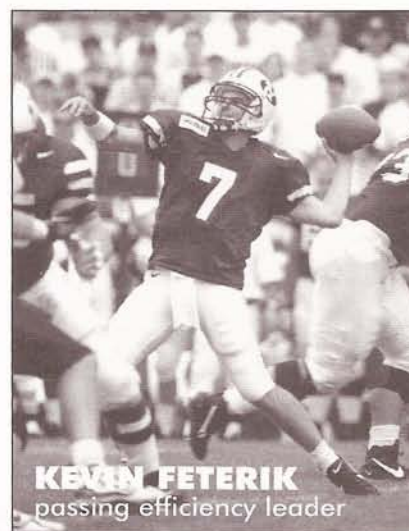
	G	Rec	Yds	YPG	TD	RPG
1. Wes Caswell, Sr., TU	9	52	598	11.5	4	5.8
Daniel Jones, Sr., UU	11	57	809	14.2	4	5.2
3. W. Montgomery, Jr. Wyo.	11	57	789	13.8	0	5.2
Damon Gourdine, Jr. SDSU	11	55	649	11.8	4	5.0
5. Jim Carpenter, Sr., UTEP	11	52	691	13.3	1	4.7
Wesley Morris, Sr., UH	12	51	692	13.6	4	4.3
7. Damon Savage, Jr., TU	10	42	488	11.6	5	4.2
Martinez Williams, Jr., UU	12	49	760	15.5	7	4.1
G. Thompson, Jr., UNM	11	43	601	14.0	5	3.9
13. Margin Hooks, So, BYU	13	49	732	14.9	3	3.8

FIELD GOALS

	Gm	A/M	Lg	Pct	PG
1. Derek Franz, Sr., CSU	11	26/21	46	.810	1.9
2. Owen Pochman, So., BYU	13	27/20	47	.740	1.5
Aaron Elling, So., UW	11	20/16	54	.800	1.5
4. Chris Kaylakie, Fr., TCU	11	20/15	50	.750	1.4
Ricky Bishop, So., UTEP	11	18/14	48	.780	1.3
6. Jeff Hanna, Jr., FS	11	20/13	47	.650	1.2
Ryan Kaneshiro, Fr., UU	11	13/8	47	.620	0.7
8. Nate Tandberg, So, SDSU	11	14/8	40	.570	0.7
David Silberstein, Sr., SU	12	13/8	39	.620	0.7
10. Chad Shrout, Jr., UH	12	15/7	36	.470	0.6

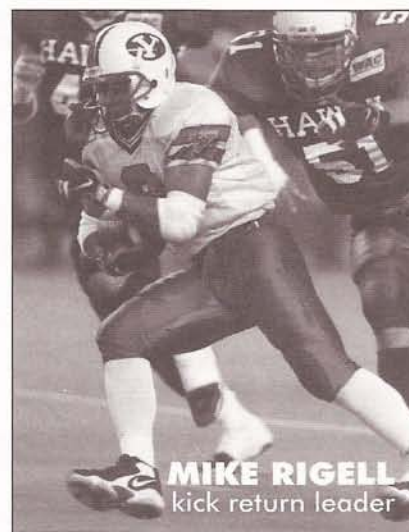
PASSING EFFICIENCY

	G	Att	Cmp	Pct	Int	Yds	TD	Points
1. Kevin Feterik, JR, BYU	13	336	202	.601	6	2718	16	140.21
2. Billy Volek, JR, FS	11	261	151	.579	3	1973	10	131.70
3. Ryan Eslinger, SR, CSU	12	336	206	.613	11	2386	14	128.16
4. Jay Stoner, SO, UW	11	316	183	.579	10	2373	11	126.15
5. Jonathan Crosswhite, SR, UU	10	221	128	.579	9	1615	10	126.09
6. Chris Kasteler, JR, SJSU	10	221	115	.520	7	1505	12	120.82
7. John Rayborn, SR, UTEP	11	258	139	.539	6	1641	12	118.00
8. Graham Leigh, SR, UNM	12	376	198	.527	17	2608	18	117.68
9. Brian Russell, SO, SDSU	11	230	123	.535	7	1438	8	111.39
10. Chris Sanders, SO, SMU	10	181	99	.547	7	1050	6	106.63



TOTAL OFFENSE

	G	Rush		Pass			Total		YPG
		Att	Yds	Att	Yds	Pls	Yds	TD	
1. Graham Leigh, SR, UNM	12	111	296	376	2608	487	2904	21	242.0
2. Jay Stoner, SO, UW	11	82	4	316	2373	398	2377	14	216.1
3. Ryan Eslinger, SR, CSU	12	56	31	336	2386	392	2417	18	201.4
4. Kevin Feterik, JR, BYU	13	106	-111	336	2718	442	2607	19	200.5
5. Billy Volek, JR, FSU	11	62	-18	261	1973	323	1955	14	177.7
6. Dan Robinson, JR, UH	12	84	-27	354	2155	438	2128	13	177.3
7. Jonathan Crosswhite, SR, UU	10	47	14	221	1615	268	1629	12	162.9
8. Chris Kasteler, JR, SJSU	10	47	43	221	1505	268	1548	12	154.8
9. John Rayborn, SR, UTEP	11	42	58	258	1641	300	1699	15	154.5
10. Blane Morgan, SR, AFA	11	145	508	112	1144	257	1652	25	150.2
17. Ronney Jenkins, SO, BYU	13	252	1307	0	0	252	1307	13	100.5

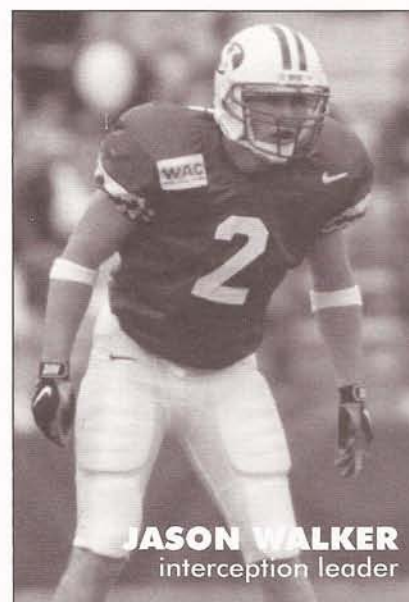


SCORING

	G	TD	TDR	TDP	TD PAT	2PT	FG	Pts	PPG
1. Derek Franz, SR, CSU	11	0	0	0	28	0	21	91	8.27
2. Blane Morgan, SR, AFA	11	15	15	0	0	0	0	90	8.18
3. Owen Pochman, SO, BYU	13	0	0	0	41	0	20	101	7.77
4. Mike Anderson, JR, UU	11	13	12	1	0	0	0	78	7.09
5. Ronney Jenkins, SO, BYU	13	15	13	2	0	0	0	90	6.92
6. Aaron Elling, SO, UW	11	0	0	0	22	0	16	70	6.36
7. Chris Kaylakie, FR, TCU	11	0	0	0	25	0	15	70	6.36
8. Jaime Kimbrough, SR, FS	11	11	10	0	1	0	1	68	6.18
9. Jackson Whiting, JR, AFA	12	0	0	0	53	0	7	74	6.17
10. Jeff Hanna, JR, FS	11	0	0	0	26	0	13	65	5.91

BYU and the WAC Factoids

- John Tait was selected to the All-WAC first team for the second time in 1998. Tait, a junior, was taken by the Kansas City Chiefs in the first round (14th player selected) in the 1999 NFL Draft.



ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

	G	Run	Rec	PR	KR	Yds	Pls	YPG
1. Jaime Kimbrough, SR, FSU	11	1168	391	0	393	1952	262	177.5
2. Deonce Whitaker, SO, SJSU	12	719	37	19	1214	1989	190	165.8
3. Daniel Jones, SR, UU	11	9	809	262	507	1587	110	144.3
4. Damon Gourdine, JR, SDSU	11	26	649	294	539	1508	96	137.1
5. Ronney Jenkins, SO, BYU	13	1307	349	0	91	1747	290	134.4
6. Michael Perry, SR, RU	11	524	113	0	669	1306	143	118.7
7. Rodnick Phillips, JR, SMU	12	1115	111	0	157	1383	260	115.3
8. Jonas Lewis, JR, SDSU	9	897	82	0	0	979	188	108.8
9. Mike Anderson, JR, UU	11	1173	11	0	0	1184	246	107.6
10. Basil Mitchell, SR, TCU	11	1111	51	0	19	1181	177	107.4

INTERCEPTIONS

	G	No	Yds	Lg	TD
1. Jason Walker, SR, BYU	13	6	46	24	0
2. Tracy Hart, JR, SMU	12	5	62	47	1
3. Myron Terry, SR, CSU	12	5	55	31	1
4. Joseph Phipps, SR, TCU	10	4	20	11	0
5. Greg Van Leer, SR, UW	11	4	60	31	0
6. LaDoughyous McCalla, SR, Rice	11	4	44	27	0
7. Jason Craft, SR, CSU	12	4	56	54	0
8. Payton Williams, JR, FSU	10	3	85	61	0
9. Rico Curtis, JR, SDSU	10	3	20	19	0
10. Andre Dyson, SO, UU	10	3	0	0	0

KICKOFF RETURNS

	No	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg
1. Mike Rigell, Fr., BYU	23	617	1	96	26.8
2. Daniel Jones, Sr., UU	20	507	2	95	25.4
3. Duane James, Fr., UNLV	30	749	0	49	25.0
4. Damon Gourdine, Jr., SDSU	22	539	0	76	24.5
5. Kelsey Adams, Sr., SMU	15	367	0	52	24.5
6. Deonce Whitaker, So., SJSU	51	1214	0	61	23.8
7. Dion Marion, Sr., UNM	20	471	1	88	23.6
8. Wesley Morris, Sr., UH	21	476	0	65	22.7
9. LaDainian Tomlinson, So. TCU	17	383	0	47	22.5
10. John Mosley, Jr., TU	16	355	1	91	22.2

PUNTING

	Gm	No	Yds	Long	Avg
1. Joe Kristosik, Sr., UNLV	11	76	3509	67	46.2
2. Deone Horinek, Jr., CSU	12	52	2331	66	44.8
3. Aron Langley, Sr., UW	11	54	2343	68	43.4
4. Colin Vadheim, So., SMU	12	77	3240	72	42.1
5. Jeff Roberts, Sr., FSU	11	62	2605	69	42.0
6. Jason Bloom, Sr., UNM	12	75	3134	61	41.8
7. Chris Hunter, Jr., UU	11	59	2444	61	41.4
8. Don Copeland, Sr., SDSU	11	61	2521	59	41.3
9. Royce Huffman, Jr., TCU	11	63	2569	71	40.8
10. J.D. Hartsfield, Sr., BYU	13	65	2622	74	40.3

PUNT RETURNS

	No	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg
1. Damon Gourdine, Jr., SDSU	16	294	2	95	18.4
2. Payton Williams, Jr., FSU	24	343	1	66	14.3
3. Javier Sanchez, Jr., UTEP	17	208	0	37	12.2
4. Darran Hall, Sr., CSU	26	302	1	77	11.6
5. Omarr Smith, Sr., SJSU	19	217	1	88	11.4
6. L. McCalla, Sr., Rice	16	178	0	52	11.1
7. Matt Farmer, Jr., AFA	19	202	1	55	10.6
8. Spencer Braggs, Jr., TU	15	146	0	33	9.7
9. Aaron Roderick, Sr., BYU	31	290	0	37	9.4
10. Charles Tharp, So., UH	17	153	0	22	9.0

BYU and the WAC Factoids

- BYU led the WAC in rushing defense (90.7) and total defense (273.4), and was fifth in the NCAA in both categories in 1998.
- WAC schools drew 2,609,246 fans to 91 home dates last season. It was the seventh straight year the conference drew more than two million fans.
- BYU led the conference averaging 62,702 fans over six games. The Cougars had a conference high 65,096 versus Arizona State on Sept. 12.

PASSING OFFENSE

	Gm	Att/Cmp	Pct	Yds	Avg	TD	YPG
1. BYU	13	383/226	.590	3080	13.6	18	236.9
2. UNM	12	396/211	.533	2736	13.0	19	228.0
3. Wyoming	11	337/191	.567	2481	13.0	11	225.6
4. CSU	12	366/225	.615	2646	11.8	17	220.5
5. Tulsa	11	367/206	.561	2333	11.3	14	212.1
6. Utah	11	300/171	.570	2302	13.5	15	209.3
7. UTEP	11	356/187	.525	2275	12.2	13	206.8
8. Fresno St.	11	305/175	.574	2238	12.8	12	203.5
9. San Jose St.	12	360/191	.531	2435	12.7	17	202.9
10. Hawai'i	12	383/170	.444	2211	13.0	11	184.3
11. SDSU	11	270/144	.533	1616	11.2	8	146.9
12. UNLV	11	293/133	.454	1545	11.6	10	140.5
13. SMU	12	280/145	.518	1669	11.5	13	139.1
14. Air Force	12	153/85	.556	1521	17.9	12	126.8
15. TCU	11	189/89	.471	1069	12.0	2	97.2
16. Rice	11	103/39	.379	667	17.1	3	60.6

RUSHING OFFENSE

	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	YPG
1. Air Force	12	648	3201	4.9	39	266.8
2. Rice	11	634	2829	4.5	25	257.2
3. TCU	11	542	2630	4.9	21	239.1
4. Utah	11	529	2266	4.3	27	206.0
5. San Diego State	11	472	2052	4.4	17	186.6
6. Tulsa	11	453	1858	4.1	15	168.9
7. UTEP	11	444	1837	4.1	12	167.0
8. SMU	12	500	1987	4.0	15	165.6
9. Colorado State	12	457	1971	4.3	20	164.3
10. Fresno State	11	418	1691	4.1	16	153.7
11. Brigham Young	13	540	1882	3.5	22	144.8
12. New Mexico	12	464	1669	3.6	12	139.1
13. San Jose State	12	421	1585	3.8	15	132.1
14. Wyoming	11	419	1385	3.3	12	125.9
15. UNLV	11	402	1263	3.1	8	114.8
16. Hawai'i	12	432	1313	3.0	6	109.4

SCORING OFFENSE

	G	TD	KXP	OXF	FG	SF	Pts	Avg
1. Air Force	12	56	53	4	10	0	423	35.3
2. Utah	11	45	40	2	9	0	339	30.8
3. Brigham Young	13	45	41	2	20	1	375	28.9
4. Colorado State	12	40	33	0	21	0	336	28.0
5. Fresno State	11	33	26	2	13	0	265	24.1
6. San Jose State	12	35	33	2	9	1	274	22.8
7. New Mexico	12	36	24	2	10	1	274	22.8
8. TCU	11	28	24	2	15	0	239	21.7
9. Rice	11	30	28	0	9	0	235	21.4
10. San Diego State	11	30	26	0	8	0	230	20.9
11. UTEP	11	26	19	4	15	1	226	20.6
12. Wyoming	11	25	22	2	16	0	222	20.2
13. Tulsa	11	30	25	2	5	0	222	20.2
14. SMU	12	30	25	2	6	0	225	18.8
15. UNLV	11	21	13	0	5	1	156	14.2
16. Hawai'i	12	19	10	4	7	0	149	12.4

OFFENSIVE FIRST DOWNS

	G	Run	Pass	Pen	Tot	Avg
1. Utah	11	125	99	16	240	21.8
2. Tulsa	11	116	103	12	231	21.0
3. Colorado State	12	99	123	24	246	20.5
4. Brigham Young	13	117	128	20	265	20.4
5. Air Force	12	156	61	21	236	19.7
6. UTEP	11	106	93	16	215	19.6
7. Wyoming	11	83	104	22	209	19.0
8. New Mexico	12	96	113	19	228	19.0
9. San Diego State	11	101	76	15	192	17.5
10. San Jose State	12	82	95	28	205	17.1
11. TCU	11	124	50	12	186	16.9
12. Rice	11	144	29	12	185	16.8
13. Fresno State	11	75	93	13	181	16.5
14. SMU	12	101	75	10	186	15.5
15. Hawai'i	12	80	90	15	185	15.4
16. UNLV	11	76	66	7	149	13.6

TOTAL OFFENSE

	G	Plys	Yds	Avg	TD	YPG
1. Utah	11	829	4568	5.5	45	415.3
2. Air Force	12	801	4722	5.9	56	393.5
3. Colorado State	12	823	4617	5.6	40	384.8
4. Brigham Young	13	923	4962	5.4	45	381.7
5. Tulsa	11	820	4191	5.1	30	381.0
6. UTEP	11	800	4112	5.1	26	373.8
7. New Mexico	12	860	4405	5.1	36	367.1
8. Fresno State	11	723	3929	5.4	33	357.2

	G	Plys	Yds	Avg	TD	YPG
9. Wyoming	11	756	3866	5.1	25	351.5
10. TCU	11	731	3699	5.1	28	336.3
11. San Jose State	12	781	4020	5.2	35	335.0
12. San Diego State	11	742	3668	4.9	30	333.5
13. Rice	11	737	3496	4.7	30	317.8
14. SMU	12	780	3656	4.7	30	304.7
15. Hawai'i	12	815	3524	4.3	19	293.7
16. UNLV	11	695	2808	4.0	21	255.3

wac team stats

PUNT RETURNS

	G	No	Yds	Lng	TD	Avg
1. San Diego State	11	18	339	95	3	18.8
2. Fresno State	11	36	513	66	1	14.3
3. UNLV	11	13	173	78	1	13.3
4. Colorado State	12	29	341	80	1	11.8
5. Air Force	12	25	288	55	3	11.5
6. San Jose State	12	21	235	88	1	11.2
7. Rice	11	16	178	84	0	11.1
8. UTEP	11	23	214	41	0	9.3
9. Brigham Young	13	34	308	83	0	9.1
10. Hawai'i	12	33	286	52	0	8.7
11. Utah	11	34	294	29	0	8.7
12. Tulsa	11	26	200	41	0	7.7
13. Wyoming	11	28	208	34	1	7.4
14. New Mexico	12	33	230	26	0	7.0
15. SMU	12	37	216	42	1	5.8
16. TCU	11	27	156	28	0	5.8

KICKOFF RETURNS

	G	No	Yds	Lng	TD	Avg
1. Utah	11	35	920	95	3	26.3
2. Brigham Young	13	40	970	96	1	24.3
3. Fresno State	11	39	935	96	1	24.0
4. San Jose State	12	64	1472	61	1	23.0
5. Tulsa	11	30	656	91	1	21.9
6. Colorado State	12	31	669	74	0	21.6
7. UNLV	11	49	1041	49	0	21.2
8. San Diego State	11	37	766	96	0	20.7
9. Rice	11	36	734	45	0	20.4
10. SMU	12	38	763	52	0	20.1
11. Hawai'i	12	53	1052	65	0	19.9
12. TCU	11	27	533	47	0	19.7
13. Air Force	12	20	390	48	0	19.5
14. New Mexico	12	55	1066	88	1	19.4
15. UTEP	11	42	787	39	0	18.7
16. Wyoming	11	27	480	58	0	17.8

PASSING DEFENSE

	AttCmp	Pct	Int	Yds	TD	YPG	Rate
1. SMU	319	162	.508	14	1915	11	159.6
2. Tulsa	268	139	.519	13	1732	6	157.5
3. Utah	434	221	.509	15	2709	13	246.3
4. Air Force	327	182	.557	16	2160	5	180.0
5. BYU	386	184	.477	13	2375	17	182.7
6. Wyoming	303	159	.525	14	2038	11	185.3
7. Fresno St.	326	178	.546	12	2162	9	196.5
8. SJSU	293	152	.519	13	2055	14	171.3

RUSHING DEFENSE

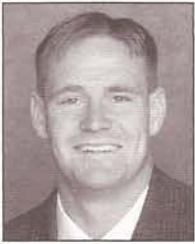
	G	Pls	Yds	Avg	TD	YPG
1. Brigham Young	13	830	3554	4.3	34	273.4
2. Air Force	12	813	3522	4.3	18	293.5
3. SMU	12	800	3566	4.5	28	297.2
4. San Diego State	11	776	3701	4.8	29	336.5
5. Colorado State	12	840	4044	4.8	33	337.0
6. Utah	11	1583	3780	2.4	28	343.6
7. TCU	11	731	3803	5.2	26	345.7
8. Tulsa	11	749	3814	5.1	34	346.7
9. Fresno State	11	814	3913	4.8	29	355.7
10. Wyoming	11	753	4034	5.4	27	366.7
11. Rice	11	730	4202	5.8	31	382.0
12. New Mexico	12	866	4737	5.5	51	394.8
13. Hawai'i	12	839	4753	5.7	55	396.1
14. UNLV	11	822	4721	5.7	50	429.2
15. San Jose State	12	899	5165	5.8	48	430.4
16. UTEP	11	763	4870	6.4	35	442.7

TOTAL DEFENSE

	G	Run	Pass	Pen	Tot	Avg
1. Brigham Young	13	830	3554	4.3	34	273.4
2. Air Force	12	813	3522	4.3	18	293.5
3. SMU	12	800	3566	4.5	28	297.2
4. San Diego State	11	776	3701	4.8	29	336.5
5. Colorado State	12	840	4044	4.8	33	337.0
6. Utah	11	1583	3780	2.4	28	343.6
7. TCU	11	731	3803	5.2	26	345.7
8. Tulsa	11	749	3814	5.1	34	346.7
9. Fresno State	11	814	3913	4.8	29	355.7
10. Wyoming	11	753	4034	5.4	27	366.7
11. Rice	11	730	4202	5.8	31	382.0
12. New Mexico	12	866	4737	5.5	51	394.8
13. Hawai'i	12	839	4753	5.7	55	396.1
14. UNLV	11	822	4721	5.7	50	429.2
15. San Jose State	12	899	5165	5.8	48	430.4
16. UTEP	11	763	4870	6.4	35	442.7

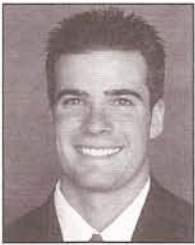
	AttCmp	Pct	Int	Yds	TD	YPG	Rate
9. CSU	329	187	.568	14	2178	14	181.5
10. TCU	272	139	.511	12	2010	13	182.7
11. SDSU	345	198	.574	10	2224	16	202.2
12. Rice	290	166	.572	7	2143	9	194.8
13. UNM	387	212	.548	8	2667	20	222.3
14. UTEP	284	170	.599	11	2315	15	210.5
15. UNLV	261	152	.582	7	2148	17	195.3
16. Hawai'i	314	189	.602	3	2484	25	207.0

1998 player honors



CLIFF DOMAN
wide receiver
• Academic All-WAC

CHRIS ELLISON
defensive back
• Honorable Mention, All-WAC



KEVIN FETERIK
quarterback
• Second Team All WAC
• WAC Offensive Player of the Week,
Nov. 7 (UNM)
• Chevrolet/ABC Player of the Game
against Air Force in the WAC champi-

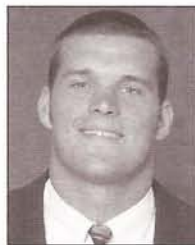
onship game

BYRON FRISCH
defensive end
• Second Team, All-WAC



RONNEY JENKINS
running back

- Football News, Conference Player of the Year
- Second Team, All-WAC
- WAC Offensive Player of the Week, Sept. 12 (ASU)
- WAC Offensive Player of Week, Oct. 24 (SJSU)
- WAC Offensive Player of the Week, Nov. 14 (UTEP)
- ESPN2 Player of the Game, Sept. 12 (ASU)

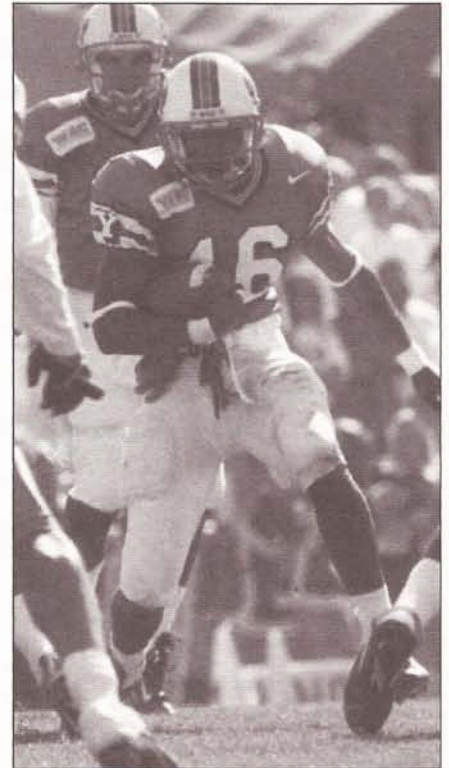


BRIAN GRAY
defensive back
• First Team, All-WAC

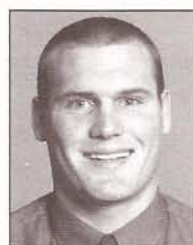
DOUG HARDING
deep snapper
• Academic All-WAC



DOUG HENSTROM
defensive back
• Academic All-WAC



ED KEHL
defensive line
• 1999 Hula Bowl All-Star Game



BRAD MARTIN
linebacker
• Second Team, All-WAC
• WAC Defensive Player of the Week,
Nov. 21 (Utah)

1998 player honors



ROB MORRIS
linebacker

- WAC Defensive Player of the Year, Pacific Division
- First Team, Football News
- ESPN Player of the Game, Alabama
- Chevrolet/ABC Player of the Game, Washington
- ESPN Player of the Game, San Diego State

- WAC Defensive Player of the Week, Oct. 29 (San Diego State)
- WAC Defensive Player of the Week, Nov. 7 (New Mexico)



TYLER NELSON
defensive back

- Academic All-WAC

OWEN POCHMAN
kicker

- Second Team, All-WAC
- WAC Special Teams Player of the Week, Sept. 19 (ASU)



MIKE RIGELL
kick returner,
wide receiver

- Honorable Mention, All-WAC
- WAC Special Teams Player of the Week, Oct. 17 (Hawai'i)

AARON RODERICK
wide receiver,
punt returner

- Academic All-WAC



JESSE SOWARDS
punter

- Academic All-WAC

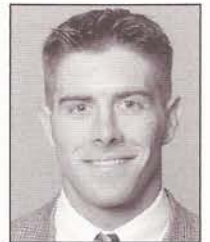


JOHN TAIT
offensive tackle

- First Team, All-WAC
- First Team, Football News
- First-Round Draft Pick, 1999 NFL Draft

ROBERT WARCUP
defensive back

- Academic All-WAC



JASON WALKER
defensive back

- Second Team, All-WAC

JOE WONG
offensive tackle

- Honorable Mention, All-WAC
- 1999 Hula Bowl All-Star Game



DAREN YANCEY
defensive end

- First Team, All-WAC
- Honorable Mention, Successful Farming Magazine
- 1999 East-West Shrine Game

LEAVING A wac legacy

From Eldon Fortie and Roger DuPaix in 1962, to John Tait, Rob Morris, Brian Gray and Daren Yancey in 1998, 200 Cougars were named to the All-Conference first team in 37 seasons.

1962

Roger DuPaix, guard
Eldon Fortie, halfback

1965

Phil Odle, wide receiver
Virgil Carter, quarterback
John Ogden, fullback

1966

Phil Odle, wide receiver
Grant Wilson, guard
Virgil Carter, quarterback
John Ogden, fullback
Curg Belcher, linebacker
Bobby Roberts, safety

1967

Phil Odle, wide receiver
Max Newberry, tackle
Craig Bozich, linebacker
Bobby Roberts, safety

1968

Craig Bozich, linebacker

1969

Mel Olson, center
Jeff Slipp, defensive back
Chris Farasopoulos, def. back

1970

Ken Serck, tackle
Gerald Meyer, defensive back
Chris Farasopoulos, def. back

1971

Gordon Gravelle, off. guard
Joe Liljenquist, defensive end
Jeff Lyman, linebacker

Dan Hansen, safety
Golden Richards, returner

1972

Paul Howard, offensive guard
P. Van Valkenburg, run. back
Paul Linford, defensive tackle
Ron Tree, linebacker
Dave Atkinson, def. back
Dan Hansen, safety

1973

Jay Miller, wide receiver
Paul Linford, defensive back

1974

Brad Oates, offensive tackle
Lloyd Fairbanks, off. guard
Orrin Olsen, center
Gary Sheide, quarterback
Keith Rivera, defensive end
Paul Linford, defensive tackle
Larry Carr, linebacker

1975

Brad Oates, offensive tackle
Jeff Blanc, running back
Sid Smith, linebacker
Gary Shaw, defensive back
Dana Wilgar, defensive back

1976

Brian Billick, tight end
Dave Hubbard, offensive line
Gifford Nielsen, quarterback
Jeff Blanc, running back
Mekeli Ieremia, def. back
Bill Rice, defensive line
Rod Wood, linebacker
Blake Murdock, linebacker
Dana Wilgar, defensive back

1977

Mike Chronister, receiver
Keith Uperesa, off. tackle
Lance Reynolds, off. tackle
Todd Christensen, fullback
Mekeli Ieremia, defensive end
Mark Bernsten, linebacker
Jason Coloma, defensive back

1978

Mike Chronister, receiver
Tom Bell, offensive line

Al Gaspard, offensive line
Jim McMahon, quarterback
Mat Mendenhall, def. line
Ross Varner, defensive line
Larry Miller, linebacker
Jason Coloma, defensive back

1979

Lloyd Jones, wide receiver
Clay Brown, tight end
Tom Bell, offensive line
Nick Eyre, offensive line

TOM HOLMOE
All-WAC db in 1982
Head Coach, California



first team all-wac

Danny Hansen, offensive line
Scott Nielson, offensive guard
Marc Wilson, quarterback
Homer Jones, running back
Glen Titensor, defensive end
Glen Redd, linebacker
Gary Kama, linebacker
John Neal, defensive back
Bill Schoepflin, def. back

1980

Jim McMahon, quarterback
Lloyd Jones, wide receiver
Clay Brown, tight end
Nick Eyre, offensive tackle
Calvin Close, offensive guard
Glen Titensor, defensive line
Brad Anae, defensive end
Glen Redd, linebacker
Bill Schoepflin, def. back
Mark Brady, defensive back
Clay Brown, punter

1981

Jim McMahon, quarterback
Dan Plater, wide receiver
Calvin Close, offensive guard
Brad Anae, defensive end
Kyle Whittingham, linebacker

1982

Steve Young, quarterback
Gordon Hudson, tight end
Bart Oates, center
Lloyd Eldredge, offen. guard
Vince Stroth, offensive tackle
Chuck Ehin, nose guard
Mike Morgan, def. tackle
Todd Shell, linebacker
Tom Holmoe, defensive back
Mike Mees, punter

1983

Steve Young, quarterback
Gordon Hudson, tight end
Todd Shell, linebacker
Casey Tiunalu, running back
Rex Burningham, off. tackle
Brandon Flint, defensive end
Jon Young, defensive back

1984

Robbie Bosco, quarterback
Glen Kozlowski, receiver
David Mills, tight end

Marv Allen, linebacker
Trevor Matich, center
Craig Garrick, offen. guard
Kyle Morrell, defensive back
Jim Herrmann, defensive end

1985

Jason Buck, defensive tackle
Mark Bellini, wide receiver
Trevor Molini, tight end
Kurt Gouveia, linebacker
Lakei Heimuli, fullback
Leon White, linebacker
Dave Wright, offensive tackle

1986

Jason Buck, defensive tackle
Shawn Knight, def. tackle
Lakei Heimuli, running back
Mark Bellini, wide receiver
Rodney Thomas, def. back

1987

John Borgia, offensive guard
Leonard Chitty, kicker
David Futrell, nose guard
Troy Long, defensive back
Thor Salanoa, linebacker

1988

Chuck Cutler, wide receiver
Bob Davis, linebacker
Rodney Rice, defensive back
Pat Thompson, punter
Brian White, offensive tackle

1989

Eric Bergeson, defensive back
Bob Davis, linebacker
Ty Detmer, quarterback
Mo Elewonibi, offen. guard
Chris Smith, tight end

1990

Matt Bellini, halfback
Andy Boyce, wide receiver
Ty Detmer, quarterback
Alema Fitisemanu, linebacker
Neal Fort, offensive tackle
Earl Kauffman, punter
Rich Kaufusi, defensive tackle
Brian Mitchell, defensive back
Chris Smith, tight end
Robert Stephens, center

1991

Rocky Biegel, linebacker
Ty Detmer, quarterback
Bryan May, offensive guard
Byron Rex, tight end

1992

Eric Drage, wide receiver
Lenny Gomes, nose guard
Derwin Gray, defensive back
Shad Hansen, linebacker
Garry Pay, center
Byron Rex, tight end

1993

Todd Herget, linebacker
Eric Drage, wide receiver
Mike Empey, offensive tackle

1994

Randy Brock, defensive end
Patrick Mitchell, def. back
Evan Pilgrim, offensive guard
Jamal Willis, halfback

1995

Chad Lewis, tight end

Larry Moore, offensive line
John Raass, defensive line
Shay Muirbrook, linebacker
Stan Raass, linebacker
James Dye, return specialist

1996

Itula Mili, tight end
Chad Lewis, tight end
Larry Moore, offensive line
Steve Sarkisian, quarterback
Henry Bloomfield, def. line
Shay Muirbrook, linebacker
Tim McTyer, defensive back
Omarr Morgan, def. back
James Dye, return specialist

1997

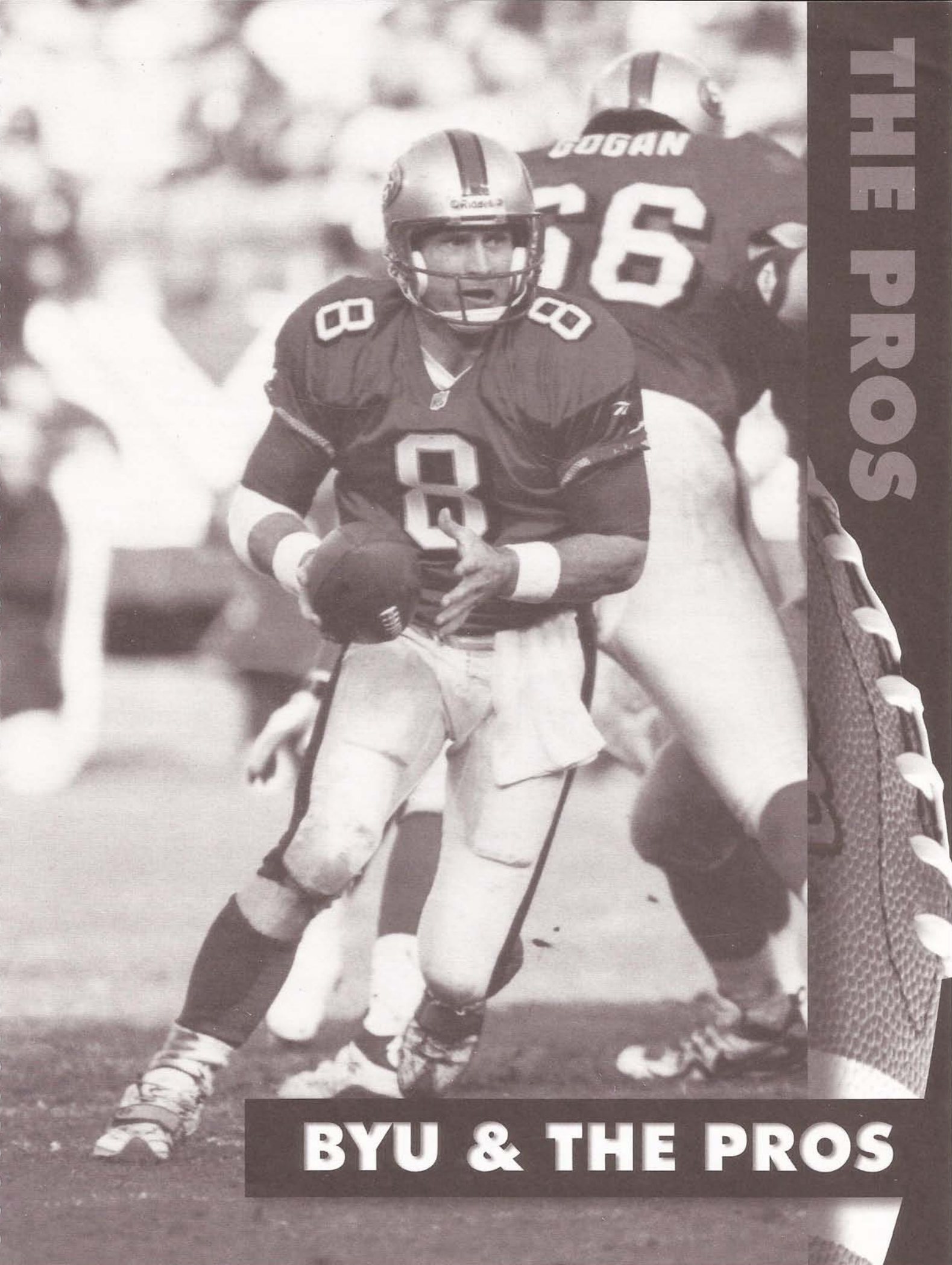
Omarr Morgan, def. back
John Tait, offensive line

1998

John Tait, offensive line
Rob Morris, linebacker
Brian Gray, cornerback
Daren Yancey, defensive end

GLEN KOZLOWSKI 1984 first team all-wac





THE PROS

BYU & THE PROS

in the pros

COUGARS

NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE

Atlanta Falcons

Travis Hall, Defensive End, 5th Season

Carolina Panthers

Derwin Gray, Defensive Back, 7th Season
Spencer Reid, Linebacker, 2nd Season

Cleveland Browns

Ty Detmer, QB, 8th Season
Tim McTyer, Defensive Back, 3rd Season

Indianapolis Colts

Kaipo McGuire, Receiver, 3rd Season
Larry Moore, Offensive Line, 3rd Season

Jacksonville Jaguars

Ed Kehl, Defensive Line, Rookie

Kansas City Chiefs

John Tait, Offensive Line, Rookie
Brandon Condie, Deep Snapper, Rookie

Miami Dolphins

Derik Stevenson, Linebacker, Rookie
Joe Wong, Offensive Line, Rookie

Tennessee Titans

Evan Pilgrim, Offensive Line, 5th Season

New England Patriots

Jason Andersen, Offensive Line, 2nd Season
Lee Johnson, Punter, 15th Season

Oakland Raiders

Daren Yancey,
Defensive Line,
Rookie

Philadelphia Eagles

Morris Unutoa, Center, 4th Season

San Francisco 49ers

Tim Hanshaw, Offensive Line, 5th Season
Steve Young, QB, 16th Season

Seattle Seahawks

Itula Mili, Tight End, 3rd Season
Dustin Johnson, Running Back, 2nd Season

St. Louis Rams

Chad Lewis, Tight End, 3rd Season

Free Agents

Scott Brumfield, Offensive Line, 7th Season
Eric Bateman, Offensive Line, 2nd Season
Brian McKenzie, Running Back, 2nd Season
Kurt Gouveia, Linebacker, 14th Season

CANADIAN LEAGUE

B.C. Lions

Mo Elewonibi, Offensive Line, 9th Season

Montreal Alouettes

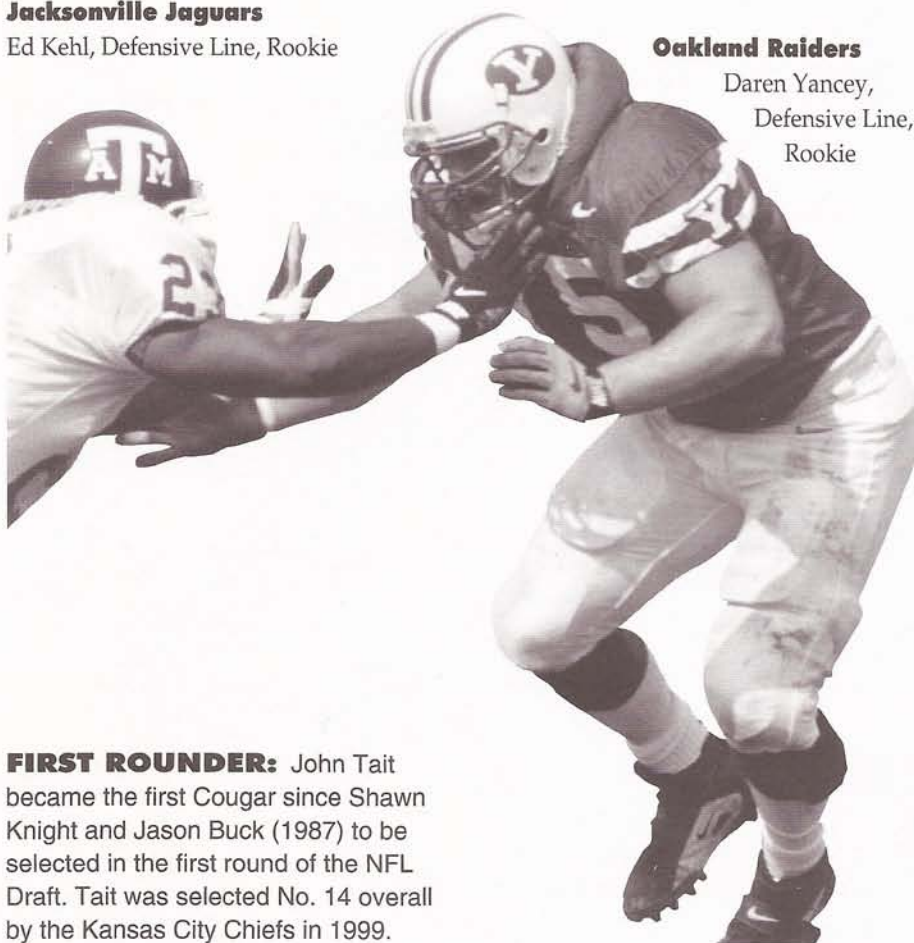
Ben Cahoon, Wide Receiver, 2nd Season

Saskatchewan Roughriders

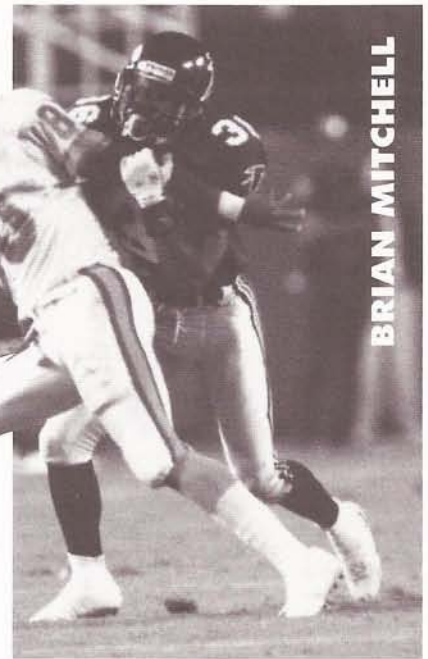
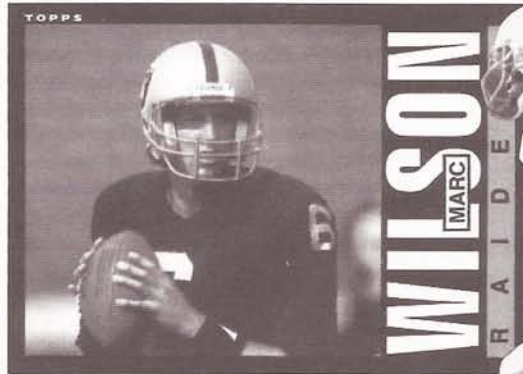
Steve Sarkisian, QB, 3rd Season
Omarr Morgan, Defensive Back, 2nd Season

Winnipeg Blue Bombers

Shay Muirbrook, Linebacker, 3rd Season



FIRST ROUNDER: John Tait became the first Cougar since Shawn Knight and Jason Buck (1987) to be selected in the first round of the NFL Draft. Tait was selected No. 14 overall by the Kansas City Chiefs in 1999.

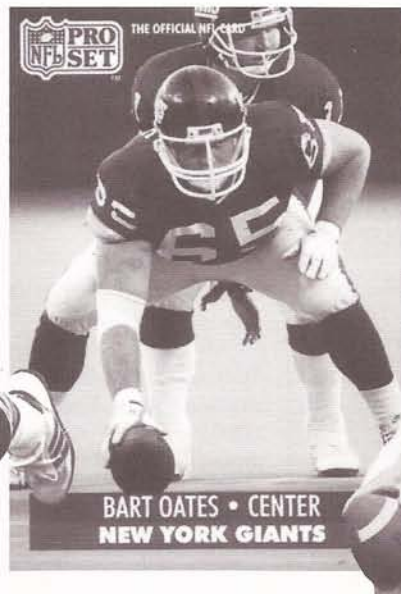
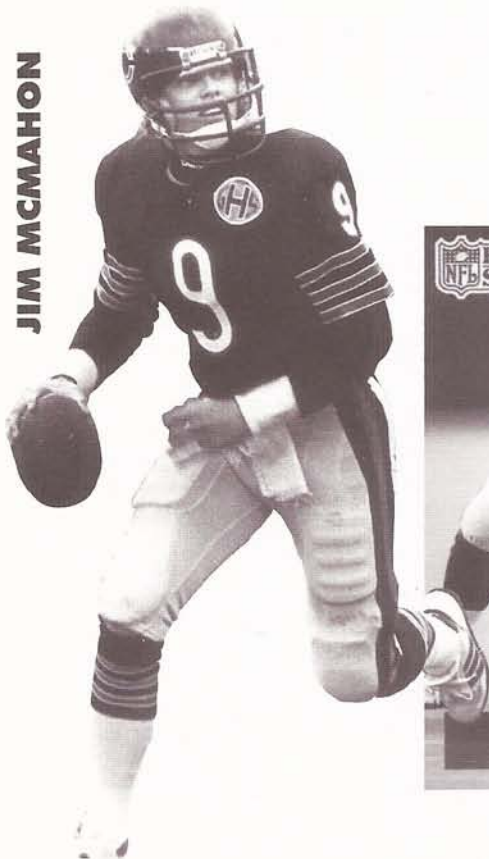


"Through the halls of BYU have passed many of the most prolific quarterbacks ever to play college football. Most surpassing his predecessor's records."

– Lee Shappell
Arizona Republic



JIM MCMAHON



byu & the draft

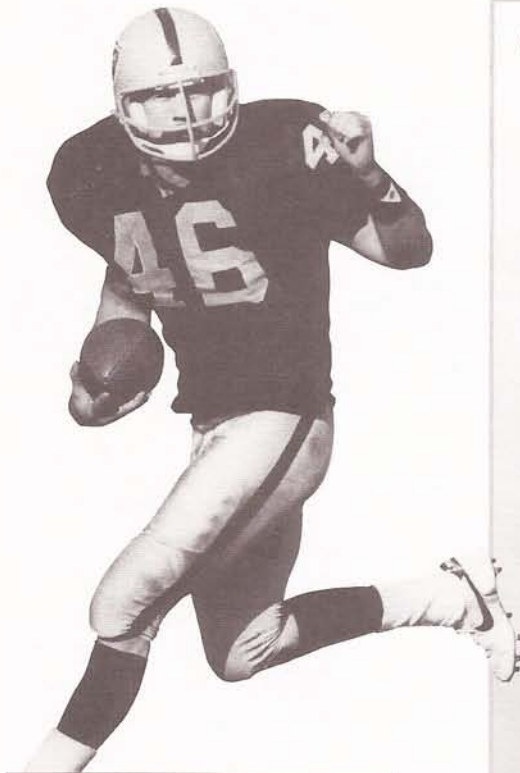
Player	Year	Rnd.	Team
John Tait	1999	1/14	Kansas City Chiefs
Daren Yancey	1999	6	Oakland Raiders
Joe Wong	1999	7	Miami Dolphins
Eric Bateman, OL	1998	5	New York Jets
Dustin Johnson, FB	1998	6	New York Jets
Jason Andersen, OL	1998	7	New England Patriots
Ben Cahoon, WR	1998	1	Montreal Allouettes (CFL)
Harland Ah You, DL	1998	3	Calgary Stampeders (CFL)
Itula Mili, TE	1997	6	Seattle Seahawks
Mike Ulufale, DL	1996	3	Dallas Cowboys
Evan Pilgrim, OL	1995	3	Chicago Bears
Tim Hanshaw, OL	1995	4	San Francisco 49ers
Travis Hall, DL	1995	6	Atlanta Falcons
Eli Herring, OL	1995	6	Los Angeles Raiders
John Walsh, QB	1995	7	Cincinnati Bengals
Derwin Gray, DB	1993	4	Indianapolis Colts
Ty Detmer, QB	1992	9	Green Bay Packers
Neal Fort, OT	1991	6	Los Angeles Rams
Brian Mitchell, DB	1991	7	Atlanta Falcons
Andy Katoa, DL	1991	9	San Diego Chargers
Chris Smith, TE	1991	11	Cincinnati Bengals
Mo Elewonibi, OL	1990	3	Washington Redskins
John Hunter, OL	1989	3	Minnesota Vikings
Rodney Rice, DB	1989	8	New England Patriots
Warren Wheat, OL	1989	8	Los Angeles Rams
Rodney Thomas, DB	1988	5	Miami Dolphins
David Futrell, NG	1988	12	New York Giants
Steve Kaufusi, LB	1988	12	Philadelphia Eagles
Shawn Knight, DT	1987	1/11	New Orleans Saints
Jason Buck, DE	1987	1/17	Cincinnati Bengals
Mark Bellini, WR	1987	7	Indianapolis Colts
Lakei Heimuli, RB	1987	9	Chicago Bears
Robbie Bosco, QB	1986	3	Green Bay Packers
Leon White, LB	1986	5	Cincinnati Bengals
Kurt Gouveia, LB	1986	8	Washington Redskins
C. Whittingham, LB	1986	9	Cincinnati Bengals
Vai Sikahema, RB	1986	10	St. Louis Cardinals
Glen Kozlowski, WR	1986	11	Chicago Bears
Jeff Sprowls, LC	1986	12	San Diego Chargers
Trevor Matich, C	1985	1/28	New England Patriots
Robert Anae, G	1985	3	New England Patriots
Kyle Morrell, DB	1985	4	Minnesota Vikings
Lee Johnson, P/K	1985	5	Houston Oilers
Louis Wong, OT	1985	5	St. Louis Cardinals
Jim Herrmann, DT	1985	7	Dallas Cowboys
Steve Young, QB	1984	1/11	LA Express (USFL)/Tampa
Todd Shell, LB	1984	1/26	San Francisco 49ers
Kirk Pendleton, WR	1984	9	Jacksonville Bulls (USFL)
Eddie Stinnett, RB	1984	17	Philadelphia Stars (USFL)
Gordon Hudson, TE	1984	8	LA Express (USFL)
Greg Peterson, DB	1984		Calgary Stampeders (CFL)
Casey Tiualu, RB	1984	14	LA Express (USFL)
Steve Harper, TE	1984	16	Jacksonville Bulls (USFL)
Brandon Flint, DT	1984	17	Pittsburgh Maulers (USFL)
Jon Young, DB	1984	19	Philadelphia Stars (USFL)
Neil Balholm, WR	1983	4	Denver Gold (USFL)
Tom Holmoe, DB	1983	4	San Francisco 49ers
Chuck Ehin, DE	1983	11	San Diego Chargers
Bart Oates, C	1983		Philadelphia Stars (USFL)
Scott Collie, WR	1983		Hamilton Tiger-Cats (CFL)
Jim McMahon, QB	1982	1/5	Chicago Bears
Dan Plater, WR	1982	4	Denver Broncos
Steve Rogers, OT	1982		Denver Gold (USFL)

Player	Year	Rnd.	Team
Brad Anae, DE	1982		Houston Gamblers (USFL)
K. Whittingham, LB	1982		Portland Storm (USFL)
Glen Titensor, DT	1981	3	Dallas Cowboys
Scott Phillips, RB	1981	4	Seattle Seahawks
Nick Eyre, OT	1981	4	Houston Oilers
Glen Redd, LB	1981	4	New Orleans Saints
Lloyd Jones, WR	1981	8	New York Jets
Eric Lane, RB	1981	8	Seattle Seahawks
Marc Wilson, QB	1980	1/15	Oakland Raiders
Mat Mendenhall, DT	1980	2	Washington Redskins
Tod Thompson	1979	9	Pittsburgh Steelers
Larry Miller, LB	1979	8	St. Louis Cardinals
T. Christensen, FB	1978	2	Dallas Cowboys
Gifford Nielsen, QB	1978	3	Houston Oilers
Mekeli Ieremia, DE	1978	6	Chicago Bears
Lance Reynolds, OT	1978	9	Pittsburgh Steelers
Dave Hubbard, OT	1977	5	New Orleans Saints
Bill Rice, DT	1977	8	New York Giants
Brian Billick, TE	1977	11	San Francisco 49ers
Brad Oates, OT	1976	3	St. Louis Cardinals
Stan Varner, DE	1976	6	Atlanta Falcons
Orrin Olsen, C	1976	8	Kansas City Chiefs
Sid Smith, LB	1976	10	Tampa Bay Buccaneers
Gary Shaw, DB	1976	17	Los Angeles Rams
Gary Sheide, QB	1975	3	Cincinnati Bengals
Wayne Baker, DT	1975	3	San Francisco 49ers
Paul Linford, DT	1975	4	Baltimore Colts
Lloyd Fairbanks, OG	1975		Montreal Alouettes (CFL)
Dave Atkinson, DB	1974	10	Pittsburgh Steelers
Doug Richards, DB	1974	14	Dallas Cowboys
Paul Howard, OG	1973	3	Denver Broncos
P. VanValkenburg	1973	3	New Orleans Saints
Dan Hansen, DB	1973	15	Detroit Lions
Gordon Gravelle, OT	1972	2	Pittsburgh Steelers
Jeff Lyman, LB	1972	4	St. Louis Cardinals
C. Farasopoulos, DB	1971	3	New York Jets
Jeff Slipp, DE	1970	14	Denver Broncos
Mike Loper, OT	1969	8	San Francisco 49ers
Phil Odle, WR	1968	5	Detroit Lions
Casey Boyette, E	1968	9	San Francisco 49ers
Max Huber, T	1968	13	Boston Patriots
Dennis Patera, K	1968	17	San Francisco 49ers
Curg Belcher, DB	1967	3	Washington Redskins
Virgil Carter, QB	1967	6	Chicago Bears
Lou Andrus, DE	1967	11	Denver Broncos
Dennis Brewster, T	1966	6	Chicago Bears
Allan Robinson, HB	1964	16	Detroit Lions
Gene Frantz, B	1963	17	Detroit Lions
Jay Wenig, G	1957	17	New York Giants
Robert Bills, B	1955	17	New York Giants
Dewey Brundage, E	1954	22	Detroit Lions
Ray Oliverson, B	1952	14	Detroit Lions
Rex Barry, B	1951	14	San Francisco 49ers
Merrill Kimball, T	1949	16	Detroit Lions
Gayland Mills, E	1948	29	Green Bay Packers
Scotty Deeds, B	1947	17	Chicago Cards
Marcel Chatterton, B	1947	28	Boston Yanks
Reeve Nilsen, C	1947	16	Detroit Lions
Rich. Chatterton, B	1946	14	Chicago Bears
Dean Chipman, B	1942	14	Washington Redskins
Gar. Chamberlain, T	1942	17	Pittsburgh Steelers
Merrill Waters, E	1939	19	Detroit Lions
J. Stringham, B	1938	9	Brooklyn Dodgers

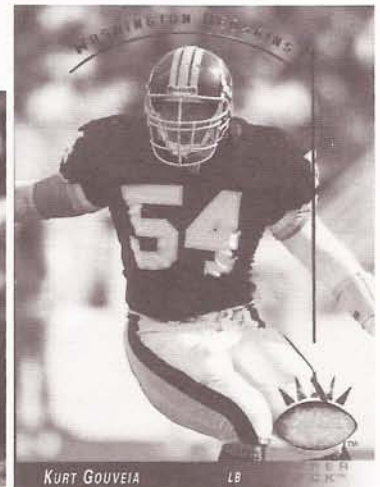
Cougars and the Super Bowl

SB	Year	Player	Pos	Team	W/L	Score
IX	1975	Gordon Gravelle	T	Pittsburgh	W	16-6
X	1976	Gordon Gravelle	T	Pittsburgh	W	21-17
X	1976	Golden Richards	KR	Dallas	L	21-17
XII	1978	Golden Richards	WR	Dallas	W	27-10
XII	1978	Paul Howard	G	Denver	L	27-10
XIV	1980	Gordon Gravelle	T	L.A. Rams	L	31-19
XV	1981	Todd Christensen	TE	Oakland Raiders	W	27-10
XV	1981	Marc Wilson	QB	Oakland Raiders	W	27-10
XVI	1982	Bill Ring	RB	San Francisco	W	26-21
XVII	1983	Matt Mendenhall	DE	Washington	W	27-17
XVIII	1984	Todd Christensen	TE	L.A. Raiders	W	38-9
XVIII	1984	Marc Wilson	QB	L.A. Raiders	W	38-9
XIX	1985	Tom Holmoe	DB	San Francisco	W	38-16
XIX	1985	Bill Ring	RB	San Francisco	W	38-16
XIX	1985	Todd Shell	LB	San Francisco	W	38-16
XX	1986	Jim McMahon	QB	Chicago	W	46-10
XXI	1987	Bart Oates	C	NY Giants	W	39-20
XXII	1988	Kurt Gouveia	LB	Washington	W	42-10
XXIII	1989	Jason Buck	DE	Cincinnati	L	20-16
XXIII	1989	Lee Johnson	P	Cincinnati	L	20-16
XXIII	1989	Leon White	LB	Cincinnati	L	20-16
XXIII	1989	Tom Holmoe	DB	San Francisco	W	20-16
XXIII	1989	Steve Young	QB	San Francisco	W	20-16
XXIV	1990	Steve Young	QB	San Francisco	W	55-10
XXV	1991	Bart Oates	C	N.Y. Giants	W	20-19
XVI	1992	Jason Buck	DE	Washington	W	37-24
XVI	1992	Kurt Gouveia	LB	Washington	W	37-24
XXIX	1995	Steve Young	QB	San Francisco	W	49-26
XXIX	1995	Bart Oates	C	San Francisco	W	49-26
XXIX	1995	Jamal Willis	RB	San Francisco	W	49-26
XXIX	1995	Tim Hanshaw	G	San Francisco	W	49-26
XXXI	1997	Jim McMahon	QB	Green Bay	W	35-21
XXXIII	1999	Travis Hall	DE	Atlanta	L	

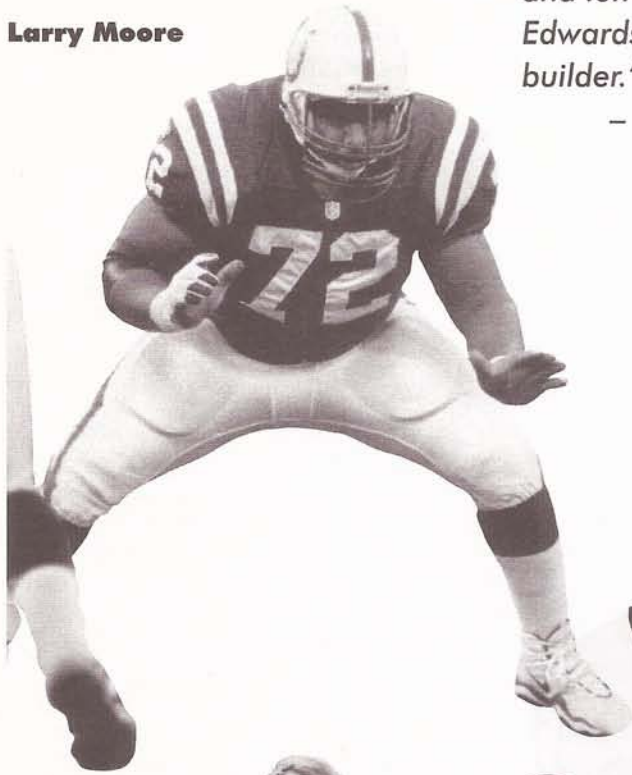
Note: The year connotes the date the game was actually played.



TEAMMATES: Jason Buck (99) and Kurt Gouveia (34) played together at BYU in 1995. Several years later, both would play in the Super Bowl — Gouveia for Washington in 1988 and 1992 and Buck for Cincinnati in 1989 and Washington in 1992. Todd Christensen won Super Bowl titles in 1981 and 1984 with the Raiders.



Larry Moore



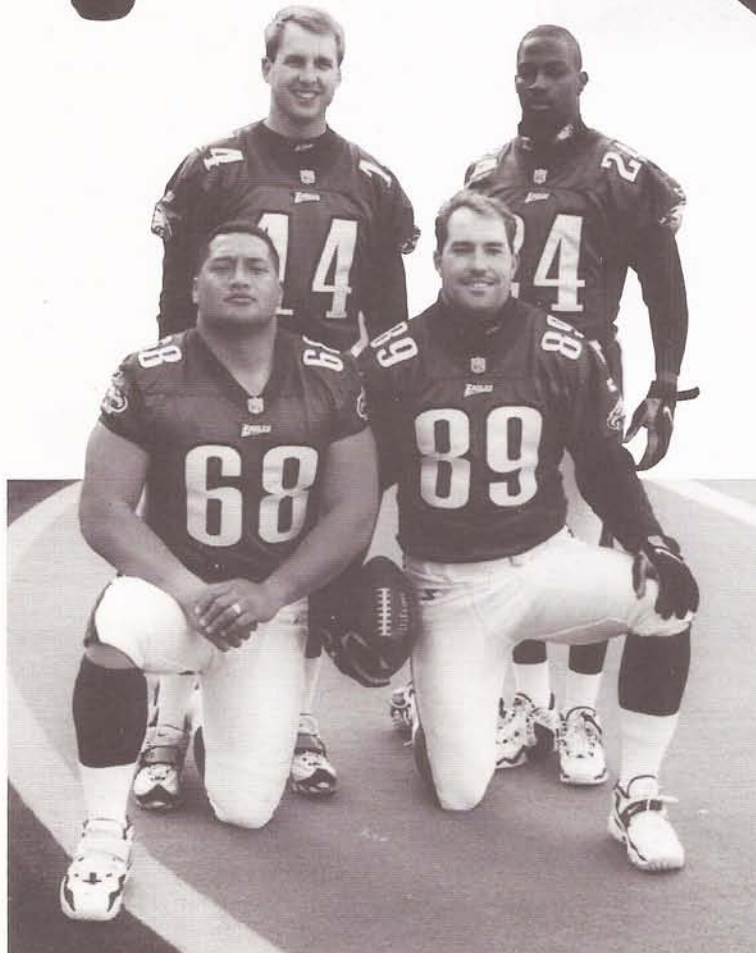
"I arrived at BYU as a boy and left as a man. Coach Edwards is truly a character builder."

– Derwin Gray
Carolina Panthers

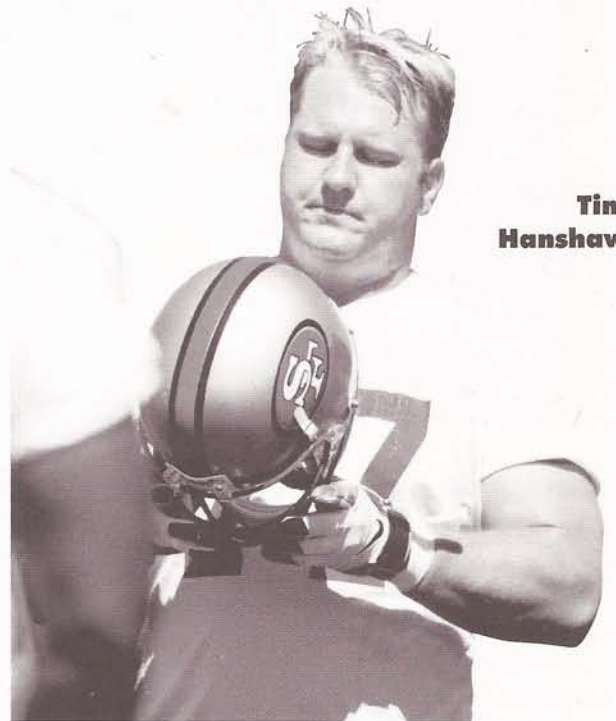
DERWIN GRAY



Spencer Reid



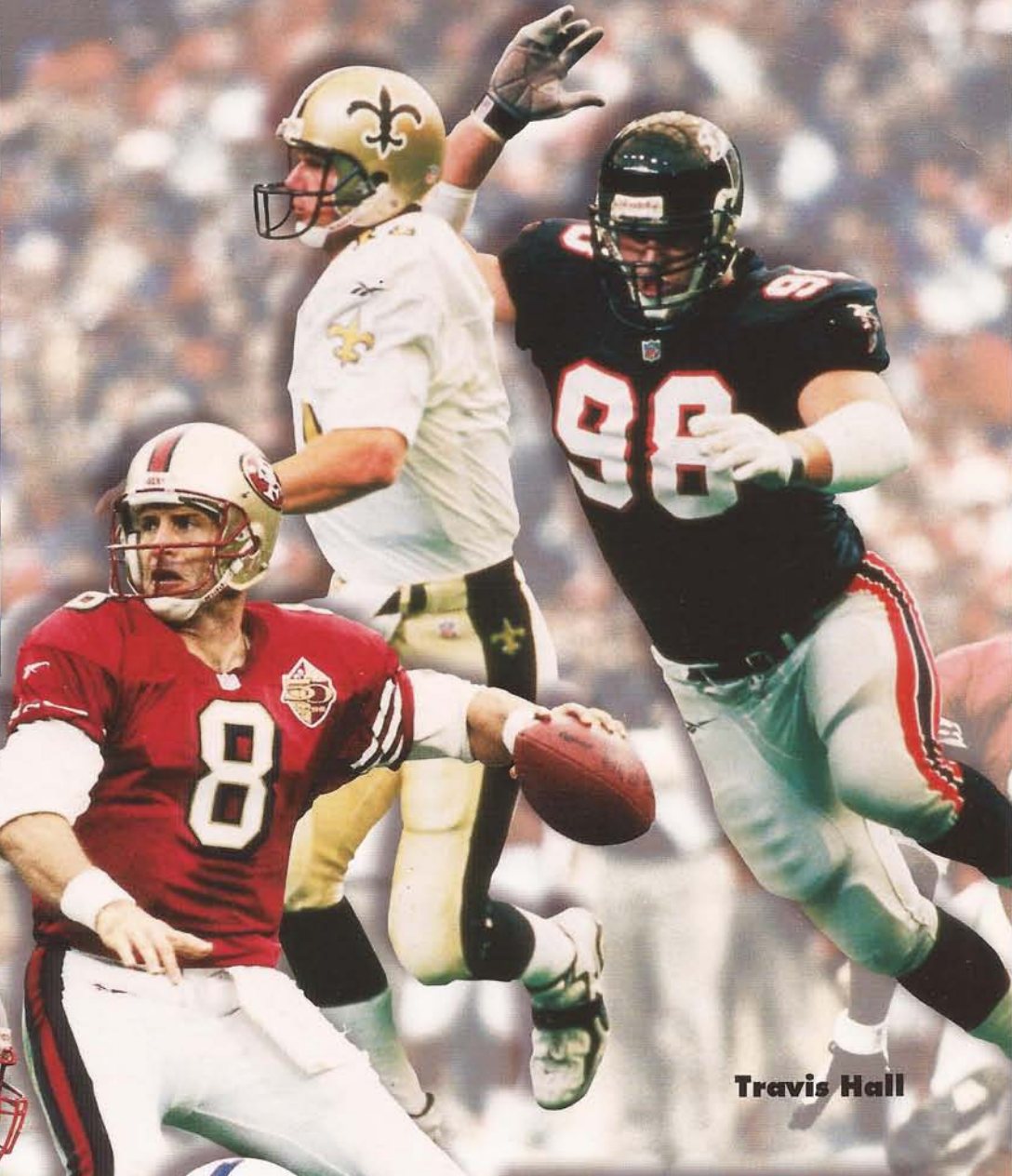
**Tim
Hanshaw**



FLY LIKE AN EAGLE: In 1997, four former BYU Cougars were on the Philadelphia Eagles, including Ty Detmer (14), Tim McTyer (24), Morris Unutoa (68) and Chad Lewis (89).



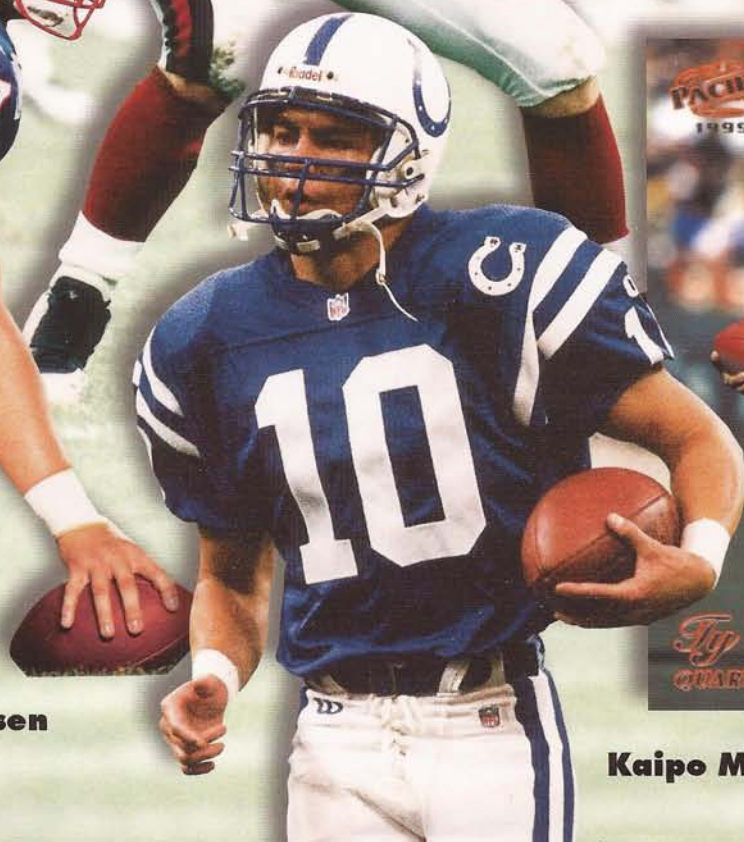
Steve Young



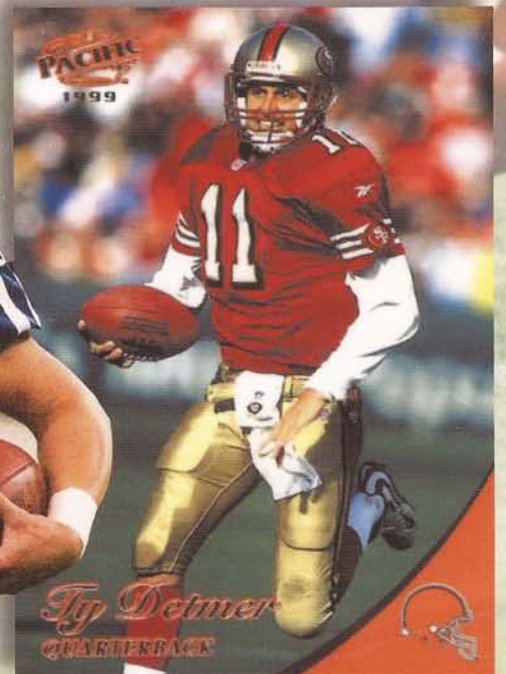
Travis Hall



Jason Andersen



Kaipo McGuire



1999 schedule

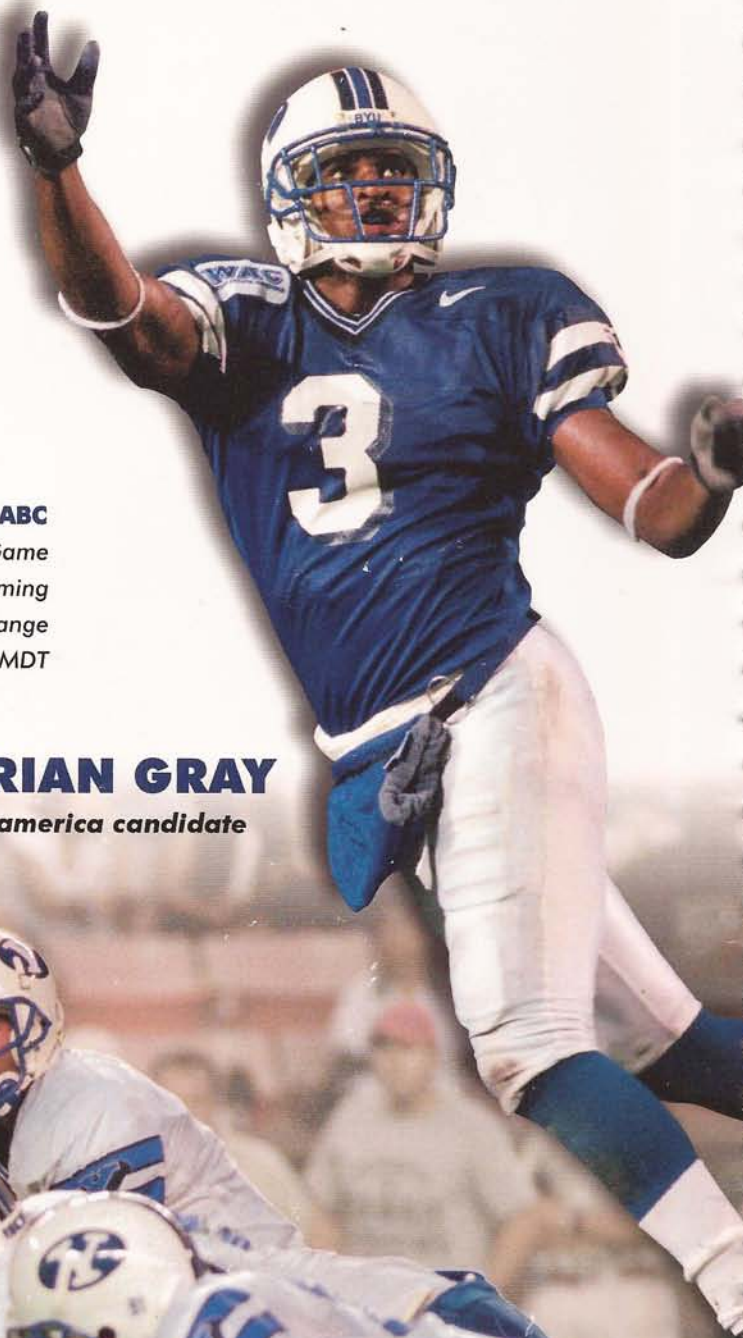
Sept. 9	Washington	Provo	6 p.m.	ESPN
Sept. 16	Colorado St.*	Provo	6 p.m.	ESPN
Sept. 25	Virginia	Provo	7 p.m.	ESPN 2
Oct. 1	Utah State	Logan	7 p.m.	SWP
Oct. 9	California ^	Provo	5 p.m.	ABC
Oct. 16	New Mexico*	Albuquerque	6 p.m.	TBA
Oct. 23	UNLV*	Las Vegas	5 p.m.	TBA
Oct. 30	Air Force*	Provo	TBA	TBA
Nov. 6	San Diego St.*	San Diego	7 p.m.	TBA
Nov. 13	Wyoming*	Laramie	Noon	TBA
Nov. 27	Utah*	Provo	TBA	ESPN or ABC

* Mountain West Conference Game

^ Homecoming

Times and Dates are subject to change

Times Listed are MST/MDT



BRIAN GRAY

all-america candidate

KEVIN FETERIK

all-america candidate

